

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C
Accession Number 1985.009C
Accession Number 1990.062C
Accession Number 1991.020C
Accession Number 2010.082C
Accession Number 2018.221C
Accession Number 2018.287C/TR
Accession Number 2019.194C/TR
Accession Number 2020.087C/TR

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2014
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, November 2018
Updated by Laura Hallman, January 2019, October 2020

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS. – 1884-1972
[predominantly 1925-1962]. – 35.4 m of textual material. –150 photographs.

The United Church of Canada Woman's Missionary Society (WMS) brought together in October 1925 the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, the Woman's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church (Canada) and the Canada Congregational Woman's Board of Missions. The new Society had its first annual meeting in 1926. Like the earlier societies, it brought the message of missions before the entire community of the Church, while offering financial support and personnel to its own wide mission programme. The Home and Overseas Missions were organized into separate Departments, and other Departments were devoted to Finance, Home Organization, Literature, Periodicals, and Scholarship and Candidates.

The foreign missions were under an Executive Secretary of the Foreign Mission Department (renamed Overseas Missions in 1945), with secretaries responsible for each foreign nation in which the Society served. The women's work encompassed the whole of the modern century's missionary ideal: medical service, including clinics and nursing, but also hospital building, financing and administration; education from the primary to the university level; evangelism, visitation and social service. By the 1950s, control of many of these mission enterprises had been transferred to local leadership. The Society worked in cooperation with the United Church's Board of Overseas Missions in many of these missions.

The home missions were under an Executive Secretary of the Home Missions Department. The Department worked with immigrants and the poor, on Aboriginal reserves where they operated hospitals and schools, and in cities where they ran boarding schools and homes for out-of-town children. The Society originally established a number of schools and hospitals, predominantly in Western Canada, but these were gradually turned over to government administration.

In 1962 the Society's overseas missions work was merged with the new Board of World Mission; the home missions work was merged with the Board of Home Missions. Other work was incorporated into the Board of Women, established in 1962, and into the general work of United Church Boards in which women were achieving more equal participation.

Fonds consists of twenty-seven series: 1) Records of the Dominion Board, 1889-1972; 2) Records of the Overseas Missions: Angola, 1924-1961; 3) Overseas Missions: Honan, 1925-1955; 4) Overseas Missions: South China, 1927-1951; 5) Overseas Missions: West China, [192-]-[1953]; 6) Overseas Missions: Hong Kong and Formosa, 1930-1961; 7) Overseas Missions: India and Nepal, [after 1925]-1962; 8) Overseas Missions: Japan, 1866-1961; 9) Overseas Missions: Korea, 1926-1961; 10) Overseas Missions: Northern Rhodesia, 1953-1961; 11) Overseas Missions: Trinidad, 1926-1961; 12) Records of the Home Mission: Boarding Schools and School Homes, 1906-1962; 13) Home Missions: Community Missions East, 1932-1968; 14) Home Missions: Department of the Stranger, 1925-1931; 15) Home Missions: Community Missions West, 1986-1961; 16) Home Missions: Indian Work, 1927-1961; 17) Home Missions: Medical Work, 1909-1962; 18) Home Missions: Oriental Work, 1927-1962; 19) Home Missions: Scholarship and Candidate Departments, 1925-1961; 20) Home Missions: Home Organization Department, 1934-1961; 21) Home Missions: Literature Department, 1926-[196-]; 22) Home Missions: Periodicals Department, 1925-1962; 23) Home Missions: Bay of Quinte Conference Branch, 1925-1962; 24) Home Missions: Toronto Conference Branch, 1914-1962; 25) Home Missions: Hamilton Conference Branch, 1925-1967; 26) Home Missions: London Conference Branch, 1914-1962; 26) Home Missions Historical Documents from Conference Branches, 1884-1961.

See 1985.058P/1-139 and 2010.082P/1-11 for photographs.

See related records in this fonds: Graphics Database (93.049P).

See related materials in the following fonds: Methodist Church (Canada) Woman's Missionary Society fonds (15), Presbyterian Church in Canada Women's Missionary Society fonds (127), and Canada Congregational Women's Board of Missions fonds (206) for records of the uniting societies.

See also United Church of Canada Board of Overseas Missions, Board of World Mission, and Board of Home Missions fonds (502, 503, and 509) for shared work in overseas missions and home missions up to 1961.

See also United Church of Canada Board of World Mission and Board of Home Missions fonds (503 and 509) for successor records relating to home and world missions.

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 1
RECORDS OF THE DOMINION BOARD

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C
Accession Number 1985.009C
Accession Number 2018.221C
Accession Number 2018.287C/TR
Accession Number 2020.087C/TR

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, November 2018

SERIES 1/ RECORDS OF THE DOMINION BOARD. –1889-1972 [predominantly 1925-1961]. –8 m of textual records.

The Dominion Board was the central authority of the Woman's Missionary Society, and it alone was permitted by the constitution to initiate mission work for the entire Society. It was made up of officers, including a President, General Secretary, Treasurer, and Assistant Treasurer, all of whom were elected at the Annual Meeting. In addition, the Board included the presidents of all the Conference Branches, the Moderator of the Church, one representative from each of several Boards of the Church, two representatives of each Conference Branch, and the secretaries of the Departments of the Society. Its Executive Committee acted for the Society between annual meetings, and it had the power to borrow money, mortgage property, sell or otherwise dispose of all holdings, and establish priorities for the Society.

The General Secretaries were Effie A. Jamieson, 1925-1931; Winnifred Thomas, 1932-1952; and Anne I. Ward, 1952-1961.

Series consists of eleven subseries: 1) Meetings and Reports, 1925-1961; 2) Records re inauguration, annual meetings, anniversaries, 1925-1962; 3) Historical material, 1925-1972; 4) General Secretary Department, 1924-1971; 5) Missionaries-Biographical Material, 1889-1962; 6) Various Committees, 1931-1960; 7) Finance Department, 1926-1962; 8) Overseas Missions, 1926-1961; 9) Home Missions, 1926-1960; 10) Canada Inter-Church Medical Board, 1935-1957; 11) Committee on Archives, 1938-1962.

See Series 1 Appendix for list of Dominion Board Members.

SERIES 1/Subseries 1: Meetings and Reports. – 1925-1961.

Subseries contains minutes, agendas and reports of the Board and Executive and Sub-Executive, 1925-1971, including minutes of the Continuing Committee, 1961-1971, indexes to the Executive minutes, and biographical index of workers.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Agendas, Minutes and Reports	
83.058C	1-1	Inaugural Meeting of W.M.S. List of members. Oct 26	1925
		Annual meetings of Dominion Board and Lists of members	1926-1941
	1-2	Joint Union Committee Minutes Mar.-Oct.	1925
		First Meeting of the Interim Board Minutes Oct. 26-29 (see also 21-2)	1925
		Interim Executive Board Minutes, inc. index	1925-1926
	1-3	Annual Meetings Minutes, inc. index	1926-1928
	1-4	---	1929-1933
	2-1	Annual Meetings Minutes	1934-1938
	2-2	---	1939-1943
	3-1	---	1944-1949
	3-2	---	1950-1953
	4-1	---	1954-1957
	4-2	---	1958-1961
	5-1	Executive and Sun-Executive Committees Minutes	Oct. 1926- Sep. 1927
	5-2	---	Oct. 1927-Jun. 1928
	5-3	---	Jun. 1928-May 1930
	6-1	---	Jun. 1930-May

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
			1932
	6-2	---	Jun. 1932-May 1934
83.058C	7-1	---	Jun. 1934-May 1936
	7-2	---	Jun. 1936-May 1938
	8-1	---	Jun. 1938-May 1940
	8-2	---	Jun. 1940-May 1942
	9-1	---	May 1942-May 1944
	9-2	---	Jun. 1944-May 1946
	10-1	---	Jun. 1946-May 1948
	10-2	---	Jun. 1948-May 1950
	11-1	---	Jun. 1950-May 1952
	11-2	---	Jun. 1952-May 1954
	12-1	---	Jun. 1954-May 1956
	12-2	---	May 1956-May 1958
83.058C	13-1	---	Jun. 1958-May 1960
	13-2	---	Jun. 1960-May 1962
	13-3	Continuing Committee Minutes	Jan.-Apr. 1962
	13-4	Continuing Board Minutes	1962-1971
	14-1	Annual Reports (same as Yearbook BX 9881 A19—copies in Reading Room)	1925-1927
	14-2	---	1927-1929
	14-3	---	1929-1930
	14-4	---	1931-1932
	15-1	---	1935-1937
	15-2	---	1938-1939
	15-3	---	1940-1941
	16-1	---	1942-1943
	16-2	---	1944-1945
	16-3	---	1946-1947
	16-4	---	1948-1949
	17-1	---	1949-1950
	17-2	---	1951-1952
	17-3	---	1953-1954
	17-4	---	1955-1957
	18-1	---	1957-1959
	18-2	---	1959-1961
	18-3	---	1962
	18-4	"News Worth Sharing", Report covering Scholarship, Periodicals, Home Organization, Literature, and Christina Stewardship	1958-1959

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	18-5	Final Conference Branch Reports	1961
83.058C	19-1	Annual Meeting Agenda	1952
	19-2	---	1953
	19-3	---	1954
	19-4	---(annotated)	---
	19-5	---	1955
	19-6	---	1956
	20-1	---	1957
	20-2	---	1958
	20-3	---	1959
	20-4	---	1960
	20-5	---	1961
2018.287C	TR-3	Minutes of the Post-Board Executive of the Dominion Board of the Woman's Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada	1961

Index to W.M.S. Executive Minutes: Homes Missions Department- Journal of Property and Personnel

Please note that the page numbers in the index reflect (roughly) the numbering of each set of minutes (restarting from 1 for each date). However, the pages of the bound minutes (Boxes 5 - 13) have been renumbered. Hence the page numbers in the index do not match the page numbers in the bound minutes; one must count the pages manually.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	197-1	Work areas closed before 1953: Place names, A-L	1929-1952
	197-2	---:---, M-P	1929-1952
	197-3	---:---, Q-W	1929-1952
	197-4	Boarding schools and school homes	1929-1961
	197-5	Community Missions East	1929-1961
	197-6	---West	1929-1961
	197-7	Medical work: Place names, A-E	1919-1961
	197-8	---:---, G-T, and general	1929-1961
	197-9	Oriental work	1929-1961
	197-10	General	1929-1961
		Index to W.M.S. Executive Meetings Foreign Missions (see note for Index to W.M.S. Executive Minutes)	
83.058C	198-1	Africa and Angola	1931-1962
	198-2	Northern Rhodesia	1953-1961
	198-3	India	1930-1961
	198-4	China	1930-1951
	198-5	Hong Kong, Taiwan, and Formosa	1951-1961
	198-6	Japan	1931-1961
	198-7	Korea	1930-1961
	198-8	Trinidad	1931-1961
	198-9	General Index to Executive Minutes 1933-1961, inc. length of service, Joint Medical Committee	1933-1961
		Biographical Index to Executive Minutes	
83.058C	199-1	List of active Home Missionaries	1929-1963
	200-1	Former (in 1961) Home Missionaries and some associate workers, A-F	[before 1961]
	201-1	---, G-Mac	[before 1961]
	201-2	---, N-Y	[before 1961]

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Annual Statistical Reports from Conference Branches	
83.058C	193-1	Newfoundland	1961
	193-2	Maritime	1961
	193-3	---	1961
	193-4	---	1961
	193-5	Montreal-Ottawa	1961
83.058C	194-1	Toronto	1961
	194-2	---	1961
	194-3	Bay of Quinte	1961
	194-4	---	1961
	195-1	Hamilton	1961
	195-2	---	1961
	195-3	London	1961
	195-4	---	1961
	195-5	Manitoba	1961
	195-6	---	1961
	196-1	Saskatchewan	1961
	196-2	---	1961
	196-3	Alberta	1961
	196-4	---	1961
	196-5	British Columbia	1961

SERIES 1/Subseries 2: Inauguration, Annual Meetings, Anniversaries. –1925-1962.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	21-1	Inaugural service of W.M.S., Oct. 26, Bloor Street United Church, order of Services	1925
	21-2	Inaugural service of Conference Branch of W.M.S., May, Order of service	1926
		Inaugural service of Prebyterial Society of W.M.S. Order of service	[192-?]
	21-3	Programmes of Annual Meetings of the Dominion Board	1926-1961
	21-4	Anniversaries of W.M.S.: 10 th , 20 th , 25 th , 36 th	
	21-5	The 35 th (final) meeting of the Dominion Board. May.	1961
	21-6	Photographs taken at the final meeting of the Dominion Board (transferred to Photo Collection)	1961
	21-7	"Charter Night" Service, integration of the Home Mission Work of the W.M.S. and the Board of Home Missions, Apr. 4, Order of Service	1962
21-8	Newspaper and Observer clippings	1961-1962	

SERIES 1/Subseries 3: Historical material. –1825-1971.

Subseries contains historical material, 1925-1972, including histories of the Society at the national, Conference and Presbyterial levels.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	22-1	"The Years 1925-1952", typescript by Dr. Winnifred Thomas (?)	[after 1952]
		Lists of presidents and officers inserted by Reba S. Patterson	1972

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	22-2	The Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada and its Uniting Boards: General Secretary's Summary written at the time of Union (?).	[1925]
	22-3	Wide Windows by Jean Gordon Forbes (transferred to library as BX 259 A6F VUAR)	
	22-4	History of W.M.S. , transcript binder (transferred to library)	
83.058C	22-5	A Short Story of the Year: A Brief Account of the Work of the W.M.S....and a Guide to Prayer	1935-1936
	22-6	Early History: Methodist- report read at a public meeting Congregational- letter Presbyterian- "The story behind W.M.S." (article) Hospital committee report Methodist- "Forty-four years' effort..." (pamphlet)	1890 1927 1929 1925
	22-7	"Women's Work in the United Church of Canada" by Dorothy E. Long (Written as a chapter for Certain Women Amazed Us, published by Presbyterian Church U.S. Women's Board)	n.d.
	22-8	History (Terms of reference: The W.M.S. as "antecedent organization" to Board of Women as per letter of Reverend Glenn Lucas, dated June 1, 1971, to Reverends K. Harriet Christie) Primarily an explanation of W.M.S.'s organizational structure	1971
83.058C	23-1a	History of Moncton Presbyterial	1884-1961
	23-1b	Historical Sketch of the Montreal-Ottawa Conference Branch	1950
	23-1c	"Lamps of Service into All the Works:-Historical Sketch of the W.M.S.	1825-1961
	23-2	The W.M.S. in Manitoba	1884-1959
	23-3	The Corridor of Time: A History of the Saskatchewan Conference Branch	1905-1961
	23-4	The W/M/S/ in Alberta Supplement to The W.M.S. in Alberta	1951 1962
	23-5	The W.M.S. in British Columbia, Diamond Jubilee	1887-1947
	23-6	Scrapbooks of newspaper clippings	1944-1949, 1949-1961
	23-7	Notes by Mrs. McGillivray, chiefly concerning her visits to West China and Japan	
2018.221C	TR-1	<u>Constitution and By-Laws of The Woman's Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada</u> <u>The Woman's Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada</u> [Candidate, Scholarship, Periodicals, Literature, Home Organization, Christian Stewardship]	1950 1953-1954
2018.287C	TR-4	Brief on Lotteries , The Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada The Woman's Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada	Mar, 1954 1971
2020.087C	TR-1	"An abridged record of the work accomplished by the W.M.S. of the U.C.C. in relation to the relocation centers in B.C. and in other parts of	[1942?]

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Canada following hostilities with Japan in 1941." [typed manuscript]	

SERIES 1/Subseries 4: General Secretary Department. -1924-1971.

Subseries contains records of the General Secretary, including minutes of the Joint Union Committee; correspondence with the continuing Presbyterian Society regarding the division of the work; correspondence concerning properties brought into the United Church, 1925-1932, and with various Boards of the Church, 1955-1962; reports and minutes of the Commission on the Work of Women in the Church, 1957-1960, of the Committee to Study Women's Work in the Church, 1953-1956, and of the Continuing Committee on Women's Work, 1960-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	24-1	Joint Union Committee of Women's Missionary Societies of the Methodist, Presbyterian and Congregational Churches in Canada: Minutes	1925
	24-2	Joint Union Committee: Report and Constitution of W.M.S. etc.	1925
	24-3	---: Minutes of Finance Sub-Committee	1925-1926
	24-4	Clippings re church union	1925
	24-5	Correspondence between United Church W.M.S. and Presbyterian W.M.S. re division of work and personnel	1925
	24-6	Correspondence with president (Mrs. H.A. Lavell)	1925
	24-7	---	1926
	24-8	---	1927
	24-9	Correspondence with past-president	1928
	24-10	List of properties of Methodist W.M.S. and Presbyterian W.M.S., compiled preparatory to Union	1925
	24-11	Correspondence between president and treasurer, re W.M.S. financial policy	1925-1926
	24-12	Presbyterian W.M.S. division of work and finds with non-concurrents	1925-1927
	24-13	Final disposition of funds of Presbyterian W.M.S. (W.D.)	1927
	24-14	Correspondence re Hugh Waddell Memorial Hospital, Canora, Sask.	1924-1927
	24-15	Correspondence re Childerhouse Find for church buildings in northern Ontraio	1924-1924
	24-16	Correspondence and documents relating to Vegreville	1925-1932
	24-17a	Records of assistant treasurer, Miss Eva Smith	1925-1926
	24-17b	Minutes of meeting of Special Committee on Status of Present Missionaries	1927
	24-18	Correspondence with Canada Branch, Woman's Missionary Society, Evangelical	1928
	24-19	Proposed Manual for Missionaries	1929
		Manual for Missionaries	1936, 1959
		Candidate's Handbook	[1929]
		The First Fifty Years 1894-1945: The training and work of women employed in the service of the United Church of Canada	1945
	24-20	Minutes of Special Committee re Executive	1929

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Secretaries for Home and Foreign Mission Departments	
	25-1	Tribute to Dr. Winnifred Thomas on her retirement as General Secretary	1952
	25-2	Correspondence: re visit to Western Canada of Miss M. Dawson and Miss Maria Chela of Angola	1952
	25-3	---: re organization of women's groups in army congregations	1953-1956
	25-4	---: with secretary of General Council	1953-1956
	25-5	---: re questionnaire concerning salaries of missionaries and national workers	1954
	25-6	Policies and regulations of the W.M.S. of the U.C.C. as of June 30- supplemental to constitution and handbooks	1954
	25-7	Correspondence with U.C.C. Board of Information and Stewardship	1955-1958
	25-8	Statements concerning integration of women's work in the church	1956-1959
	25-9	Materials sent to W.M.S. groups re integration of women's work	1956-1961
	25-10	Correspondence re Observer article on W.M.S. pension	1957-1958
		---: re pension of Miss Annie Bell	1957
	25-11	---: re sale of missionary residence, Jarvis St. and donation of furnishings to Fred Victor Mission	1957
	25-12	---: re missionaries' residence at Albright Gardens	1957-1958
	25-13	---: with Women's Association, U.C.C.	1957-1961
	25-14	---: with the Commission on Integration of Women's work and the Continuing Committee on Women's Work	1958-1961
		Final Report of Continuing Committee on Women's Work	Sep. 1961
	25-15	Correspondence: with Conference Branches re integration of women's work	1959-1961
		---: with Saint John Presbytery	1960
	25-16	---: with U.C.C. Board of Information and Stewardship	1959-1961
	25-17	---: with International Congregational Council	1960-1961
	25-18	Memorial service of Mrs. McKillop, past-president of W.M.S.	1960
	25-19	Correspondence: re magazine for women	1961
	25-20	---: with Book Steward re magazine World Friends	1961
	25-21	---: re Retirement Find	1961
		List of missionaries on Retirement Finds, January 1	1962
	25-22	Correspondence and lists of furnishings for disposal	1962
	25-23	Correspondence: re pins for retired missionaries ---: re W.M.S. display case	1951-1961 1967, 1971
	25-24	---: re closing of work, inc. Miss Violet Mattatall, Miss Seung Hi Sohn, Pamphlet about Agnes Sorrell Forbes and Follow-up on scholarship students	1962
	25-25	---: with General Council re disposal of finds, properties, transfers of missionaries	1962

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	25-26	---: re W.M.S. chapel at Berwick Camp	1960-1962
	25-27	---: of Continuing Committee re purchase of piano for Burns Lake from Laura Hansuld Memorial Fund	1962
	25-28	Final Report of C.E.-W.M.S. Liaison Committee	1962
	25-29	List of Legacies which came to the W.M.S. in 1969 and 1970 and which were distributed to the Board of Home Missions and the Board of World Mission	1971
	25-30	Correspondence with provincial and federal governments re resolutions of Dominion Board concerning social issues	1953-1960
	26-1	Report of the Committee to Study Women's Work in the Church	1953-1956
	26-2	Commission of the Work of Women in the Church: Minutes and Reports	1957
	26-3	---:---	1958
	26-4	---:---	Jan.-Jun. 1959
	26-5	---:---	Sep.-Dec. 1959
	26-6	---:---	Jan.-Jul. 1960
	26-7	---:---	May-Dec. 1960
	27-1	Continuing Committee on Women's Work	Nov.-Dec. 1960
	27-2	---: Minutes	Jan.-Mar. 1960
	27-3	---: Minutes and Reports	Apr.-Jun. 1961
	27-4	---:---	Jul.-Sep. 1961
	27-5	---: Correspondence	Jan. 1961
	27-6	---:---	Feb. 1961
	27-7	---:---	Mar. 1961
	27-8	---:---	Apr. 1961
	27-9	---:---	May 1961
	27-10	---:---	Jun. 1961
	27-11	---:---	Jul.-Aug. 1961
	27-12	---:---	Sep. 1961
	27-13	---:---	Oct. 1961
	27-14	Replies to Questionnaire #2	1960

SERIES 1/Subseries 5: Missionaries-Biographical Material. -1889-1962.

Subseries contains missionary biographies including resolutions concerning retirements and returns to fields, 1889-1925; sketches of appointees, 1925-1961, and of retirees, 1933-1943; and biographies of missionaries for 1962.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	28-1	List of missionaries at time of union	1925
	28-2	Names of missionaries and appointment dates	
	28-3	Board resolutions re missionaries retiring or returning to field after furlough (filed according to year of appointment)	1889-1925
	28-4	Histories of missionaries appointed	1925-1930
	28-5	---	1930-1939
	28-6	---	1940-1945
	28-7	---	1946-1950
	28-8	---	1951-1955
	28-9	---	1956-1961
	28-10	Biographies of missionaries retiring	1933-1943
	29-1	W.M.S. Overseas and Home Missionaries: Volume	[1962]

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		I (A-C)	
	29-2	---: Volume II (D-K)	[1962]
	30-1	---: Volume III (L-Q)	[1962]
	30-2	---: Volume IV (R-Z)	[1962]
	35-1	Co-operating Committee: Women's Missionary Society, Women's Association: Minutes	Mar. 1943-Apr. 1952
	35-2	---:---	Jul. 1952- Nov. 1961

SERIES 1/Subseries 6: Various Committees. -1931-1960.

Subseries contains committee minutes of: the Cooperating Committee (Woman's Missionary Society and Woman's Association), 1943-1961; Special Contributions Committee, 1931-1935; Committee on Gifts to Special Objects, 1937-1941; Management Committee for Missionary Residence, 506 Jarvis Street, Toronto, 1952-1960.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	36-1	Special Contributions Committee: Minutes	1931-1935
		Joint Committee on Special Objects and Special Contributions: Minutes	1935-1936
	36-2	Committee on Gifts to Special Objects: Minutes	1937-1941
	36-3	Management Committee for Missionary Residence, 506 Jarvis St., Toronto: Minutes	1952-1960
	36-4	Inter-Board Committee on Employed Women Workers in the U.C.C. Summary of history, 1929-1947	1950
	36-5	Committee on Homes for Older Citizens	1951

SERIES 1/Subseries 7: Finance Department. -1926-1962.

Subseries contains Finance Department material, including minutes of the Finance Committee, 1926-1961; Treasurer's Action Books, 1936-1961; and correspondence: on home mission work, 1945-1957; with the Board of Home Missions, 1959-1962; on property insurance, 1958-1962; treasurers' statements, 1955-1956 and 1959-1962; estimates, 1955-1961, and related financial data.

Please note all recommendations of the Finance Committee required approval by the Dominion Board or its Executive before implementation. For action taken by W.M.S. see Minutes or Annual Reports of The Women's Missionary Society. - Reba S. Patterson.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	37-1	Finance Committee: Unconfirmed Minutes	Oct. 1926-May 1927
	37-2	---	Jun. 1927-Dec. 1928
	37-3	---	Jan. 1929-Dec. 1931
	38-1	---	Jan. 1932-Jun. 1934
	38-2	---	Sep. 1934-Nov. 1937
	39-1	---	Jan. 1938-Dec. 1942
	39-2	---	Jan. 1943- Dec.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
			1946
	40-1	---	Jan. 1947-Dec. 1950
	40-2	---	Jan. 1951-Dec. 1954
	41-1	---	Jan. 1955-Dec. 1957
	41-2	---	Jan. 1958-Oct. 1958
	41-3	---	Jan. 1959- Dec. 1959
	41-4	---	Jan. 1960-Dec. 1961
	41-5	Committee on Salary Scale for Salaried Officers and Staff Pensions: Minutes	1953-1959
	42-1	Treasurer's "Action Books: Book 1, Section 1	1936-1945
	42-2	---:---, Section 2	1936-1945
83.058C	42-3	---: Book 2, Section 1	1945-1952
	42-4	---:---, Section2	1945-1952
	43-1	---: Book 3	1952-1956
	43-2	---: Book 4	1957-1959
	43-3	---: Book 5	1959-1961
	44-1	Executive Action re property, bequests, scholarships, missionaries, policy, etc.	1952-1961
	44-2	Correspondence: of treasurer re bequests	
	44-3	---: re home mission work, including vacation schools, summer camps, salaries of missionaries, etc.	1945-1957
	44-4	---: of treasurer re summer student work	1959-1960
	44-5	---: of treasurer with Board of Home Missions	1959-1962
	44-6	---: with Student Christian Movement re Dr. Katherine Hockin, and with Dr. Katherine Hockin	1958-1961
	44-7	---: of treasurer re gifts for building advance	1962
	44-8	---: of treasurer re insurance and property and cars	1958-1962
	44-9	Treasurer's statements (part 1)	1955, 1956, 1959, 1960
	44-10	---(part 2)	1961, 1962
	44-11	Annual financial statements	1961
	44-12	Conference Branch financial statements	1961
	44-13	Estimates	1955-1961

SERIES 1/Subseries 8: Overseas Missions. -1926-1961.

Series Contains records of the Overseas Missions Department, including minutes of the Foreign/Overseas Missions Committee, 1926-1961; material from the Executive Secretary including estimates, 1939-1944 and 1956-1957; Joint Medical estimates, 1941-1943 and 1956-1957; policy reports for selected missions; and reports and minutes from several external bodies with which the Society was affiliated.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C		Foreign Missions Committee, Overseas Mission Committee	
	45-1	Foreign Missions Committee: Minutes	1926-1929
	45-2	---:---	Jan. 1930-May

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
			1932
	45-3	---:---	Jun. 1932-Dec. 1934
	45-4	---:---	1935-1937
	46-1	---:---	1938-1939
	46-2	---:---	1940-1943
	46-3	---:---	Jan. 1944- May 1944
	46-4	Overseas Mission Committee: Minutes	Jun. 1944-May 1947
	47-1	---:---	Jun. 1947-Dec. 1949
	47-2	---:---	1950-1951
	47-3	---:---	Jan. 1952- Jun. 1954
	47-4	---:---	Jul. 1954-Jun. 1954
83.058C	48-1	---:---	1958
	48-2	---:---	1959
	48-3	---:---	1960
	48-4	---:---	1961
		General	
83.058C	48-5	Report of the Executive covering Overseas Missions	1956-1957
	48-6	---	1960-1961
	48-7	---	Jun.-Dec. 1961
	48-8	Addresses delivered to Dominion Board: Lewis Perinbam Dr. Pottle Wilna Thomas	1956 1961 1961
		Overseas Missions Executive Secretary	
83.058C	49-1	Estimates	1939
	49-2	---	1940
	49-3	---	1941
	49-4	---	1942
	49-5	---	1943
	49-6	---	1944
	49-7	---	1956
	49-8	---	1957
	49-9	Compilation of Joint Medical Estimates	1941
	49-10	---	1942
	49-11	---	1943
	49-12	---	1956
	49-13	---	1957
	49-14	Property Requests	1958
	49-15	Estimates from Trinidad	1961
	49-16	Policy Reports: India China Korea	1946 1946 1947
	49-17	Report of the Special Committee on Policy	1936
	49-18	Correspondence with World Student Christian Federation	1948-1950
	49-19	Commission on the Integration of the Administration of the Overseas Work of the	1960-1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	50-1	W.M.S. and the Board of Home Missions America: Language Study; Salaries and allowances	1949 1950
	50-2	Committee on Research in Foreign Missions; Mission Research Library, occasional bulletins	1951
	50-3	International Missionary Council: various papers National Christina Council: various Orphaned Missions and Inter-Mission Aid	1950 1948-1950
	50-4	World Council of Churches and International Missionary Council Ghana Assembly	1957-1958 1958
	50-5	Foreign Missions Conference of North America: China Committee	1948-1949
	50-6	---;---	1950-1951
	50-7	---: Southeast Asia Committee	1951
	50-8	---: India Committee	1950-1951
83.058C	50-9	---: Japan Committee	1950-1951
	50-10	---: Korea Committee	1947-1951
	50-11	Documents re The Role and Training of the Missionary	n.d.

SERIES 1/Subseries 9: Home Missions. –1926-1960.

Subseries contains records of the Home Mission Department, including minutes, 1926-1955; reports to Executive and Finance, 1953; property ledgers for Canadian assets, 1918-1962; records of the Executive Secretary, including correspondence: on administration, 1946-1953; with Conference Branches, 1943-1959; with secretaries and superintendents of the Board of Home Missions, 1945-1956; with secretaries of the Society's Departments, 1945-1950; with Boards and Departments of the Church, 1944-1955; with external bodies; with Society workers, arranged by station, 1954-1 operating Committee for Christian Service in Camp and War Production Communities, 1942-1945.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	89-1	Home Missions Committee Minutes	Jan 1926-Sept 1928
	89-2	---	Sept.1928-May 1931
	89-3	---	June 1931- Dec.1933
	89-4	---	Jan. 1934- Feb.1936
	90-1	---	Mar.1936- Dec.1937
	90-2	---	Jan. 1938- Sept.1938
	90-3	---	Sept.1938- Dec.1939
	90-4	---	Jan.1940- Dec.1941
	90-5	---	Jan.1942- Dec.1943
	91-1	---	Jan.1944- Dec.1946

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	91-2	---	Jan.-Mar.1950
	91-3	---	Apr.-June 1950
	91-4	---	July-Sept. 1950
	91-5	---	Oct.-Dec.1950
	92-1	---	Jan.-Mar.1951
	92-2	---	April-June 1951
	92-3	---	July-Sept. 1951
	92-4	---	Oct.-Dec.1951
	92-5	---	Jan-Mar.1952
	92-6	---	Apr.-June 1952
	92-7	---	July-Sept.1952
	92-8	---	Oct.-Dec.1952
	92-9	---	Dec.1955
	205-10	Reports to Executive	1953
	205-15	Reports to Finance	1952-1953
		Property Ledger	
83.058C	203-1	Entries Re properties across Canada	1918-1962
	203-2	List of Properties and values in Canada, 18 September. List of properties turned over to Board of Home Missions. 31 January (with Covering Letter)1962	1942
	203-3	Papers and correspondence re property, transfers to Board of Home Missions	1960-[1962]
		Home Missions Executive Secretary	
83.058C	93-1	General Summaries	1953-1959
	205-11	Miscellaneous correspondence: administration	1946-1953
	205-17	Correspondence: with General Council re Property Sales	1951-1953
	93-2	---: with Home Missions superintendent, of Newfoundland Conference	1943-1955
	93-3	---:---, Maritime Conference	1943-1947
	93-4	---:---, Montreal-Ottawa Conference	1944-1955
	93-5	---:---, Toronto Conference- Northern Ontario	1944-1955
	93-6	---:---, Manitoba Conference	1943-1955
	93-7	---:---, Saskatchewan Conference	1944-1955
	93-8	---:---, Alberta Conference	1944-1945
	93-9	---:---, British Columbia Conference	1942-1945
	205-16	Reports of Board of Home Missions	1951-1953
		Reports of Mrs. C.M. Lovey's Trips	1951-1952
	93-10	Correspondences: with Secretaries of Board of Home Missions, Dr. George Dorey	1945-1950
	93-11	---: with Dr. R.W.K. Elliott	1955
	93-12	---: with Rev. John R. Leng	1947-1955
	93-13	---: with Dr. Malcolm C. Macdonald	1944-1956
	94-1	Correspondence. Etc. : re Home Missions Committee	1944-1950
	94-2	Correspondence and reports: re field Trips	1954-1955
	94-3	Correspondence with Secretary for Community Missions East	1944-1950
	94-4	Correspondence with Secretary for Community Missions West	1947-1950
	94-5	---: with Secretary for Indian work	1945-1949
	94-6	---: with Secretary for Medical Work	1946-1950
	94-7	---: with Secretary for Oriental work	1944-1949
	94-8	---: with various Dominion Board Secretaries	1948-1955

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	94-9	---: with applicants for W.M.S. Work	1954
	94-10	---: re furloughs and appointments	1955
	94-11	---: re Gifts to Special Objects	1944-1947
	94-12	---: re- requests for new work	1954-1955
	94-13	---: with retired missionaries and those on leave of absence	1954-1955
	94-14	---: with Board of Christian Education	1944-1955
	94-15	---: with Board of Evangelism and Social Service	1945-1954
	94-16	---: with Canadian Council of Churches	1954-1955
	94-17	---: with Deaconess Order and Women Workers	1944-1955
	94-18	---: with General Council	1954-1955
	94-19	---: with National Council of the Churches of Christ	1954-1955
	94-20	---: re Sunday School in the Home by Mail and Air	1943-1955
	205-20	---:---	1950-1953
	94-21	---: with United Church Training School	1954-1955
	94-22	---: re Vacation Schools	1953-1954
83.058C	205-18	Vacation schools: Extracts from reports C.V.S. workers	1950
	205-13	Articles "Highlights from Vacation Schools" and others (for Missionary Monthly) "Calling United Church Women" "A New Venture in the Department of Indian Work" "The Separate School in Ontario" "Spring Newsletter- Christian Leadership Training School, Naramata, B.C."	1946-1953
	95-1	Correspondence: with Advisory Committee, Newfoundland Conference Branch	1943,1951,1954
	211-9	---:---, Newfoundland Conference Branch	1952-1953
	95-2	---:---, Maritime Conference Branch	1951,1954,1955
	211-7	---:---:---	1952-1953
	95-3	---:---, Montreal-Ottawa Conference Branch	1951,1954,1955
	211-8	---:---:---	1952-1953
	95-4	---:---, Bay of Quinte Conference Branch	1951,1954,1955
	211-2	---:---:---	1953
	95-5	---:---, Hamilton Conference Branch	1951,1954,1955
	211-4	---:---:---	1952-1953
	95-6	---:---, London Conference Branch	1951,1954,1955
	211-5	---:---:---	1952-1953
	95-7	---:---, Manitoba Conference Branch	1951,1954,1955
	211-6	---:---:---	1952-1953
	95-8	---:---, Saskatchewan Conference Branch	1940,1941
	95-9	---:---:---	1950
	95-10	---:---:---	1951
	211-10	---:---:---	1952-53
	95-11	---:---:---	1954
	95-12	---:---:---	1955
	95-13	---:---, Alberta Conference Branch	1951
	211-1	---:---:---	1952-1953
	95-14	---:---, B.C. Conference Branch	1928-1930,1934
	95-15	---:---:---	1951
	211-3	---:---:---	1952-1953
	95-16	---:---:---	1954
	95-17	---:---:---	1955
	211-11	---:---, Toronto Conference Branch	1852-53

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	96-1	The Status of Missionaries- Special committee: Correspondence	1927
	96-2	Reports and speeches re mission work, and accounts of visits to centres of work	1936-1937
	96-3	---	1940-1950
	96-4	Reports to Executive and Dominion Board	1936-1941
	96-5	Reports of Executive covering Home Missions	1950-1952
	96-6	Programmes and actions re Home Missions	1953,1954
	96-7	General Correspondence	1960
	96-8	---	1960
	208-1	Correspondence with Workers: Battleford, Sask-Ruth Scoular	1954-1955
	208-2	---: Bienfait, Saskatchewan-Bernice Moats, Violet Stewart.	1954-1955
	208-3	---: Calgary (Hospital Visitor)-Ethel Halpenny, Mrs. B.A. Moon.	1954-1955
	208-4	---: Calgary (Trinity U.C.)-Violet Stewart, Emily Putnam	1954-1955
	208-5	---: Drum Heller Valley, Alta, - Elanor Cosens, Helen Simpson, Mabel Willows	1954-1955
	208-6	---: Edmonton, Alta, (Church Extension)-Sarah Morgan, Gwen Symington Claretta Kirk,. Includes West Jasper Place	1954-1955
	208-7	---: Edmonton, Alta. (Hospital Visitor) - Mae Laycock.	1954-1955
	208-8	---: Ethelbert, Man. - Marion Hodgins.	1954-1955
	208-9	---: Flin Flon, Man,- Hazel Heffren	1954-1955
	208-10	---: Fort Williams, Ont. - Myrtle MacGregor	1954-1955
	208-11	---: Glace Bay, N.S. - Donalda Jardin, Judith Moore.	1954-1955
	208-12	---: Grande Prairie, Alta, - Mary Collins	1954-1955
	208-13	---: Halifax (Brunswick St.). N.S. - Aileen Ratz.	1954-1955
	208-14	---: Hamilton (All People's).Ont. -Evelyn Ricker.	1954-1955
	208-15	---: Hamilton (Grace U.C.). Ont. Gladys Ansell	1954-1955
	208-16	---: Kirkland Lake, Ont. - Annie Mulley, Eva Empey.	1954-1955
	208-17	---: Lethbridge, Alta- Madeleine Bock	1954-1955
	208-18	---: Montreal (Hospital Visitor)- Gladys Watson	1954-1955
	208-19	---: Montreal (St. Columba House), Que.-Bessie French.	1954-1955
83.058C	208-20	---: Montreal (Immigration)- Louiza Mayova, Susie Smith	1954-1955
	208-21	---: Montreal (City Mission)-Jean Crockatt.	1954-1955
	209-1	---: Muskoka U.C., Ont.- Evelyn Mathews	1954-1955
	209-2	---: Newfoundland (Bonavista)-Ruth Tilleran	1954-1955
	209-3	---: Newfoundland (St. John's)-Stella Bunny, Nina Osmond.	1954-1955
	209-4	---: Newfoundland (Twillingate)-Nancy Edwards.	1954-1955
	209-5	---: Northern Frontenac (Plevna). Ont. Muriel Alexander	1954-1955
	209-6	---: Prince Albert, Sask.-Pearl Rice, Margaret Kee.	1954-1955
	209-7	---: Prince Rupert, B.C,- Joyce Facey	1954-1955
	209-8	---: Regina, Sask.-Vera Enticknap	1954-1955
	209-9	---: Saskatoon, Sask.-Olive Brand	1954-1955
	209-10	---: Sault St. Marie(All People's, Ont.- Ila Brown	1954-1955

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	209-11	---: Smokey Lake, Alta,-Grace King	1954-1955
	209-12	---: South Alberta Presbytery-Margaret Brown	1954-1955
	209-13	---: Stellarton, N.S.- Annie MacIvor	1954-1955
	209-14	---: Sudbury (All People's, Ont.-Cora Wovil, Helen Mack	1954-1955
	209-15	---: Superior Presbytery, Ont. -Mary Manfield	1954-1955
	210-1	---: Sydney (United Mission), N.S. Ruth Lanigan	1954-1955
	210-2	---: Toronto (Church of All Nations)-Miranda Brown.	1954-1955
	210-3	---: Toronto Hospital Visitor)-Gertrude Cass.	1954-1955
	210-4	---: Toronto (oak St. U.C.) Ida MacKenzie	1954-1955
	210-5	---: Toronto (Woodgreen Community Centre)Doris Grierson	1954-1955
	210-6	---: Toronto (missionary-at-Large)- Susie Smith	1954-1955
	210-7	---: Vancouver (First United)-Jessie Oliver, Margaret Myers	1954-1955
83.058C	210-8	---: Vancouver (Columnia St. U.C.) Olive Shaw	1954-1955
	210-9	---: Vancouver (Hospital Visitor) Lottie McRae.	1954-1955
	210-10	---: Vilna Alta.-Ila Newton	1954-1955
	210-11	---: Windsor (All People's Mission) Ont. - Hazel Adsett, Marie Staples, Eva Empey, Cora Wovil.	1954-1955
	210-12	---: Winnipeg (Stella U.C.). Manitoba-Agnes Snyder.	1954-1955
	210-13	---: Winnipeg (Sutherland U.C.)-Marion Thompson	1954-1955
	210-14	---: Winnipeg (Hospital Visitor)-Elizabeth Stephen	1954-1955
	210-15	---: Winnipeg (MacLean U.C.)- Margaret Fulton, May Merriam	1954-1955
	210-16	---: Winnipeg (Point Douglas Mission)-Christine MacDougall	1954-1955
	210-17	---: Winnipeg (Robertson Memorial Church)-Aileen Gunn	1954-1955
	210-18	---: Yorkton, Sask. Ferne Graham	1954-1955
83.058C	212-1	Correspondence with Board of Home Missions Superintendents: Alberta Conference-Rev. T. Hart	1952
	212-2	---: Southern Ontario- Rev. S.B. Stokes	1952
	212-3	---: British Columbia-Rev.W.P. Bunt	1951,1952
	212-4	---: Manitoba- Rev.C.H. Best	1953
	212-5	---: Maritimes- Rev. W.S. Godfrey	1951
	212-6	---: Quebec & E. Ontario- Rev. J.I. Mackay	1951-1953
	212-7	---: Newfoundland-Rev. H.M. Dawe	1952-1953
	212-8	---: Saskatchewan-Rev. R.W.K. Elliott, Rev. R. Hall	1951-1952 1953
	212-9	---: Toronto-Rev. G. Dorey	1951-1953
	212-10	---: Toronto- Dr. M. MacDonald	1951-1953
	212-11	---: Toronto- Rev. J. Leng	1951-1953
	212-12	---: Northern Ontario and N.W. Quebec- Rev.J. Lyttle	1952-1953
	212-13	Medical Board Reports	1951-1953
	205-19	Historical reports re medical Missions	
	207-12	United Church of Canada Homes and Housing, including homes for Older Citizens	1951-1953
	207-13	Supply requirement for missions	1950-1953
	207-14	Committee on Homes for Older Citizens	1951
		Associate Missions Executive Secretary	
	205-14	Correspondence, reports re immigration	1950-1952

United Church Committee on Camp and War Production Communities and Cooperating Committee for Christian Service in Camp War Communities

In 1942 the General Council of the United Church set up the United Church Committee on Camp and War Production Communities, with the purpose of establishing or directing religious work in the new camp and war industry areas.

Later, a cooperating committee was formed which included representatives of the Anglican, Baptist and Presbyterian Churches, as well as the United Church.

The Women's Missionary Society played a large part in this work, which is described by Mrs. Loveys, The Home Mission Secretary, in the Annual Reports of the Society. The following is from the 18th Annual Report, 1942-1943, pages 13 and 14.

"Early last year the United Church Committee on Camp and War Production Communities was set up by the General Council, with a view to directing work in camps and war industry areas.

To these war industry and camp areas the Women's Missionary Society has appointed seven women - two in the West, four in Ontario and one in Quebec. Although the types of work differ, the fundamental principles of the job are basic - surveying the situation, informing the clergy of the newcomers in the area, guiding the women's groups in visiting, in home hospitality and in recreation in relation to the migrant population.

In the last two years Wartime Housing Limited has built, or is in the process of completing over 17,500 houses across the length and breadth of Canada. These new homes are located in 64 towns - sometimes as additions to the already existing area; other times they are built on virgin soil. If only a few families arrives they are easily absorbed but if they come by the hundreds every facility is taxed - houses, stores, theatres and, not least the Church. From such an area comes the call for the war-time workers.

To fill the vacancies created by resignations and retirements the Home Missions Committee is already short of trained women and to meet this new demand The Women's Missionary Society and The United Church Committee on Camp and War Production Communities agreed to recruit 10 or 15 young women who were prepared to give a year of service to the Church, train them in six weeks' course and place them on the field. The idea tried out by the Methodist Church in the United States and found successful gave us courage to venture in this enterprise. The response has been good and we hope these young women will find such a challenge in this war-time job that they will continue work with our Society."

In regard to the cooperating committee, Mrs. Loveys states that it "was responsible for the opening of a Community Church in Ajax, Ontario, where 900 new homes are erected and 1,700 girls live in one street. People from Prince Edward Island to Vancouver live in this community..."

"Another project of the Committee was to supply a padre for the Alcan Highway." Rev. Don Amos from Brantford worked for some time in this frontier area.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		UC Committee on Camp and War Production Communities	
83.058C	File 1	Minutes, Reports, etc.	1942-1945
		Summary of action	1942-1943
		Sub-committee re Ajax	25 Sep. 1942
		Requests; appointments of workers; contributions	
		Reports re Ajax, Alaska Highway, Belleville, Brantford, Cornwall, Fort William, Galt, Hamilton, Kingston, Kitchener, Long Branch, Malton, Nobel, Orillia, Peterborough, St. Thomas, Sarnia, St. Catharines, Welland, Windsor	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Change of Director: Resignation of Rev. Wm. Fingland and appointment of Rev. M.C. Macdonald	
	File 2	Minutes- various dates Recruiting of special workers for short term work; summer training course for new workers; appointments	1943
	File 3	Requests for workers from churches in Prince Rupert, Ocean Falls, Niagara area, Brantford, Red Deer, etc.	1941-1942
		Correspondence regarding formation of an inter-denominational committee	1941-1942
		Appointment of Miss Verda Ullman to make surveys in industrial areas	11 Jun.
83.058C		Correspondence re Miss Ullman's survey in Brantford	1941-1942
		A letter from Mrs. Loveys which outlines work already done and appointments in connection with the work in war production communities	21 Oct.
	File 4	Correspondence re personnel of the committee Detailed report of Work in Red Deer. Miss Kelloway at Red Deer	1941-1942 1943
		General Report Re: Budget	26 Feb. 1943
		Correspondence re appeal for leadership in summer program	1943
		Lists placement of workers: Miss Willows in Nobel; Hanrietta Campbell in Arvida; Christine MacDougall in Ottawa. Alcan Highway – Rev. Donald Amos	26 Feb. 1943
		Letters from Donald Amos from Muskwa, B.C.	1943
		Much correspondence re need of workers in various centres, appointments, etc.	1943
	File 5	Letter re work of Mrs. Macdonald in Fort William Appointment of Rev. M.C. Macdonald as Director of committee, taking place of Mr. Fingland Letter to Moderator, Dr. J.R.P. Scalter, re refusal of Wartime Housing Limited to allow religious services in any of its buildings	5 Jan. 1944 1944 1944
		Report of "Missionary Work Done on Alaskan Highway and "Canol" Project, 1942-1944 – A report from the Inter-Church Conference, Whitehorse, Y.T., May 19, 1944	1944
		Fellowship of British Brides	1944
		Resignation of Miss Verda Ullman to serve with the W.R.C.N.S.	1944
83.058C	File 6	Welland Report	Jan.-Feb. 1945
		Minutes of sub-committee	9 Mar. 1945
		Re: Conference and Rehabilitation	17 Mar.
		Appointment of Miss Mary Broadly as Field Worker for summer	1945-1946
		Re-organization of Committee on Camp and War Production Communities, and formation of Rehabilitation Committee of the Crusade for Christ and His Kingdom	20 Jun. 1945

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Correspondence re good work of Miss Broadly. Appreciation of work of Miss Wellington, Miss Dorothy Dale	1945-1946
		Committee disbanded and further work turned over to Rehabilitation Committee	1945-1946
		Co-operative Committee for Christian Services in Camp and War Production Communities	
	File 7	List of members of Executive. List of Representatives	1943-1945
		Report of Activities of the Committee	1943
		Minutes of the Committee- various dates	1943-1945
		Reports of Workers: Robert C.W. Ward – Missionary on Alaska Highway	1943-1945
		---: Richard H. Williams – at Normah Wells, Protestant Chaplain on the Canol project	1943-1945
83.058C		---: Donald C. Amos – Muskwa, B.C.	1943-1945
		Report of committee dealing with work among War Brides	1943-1945
		Setting up of a committee with plans for post-war days	Sep. 1944
		Welland report by Evelyn Slack	18 Jan. 1945
		Robert C,W, Ward	31 Jan. 1945
		Appreciation of work of Miss Verda Ullman	31 Jan. 1945

SERIES 1/Subseries 10: Canadian Inter-Church Medical Board. –1935-1957 [predominantly 1944-1955].

Subseries consists of minutes and correspondence of the Canadian Inter Church Medical Board, 1935-1957 [predominantly 1944-1955].

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1985.009C	1-1	Minutes [one meeting only]	1935
	1-2	---[incomplete]	1943-1945
	1-3	---	1946
	1-4	---	1947
	1-5	---	1948
83.058C	33-1	---	1949
	33-2	---	1950
1985.009C	1-6	---	1950-1951
	1-7	---	1952-1953
83.058C	33-3	---	1954
	33-4	---	1955
1985.009C	1-8	---	1957
83.058C	33-5	Correspondence: W.M.S. Home and Overseas Executive Secretaries with Medical Board; Lists of examining doctors	1944-1949
	33-7	---: Dr. Gladys Cunningham, Dr. Margaret Sylling, Dr. Isobel Day	1944-1954
	33-6	---: Dr. Edna Guest, Dr. Isabel Wood, Dr. Frances Stewart	1944-1955
1985.009C	1-9	Correspondence and reports	1944-1956

SERIES 1/Subseries 11: Committee on Archives. –1938-1962.

Subseries contains minutes of the Committee on Archives, 1938-1962, and correspondence, 1958-1972.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	204-1	Correspondence Index of material transferred to Archives prior to 1962 Listings of other W.M.S. material	1958-1962
	204-2	Lists of W.M.S. materials in Archives; Basement; Stock Room	1956,1962,
	204-3	Correspondence, Lists of material (various years)	
	204-4	Minutes Miscellaneous correspondence	1938-1962



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
ARCHIVES

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 2

RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: ANGOLA

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2014
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, November 2018

SERIES 2/ RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: ANGOLA. –1924-1961.

The Angola Mission was originally a Congregational mission and the first woman from the Congregational Women's Board of Missions began her service there in 1890. After Church Union, the Woman's Missionary Society was one of three overseas missions' boards working in Angola. The United Church Board of Overseas Missions and the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions (Congregational) were the other two. Throughout this period the Church of Christ in Angola gradually took over more and more responsibility for the direction of the work done by the foreign boards.

Series contains four subseries: 1) General Correspondence, 1924-1961, 2) Minutes, 1925-1962, 3) Field Treasurer's correspondence and account book, 1927-1955, 4) Missionary Files.

See *Series 2 Appendices* for a list of Missionaries, a map of Angola, and item level descriptions.

SERIES 2/Subseries 1: General Correspondence. –1924-1961.

Series contains general correspondence relating to the WMS work at the overseas mission in Angola 1924-1961. Files include correspondence of the Executive Secretary, Field Secretary and partnering churches.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	51-1	Correspondence between Miss Jamieson and Dr. Aggrey	
	51-2	General correspondence	1924
	51-3	Papers re relationship of Canadian and American Boards in West Central Africa Mission (Angola)	1925
	51-4	Property and education	1925
	51-5	Correspondence between W.M.S. Exec. Secretary and Field Secretary	1926, 1928
	51-6	W.M.S. Exec. Secretary and American Board	1930-1931
	51-7	W.M.S. Exec. Secretary and Angola Field Secretary	1932
	51-8	---	1933
	51-9	---	1934
	51-10	---	1935
	51-11	---	1938, 1939
	51-12	---	1940
	51-13	---	1941
	51-14	---	1942
	51-15	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with American Board 1942 Documents re: "Articles of Agreement."	1942
	51-16	W.M.S. Exec. Sec. and Angola Field Secretary	1943-1948
	51-17	---	1956
	51-18	---	1957
	51-19	---	1958
	51-20	---	1959
	51-21	--	1960
	51-22	---	1961
	51-23	Correspondence with Council of Evangelical Churches in Central Angola	1957
	51-24	---	1958
	51-25	---	1959
	51-26	---	1960
	51-27	---	1961

SERIES 2/Subseries 2: Minutes. –1925-1962.

Series contains minutes of the following bodies 1925-1962: Angola Mission Conference, Angola Mission Council and Executive, and Committee of Missionaries, West Central African Mission, Board of Trustees of Central Institutions, Joint Consultative Committee, Evangelical Alliance, Council of Evangelical Churches, and the Evangelical League of Missionary and Educational Activity. Included are material's relating to the meetings and correspondence.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	52-1	Minutes of Angola Mission Conference	1925
	52-2	Minutes of Angola Mission Council & Executive	1925-1930
	52-3	---	1931-1943
	52-4	Minutes of Committee of Missionaries	1957-1959
	52-5	Minutes of Joint Annual Meetings (Can. and Am.)	1929-1943
	52-6	Minutes of Annual Meeting of the West Central African Mission	1925-1926
	52-7	Minutes of Board of Trustees of Central Institutions	1925-1930
	52-8	---	1931-1935
	52-9	---	1936-1940
	52-10	---	1941-1954, 1957, 1959
	52-11	Minutes of Joint Consultative Committee	1927-1961
	52-12	Evangelical Alliance	1943-1956
	52-13	Council of Evangelical Churches – Minutes Folk Betterment Committee	1957-1960 1956-1958
	52-14	Council of Evangelical Churches - Budget Requests	1957-1960
	53-1	Coast Work	1944
	53-2	Evangelical League of Missionary and Educational Activity, Lisbon	1933, 1945
	53-3	Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Sec. with Lisbon Centre	1956-1961
	53-4	Portuguese regulations in regard to religious teaching	
	53-5	National Christian Council, Africa Committee	1949-1951
	53-6	Miscellaneous papers on relation of Portuguese to Angola	1960, 1961
	53-7	Publications concerning Africa	1956-1958
	53-8	United Church publications concerning Africa	1930, 1935, 1957
	53-9	International Missionary Council in Ghana	1957-1958

SERIES 2/Subseries 3: Field Treasurer's correspondence and accounts. –1927-1955.

Series contains correspondence and financial records of the Field Treasurer 1927-1955.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	53-10	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with Angola Field Treasurer	1943-1947; 1952-1955
	53-11	Field treasurer	1927
	53-12	---	1928
	53-13	---	1929
	53-14	---	1930
	53-15	---	1932, 1933

53-16	---	1934
53-17	---	1938, 1939
53-18	---	1940, 1940
53-19	---	1943, 1944
53-20	---	1947, 1948
54-1	---	1949-1951
54-2	---	1952-1955
54-3	---	1956-1957
54-4	---	1958-1960
54-5	---	1961
54-6	---	1962
54-7	Quinine accounts	1941-1943
227-1 OS	Account book: Mission	1940-1946
227-2 OS	---: Chissamba Station	1942-1947
	---: Mission	1952-1955

SERIES 2/Subseries 4: Missionary Files.

Series contains files on particular missionaries stationed in Angola. Files include correspondence, reports, evaluations, circulars and administrative documents.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	54-8	Botham, Frances	
	54-9	Boyd, Marion	
	54-10	Bradley, Annie Elizabeth	
	54-11	Bridgman, Dr. Elizabeth R.	
	54-12	Brown, Edith	
	54-13	Campbell, Elizabeth B.	
	54-14	Clark, Edith M.	
	54-15	Copithorne, Nancy	
	54-16	Crosby, Marie	
	54-17	Dawson, Margaret (correspondence with Exec. Sec.)	
	55-1	Dawson, Margaret (pictures, circulars, letters)	
	55-2	Ferreira, Dona Selenia Pires	
	55-3	Gilchrist, Elizabeth	
	55-4	Halliday, Margaret	
	55-5	Howse, Millicent	
	55-6	Hunter, Mrs. Evelyn	
	55-7	Leach, Erna	
	55-8	Luciano, Maria Chela	
	55-9	MacDougall, Mary E.	
	55-10	MacKenzie, Elizabeth S.	
	55-11	Melville, Helen J.	
	55-12	Melville, Margaret E.	
	55-13	Millar, Marjory	
	55-14	Moon, Mary	
	55-15	Radley, Edith M.	
	55-16	Read, Elizabeth	
	55-17	Rodrigues, Helen	
	55-18	Rutherford, Kate	
	55-19	Schauffler, Amy E.	
	55-20	Schauffler, Dorothy	
	55-21	Stevens, Muriel	
	55-22	Stockton, Helen I.	
	55-23	Swann, Evelyn	

55-24	Taylor, Lillian
55-25	Utting, Elizabeth M.
55-26	Walbridge, Frances
55-27	Woods, Beverley E.
55-28	Walker, V. Jean



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
ARCHIVES

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 3

RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: HONAN

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2014
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, November 2018

SERIES 3/ RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: HONAN. -1925-1955.

Originally a Presbyterian station, the Women's Missionary Society had twenty-nine missionaries in medical, evangelistic and educational work in Honan in 1925 and the United Church WMS carried on the work. Especially important in this service was university and hospital work as well as that of the Christian Literature Society for China. The rise of Chinese nationalism in the late 1920s, the Japanese invasion of 1937, and the war between Nationalist and Communist forces in the 1940s made the work difficult and by 1947 the Mission had to be permanently abandoned.

Series contains three subseries: 1) Correspondence of W.M.S. with Mission Secretary, 1928-1950, 2) Missionaries, 1933-1951, 3) Correspondence with W.M.S. Assistant Treasurer, 1930-1955.

See *Series 3 Appendices* for an administrative history, a list of missionaries, a map, and item level descriptions.

SERIES 3/Subseries 1: Correspondence of W.M.S. with Mission Secretary. -1928-1950.

Subseries contains correspondence of the W.M.S. with the Honan Mission Secretary 1928-1950. Files include general correspondence, papers, pamphlets and minutes.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-1	General Correspondence	1928
	56-2	---	1930
	56-3	---	1931
	56-4	---	1932
	56-5	---	1933
	56-6	---	1934
	56-7	---	1935
	56-8	---	1936
	56-9	---	1937
	56-10	---	1938
	56-11	---	1939
	56-12	---	Jan.-Jun. 1940
	56-13	---	Jul.-Dec. 1940
	56-14	---	1941
	56-15	---	1942
	56-16	---	1943
	56-17	---	1945
	56-18	---	1946-1947
	56-19	---	1947
83.058C	57-1	General Assembly of the Church of Christ in China- correspondence and other papers	1940
	57-2	Shantung Christian University (Cheeloo University)	1940-1941
	57-3	Minutes of Mission Council and Council Executive Committee	1932
	57-4	---	1933
	57-5	---	1934
	57-6	---	1935
	57-7	---	1936
	57-8	---	1937
	57-9	---	1938
	57-10	---	1939
	57-11	Mission Council reports re evacuation of stations	1939
	57-12	Minutes of Mission Council Interim Committee	1940
	57-13	---	1941
	57-14	Honan Canadian Committee Minutes	1942-1943

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	57-15	Historical Pamphlets	
	57-16	Honan Messenger	1925-1928
	57-17	A History of Honan Mission and Church by Dr. W.H. Grant	
	57-18	Christian Literature Society: Shanghai	1928-1938
	57-19	---:---	1928-1930
	57-20	---:---	1931-1940
	57-21	---:---	1939-1941
83.058C	57-22	---: Chengtu and Shanghai	1943-1945
	58-1	---: Chengtu	1943-1945
	58-2	---: Shanghai	1946-1947
	58-3	---:---	1948-1950
	58-4	---:---	1948-1949

SERIES 3/Subseries 2: Missionaries, -1933-1951.

Subseries contains files on the Honan missionaries including their correspondence and reports 1933-1951.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	58-5	List of Honan Missionaries as of January 16, 1956	1956
	58-6	Missionaries	1936-1937
	58-7	Miss Mary Boyd	
	58-8	Miss Coral Brodie	
	58-9	Miss Margaret Brown	1933-1944
	58-10	---	1938
	58-11	Miss Jane Brydon	1940
	58-12	Miss Anne Bryson (see also West China and Korea)	1944-1948
	58-13	Miss Leah Dinwoody	1936
	58-14	Miss Edna Durant	1940
	58-15	Dr. Margaret Forster	1936-1941
	58-16	Miss Margaret Gay	1936
	58-17	Mrs. Susan M. Grant, Dr. Harvey Grant	1933
	58-18	Miss Bertha Hodge	1940
	58-19	Mrs. Donald McGillivray	
	58-20	Miss Isabel MacIntosh	
	58-21	Miss M.I. MacIntosh	
	58-22	Miss Elizabeth McLennen	1936
	58-23	M. Verne McNeely	
	58-24	Dr. Isabelle McTavish	1942-1950
	58-25	Mrs. Davina Menzies	1936-1941
	58-26	Miss Georgina Menzies	
	58-27	Miss Margaret Mitchell	
	58-28	Miss Annie O'Neill	1942-1943
	58-29	Miss Clara Preston	1936-1941
	58-30	Miss Minnie Pyke	
	58-31	Mrs. Jeannette C. Ratcliffe	
	58-32	Miss Jean Sommerville	1937, 1941
	58-33	Miss Minnie Shipley	
	58-34	Miss Violet Stewart	
	58-35	Miss Grace Sykes	1936-1945
	58-36	Miss Elizabeth Thomson	
	58-37	Miss Winnifred Warren	1937-1943
	58-38	Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Miss	1948-1951

Jean Sommerville in Kweiyang, Kweichow
Province

SERIES 3/Subseries 3: Correspondence with W.M.S. Assistant Treasurer. –1930-1955.

Subseries contains correspondence of the WMS Assistant Secretary with missionaries, home and field secretaries and field treasurer 1930-1955.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	213-1	Home Secretary and miscellaneous	
	213-2	Davison, Miss Anne M.	1948-1953
	213-3	McDougall, Miss Helen F.	1942-1944, 1951
	213-4	Sommerville, Miss Jean	1943-1953
	213-5	Stewart, Miss Violet	1930-1938
	213-6	Missionaries – retired: C. Brodie, J.L. Brydon, L.H. Dinwoody, Mrs. I.L. Flemming, M. Gay, B.M. Hodge, A.O. O'Neill, L.C. Preston, G. Sykes, J.W. Warren	1936-1948
	213-7	Missionaries – resigned: Edna D. Durant, Dr. Maragret B. (Sylling) Forster, H. (Nelson) Turner	1943-1955
	213-8	Miscellaneous	
	213-9	Field Secretary	1947-1949
	213-10	Field Treasurer	1927-1930
	213-11	---	1931-1933
	213-12	---	1937-1941
	213-13	Field Secretary	1934-1936

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 4
RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: SOUTH CHINA

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2014
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, November 2018

SERIES 4/ RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: SOUTH CHINA. –1927-1951.

The first woman sent out by the Presbyterian Society arrived in 1904. At the time of Church Union in 1925 there were five missionaries at the stations, pursuing educational, medical and evangelistic work. Educational facilities for boys and girls at the three stations were supplemented by the Union Normal School at Canton.

Series contains three subseries: 1) Minutes and Correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary, 1929-1951, 2) Correspondence of WMS Treasurer and Field Secretary; Correspondence with Missionaries, 1927-1947, 3) Missionaries' Files, n.d..

See *Series 4 Appendices* for an administrative history, a list of missionaries, a map, and item level descriptions.

SERIES 4/Subseries 1: Minutes and Correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary. –1929-1951.

Subseries contains correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary with the South China Mission including correspondence with the field Secretary. Also included are minutes of the Mission Council and Executive re South China.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	59-1	Correspondence re Mission School	1929
	59-2	Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Sec. and S. China Mission	1932
	59-3	---	1933
	59-4	---	1934
	59-5	---	1935
	59-6	---	1936, 1937
	59-7	---	1938
	59-8	---	1939
	59-9	---	1940
	59-10	---	1941
	59-11	---: Miss Moore	1941
	59-12	---: Misses Carroll, Cairns, Isaac	1941
	59-13	---	1942
	59-14	---	1943
	59-15	---	1944-1945
	59-16	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary Treasurer and Miss Bessie Cairns	1946-1951
	59-17	Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. With Miss Irene Moore and Miss Margaret Hossie	1949-1950
	59-18	Minutes of Mission Council and Executive	1930-1935
	59-19	---	1936-1941

SERIES 4/Subseries 2: Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer and Field Treasurer; Correspondence with Missionaries. –1927-1946.

Subseries contains correspondence of the field Secretary, treasurer, and the missionaries, for the period 1927-1955 (incomplete); and some pamphlet literature dealing with the history of the mission.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	59-20	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with South China Mission	1927-1930
	59-21	---	1931-1935
	59-22	---	1936-1942

60-1	---	1946-1950
60-2	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with Chinese Women's Club	1941-1946
60-10	Pamphlet, Historical Sketch of South China 1902-1932 by Miss Fern Taylor	[1932]

SERIES 4/Subseries 3: Missionaries' Files. -n.d..

Subseries contains files on South China missionaries, and is predominantly correspondence with the treasurer about salaries, travel, and some personal business.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	60-3	Miss Bessie Cairns	n.d.
	60-4	Miss Mabel Carroll (Mrs. Johansen)	n.d.
	60-5	Dr. Victoria Cheung	n.d.
	60-6	Miss Rae Isaac	n.d.
	60-7	Miss F.H. Langrill	n.d.
	60-8	Miss Marjory S. MacKay	n.d.
	60-9	Miss Irene Moore	n.d.



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
ARCHIVES

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 5
RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: WEST CHINA

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2014
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, November 2018

SERIES 5/ RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: WEST CHINA. -[192-]-[1953].

The Mission, originally opened by the Methodist Woman's Missionary Society in 1894, was engaged in evangelistic, medical (hospital) work, and educational work (schools and involvement with West China Union University). During World War II the influx of Honan missionaries and the transfer of the Christian Literature Society from Shanghai to Chengtu boosted the population. As with other China missions, work was difficult due to growing nationalism and wars. The last missionary left China in 1952.

Series contains four subseries: 1) Correspondence, 1925-1952, 2) Minutes and Historical Documents, 1930-1952, 3) Missionaries' Files, [192-]-[195-], 4) Correspondence of the Secretary of Christian Education, 1946-[1953].

See *Series 5 Appendices* for a list of missionaries, maps, and item level descriptions.

SERIES 5/Subseries 1: Correspondence. -1925-1952.

Subseries contains correspondence of the Executive Secretary with the field Secretary- treasurer, and correspondence of the field Secretary- treasurer 1931-1951. Also included are historical pamphlets.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	61-2	Correspondence of Field Secretary Treasurer with Missions Executive Secretary	1930
	61-3	---	1931
	61-4	---	1932
	61-5	---	1933
	61-6	Correspondence of Field Secretary with Missions Executive Secretary	1934
	61-7	---	1935
	61-8	Correspondence of Field Secretary Treasurer with Foreign Missions Executive Secretary	1936
	61-9	---	1937
	61-10	---	1938
	61-11	---	1939
	61-12	---	1940
	61-13	---	1941
	61-14	---	1942
	61-15	---	1943, 1946
	61-16	---	1951
	62-4	Correspondence between W.M.S. treasurer and field secretary-treasurer	1925
	62-5	---	1926
	62-6	---	1927
	62-7	---	1928
	62-8	---	1929
	62-9	---	1930
	62-10	---	1931
	62-11	---	1932
	62-12	---	1933
	62-13	---	1934
	62-14	---	1935
	62-15	---	1936
	62-16	---	1937
	62-17	---	1938
	62-18	---	1939
	62-19	---	1940

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	62-20	---	1941
	62-21	---	1942
	63-1	---	1943
	63-2	---	1944
	63-3	---	1945
	63-4	---	1946
	63-5	---	1947
	63-6	---	1948
	63-7	---	1949
	63-8	---	1949
	63-9	---	1950
	63-10	---	1950
	63-11	---	1951
	63-12	Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and Scholarship Students	1947-1952
63-13	W.M.S. Treasurer's correspondence regarding grants by Women's Inter-Church Council to Women's College Chengtu	1947-1951	
63-14	Rose Cullen Wallace Scholarship Correspondence between W.M.S. treasurer and Dr. Wallace	1930-1940	

SERIES 5/Subseries 2: Minutes and Historical Documents. -1930-1952.

Council was usually held annually, in January, and was attended by all missionaries. Workers' Conference also met annually, at the same time as council, and included Chinese teachers and women evangelists, as well as missionaries of the W.M.S. During times of war these meetings were sometimes held at irregular intervals.

Subseries consists of minutes of the Mission Council and Executive and some pamphlet and historical material on the mission work; and material on the Women's College, West China Union University.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	61-17	Minutes of Council, Executive, Workers' Conference	1930-1931
	61-18	---	1932
	61-19	---	1933
	61-20	---, inc. reports – Joint Publicity, church, medical work, N.C.C.R.E	1934
	61-21	---	1935
	61-22	---	1936
	61-23	---	1937
	61-24	---	1938
	61-25	---, inc. West China Missions Directory	1939
	61-26	---	1940-1942
	61-1	Pamphlets	1932
	61-27	West China. West China Union University Cabinet Bulletins, 1939. Woman's College Constitution. Minutes of Woman's college Board	1939
	61-28	West China. Union Normal School and Child Study Centre: Pamphlets	1939-1940
	61-29	Letter from W.M.S. president, Mrs. McGillivray, to Mrs. Hales describing trip to West China	1930

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	61-30	Private Schools and Religion. A government petition and reply regarding repeal of regulations forbidding the teaching of religion in schools.	
	61-31	Medical work. Proposals for cooperation of hospitals	1930
	62-1	Papers describing the war situation, 1939 and 1940, 1945 by g. Bell, J. Endicott, F. Jack, W. Morgan, H. Veals, J. Kitchen, E. Struthers, Mrs. Longley, L. Walmsley	1939, 1940, 1945
		newspaper clippings	1940, 1945
83.058C	62-2	Church of Christ in China: letters, bulletins, reports	1948-1952
	62-3	Dr. Stewart Allen, 1950-1951 Dr. Leslie Kilborn re 'San-Fan movement' in W.C.U.U. Newspaper clippings, 1951-1952.	1950-1952

SERIES 5/Subseries 3: Missionaries' Files. -[192-]-[195-].

Subseries contains Missionaries' files which are predominantly correspondence with the WMS Treasurer concerning furlough, travel, furlough salaries, and in some cases with personal financial matters, such as insurance policies.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	64-1	Miss Marjory Alexander	
	64-2	Miss Minnie Brimstin	
	64-3	Miss Charlotte Brooks	
	64-4	Miss Eleanor Burwell	
	64-5	Miss Marion Coon	
	64-6	Miss Martha Coutts	
	64-7	Miss Mary Crawley (Mrs. Ronald Hillborn)	
	64-8	Miss Laura Darby	
	64-9	Miss Anne Davison (see also Honan and Korea)	
	64-10	Miss Evana Demitroff	
	64-11	Miss Mary Dougherty	
	64-12	Miss Gertrude Dunham	1920-1927
	64-13	Miss Florence Fee	
	64-14	Miss B. Louise Foster	
	64-15	Miss Dorothy Fox (Mrs. W.H. Easter)	
	64-16	Miss Mary Gormley	
	64-17	Miss Eleanor Graham	
	64-18	Miss Laura Hambley	
	64-19	Miss Winifred Harris (Mrs. Stanley Edgecumbe)	
	64-20	Miss Adelaide Harrison	
	64-21	Miss Hazel Heffren	
	64-22	Miss Katharine Hockin	
	64-23	Mrs. Lily M. Hockin	
	64-24	Miss Jean Holt	
	64-25	Miss Florence Jack	
	64-26	Miss Bessie Julien (Mrs. Arthur Dayfoot)	
	64-27	Miss Cora Kilborn (Mrs. Ben Cannell)	
	64-28	Miss Mary Kilborn	
	64-29	Dr. Retta Kilborn	
	64-30	Miss Mary Lamb	
	64-31	Miss Margaret Lee (Mrs. Louis Lu)	
	64-32	Miss Edith Loree (Mrs. R. Leonard Crook)	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	64-33	Dr. Helen Lousley (Mrs. A.T. Cairncross)	
	64-34	Miss Eliza Marshall	
	64-35	Miss Alice McFadden (Mrs. Harley Jenner)	
	64-36	Miss Pearl I. McNeill	
	64-37	Miss Lottie McRae	
	64-38	Dr. Jean Millar (Mrs. Leslie Kilborn)	
	64-39	Miss Eunice Peters	
	64-40	Miss Beatrice D. Pilon	
	64-41	Miss Evelyn M. Ricker	
	64-42	Miss Lula V. Rouse	
	64-43	Miss Lois E. Russell	
	64-44	Miss Edith p. Sparling (Mrs. Peter Bannon)	
	64-45	Miss Edith P. Sparling (Mrs. Peter Bannon)	
	64-46	Miss Uberta Steele	
	64-47	Miss A. Jean L. Stewart	
	64-48	Miss Violet Stewart	
	64-49	Miss Martha Robena Swann	
	65-1	Miss Evelyn Swann	
	65-2	Miss Alma M. Tallman	
	65-3	Miss Lillian Taylor	
	65-4	Miss Annie Thexton. Also contains papers re scholarship students Miss Pearl Chiang and Miss Yu Hsi Chi	
	65-5	Miss Mary Urquhart	
	65-6	Miss Ethel Virgo	
	65-7	Miss Annie I. Ward	
	65-8	Miss Constance Ward	
	65-9	Miss Caroline Wellwood	

SERIES 5/Subseries 4: Correspondence of the Secretary of Christian Education. -1946-[1953].

While she was home on furlough, 1946-1948, Miss Katharine Hockin was appointed to a new position in West China, that of Secretary of Christian Education for the schools of the mission. The following files contain her correspondence with the W.M.S. Executive Secretary, Mrs. Taylor, from 1946 on, and deal chiefly with her work in Christian Education, but also contain some personal items.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	66-1	Correspondence of R.E. Secretary with W.M.S. Executive Secretary	1946-1948
	66-2	---	1949
	66-3	---	1950
	66-4	---	1951
	66-5	Correspondence of R.E. Secretary with W.M.S. Treasurer	1948-1952
	66-6	Correspondence of R.E. Secretary with W.M.S. Executive Secretary	[1953]

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 6
RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: HONG KONG AND FORMOSA

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2014
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, November 2018

SERIES 6\ RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: HONG KONG AND FORMOSA. -1930-1961.

Hong Kong became a station upon the removal of missionaries from China in the 1950s. Margaret Brown acted as liaison between the Society and the missionaries in West China while continuing her work for the Christian Literature Society for China. By the mid-1950s, the work had expanded to medical work and partnership in what became the Junk Bay Medical Relief Council. Educational and relief work was especially important in the early years as thousands of refugees from the mainland relocated in Hong Kong.

In South Formosa those former Presbyterian missionaries who joined with the United Church worked in the English Presbyterian Mission here, the Canadian Society taking responsibility for the salaries, the English Board assuming all other costs.

Series contains two subseries: 1) Hong Kong, 1948-1961, 2) South Formosa, 1930-1961.

See Series 6 Appendices for administrative histories, lists of missionaries, and item level descriptions.

SERIES 6\Subseries 1: Hong Kong. -1948-1961.

Subseries contains correspondence of WMS Executives with the Hong Kong Mission 1948-1961. Also included are reports, materials relating to educational work, bulletins and articles.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	67-1	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Miss Margaret Brown	Dec. 1948-Jun. 1949
	67-2	---	Mar.-Dec., 1950
	67-3	---	Jan.-Jun., 1951
	67-4	---	Jul.-Dec. 1951
	67-5	---, inc. other papers	1952
	67-6	---,---	1953
	67-7	Correspondence with Board of Overseas Missions (Dr. D.H. Gallagher)	1952, 1953
	67-8	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Miss Margaret Brown	1954
	67-9	---	1955
	67-10	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with Miss Margaret Brown	1950, 1951
	67-11	---	1952
	67-12	---	1953-1955
	67-13	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Miss Annie Thexton	1955
	67-14	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Miss Annie Thexton	1956
	67-15	---corres	1957
	68-1	---, inc. Minutes	1958
	68-2	---	1959
	68-3	---	1960
	68-4	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Jean Windsor	1961
	68-5	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Rev. Peter Wong	1958-1961
	68-6	Bulletins of the Information Service of Hong Kong Council of C.C.C.	1957-1961
	68-7	Hong Kong Council C.C.C. Annual Reports	1958, 1959, 1960

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	68-8	Commemoration of the 150 th Anniversary of the arrival of Dr. Robert Morrison in China	1960
	68-9	Council on Christian Literature for Overseas Chinese	1957-1960
	68-10	Educational Work: Chung Chi College	1961
	68-11	---: Pui Ying Middle School	1960, 1961
	68-12	---: Hip Who Primary School	
	68-13	Medical Work: Junk Bay Medical Relief Council	1960, 1961
	68-14	---: Mission to Lepers, Miss Irene Moore	1951-1955
	68-15	---:---,---	1958
	68-16	Articles, press reports re: Hong Kong relief needs, Welfare Society. Etc.	

SERIES 6\Subseries 2: South Formosa. -1930-1961.

Subseries contains files on South Formosa missionaries and correspondence of the W.M.S. treasurer with finance department of Presbyterian Church of England 1930-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	68-17	Missionaries: Miss Lily Adair	1940
	68-18	---: Miss Hannah Connell	1930
	68-19	---: Miss Gretta Gauld	1947-1961
	68-20	---: Mrs. William Gauld	1952
	68-21	---: Mrs. Gretta Gauld, Mrs. William Gauld	1939
	68-22	---: Miss Isabel Elliott	1939
	68-23	---: Miss Ruth MacLeod	1954
	68-24	Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer with finance department of Presbyterian Church of England	1930-1941

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 7
RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: INDIA AND NEPAL

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 7 RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: INDIA AND NEPAL. –[after 1925]-1962.

The India work was begun in 1876 at Indore, when Canadian Presbyterian women established schools there. After the establishment of The United Church of Canada in 1925, the Woman's Missionary Society continued to be active in educational, medical and evangelistic work. The Woman's Missionary Society was represented on the United Church Mission Council which was associated with United Church of North India through the Malwa Church Council. By 1956, all responsibility for direction of the work was transferred to the Indian Church and the Mission Council dissolved. A Missionary Committee to look after missionary needs was established.

The Society was late in entering Nepal, Helen Huston arriving in Katmandu in 1960 as partner in the United Mission there.

Series contains five subseries: Executive Correspondence and Minutes, [after 1925]-1962, 2) Medical Work, 1928-1961, 3) Resources and Historical Files, [1942]-1961, 4) Missionaries' Files, 1936-1960, 5) Correspondence with WMS Assistant Treasurer, 1927-1944.

See Series 7 Appendices for an administrative history, a list of missionaries, maps, and item level descriptions.

SERIES 7\Subseries 1: Executive Correspondence and Minutes. –[after 1925]-1962.

Subseries contains correspondence of WMS Executives, reports, property inventories, and minutes of Mission Council re India and Nepal [after 1925]-1962.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	69-1	India	
		Report on Occupation of the Field and Needs	[after 1925]
		Correspondence of Executive Secretary and Mission	1932
		Correspondence of Executive Secretary and Mission	1933
		---	1934
		---	1935
		---	1940
		---	1941
		---	1942
		---	1943
		Correspondence of Executive Secretary and Mission Treasurer	1948-1954
		Correspondence of Executive Secretary and Mission	1956
		---	1957
		---	1958
		---	1959
		---	1960
		---	1961
		Correspondence of Executive Secretary and Malwa Church Council	1957
		---	1958
		---	1959
		---	1960
---	1961		
United Mission to Nepal, Correspondence of	1958-1960		

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Executive Secretary	
	69-22	The Indian Church- self-support and the role of missionaries	1959
	69-23	Inventory of W.M.S. property	1926
	69-24	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer and Mission Treasurer	1950
	69-25	---	1951
	69-26	---	1952
	69-27	---	1953
	69-28	---	1954
	69-29	---	1955
	70-1	Minutes of Mission Council	1932
	70-2	---	1933
	70-3	---	1935
	70-4	---	1939-1941
	70-5	Minutes of Missionary Committee	1959, 1960
	70-6	Minutes of Masihui Seva Mandal	1957
	70-7	---	1958
	70-8	Education Institutions: Allahabad Agricultural Institute	1957-1961
	70-9	---: Christa Seva Vidhyalaya, Madras	1957-1961
	70-10	---: Hawabagh Teachers Training College	1959-1960
	70-11	---: Indore Christian College and School of Social Work	1931-1961
	70-12	---: Indore Girls' High School	1947, 1957-1958
1983.058C	70-13	---: Madras Women's Christian College	1952-1961
	70-14	---: Neemuch School, Historical Sketch	1987-1947
	70-15	---: Union Christian College, Always, S. India	1958
		Nepal	
	72-34	Extracts from WMS Annual Reports.	1957-1962
	72-35	United Mission to Nepal. Constitution, minutes of annual meetings, 1959-61; and other papers	

SERIES 7\Subseries 2: Medical Work. --1928-1961.

Subseries contains files on medical missionary work in India and Nepal. Records include correspondence, surveys and financial records of medical facilities and associations 1928-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	71-1	Survey of Medical Work	1928, 1944
	71-2	Correspondence of Exec. Sec. With Sec. of Medical Commission, F. Gruchy	1950-1952
	71-3	Christina Medical Association India (C.M.A.I.)	1956-1959
	71-4	Hat Piplia Hospital	1955-1960
	71-5	Indore, Canadian Mission Hospital	1948-1961
	71-6	Ludhiana, Christian Medical College	1956-1961
	71-7	Madar Union Sanatorium	1958
	71-8	Neemuch Hospital and Children's Home	1955-1959
	71-9	Mandleshwar Hospital	1958
	71-10	Ratlam Mission Hospital	1959
	71-11	Vellore, Christian Medical College and Hospital: Correspondence	1946-1960
	71-12	---: Finances, consolidation and advancement	1955-1960
	71-13	---: Various Paper and Minutes	1956-1961

SERIES 7\Subseries 3: Resources and Historical Documents. --[1942]-1961.

Subseries contains resources and historical documents relating to the missionary work in India and Nepal [1942]-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	71-14	Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society	1961
	71-15	All India Sunday School Curriculum Project	1957
	71-16	Indian Religions	
	71-17	United Church of Northern India	
	71-18	Articles: "Contrasts in Central India"- by Kenneth J. Beaton. "India in Apocalypse" William Paton, 1942/ Biographies: Mrs. John Matthai; Rev. Narayan Vaman Tilak.	[1942]

SERIES 7\Subseries 4: Missionaries' Files. -1936-1960.

Subseries contains Missionaries' files which include correspondence, reports, financial information, information on furlough etc. 1936-1960.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	71-19	Miss Alice Anderson M.D.	
	214-6	Bamford, Miss Muriel	1946-1955
	71-21	Miss Hilda D. Banks	
	71-20	Miss Christina Baxter	1955-1960
	214-7	Baxter, Miss Christina V.	1939-1955
	214-8	Best, Miss G. Louise	1952-1955
	71-22	Miss Edith Bevan	1947-1961
	214-9	Bevan, Miss Edith	1953-1954
	71-23	Miss Anne Black	
	71-24	Miss Vera Boyd	
	214-10	Boyd, Miss Vera	1936, 1945-1955
	71-25	Rev. Winnifred Bridges	
	214-11	Bridgman, Miss Jean	1949-1955
	214-12	Brown, Miss Lillias A.	1951-1955
	214-13	Buckles, Miss Frances	1941-1955
	71-26	Dr. Winnifred Bryce	
	71-27	Margaret Cameron	
	71-28	Catherine Campbell	
	71-29	Kathleen Caswell	
	71-30	Mildred F. Cates	
	214-14	Cates, Miss Mildred	1932, 1937-1954
	71-31	Florence Clearihue	
	71-32	Margaret Colthart	
	71-33	Jean Cradock	
	71-34	Jessie Duncan	
	71-35	Jean M. Galbraith Biography	
	71-36	E. Frances Graham (Mrs. A. R.)	
	214-15	Graham, (Mrs. A. R.)F.	1947-1952
	71-37	Jessie Grier	
	71-38	Miss Florence Gruchy	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	214-16	Gruchy, Miss F.E.	1934-1955
	71-39	Miss Gwen Gardner	
	214-17	Hamilton, Miss Gladys	1955
	71-40	Delight Hilliard	
	72-1	Dr. Alice Hodge	
	215-1	Huston, Dr. Helen I.	1953-1956
	72-2	Miss Hilda Johnson	
	214-2	Johnson, Miss Hilda	1943-1956
	72-3	Miss Lillian Johnson.	
	72-4	Miss Dorothy Kilpatrick	
	214-3	Kilpatrick, Miss A. J.	1949-1955
	214-4	MacIntyre, Miss D.	1948, 1954-1955
	72-7	Miss Margaret MacKellar	
	72-8	Dr. Jemima MacKenzie (called Mirna or Miria)	
	72-5	Ruby I. McCarrel	
	72-6	Miss Margaret McHarrie	
	72-9	Dr. Elizabeth McMaster	
	72-10	Miss Mary E. Martin	
83.058C	214-5	Martin, Miss Mary E.	1945-1955
	72-11	Miss Barbara J. Maxwell	
	72-12	Miss Emily A. Maxwell	
	214-6	Maxwell, Miss Emily	1940-1954
	72-13	Miss Jessie Maxwell	
	72-14	Mrs. Evangeline Menzies	
	214-7	Metheral, Miss V.K.	1949-1955
	214-8	Mewhort, Miss E.	1944-1954
	72-15	Miss Beryl Morson	
	214-9	Morson, Miss Beryl	1941-1955
	72-16	Miss Alice B. Munns	
	214-10	Munns, Miss Alice	1939-1954
	72-17	Dr. Choné Oliver	
	72-18	Miss Grace Patterson	
	72-19	Dr. Merle Patterson	
	72-20	Miss Dorothy Pearson	
	72-21	Miss Lisbeth Robertson	
	214-11	Robson, Miss Marjorie	1945-1955
	72-22	Miss Louise Scott	
	214-12	Scott, Miss Louise	1938-1954
	72-23	Miss Sylvia Silverton	
	72-24	Dr. Hilda H. Smith	
	214-13	Stephenson, Miss M.J.	1952-1955
	72-25	Miss Frances Stevenson	
	214-14	Stevenson, Miss Frances	1941-1956
	72-26	Miss Florence Taylor	
	214-15	Taylor, Miss Florence	1943-1955
	72-27	Miss Frances C. Taylor	
	72-28	Miss Gladys Thornber	
	214-16	Thornber, Miss Gladys	1950-1955
	214-17	Ventham, Miss Dulcie I.	1950-1955
	72-29	Dr. Margaret Wallace	
	72-30	Miss Faith Weber	
	72-31	Miss Jessie Weir	
	72-32	Dr. Catherine Whittier	
	214-18	Whittier, Dr. C.	1941-1955
	72-33	Dr. Jean Whittier	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	214-19	Whittier, Dr. Jean	1940-1954
	214-20	Retired, Resigned, Deceased: B-H	
	214-21	Retired: Taylor, Miss Frances	
	214-22	Retired: K-W	

SERIES 7\Subseries 5: Correspondence with WMS Assistant Treasurer. -1927-1944.

Subseries contains correspondence with the WMS Assistant Treasurer re India and Nepal Missions 1927-1944.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	214-1	Field Treasurer	1927-1931
	214-2	---	1932-1936
	214-3	---	1937-1944
	214-4	Home Secretary- miscellaneous	
	214-5	Miscellaneous	

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 8
RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: JAPAN

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 8\ RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: JAPAN. –1866-1961.

The Japanese Mission began when the Methodist Society sent Martha Cartmell to undertake evangelistic and educational work in 1882. By the time of Church Union in 1925 there were stations in nine cities. Kindergartens, a primary school, three high schools, and the Women's Christian College suggested the heavy emphasis on educational work, but there was also evangelistic and social work in the cities. World War II interrupted the work. Many of the missionaries returned to Canada, and a national church, the Church of Christ in Japan (Kyodan), took over responsibility for mission work. Following the war, Canadian missionaries returned under the direction of the Church of Christ. Western missionaries were represented through the Interboard Committee, based in New York, and through that body, represented on the Council of Cooperation (COC) along with the Church of Christ and the Japan Christian Education Association.

Series contains six subseries: 1) WMS Executive Secretary Correspondence, 1866-1961, 2) WMS Treasurer's Correspondence, 1925-1949, 3) Missionaries' Files, n.d., 4) Minutes and General Papers, 1930-1960, 5) Institutions, ca. 1901-1961, 6) Interboard Committee for Christian Work in Japan, 1948-1956.

See Series 8 Appendices for an administrative history, a list of missionaries, maps, and item level descriptions.

SERIES 8\Subseries 1: WMS Executive Secretary Correspondence. –1866-1961.

Subseries contains correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary with the Japanese Mission 1866-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	73-1	Photograph of Japanese Edict Boards, against Christianity	1866
	73-2	Correspondence with Japan Mission	1925-1928
	73-3	Work among prisoners (Correspondence with Dr. McDonald)	1926-1931
	73-4	Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Mission	1930, 1931
	73-5	---	1932
	73-6	---	1933
	73-7	---	1934
	73-8	---	1935
	73-98	---	1936
	73-10	---	1937
	73-11	---	1938
	73-12	---	1939
	73-13	---	1940
	73-15	---	1941, 1942, 1961
	73-16	---	1947-1950
	73-17	---	1951-1957
	73-19	---	1958
	73-20	---	1959
	73-21	---	1960
	73-22	---	1961
	73-14	Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Department of External Affairs	1940, 1941
	73-18	Correspondence re Mrs. Tsuruichi Watari, fraternal delegate	1957

SERIES 8\Subseries 2: WMS Treasurer's Correspondence. -1925-1949.

Subseries contains correspondence of the WMS Treasurer with and re the Japan Mission 1925-1949.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)	
83.058C	74-1	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with W.M.S.	1926-1934	
	74-2	Correspondence of the W.M.S. treasurer with the Japan Mission	1925, 1926	
	74-3	---	1927, 1928	
	74-4	---	1929	
	74-5	---	1930	
	74-6	---	1931	
	74-7	---	1932	
	74-8	---	1933	
	83.058C	74-9	---	1934
		74-10	---	1935
74-11		---	1936	
74-12		---	1937	
74-13		---	1938	
74-14		---	1939	
74-15		---	1940	
74-16		---	1947	
74-17		---	1948	
74-18		---, estimates for 1950-1954	1949	

SERIES 8\Subseries 3: Missionaries' Files. -n.d.

Subseries contains correspondence of the missionaries with the Executive Secretary of the Treasurer. Correspondence is predominantly related to furlough and travel and study, and personal financial affairs, including travel accounts. The files may also contain reports of work, and in some cases correspondence regarding application for acceptance as a missionary of the Woman's Missionary Society.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	75-1	Annie Allen	
	75-2	Margaret Elizabeth Armstrong	
	75-3	Lily Adair	
	75-4	Margaret Lynn Avison	
	75-5	Janet M. Arklie	
	75-6	Eugenie L. Bates	
	75-7	Mary Adrena Beacom	
	75-8	Merrill Brown	
	75-9	Bessie Cairns	
	75-10	Louise Callbeck	
	75-11	Wendy Campbell	
	75-12	Martha J. Cartmell	
	75-13	Constance S. Chappell and Mary Chappell	
	75-14	Mabel Clazie	
	75-15	Dulcie Cook	
	75-16	E. Marguerite Cosens	
	75-17	Sybil Courtice	
	75-18	Laura W. Darby	
	75-19	Leona Douglas	
	75-20	Katherine Drake	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	75-21	Fay Foster	
	75-22	Jean Graham	
	75-23	Katherine M. Greenbank	
	75-24	Mary T. Haig	
	75-25	Gertrude Hamilton	
	75-26	Karen Hansen	
	75-27	Enid Mae Horning	
	75-28	Helen Hurd	
	75-29	Rose Imai	
	75-30	Harriett J. Jost	
	75-31	Margaret D. Keagey	
	75-32	Ada Killam	
	75-33	Jane M. Kinney	
	75-34	Violet F. Langland	
	75-35	Ella Lediard	
83.058C	75-36	M. Isobel Leith	
	75-37	Olivia C. Lindsay	
	75-1	Annie Allen	
	75-2	Margaret Elizabeth Armstrong	
	75-3	Lily Adair	
	75-4	Margaret Lynn Avison	
	75-5	Janet M. Arklie	
	75-6	Eugenie L. Bates	
	75-7	Mary Adrena Beacom	
	75-8	Merrill Brown	
	75-9	Bessie Cairns	
	75-10	Louise Callbeck	
	75-11	Wendy Campbell	
	75-12	Martha J. Cartmell	
	75-13	Constance S. Chappell and Mary Chappell	
	75-14	Mabel Clazie	
	75-15	Dulcie Cook	
	75-16	E. Marguerite Cosens	
	75-17	Sybil Courtice	
	75-18	Laura W. Darby	
	75-19	Leona Douglas	
	75-20	Katherine Drake	
	75-21	Fay Foster	
	75-22	Jean Graham	
	75-23	Katherine M. Greenbank	
	75-24	Mary T. Haig	
	75-25	Gertrude Hamilton	
	75-26	Karen Hansen	
	75-27	Enid Mae Horning	
	75-28	Helen Hurd	
	75-29	Rose Imai	
	75-30	Harriett J. Jost	
	75-31	Margaret D. Keagey	
	75-32	Ada Killam	
	75-33	Jane M. Kinney	
	75-34	Violet F. Langland	
	75-35	Ella Lediard	
	75-36	M. Isobel Leith	
	75-37	Olivia C. Lindsay	
	76-1	Mary F. McCrimmon	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	76-2	M. Jean Macdonald	
	76-3	A. May McLachlan	
	76-4	Annabel C. Worrell and Janet Mason	
	76-5	Mildred E. Matthewson	
	76-6	Helen C. Moase	
	76-7	Kate Morgan	
	76-8	Rhoda Palfrey	
	76-9	C. Jean Peters	
	76-10	Annie M. Pinsent	
	76-11	Mrs. A. F. Robb	
	76-12	N. June Robertson	
	76-13	Mary Robertson	
	76-14	M. Luella Rorke and Laura Rorke	
	76-15	Violet Saunders	
83.058C	76-16	Mary Alice Scott	
	76-17	M. Fern Scruton	
	76-18	Miriam A. Skey	
	76-19	Marie M. Staples	
	76-20	Alice O. Strothard	
	76-21	E. Gwen Suttie	
	76-22	Wilna G. Thomas	
	76-23	Margaret H. Trueman	
	76-24	Marjorie Tunbridge	
	76-25	Gertrude Tweedie	
	76-26	M.A. Veazey	
	76-27	Doreen Webster	
	76-28	Irene Webster	
	76-29	Audrey G. Wellwood	
	76-30	Marjorie Yeadon	

SERIES 8\Subseries 4: Minutes and General Papers. -1930-1960.

Subseries contains minutes of the Annual Council and Executive Committee; the Mission Fellowship; and Association of Missionaries of the United Church of Canada in Japan. Also included are general papers such as reports, news clippings and correspondence re the Japan Mission.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	77-1	Minutes of Annual Council and Executive Committee	1930
	77-2	---	1931
	77-3	---	1932, 1933
	77-4	---	1934, 1935
	77-5	---	1936
	77-6	---	1937
	77-7	---	1938
	77-8	---	1939
	77-9	---	1940
	77-10	---	1941
	77-11	Minutes of Mission Fellowship	1948-1953
	77-12	Minutes of Association of Missionaries of the United Church of Canada in Japan	1957-1961
	77-13	Newspaper reports on Japan	1937-1942
	77-14	Report of meeting of Committee on East Asia with Japanese delegation, Atlantic City	1941

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	77-15	War-time reports of Japan Mission	1942
	77-16	Meeting re post-war settlement in Japan. New York	1943
	77-17	Personal letters re conditions at close of war	1945
	77-18	Church World Service	1949-1950
	77-21	Constitution of Council of Cooperation. National Christian Education Association	
	77-22	Rural Evangelism	1957
	77-23	Missionary relationships to the Church of Christ in Japan	1957-1958
	77-24	One hundredth anniversary of Protestant Christianity in Japan	1959
	77-25	Security Pact	1959-1960
	77-26	Newsflashes from Japan	1950

SERIES 8\Subseries 5: Institutions. –ca.1901-1961.

Subseries contains files on institutions related to Japanese mission work ca. 1901-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	78-1	Christian Schools in Japan	1957-1958
	78-2	Shizuoka Eiwa Girls' School	1931-1957
	78-3	Toyo Eiwa Girls' High School	1933, 1947-1960
	78-4	Yamanashi Eiwa Girls' School, Kofu	1956-1958
	78-5	Woman's Christian College of Japan	1932-1941
	78-6	Tokyo Woman's Christian College: Correspondence	1956-1961
	78-7	Tokyo Woman's Christian College: Minutes of Cooperating Committee	1957-1961
	78-8	International Christian University, Tokyo	1949-1961
	78-9	Yokosuka Christian Community Centre	1956-1958
	78-10	Tokyo School of the Japanese Language	
	78-11	Aseikan Community Centre, Kameido, East Tokyo: history and reports Photograph Albums (transferred to photo collection)	ca. 1909
	79-1	Yamanashi Eiwa Commemorative Photographs	
	79-2	Yamanashi Eiwa Gakuin	1956
	79-3	Toyo Eiwa Girls' School	

SERIES 8\Subseries 6: Interboard Committee for Christian Work in Japan. –1948-1956.

Admin. Hist.

Subseries contains WMS Executive correspondence with the Interboard Committee for Christian Work in Japan 1948-1956.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	77-19	General	1948-1955
	77-20	Correspondence re Japan estimates	1948-1955
	80-1	Correspondence of WMS Treasurer with Committee Field Treasurer	1949
	80-2	Correspondence of WMS Treasurer with	1950

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Interboard Committee for Christian Work in Japan	
	80-3	---	1951
	80-4	---	1952
	80-5	---	1953
	80-6	---	1954
	80-7	---	1955-1956
	80-8	Correspondence of WMS Treasurer with Interboard Committee New York office	1948-1956

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 9
RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: KOREA

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 9\ RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: KOREA. -1926-1961.

The Maritime Synod of the Presbyterian Church Women's Foreign Missionary Society sent Louise McCully to Korea in 1900. The educational, medical and evangelical work continued in Korea when the United Church's Woman's Missionary Society took over the work after 1925. Missionaries left Korea in 1942 because of the military situation and when they returned in 1947, it was to a divided country. It was only after the Korean War, that work became more settled. Work then continued in cooperation with the Board of World Mission and through the Joint Work Committee with the Presbyterian Church in the Republic of Korea.

Series contains six subseries: 1) Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1926-1961, 2) Institutions in Korea, 1929-1961, 3) Missionaries' Files, n.d., 4) Minutes of Korea Mission and of Committees, 1931-1961, 5) Ecumenical Groups and Historical Documents, 1956-1961, 6) Correspondence of Treasurer, 1926-1956.

See *Series 9 Appendices* for an administrative history, a list of missionaries, a map, and item level descriptions.

SERIES 9\Subseries 1: Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary. -1926-1961.

Subseries contains correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary with the Korea Mission, United Work Committee, General Assembly, Presbyterian Church in the Republic of Korea and individuals re the Kora Mission. Topics include medical and student work.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	81-1	Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission	1926
	81-2	---	1930-1931
	81-3	---	1932
	81-4	---	1933
	81-5	---	1934
	81-6	---	1935
	81-7	---	1936
	81-8	---	1937
	81-9	---	1938
	81-10	---	1939
	81-11	---	1940, 1941
	81-12	---	1942, 1943, [1947]
	81-13	---	1950
	81-14	---	1951
	81-15	---	1952
	81-16	---	1953
	81-17	---	1956
	81-18	---	1957
	81-19	---	1958
	81-20	---	1959
	81-21	---	1960
	81-22	---	1961
	82-1	Correspondence of Executive Secretary with United Work Committee	1959 - 1961
	82-2	Executive Secretary Correspondence with General Assembly, Presbyterian Church in the Republic of Korea.	1959 - 1961
	82-3	Correspondence of Executive Secretary re medical work - Dr. Florence Murray	1947 - 1950

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	82-4	---	1951-1955
	82-5	---	1957-1961
	82-6	Correspondence of Executive Secretary re Medical Work - Miss Ada Sandell.	1948 - 1950
	82-7	---	1951-1956
	82-8	---	1957-1961
	82-9	Correspondence with Elda Daniels (Mrs. Struthers, later) re Ewha University	1948,1957
	82-10	Correspondence with Nancy Cameron re student work	1955-1957

SERIES 9\Subseries 2: Institutions in Korea. -1929-1961.

Subseries contains files on educational and medical institutions partnered with WMS 1929-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	82-11	Severance Union Medical College, Hospital and School of Nursing	1929
	82-12	Ewha College	1933
	82-13	Ewha Women's University	1930-1934
	82-14	---	1956-1958
	82-15	---	1959, 1960
	82-16	---	1961
	82-17	Severance Union medical College and Yonsei University	1956-1957
	82-18	Wonju Union Christian Hospital - correspondence	1956-1961
	82-19	--- - minutes	1958-1961

SERIES 9\Subseries 3: Missionaries' Files. -n.d..

Subseries contains files on missionaries stationed in Korea.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	83-1	Miss Lenore Armstrong	
	83-2	Mrs. R. Barker	
	83-3	Miss Beulah Bourns	
	83-4	Miss Nancy Cameron	
	83-5	Miss Viola E. Cardwell	
	83-6	Miss Gertrude L. Cass	
	83-7	Miss Anne Davison	
	83-8	Miss Willa Kernan	
	83-9	Miss Dorothy McBain	
	83-10	Miss Elizabeth A. McCully and Miss Louise McCully	
	83-11	Miss Ethel McEachren	
	83-12	Miss Maud J. MacKinnon	
	83-13	Miss Edna A. McLellan	
	83-14	Miss Helen J. McMillan	
	83-15	Dr. Florence Murray	
	83-16	---	
	83-17	Miss Emma Palethorpe	
	83-18	Mrs. A.F. Robb	
	83-19	Miss Jennie B. Robb	
	83-20	Miss M. Maud Rogers	
	83-21	Miss Annette M. Rose	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	83-22	Miss Donna Runnalls	
	83-23	Miss Ada Sandell	
	83-24	Miss Ruth Saunders	
	83-25	Miss Ethel Scruton (Mrs. Alexander Tait)	
	83-26	Miss Violet Stewart	
	83-27	Rev. Elda Daniels Struthers	
	83-28	Miss Florence Taylor	
	83-29	Miss Mary T. Thomas (Mrs. Kilburn)	
	83-30	Miss Romona Underwood	
	83-31	Miss Jessie Whitelaw	
	83-32	Miss Mabel B. Young	

SERIES 9\Subseries 4: Minutes of Korea Mission and of Committees. –1931-1961.

Subseries contains minutes of the Korea Mission, the Korea Mission Committee, and the United Work Committee 1931-1961. Also included is an inventory of property and correspondence re post-war work in Korea.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	84-1	Minutes of Korea Mission	1931-1933
	84-2	---	1934-1935
	84-3	---	1936-1939
	84-4	---	1940-1941
	84-5	Inventory of property	1941
	84-6	Correspondence re post-war work in Korea	
	84-7	Minutes of the Korea Mission Committee	1957, 1958
	84-8	---	1959, 1960
	84-9	---	1961
	84-10	Minutes of the United Work Committee	1958-1961

SERIES 9\Subseries 5: Ecumenical Groups and Historical Documents –1956-1961.

Subseries contains files on ecumenical groups, educational intuitions and Life Histories of two Korean Woman 1956-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	84-11	Ecumenical and Cooperative Work	1956, 1957
	84-12	National Christian Council of Korea, 1959. Christian Home and Family Life Committee, 1961	1959, 1960
	84-13	Han Kuk Theological Seminary	1959
	84-14	Student Christian Movement	1961
	84-15	Life Histories of two Korean Woman	

SERIES 9\Subseries 6: Correspondence of Treasurer.—1926-1956.

Subseries contains correspondence of the WMS Treasurer with the Korea Field Treasurer, a scholarship student and Ewha College.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	84-16	Correspondence of WMS treasurer with Korea Field Treasurer	1926
	84-17	---	1927
	84-18	---	1928
	84-19	---	1929

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	84-20	---	1930
	84-21	---	1931
	84-22	---	1932
	84-23	---	1933
	31-1	---	1934
	31-2	---	1935
	31-3	---	1936
	31-4	---	1937
	31-6	---	1938
	31-7	---	1939
	31-8	---	1940
	31-9	---	1941
	31-10	---	1942, 1943
	31-11	---	1947
	31-12	---	1948
	31-13	---	1949
	31-14	---	1950
	31-15	---	1951
	31-16	---	1952
	31-17	---	1953
	31-18	---	1954
	31-19	---	1955
	31-20	---	1956
1983.058C	31-5	Correspondence of treasurer which scholarship student	1936-1937
	31-21	Correspondence of treasurer with Ewha College	1941-1948
	31-22	Correspondence of treasurer re insurance of Miss Maria Kim (deceased)	

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 10
RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: NORTHERN RHODESIA

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 10\ RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: NORTHERN RHODESIA. -1953-1961.

The Society entered the field in 1953 as part of the British United Mission to the Copperbelt. Two churches operated in Northern Rhodesia (Zambia) at this time: the Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia (CCAR), a predominantly black African church, and the Copperbelt Free Church Council (CFCC), a predominantly white European church. While the missionaries were to work with both groups, their activity was concentrated on working with African women through the Mindolo Women's Training Centre, which eventually became part of the Mindolo Ecumenical Centre for Conference, Training and Research. An integration of the mission work with a united church made up of these two churches (United Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia--UCCAR) took place in 1961.

Series contains correspondence, minutes, reports and historical documents concerning the Northern Rhodesia Mission 1953-1961. Also included are files on missionaries stationed there.

See Series 10 Appendices for an administrative history, a list of missionaries, a map, and item level descriptions.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	1-1	Correspondence of WMS Treasurer	1953, 1954
	1-2	Reports on Northern Rhodesia	1957
	1-3	Minutes of meeting of missionaries	1957, 1958
	1-4	Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Church of Scotland	1958, 1959
	1-5	Correspondence of Executive Secretary	1958
	1-6	---(Southern Rhodesia)	1959
	1-7	---	1960
	1-8	Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Synod	1960
	1-9	---	1961
	1-10	Minutes and Reports of the Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia	1955, 1958
	1-11	Minutes and Reports of Synod of United Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia (UCCAR)	1958-1961
	1-12	Minutes of Central (Copperbelt) Presbytery, 1958, 1959 and Minutes of Northern Presbytery, 1959	1958-1959
	1-13	Mindolo Ecumenical Centre	1957-1961
	1-14	Correspondence and minutes of Copperbelt Free Church Liaison Committee	1956-1958
	1-15	Copperbelt Free Church Committee (British). Correspondence and minutes	1957-1959
	1-16	Minutes of Church Union Committee	1958 -1961
	1-17	Integration of Missions and Church	1959
	1-18	Northern Rhodesia. Conference of Missionary Societies in Britain, and Ireland	1960
	1-19	Christian News Letter for Northern Rhodesia, January 1961 African Whirlwind - A Crucial Area for Christian Ministry by Charles P. Blakney, 1961 Statements on the Inter-racial nature of the church (date?)	1961
1-20	Missionaries: Miss Shirley Johnston	1958-1961	
1-21	Missionaries - Miss Elsie Bunner		
1-22	Missionaries - Miss Margaret Keighley (later Mrs. David A. Wark)	1961	
1-23	Missionaries - Miss Thelma Conway (Mrs. John W.	1957-1960	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title (Clear)	Date(s)
-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------	----------------

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 11
RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: TRINIDAD

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 11\ RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: TRINIDAD. –1926-1961.

This station represented the first attempt by the Presbyterian Women's Foreign Missionary Society to place a worker abroad when Annie Blackadder was sent as a school teacher to Trinidad in 1876. The work remained largely educational in nature, and was, as the work of the United Church's Boards in Trinidad, directed towards the East Indian immigrant population of the island. In 1951, Committee for Women's Work was organized with oversight over all woman's work and in 1955 the Church Development Committee was also established by the Presbyterian Church in Trinidad to work for the closer integration of women's work in the Church. Thus throughout the 1950s the Presbyterian Church in Trinidad gradually took over direction of the work.

Series contains five subseries: 1) Historical; Property; Correspondence of Overseas Mission Executive Secretary, 1928-1961, 2) Educational Institutions and Scholarship Students, 1926-1961, 3) Missionaries' Files, 1934-1961, 4) Minutes and Miscellaneous Papers, 1928-1961, 5) Correspondence of WMS Treasurer with Field Treasurer, 1927-1955.

See Series 11 Appendices for an administrative history, a list of missionaries, a map, and item level descriptions.

SERIES 11\ Subseries 1: Historical; Property; Correspondence of Overseas Mission Executive Secretary. –1928-1961.

Subseries contains historical material, a property inventory and correspondence of the Executive Secretary re the Trinidad Mission 1928-1961. The correspondence includes dialogue with the Mission Council, Mission Committee of Missionaries, the Committee for Women's Work, and the Maritime Conference.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	86-1	Historical Material	1931-1961
	86-2	WMS Property	1928
	86-3	Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council	1932
	86-4	---	1933
	86-5	---	1934
	86-6	---	1935
	86-7	---	1937
	86-8	---	1940
	86-9	---	1941
	86-10	---	1942
	86-11	---	1943
	86-12	---	1945
	86-13	---	1946
	86-14	---	1947
	86-15	---	1948
	86-16	---	1949
	86-17	---	1950
	86-18	---	1952
	86-19	---	1953
	86-20	---	1954
	86-21	---	1955
	86-22	---	1956
	86-23	---	1957
	86-24	Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Committee of Missionaries	1958
	86-25	---	1959

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	86-26	---	
	86-27	---	1961
	86-28	Executive Secretary's correspondence with the Committee for Women's Work	1950-1951
	86-29	---	1953-1954
	86-30		1956-1957
	86-31		1958
	86-32		1960-1961
	86-33	Maritime Conference Branch Supply, Secretary's correspondence re supplies for Trinidad	1935, 1939

SERIES 11\Subseries 2: Educational Institutions and Scholarship Students. –1926-1961.

Subseries contains correspondence files on educational institutions and scholarship students related to the Trinidad Mission 1934-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	87-1	Archibald Institute	1934-1961
	87-2	Iere High School	
	87-3	Iere Home	1935-1961
	87-4	Naparima Girls' High School and Sarah Morton Dormitory	1926-1961
	87-5	St. Augustine Girls' High School	1946-1960
	88-7	Correspondence of treasurer and Executive Secretary fee scholarships, study, etc.: Anna Mahase	n.d.
	88-8	---: Nola Cynthia Mootoo	n.d.
	88-9	---: Jean Glenda Nobbee	n.d.

SERIES 11\Subseries 3: Missionaries' Files. –1934-1961.

Subseries contains files on the missionaries in Trinidad. Records include some annual reports, correspondence re furlough studies, deputation work, travel to and from the field, and also correspondence of a personal nature 1934-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	87-6	Miss Adella J. Archibald	1935-1960
	87-7	Miss Ruth Margaret Asbell	1931
	87-8	Miss Margaret I Ballachey	1942-1943
	87-9	Miss Grace Beattie	1934-1955
	87-10	Mr. Frank S. Beckwith	
	87-11	Miss Bessie C. Bentley	1931
	87-12	Miss Annie L. Blackadder	
	87-13	Mrs. Ruth Bournes	1947-1948
	87-14	Miss Mabel L Brandow	1950-1955
	87-15	Miss Florence G.B. Clarke	1960-1961
	87-16	Miss Margaret Fasken	1953
	87-17	Miss Isabel Hamilton	1953-1955
	87-18	Miss A. Maude Howell	1934
	87-19	Miss Elma Inman	1949-1960
	87-20	Minnie I. Kemp	1961
	87-21	Miss Christine MacDougall	1939-1962

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	87-22	Rev. Mary McNally	
	87-23	Miss Mabel M. McNicol	1938-1942
	87-24	Miss M.H. Idella Macpherson	1934-1936
	87-25	Miss Elizabeth Master	1947-1956
	87-26	Miss Bernice Moats	1944
	87-27	Miss Inez Morrison	1953-1954
	87-28	Miss Margaret Mulhall	1936
	87-29	Miss Thelma G. Olson	1951
	87-30	Miss Annetta M. Rose, (also of Korea)	1948
	87-31	Miss Lula V. Rouse, (also of West China)	1950-1959
	87-32	Miss Margaret Scrimgeour	1949-1960
	87-33	Miss M. Fern Scruton (also of Japan)	1942-1948
	87-34	Miss Jean H. Sommerville (also of Honan)	1952-1960
	87-35	Miss A. Jean Stewart (also West China and Home Missions)	1958-1960
1983.058C	88-1	Miss E. Irene Thompson	1934-1955
	88-2	Miss Margaret Vanderburgh	1958-1961
	88-3	Miss Joy Vickery	1951-1955
	88-4	Miss Constance E. Wagar	1951-1956
	88-5	Miss Marion P. Wagar	1951-1955
	88-6	Miss Leota B. Werner	1944-1953

SERIES 11\Subseries 4: Minutes and Miscellaneous Papers. –1928-1961.

Subseries contains minutes of the Mission Council, the Committee of Missionaries, the Interim Committee for Women's Work, the Committee for Women's Work and the Church Development Committee. Also included are reports, papers and records re consultations 1928-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	88-10	Minutes of Mission Council, reports, recommendations	1928
	88-11	---	1930-1935
	88-12	---	1936-1939
	88-13	---	1940-1945
	88-14	---	1946-1949
	88-15	---	1950-1952
	88-16	---	1953-1955
	88-17	Minutes of Committee of Missionaries, reports, recommendation	1957-1959
	88-18	Minutes of Committee of Missionaries	1960-1961
	88-19	Minutes of Interim Committee for Women's Work	1951
	88-20	Minutes of Committee for Women's Work	1957-1959
	88-21	---	1960-1961
	88-22	Minutes of Church Development Committee	1957-1959
	88-23	Caribbean Consultation	1957
	88-24	Consultative Assembly of the Presbyterian Churches in the Caribbean	1957-1959
	88-25	Report of visit to Trinidad – Rev. Floyd Honey. "Trinidad", by Rev. E.E. Newcombe	1958
	88-26	"Religious Education and the Protestant Church of the Caribbean", by David Ian Mitchell	1958

SERIES 11\Subseries 5: Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with Field Treasurer. –1927-1955.

Subseries contains correspondence of the WMS Treasurer with the Field Treasurer in Trinidad 1927-1955. Also included is correspondence with La Pique Property.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	32-1	Correspondence of WMS treasurer and field treasurer re mission finances, reports, etc.	1927
	32-2	---	1928
	32-3	---	1929
	32-4	---	1930
	32-5	---	1931
	32-6	---	1932
	32-7	---	1933
	32-8	---	1934
	32-9	---	1935
	32-10	---	1936
	32-11	---	1937
	32-12	---	1938
	32-13	---	1939
	32-14	---	1940
	32-15	---	1941
	32-16	---	1942
	32-17	---	1943
1983.058C	32-18	---	1944
	32-19	---	1945
	32-20	---	1946
	32-21	---	1947
	32-22	---	1948
	32-23	---	1949
	32-24	---	1950
	32-25	---	1951
	32-26	---	1952
	32-27	---	1953
	32-28	---	1954
	32-29	---	1955
	32-30	Correspondence with La Pique Property	1927-1936

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 12
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: BOARDING SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL HOMES

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 12\ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: BOARDING SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL HOMES. -1906-1962.

Boarding schools and school homes, i.e. residences for those attending public schools, had been an important part of the work of both the Methodist and Presbyterian Societies prior to Church Union, and by 1931 there were still eighteen institutions in central and western Canada. Many had started as homes for European immigrants during the last century and the early years of the twentieth century, especially in small, isolated communities, while others ministered to Aboriginal children, Anglo Canadian children, and French Canadian children in Quebec. By 1961 the increased provision of provincial schools led to the demise of these institutions and there remained only the homes in Lachine, Quebec and Assiniboia, Saskatchewan and the Boys' and Girls' Homes at Teulon, Manitoba.

Series contains four subseries: 1) Quebec and Ontario, 1929-1960, 2) Saskatchewan and Manitoba, 1929-1962, 3) Alberta and British Columbia, 1928-1961, 4) Correspondence with Home Missions Executive Secretary, 1906-1955.

See Series 12 Appendix for item level descriptions.

SERIES 12\Subseries 1: Quebec and Ontario. -1929-1960.

Series contains correspondence of the Executive Secretary with the administrators of the Boarding Schools, School Homes and Residential Schools in Quebec and Ontario 1929-1960. Also included are administrative material, annual reports, financial material (including material re sales of properties), architectural plans, and histories.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	97-1	Residential Schools Quebec, General	n.d.
	97-2RR	St. John's Hall, Quebec	n.d.
		*Note: includes student names	
	97-3	Lachine Children's Home, (formerly French Protestant Home, Belmont Park, Montreal)	1929, 1930
	97-4	---	1951
	97-5	---	1952
	97-6	---	1953
	97-7	---	1956
	97-8	---	1957
	97-9	---	1958
	97-10	---	1959
	97-11	---	1960
	97-12	---	1961
	97-13	---	1962
	97-14	Namur School Home, Quebec	1951
	97-15	---	1952
	97-16	---	1953
	97-17	---	1955, 1956
	97-18	---	1958
	97-19	---	1959
	97-20	---	1960
97-21	New Liskeard, Marjorie Herrige School Home, Ontario	n.d.	

SERIES 12\ Subseries 2: Saskatchewan and Manitoba. -1929-1962.

Series contains correspondence of the Executive Secretary with the administrators of the Boarding Schools, School Homes and Residential Schools in Saskatchewan and Manitoba 1929-1962. Also

included are administrative material, annual reports, financial material (including material re sales of properties), architectural plans, and histories

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	98-1	Assiniboia Girls' Residence, Saskatchewan	1951
	98-2	---	1952
	98-3	---	1953
	98-4	---	1956
	98-5	---	1957
	98-6	---	1958
	98-7	---	1959
	98-8	---	1960
	98-9	---	1961, 1962
	98-10/RR	---	1959-1961
	98-11	Battleford School Home	1930, 1931, 1935
83.058C	98-12	---	1949
	98-13	---	1950
	98-14	---	1951
	98-15	---	1952
	98-16	---	1953
	98-17	---	1956, 1957
	98-18	---	1958
	98-19	---	1959
	98-20	---	1960
	98-21	---	1961, 1962
	98-22	Teulon Boys' and Girls' Residences , Manitoba	1929, 1930
	98-23	---	1948, 1949
	98-24	Sifton, Manitoba School Home	1929-1931

SERIES 12\Subseries 3: Alberta and British Columbia. -1928-1961.

Series contains correspondence of the Executive Secretary with the administrators of the Boarding Schools, School Homes and Residential Schools in Alberta and British Columbia 1928-1961. Also included are administrative material, annual reports, financial material (including material re sales of properties), architectural plans, and histories.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	99-1	History of Duclos Protestant School District #2	n.d.
	99-2	Bonnyville Girls' Residence, Alberta	1928, 1929
	99-3	---	1930, 1931
	99-4	---	1951
	99-5	---	1952
	99-6	---	1953
	99-7	---	1956
	99-8	---	1957
	99-9	---	1958
	99-10	---	1959
	99-11	---	1960
	99-12	---	1961
	99-13	Bonnyville Boys' Residence	1951
	99-14	---	1952
	99-15	---	1953
	99-16	---	1956, 1957
	99-17	---	1958
	99-18	---	1959
	99-19	---	1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	99-20	School Home Radway Centre, Alberta	1928-1930
	99-21	Prince George United Church Home, BC	1927-1930
	99-22	Smoky Lake, Kolokreeka School Home Alberta	
	99-23	---	
	99-24	Wahstao Home and School, Alberta	
	99-25	Ruthenian Home, Edmonton	

SERIES 12\Subseries 4: Correspondence with Home Missions Executive Secretary. -1906-1955.

Series contains correspondence with Home Missions Executive Secretary regarding Homes Schools, Boarding Schools and Residential Schools 1922-1955.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	206-1	Assiniboia Girls' Residence (SK)	1931-1955
	206-2	Battleford School Home (SK)	1924-1955
	206-3	Bonnyville Boys' Home (AB)	1928-1955
	206-4	Bonnyville Girls' Home (AB)	1928-1955
	207-1	---	1928-1955
	207-2	Lachine Children's Home (QC)	1931-1955
	207-3	Namur School Home (QC)	1954-1955
	207-4	Teulon Boys' Home (MB)	1950-1955
	207-5	Teulon Girls' Home (MB)	1943-1955
	207-6	Ehtelbert School Home (MB)	1933-1936
	207-7	Wahstao Property (AB) Sale	1922-1942
	207-8	Sifton School Home (MB) Sale	1928-1942
	207-9	Radway School Home (AB)	1922-1945
	207-10	New Carlisle School Home (QC)	1927-1938
		New Liskeard School Home (ON)	1940
		Coqualeetza School Home (BC) correspondence re: payment for nurse, financial and administrative, mumps, supplies, measles outbreak, student awarded school medal for essay	1906-1932
		Ruthenian Home (AB)	1926-1937
		Boys' and Girls' School Homes – including: Vegreville, Canora, Edmonton, Bonnyville (re: establishment), Ruthenian, as well as correspondence from the City of Edmonton and WMS Alberta Conference	1926-1927
	207-11	Tourville School Home (QC)	1931-1935
	207-12	Syrian School (Montreal)	1915-1942

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 13
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: COMMUNITY MISSIONS EAST

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 13\ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: COMMUNITY MISSIONS EAST. – 1932-1968.

Community mission work was long an activity of both the Methodists and Presbyterians and was inherited by the United Church Society in 1925. The work was divided geographically, the East constituting everything east of the Ontario/Manitoba border. It included work among immigrants, the poor and the sick, and church extension work. Many of the missionaries were attached to community centres, others to Churches of All Nations, and still others worked through newly-established churches.

Series contains four subseries arranged by province: 1) Newfoundland Conference, 1950-1962, 2) Maritime Conference, 1951-1962, 3) Montreal-Ottawa Conference, 1932-1968, 4) Ontario Conferences, 1936-1961.

See Series 13 Appendices for an administrative history and item level descriptions.

SERIES 13\Subseries 1: Newfoundland Conference. –1950-1962.

Subseries is arranged by community and contains correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary and Treasurer with the missionaries and the Christian Education Committee in the Newfoundland Conference 1950-1962.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	100-1	Bonavista Presbytery	1950
	100-2	---	1952
	100-3	---	1953
	100-4	Twillingate Presbytery	1951
	100-5	---	1952
	100-6	---	1953
	100-7	---	1958
	100-8	---	1959
	100-9	---	1960
	100-10	---	1961
	100-11	---	1955-1962
	100-12	St. John's Community Centre, Emmanuel House	1938-1939
	100-13	---	1951
	100-14	---	1952
	100-15	---	1953
	100-16	---	1958
	100-17	---	1959
	100-18	---	1960
	100-19	---	1961
	100-20	---	1955-1961
	100-21	Newfoundland Conference Christian Education Committee	1958
	100-22	---	1959
	100-23	---	1960
	100-24	---	1961
	100-25	---	1955-1961

SERIES 13\Subseries 2: Maritime Conference. –1951-1962.

Subseries is arranged by community and contains correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary and Treasurer with the missionaries in the Maritime Conference 1951-1962.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	101-1	Glace Bay	1951
	101-2	---	1952
	101-3	---	1953
	101-4	---	
	101-5	---	1959
	101-6	---	1960
	101-7	---	1961
	101-8	---	1959-1962
	101-9	Halifax Immigration and Brunswick St. United Church	1951
	101-10	---	1952
	101-11	---	1953
	101-12	---	1956
	101-13	---	1959
	101-14	---	1960
	101-15	---	1961
	101-16	---	1955-1962
	101-17	Sydney, N.S	1933
	101-18	---	1951
	101-19	---	1952
	101-20	---	1953
	101-21	---	1958
	101-22	---	1959
	101-23	---	1960
	101-24	---	1961
	101-25	---	1955-1961
	101-26	Stellarton, N.S.	1951-1953
	101-27	---	1958-1959
	101-28	---	1955-1959

SERIES 13\Subseries 3: Montreal-Ottawa Conference. -1932-1968.

Subseries is arranged by community and contains correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary and Treasurer with the missionaries and the Christina Education Committee in the Montreal-Ottawa Conference 1932-1968.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	102-1	City Mission and Church All Nations	1968
	102-2	---	1959
	102-3	---	1960
	102-4	---	1961
	102-5	---	1955-1960
	102-6	French Work	1951
	102-7	---	1952
	102-8	---	1959-1961
	102-9	Italian Mission, Church of the Redeemer	1932
	102-10	---	1947
	102-11	---	1948
	102-12	---	1959-1961
	102-13	St. Columba House	1951
	102-14	---	1952
1983.058C	102-15	---	1953
	102-16	---	1958
	102-17	---	1959

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	102-18	---	1960
	102-19	---	1961
	102-20	---	1955-1962
	102-21	Westminster-Central United Church	1951-1962
	102-22	Church Extension	1952-1953
	102-23	Hospital Visitor	1951
	102-24	---	1952-1953
	102-25	---	1958
	102-26	---	1959
	102-27	---	1960
	102-28	---	1961
	102-29	---	1954-1962
	102-30	Immigration	1948-1951
	102-31	---	
	102-32	---	1951-1953
	102-33	---	
	102-34	---	1953
	102-35	---	1958
	102-36	---	1959
	102-37	---	1960
	102-38	---	1961
	102-39	---	1955-1962

SERIES 13\Subseries 4: Ontario Conferences. -1936-1961.

Subseries is arranged by community and contains correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary and Treasurer with the missionaries and the Christina Education Committee in the Ontario Conferences 1936-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	103-1	Belleville (Maynooth)	1951
	103-2		1952
	103-3		1953
	103-4	Brantford	1951-1952
	103-5	Elliot Lake	1959
	103-6	North Frontenac- Plevna	1936, 1937
	103-7		1951, 1952
	103-8		1953
	103-9		1958
	103-10		1959
	103-11		1960
	103-12		1954-1959
	103-13	Hamilton, All People's	1951
	103-14		1952
1983.058C	103-15		1953
	103-16		1958
	103-17		1959
	103-18		1960
	103-19		1961
	103-20		1956-1959
	103-21	Hamilton, Church Extension- Fairfield Parkdale, St. David's United Church	1951
	103-22		1952
	103-23	Hamilton, Wesley and Grace United Churches	1951

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	103-24		1952
	104-1	Kirkland Lake	1951
	104-2		1952
	104-3		1953
	104-4	Matheson	1959
	104-5		1960
	104-6		1961
	104-7		1956-1961
	104-8	Muskoka United Charge	1951
	104-9		1952
	104-10		1953
	104-11		1958
	104-12		1959
	104-13		1960
	104-14		1961
	104-15		1955-1957
	104-16	Niagara Falls	1952
	104-17	Porcupine Camp (Timmins)	1950, 1951
	104-18	Sault Ste. Marie	1951
	104-19		1952, 1953
	104-20		1958, 1959
	104-21		1960
	104-22		1961
	104-23		1956-1961
	104-24	Sudbury	1949
	104-25		1950, 1951
	104-26		1952, 1953
	104-27		1958
	104-28		1960
	105-1	Toronto, Bathurst St. United Church	1959-1961
	105-2	Toronto, Lakeview (Port Credit)	1960
	105-3	Toronto, Moss Park Area, Oak U.C.	1951-1953
	105-4	Toronto, Queen St. and Church of All Nations	1952, 1953
	105-5		1958
	105-6		1959
	105-7		1960
	105-8		1961
	105-9		
	105-10	Toronto, Regent Park United Church	1958-1961
	105-11	Toronto, Wesley United Church	1951, 1952
	105-12	Toronto, Woodgreen United Church	1951-1953
	105-13		1958-1961
	105-14		1955-1962
	105-15	Toronto, Hospital Visitor	1950-1953
	105-16		1955-1962
	105-17		1957-1961
	105-18	Toronto, Immigration	1958-1961
	105-19	Toronto, Missionary at Large	1952, 1953
	105-20	Windsor, All People's Mission	1951
	105-21		1952
	105-22		1953
	105-23		1957, 1958
	105-24		1959
	105-25		1960
	105-26		1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	105-27		1955-1962



FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 14
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: DEPARTMENT OF THE STRANGER

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 14\ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: DEPARTMENT OF THE STRANGER. -1925-1931.

This Department carried on the work begun by the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church. The work involved meeting immigrants, visiting them in hospital, and informing local churches and W.M.S. auxiliaries of their presence. By 1936, the Department ceased to exist as its functions had been gradually taken over at the local level by the auxiliaries, and at the national level by the Community Missions Departments.

Series contains four subseries: 1) Correspondence of Strangers' Secretary, 1925-1930, 2) Circular Letters and Reports, 1925-1931, 3) Immigration and Related Work, 1921-1930, 4) International Committees, 1926-1930.

See *Series 14 Appendices* for an administrative history and item level descriptions.

SERIES 14\Subseries 1: Correspondence of Strangers' Secretary. -1925-1930.

Subseries contains the correspondence of the Strangers' Secretary, Mrs. West, regarding the work of the departments.

Notes: Mrs. West died August 8, 1930

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	106-1	General Correspondence	1925, 1926
	106-2	---	1927
	106-3	---	1928
	106-4	---	Jan.-Jun. 1929
	106-5	---	Jul.-Dec, 1929
	106-6	---	Jan. 1930
	106-7	---	Feb. 1930
	106-8	---	Mar. 1930
	106-9	---	Apr. 1930
	106-10	---	May 1930
	106-11	---	Jun.-Jul. 1930
	106-12	Typescript re: conference by Ethel West	
	106-13	Special Committee on the work of the Strangers' Department	Nov. 1930

SERIES 14\Subseries 2: Circular Letters and Reports. -1925-1931.

Subseries contains letters which were written usually monthly by the Strangers' Secretary, Mrs. West, to Conference Branch Strangers* Secretaries and to W.M.S. workers in the Department of the Stranger. Included with the letters are reports of work of the missionaries and other material considered useful for Conference Branch Secretaries.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	107-1	Reports and Circular Letters	1925
	107-2	---	1926
	107-3	---	1927
	107-4	---	1928
	107-5	---	1929
	107-6	---	1930
	107-7	---	1931
	107-8	Misc. Articles	1928

SERIES 14\Subseries 3: Immigration and Related Work. –1921-1930.

Subseries contains records re immigrant and related work and includes correspondence with the Canadian Department of Immigration, and various reports from Church and other sources on immigration.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	107-9	Traveller's Aid, Correspondence re methods of work and status of workers	1926-1928
	107-10	Correspondence with Dep't of Immigration, Ottawa	1926-1930
	107-11	Various Papers	1922-1927
	107-12	Report on Church Nomination Scheme of Immigration	1928
	107-13	Report and Minutes	1930, 1921

SERIES 14\Subseries 4: International Committees. –1926-1930.

Subseries contains and minutes and reports from international committees with which the Department was affiliated: Committee on World Friendship among Children, boards of American denominations, etc.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	107-14	Committee on World Friendship among Children	1928-1930
	107-15	Minutes of related committees	1926-1929
	107-16	Correspondence and Reports of various American Boards	1927-1930

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 15
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: COMMUNITY MISSIONS WEST

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 15\ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: COMMUNITY MISSIONS WEST. – 1928-1961.

Like the Community Missions East, the work of the western section (Manitoba to British Columbia) was built upon the work carried on by the three uniting societies. The Congregational missionaries had been instrumental in isolated communities, while the Methodists had worked among recent immigrants in cities such as Winnipeg. The Presbyterians had undertaken work among Jews, Ukrainians, and other immigrant groups and new Canadians, as well as workers in extractive industries such as logging on the Pacific coast. Work with recent immigrants, hospital visitation, community work, and church extension into rural areas were all undertaken by the missionaries. While early work was concentrated primarily in large centres such as Vancouver and Calgary, a new type of woman worker, the missionary-at-large, came to labour in small, isolated communities where she was often the sole representative of the Church. This was especially true in northern communities, such as Flin Flon, Man., Cold Lake, Alta. and Cariboo Presbytery, B.C.

Series contains four subseries arranged by province: 1) Manitoba Conference, 1930-1961, 2) Saskatchewan Conference, 1929-1961, 3) Alberta Conference, 1928-1961, 4) British Columbia Conference, 1933-1961.

See *Series 15 Appendices* for an administrative history and item level descriptions.

SERIES 15\Subseries 1: Manitoba Conference. –1930-1961.

Subseries is arranged by community and contains correspondence of the Executive Secretary and Treasurer with the missionaries stationed in communities in Manitoba 1930-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	108-1	Ethelbert, Man.	1951
	108-2	---	1952
	108-3	---	1953
	108-4	---	1959
	108-5	---	1960
	108-6	Flin Flon, Man.	1951
	108-7	---	1952
	108-8	---	1953
	108-9	---	1958
	108-10	---	1944-1954
	108-11	Lakehead, Ont.	1951
	108-12	---	1952
	108-13	---	1953
	108-14	---	1958
	108-15	---	1943-1952
	108-16	Superior Presbytery	1936-1937
	108-17	---	1951
	108-18	---	1952
	108-19	---	1953
	108-20	---	1958
	108-21	---	1959
	108-22	---	1942-1954
	108-23	Gypsumville	1960
109-1	Winnipeg, All People's Mission, inc. list of WMS workers in Manitoba (check)	1930, 1960	
109-2	Winnipeg, All People's, Stella Ave.	1950, 1951	
109-3	---	1952	
109-4	---	1953	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	109-5	---	1958, 1959-1961
	109-6	---	1938-1953
	109-7	Winnipeg, All People's, Sutherland	1951-1953
	109-8	---	1958-1961
	109-9	---	1941-1953
	109-10	---	1941-1943
	109-11	Winnipeg, Hospital Visitor	1951-1953
	109-12	---	1958-1959, 1961
	109-13	Winnipeg, MacLean Mission	1951-1953
	109-14	---	1957-1961
	109-15	---	1941-1955
	109-16	Winnipeg, Point Douglas	1951-1953
	109-17	---	1934-1955
	109-18	Winnipeg, Robertson Memorial	1951-1953
	109-19	---	1958-1961
	109-20	---	1936-1954
	109-21	Winnipeg, Shaughnessy Area	1950-1952
	109-22	Winnipeg, Ukrainian Mission	1936-1941

SERIES 15\Subseries 2: Saskatchewan Conference. -1929-1961.

Subseries is arranged by community and contains correspondence of the Executive Secretary and Treasurer with the missionaries stationed in communities in Saskatchewan 1929-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	110-1	Battelford	1957-1961
	110-2	Bienfait	1951
	110-3	---	1952
	110-4	---	1953
	110-5	---	1958-1960
	110-6	---	1951-1955
	110-7	Porcupine Plains	1947-1948
	110-8	---	1947-1949
	110-9	Prince Albert, Church Extension	1953
	110-10	---	1953-1954
	110-11	Prince Albert Presbytery, Rural Area	1959-1962
	110-12	---	1960, 1961
	110-13	Regina	1929-1931
	110-14	---	1951-1953
	110-15	---	1958, 1959
	110-16	---	1937-1953
	110-17	Saskatoon	1951-1953
	110-18	---	1958-1959
	110-19	---	1939-1954
	110-20	Smeaton- White Fox	1949-1950
	110-21	Yorkton Presbytery	1951-1953
	110-22	---	1951-1954
	110-23	---	1958
	110-24	---	1960-1961
	110-25	---	1960, 1961

SERIES 15\Subseries 3: Alberta Conference. -1928-1961.

Subseries is arranged by community and contains correspondence of the Executive Secretary and

Treasurer with the missionaries stationed in communities in Alberta 1928-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	111-1	Bonnyville- Cold Lake	1958
	111-2	---	1959
	111-3	---	1959
	111-4	---	1960
	111-5	Calgary	1951-1953
	111-6	---	1958-1959
	111-7	---	1951
	111-8	---	1952-1953
	111-9	---	1953
	111-10	---	1951-1952
	111-11	---	1960-1961
	111-12	Drumheller	1928-1931
	111-13	---	1946, 1947
	111-14	---	1951-1953
	111-15	Drumheller Valley	1958-1959
	111-16	---	1960-1961
	111-17	---	1931-1954
	111-18	Edmonton, Historical	
	111-19	Edmonton, All People's Mission, Bissell Memorial Church	1958-1959
	111-20	Edmonton, Church Extension	1953, 1954
	111-21	---	1958-1960
	111-22	Edmonton, Community Worker	1926, 1930
	111-23	Edmonton, Church Extension	1958-1960
	112-1	Edmonton, Hospital Visitor	1951-1953
	112-2	---	1957-1961
	112-3	---	1949-1955
	112-4	Edmonton, Evergreen Charge	1960-1961
	112-5	Edmonton, Grand Prairie	1953
	112-6	Edmonton, Lethbridge	1947
	112-7	---	1951
	112-8	---	1952
	112-9	---	1953
	112-10	---	1942-1954
	112-11	Edmonton, Peace River Presbytery	1951-1953
	112-12	---	1949-1954
	112-13	Edmonton, Red Deer	1943
	112-14	Edmonton, Smoky Lake	1950-1952
	112-15	---	1953
	112-16	---	1958, 1959
	112-17	---	1936-1954
	112-18	Edmonton, South Alberta Presbytery (Pincher Creek)	1958-1959
	112-19	Edmonton, Vilna	1951-1953
	112-20	---	1958, 1959
	112-21	---	1937-1950
	112-22	---	1960, 1961

SERIES 15\Subseries 4: British Columbia Conference. 1933-1961.

Subseries is arranged by community and contains correspondence of the Executive Secretary and

Treasurer with the missionaries stationed in communities in British Columbia 1933-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	113-1	Cariboo Presbytery	1958-1959
	113-2	Natal and Michel	1926-1934
	113-3	North Prince George	1959-1961
	113-4	Prince Rupert	1951-1953
	113-5	---	1958-1961
	113-6	---	1933-1954
	113-7	Stevenson	1945-1946
	113-8	Vancouver, Columbia St. United Church	1952, 1953
	113-9	---	1958-1961
	113-10	---	1943-1950
	113-11	Vancouver Church Extension	1958-1961
	113-12	Vancouver First United Church	1951-1953
	113-13	---	1958-1961
	113-14	---	1941-1943
	113-15	---	1942-1945
	113-16	---	1951-1954
	113-17	---	1939-1951
	113-18	Vancouver East Kindergarten	1951
	113-19	Vancouver , Hospital Visitor	1958-1961
	113-20	---	1940-1954
	113-21	Vancouver, St. John's Area	1944

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 16
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: COMMUNITY MISSIONS WEST

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIE16\ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: INDIAN WORK. -1927-1961.

Presbyterian women began educational work with Aboriginal children in 1877 near Prince Albert, Sask. As their Church's mission to the Aboriginal People expanded, women missionaries were sent to boarding and day schools at Alberni, B.C., File Hills, Sask., and Birtle, Man. among other places. Educational and medical work among the Aboriginal People was also a prominent feature of the mission efforts of Methodist women with women missionaries stationed at hospitals in Bella Bella and Hazelton, B.C. and boarding schools at Kitamaat and Port Simpson, B.C. As provincial governments expanded their own educational networks in the 1940s, the residential schools were closed and more women and resources were turned towards community service and work in the inner-city. In 1960 all remaining Society work on reserves was turned over to the Board of Home Missions.

Series contains five subseries arranged by Conference: 1) Administrative and Historical Files, 1934-1951, 2) Manitoba, 1927-1946, 3) Saskatchewan, 1928-1950, 4) British Columbia, 1927-1961, 5) Ontario, 1954-1955.

See also box 223-162 Misc. files, ca. 1960-1961, 1951-1959

None of the files covers a large chronological period.

See *Series 16 Appendices for an administrative history and item level descriptions.*

SERIES 16\Subseries 1: Administrative and Historical Files. -1934-1961.

Subseries contains historical and administrative records relating to Home Missions Indian Work 1934-1961. Subseries contains minutes, reports, logs, correspondence and papers.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	114-1	Manuscript- "The Indian Race in Canada" by Mrs. H. A. Lavell (n.d.) Six Chapters of book by Mary M.C. Lavell, (Mrs. H.A.)	n.d.
	114-2	Conference of Indian Residential School Principals, Toronto, 1934. Agenda and data book, Resolutions adopted 1934. Minutes of Indian Workers Conference 1936	1934
	114-3	Report and Statements re Indian Education, 1935-1939. General Correspondence and Reports 1934, 1944, 1947, 1960. Annual Report Ahousaht Day School and others ca. 1946	1935-1960, predominant 1934-1947
	223-1	Indian Miscellaneous	1960-1961
	223-2	---	1959
	205-9	Log of special Summer course for workers in Indian Institutions	1946

SERIES 16\Subseries 2: Manitoba. -1927-1946.

Subseries is organized by site, and contains correspondence between the Executive Secretary and Treasurer and the missionaries at stations in Manitoba 1927-1946.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	114-4	Birtle, Man.	1927

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	114-5	Indian Bay. Man.	1927
	114-6	Portage La Prairie , Man.	1930, 1946
	205-6	---	1956,1958
	226-3	Norway House, Man.	1954-1955
	226-4	---	1958-1962
	226-5	---	1960-1961

SERIES 16\Subseries 3: Saskatchewan. --1928-1950.

Subseries is organized by site, and contains correspondence between the Executive Secretary and Treasurer and the missionaries at stations in Saskatchewan 1928-1950.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	114-7	File Hills, Sask.	1928,1929
	114-8	---	1939
	114-9	---	1948-1950
	224-7	File Hills Colony, Lorlie, Sask.	1929, 1931-1932- 1936-1954
	224-8	---	1960-1961
	205-4	---	1958
	225-1	File Hills Indian Residential School Re: legal agreement, history of reserve mission and school, correspondence, 50 th anniversary programme [1939], financial statements	1911; [ca. 1925?] 1930-1949
		Round Lake Indian Residential School Re: legal agreement, history of mission and school, essay on Hugh McKay by Mary Scott McKechnie, correspondence, 1938 annual report, financial statements, report of Crooked Lakes Agency Medical Officer, staff salaries, equipment inventory for sale,	1911; 1927; 1938; 1940-1955
		Crowstand Indian Boarding School Re: legal agreement	1911
	1983.058C	114-10	Kamsack, Sask. Cote Indian Mission and Day School.
224-1		---	1934-1955
224-2		---	1951
224-3		---	1951-1953
224-4		---	1954-1955
224-5		---	1958-1959
224-6		---	1957-1958
			1960-1961
205-3		Cote Reserve Saskatchewan, Kamsack Re: administrative/property correspondence to Marion McIlwain	1961
114-11		Round Lake, Sask. Round Lake Indian Residential School	1929,1944
205-5		Moose Mountain Reserve	1960
225-7		---	1954-1955
225-8		---	1958-1959
225-9	---	1959-1961	
226-1	---	1936-1955	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	226-2	---	1950-1951
	205-8	248 Angus St., Regina Sask. Re: correspondence for sale of property	1959

SERIES 16\Subseries 4: British Columbia. -1927-1961.

Subseries is organized by site, and contains correspondence between the Executive Secretary and Treasurer and the missionaries at stations in British Columbia 1927-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	114-12	Indian Workers Conference, Port Simpson, B.C., August 1944.	1944
	114-14	Alberni, B.C.: correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1933-1939.	1933-1939
	114-15	---: Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1927-1947.	1927-1947
	205-2	Alberni Reserve, British Columbia. Re: Survey Map	1920
	114-16	Kitimaat. B.C.: Correspondence W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1937-1944	1937-1944
	225-6	---: administrative and financial correspondence of Kitimaat Mission, Day School and the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home	1917 1939-1948
	114-17	Port Simpson, B.C. Crosby Residential Girl's School. 1944.	1944
	114-13	Ahousat. B.C.: Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary. Letters, Articles, 1930-1948.	1930-1948
	223-3	Ahousat, B.C.	1918, 1932-1950
	223-4	---	1950-1953
	223-5	---	1951
1983.058C	223-6	---	1952-1953
	223-7	---	1954-1955
	205-1	---	1956; 1957
	223-8	---	1958-1959
	223-9	---	1960-1961

SERIES 16\Subseries 5: Ontario. -1954-1955.

Subseries is organized by site, and contains correspondence between the Executive Secretary and Treasurer and the missionaries at stations in Ontario 1954-1955.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	205-7	Rama Reserve, Ontario Re: administrative financial correspondence from Florence Fee	1954-1955



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
ARCHIVES

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 17
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: MEDICAL WORK

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 17\ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: MEDICAL WORK. -1909-1962.

The Woman's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church (Canada) began supporting a nurse at the Port Simpson Hospital, B.C. in 1892. The Atlin Nurse Committee formed by Presbyterian women in Toronto, Ont. sent nurses to Atlin, B.C. in 1898. Hospital work in Canada was expanded under the direction of Missionary Societies of both denominations, and was continued under the United Church of Canada. The work was largely confined to the western Provinces, on Aboriginal reserves and in northern communities. The work included large capital expenditures on buildings, grants to hospitals run by the Board of Home Missions, the appointment of staff, as well as community service and visitation. The W.M.S.'s policy was to remove itself from a community once the population was capable of supporting its own health services. With the growth of provincial health departments, the Society's contributions in the field narrowed so that by the end of 1961 it operated only four hospitals.

Series consists of correspondence files of the Executive Secretary including correspondence with provincial governments, regarding hospitals and hospital property, the United Church Commission on Church Hospitals, 1958, with the coordinator of Home Mission Hospital Work, 1960-1961, and with prospective staff for the hospitals, 1951-1961; correspondence of the Executive Secretary and Treasurer with the hospitals for the general period, 1940-1961, regarding topics including financing, administrative details, staffing, annual reports, construction, and legal materials such as property transfers, land purchases, and incorporation (in general, the Treasurer's correspondence files are more comprehensive than the Secretary's).

Series contains five subseries arranged by administration and conference: 1) Home Missions Executive Secretary Correspondence, 1929-1961, 2) Medical Work Ontario, 1927-1959, 3) Medical Work Manitoba, 1915-1962, 4) Medical Work Saskatchewan, 1909-1951, 5) Medical Work Alberta, 1928-1962, 6) Medical Work British Columbia, 1919-1961.

See *Series 17 Appendices for an administrative history and item level descriptions.*

SERIES 17\Subseries 1: Home Missions Executive Secretary Correspondence. -1929-1961.

This subseries contains chiefly general correspondence of the Home Missions Executive Secretary, including correspondence with the departments of Health of provincial governments. For correspondence with W.M.S. nurse or hospital superintendents in specific hospitals, see Hospital files. History of W.M.S Medical Missions, by E. M. Shields, 1949- a loose-leaf note-book, typed manuscript, illustrated with snapshots of Hospital, nurses, etc.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	115-1	Hospital Committee Report.	1929
	115-2	Suggested model for hospital by-laws, 1935. British Columbia Hospital Act, 1939	1939
	115-3	Correspondence of W.M.S. Home Missions Executive Secretary Nursing services in Canada under the Presbyterian church Newspaper clippings minutes of Home missions committee	1944-1946
	115-4	Government agreements with Hospitals	1953-1954
	115-5	General Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary	1951, 1955
	115-6	United church commission on Church Hospitals- materials prepared for the commission, and commission reports	1955-1958
	115-7	General correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary.	1958

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Information re W.M.S. Hospitals, listing names of Hospitals and staff. General correspondence concerning hospitals.	
83.058C	115-8	General correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary	1959
	115-9	---	1960
	115-10	---	1960
	115-11	---	1961
	115-12	----	1961
	115-13	---	1951
	115-14	---	1954, 1955
83.058C	115-15	---	1956
	115-16	---	1958
	115-17	---	1959
	115-18	---	1960, 1961

SERIES 17\Subseries 2: Medical Work Ontario. -1927-1959.

Subseries contains correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary and Executive Treasurer, and also historical papers concerning medical work in Ontario 1927-1959. Files concern St. Paul's Hospital, Rosedale War Memorial Hospital, and Bingham memorial hospital Matheson.

St. Paul's Hospital, Hearst

St. Paul's Hospital, Hearst was opened by the W.M.S. of the Presbyterian Church in the year 1922. Work carried on there by the United Church W.M.S. terminated on May 31st, 1954. The hospital was sold to the Sisters of Charity of Providence of Montreal. Who continued to administer the hospital under the Roman Catholic Church.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	116-1	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary for Medical Missions re St. Paul's Hospital, Hearst	1927-1931
	116-2	---	1945, 1946
	116-3	---	1951
	116-4	---	1954-1955
	116-5	---	1954-1958
	116-6	Hearst. St. Paul's Hospital. Historical Papers	1945-1954

Rosedale War Memorial Hospital and Bingham memorial hospital Matheson

Rosedale war memorial hospital and Bingham memorial hospital Matheson, Ont. This small hospital was opened in 1922, financed partly by funds from the forward Movement of the Presbyterian Church, and partly by a service club in the Rosedale area of Toronto. Accommodation soon became inadequate to meet this need for hospital services in the area.

In 1934 a bequest of \$25,000.00 was left to the W. M.S. of the united church by Mrs. Georg A Bingham, whose husband had been and outstanding surgeon in Ontario. This gift was designated for anew hospital at Matheson, to be named "The Dr. George A Bingham Memorial Hospital".

In 1954 the end hospital was opened to be operated jointly by the Woman Missionary society and local committee. In 1958 the community took over the complete operation of the hospital under the new Ontario Hospital Services plan. The W.M.S. equity in the building was made a gift to the community. W.M.S. relationship with the hospital terminated December 31, 1958.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	116-7	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary	1948

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		with Rosedale Memorial Hospital, Matheson, Ont	
83.058C	116-8	---	1950
	116-9	---	1954
	116-10	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Bingham Memorial Hospital	1955
	116-11	---	1959
	116-12	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with Rosedale War Memorial Hospital,	1931-1940
	116-13	---	1941-1945
	116-14	---	1946-1950
	116-15	---	1951-1954
	116-16	Medical work. Matheson, Ont.	1955-1959
			Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer and Bingham Memorial Hospital

SERIES 17\Subseries 3: Medical Work Manitoba. -1915-1962.

In the first annual report of the Woman's Missionary Society of the United church of Canada (1925-26 report), hospital work is listed at the following centres: Amaranth, Ethelbert, Eriksdale, Pine River (hospital unit), and Teulon (Hunter Hospital). The papers here deal with work in Eriksdale, Ethelbert, and also with work at Gypsumville.

Subseries contains correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary and Executive Treasurer, and also historical papers concerning medical work in Manitoba 1915-1962. Files concern Elizabeth M. Crowe Memorial Hospital, Ethelbert General Hospital, Gypsumville Hospital Unit, Pine River Hospital Unit, and The Hunter Hospital.

Eriksdale, Manitoba Elizabeth M. Crowe Memorial Hospital

The establishment of this hospital is described in the first Annual Report of the W.M.S. of the U.C.C., Page 166: "At the request of the Winnipeg presbytery and the advisory committee of the Manitoba Provincial Society of the W.M.S. and Dr. J.A. Cormie, the Executive Board of the W.M.S. authorized the erection of a Hospital Unit at Eriksdale, Manitoba, its erection was made possible through the gift of five thousand dollars from the Ladies Society of Westminster Church, Winnipeg, to erect a memorial to the later Mrs. Elizabeth M. Crowe, it is to be in operation early in 1926".

When it opened this hospital has only seven beds, it was enlarged from time to time. In 1961 government approval was given for the building of a new 17-bed hospital to be financed by the W.M.S., the community and by federal and provincial grants.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	117-1	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, inc. Architect's plans	1945-46
	117-2	---	1951
	117-3	---	1954
	117-4	---	1955
	117-5	---	1958
	117-6	---	1959
	117-7	---	1960
	117-8	---	1961
	117-9	---	1961
	117-8	Hospital plans, Constitution, by-laws, Personnel policies	[196-]
	117-10	Correspondence of W.M.S Treasurer	1929-1940
	117-11	---	1941-1945

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	117-12	---	1946-1951
	117-13	---	1952-1955
	117-14	---	1956-1962

Ethelebert, Manitoba, Ethelbert General Hospital

In the year 1906 a dispensary was opened in Ethelbert, and in 1914 the first doctor was appointed. The following year a 23-bed hospital was erected, which was carried on until early in 1944, when the doctor resigned and the hospital was closed.

For some time a health unit was carried on in the hospital, and a doctor used the hospital offices for one day a week. The hospital re-opened in 1948, and carried on for a number of years. However, the number of patients was very small, residence accommodation for nurses and doctor was inadequate. It was decided to close the hospital, and in 1960 it was sold to the Greek Orthodox Church for use as a priest's residence

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	118-1	Correspondence re construction of hospital	1915-1918
	118-2	Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary	1929-1931
	118-3	---	1945-1947
	118-4	---	1948
	118-5	---	1951
	118-6	---	1954
	118-7	---	1955
	118-8	Survey of hospital and inventory,	1957
	118-9	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary	1958
	118-10	---	1959
	118-11	---	1960-1961
	118-12	---	1937-1945
	118-13	As file 55	1947-1950
	118-14	As file 1951-1955	1951-1955
	118-15	As file 1956-1960	1956-1960

Gypsumville, Manitoba, Gypsumville Hospital Unit

In providing medical services in isolated places, the church opened either small hospitals or hospital unites. The W.M.S. annual report for 1926-27 stats: "The only difference between the two types of hospitals lies in the size of the building and the number of staff. The latter being what might be called a small cottage hospital with one or two trained nurses who do considerable district nursing, while the former classed as hospitals are larger building and gave greater number of nurses on their staff and can undertake regular hospital work along almost every line of medical service:.

A hospital unit was sin operation in Amaranth, Manitoba for several years. But it was felt that there was greater need in other places. Accordingly this unite was transferred to Gypsumville, and the Gypsumville Hospital Unit opened in November, 1929. Two nurses. Miss Mary Mustard and Miss Annette Sinclair we put in charge of medical work, with the nearest doctor fifty miles away.

Religious work in the community was also carried on by the nurses, or by a community worker appointed by the W.M.S. By the mid-1950's, when it became difficult to find nursed for the unit. The main emphasis of the work shifted to the community hand church

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	119-1	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary	1929-1931
	119-2	---	1951
83.058C	119-3	---	1953-1954
	119-4	---	1955
	119-5	---	1958
	119-6	---	1959
	119-7	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer	1933-1940
	119-8	---	1941-1945
	119-9	---	1946-1950
	119-10	---	1952-1955

Pine River, Manitoba, Pine River Hospital Unit

The Pine River Hospital unit had been opened by the Woman's missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church before church union in 1925. When the first report of the W.M.S of the United Church of Canada was published, the Staff at Pine River included Miss Rose Bolton as nurse, and Miss Myrtle McArthur as evangelist.

Medical and evangelistic work was continued for a number of years, using a small house for dispensary, ward, and Christian Education groups. Conditions changed, nurses became scarce for this type of work, so in 1948 the unit was moved to Ethelbert Hospital, located about 25 miles south of Pine River. The Evangelistic worker carried on in cooperation with the Ukrainian minister in an enlarged field.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	119-11	Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary	1928,1929,1946

Teulon, Manitoba, The Hunter Hospital (Hunter Memorial Hospital)

The Hunter Hospital at Teulon, Manitoba was opened in 1903 by the Woman's Home Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. It was situated in a newly-opened area, settled by a large group of Ukrainians who were without any medical services. A medical missionary, who was minister and doctor and social worker combined, Dr. A. J. Hunter, did much to bring medical. Social, educational and religious serves to the community.

When a new 20 –bed hospital was opened in 1955, an agreement was made between the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church and the community of Teulon to operate the hospital jointly for five years. After which time the hospital would become the responsibility of the community.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	119-12	Correspondence of W.M.S Secretary	1929-1930
	119-13	Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary	1949, 1951
	119-14	---	1954
	119-15	---	1955
	119-16	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer	1928,1936
	119-17	---	1945, 1949-1950
	119-18	---	1951-1955
	119-19	---	1956-1957

SERIES 17\Subseries 4: Medical Work Saskatchewan. –1909-1951.

Subseries contains correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary and Executive Treasurer, and also historical papers concerning medical work in Saskatchewan 1909-1951. Files concern Hafford Hospital, Smeaton Hospital, and Anna Turnbull Memorial Hospital.

Hafford Hospital

This hospital was not operated by the Woman's Missionary Society, but the Society made grants. Hospital closed 1934.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	120-1	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer	1934-1936

Smeaton Hospital

This was a small eight-bed hospital unit, opened in 1933. The W.M.S. supplied nurses and gave a grant to the doctor in the district. In accordance with the suggestion of the Health Services Planning Commission of Saskatchewan a Union Hospital Board was formed; under this board a new hospital was built. The W.M.S hospital was closed in May, 1951, and the building sold to the Board of Home missions of the United Church for use as a manse.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	120-2	Correspondence of W.M.S	1931,1933-1934
	120-3	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary	1950-1951
	120-4	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer	1933-1935
	120-5	---	1936-1940
	120-6	---	1941-1945
	120-7	---	1946-1951

Anna Turnbull Memorial Hospital

In 1905 Rev. George Arthur, established the Geneva Mission in Wakaw, Sask. Dr. Arthur and his wife cared for the sick in their home until the year 1906 when a hospital was built by the Woman's Home Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church. In 1912 a new hospital was built, wings were added throughout the year, and in 1928 a new operating room was built. The hospital was carried on by the W.M.S of the United Church until 1942, with Dr. R.G. Scott responsible for its management and financing. In 1943 the doctor's residence was deeded to Dr. Scott, and in 1946 the other buildings were sold.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	120-8	Correspondence and Legal papers re transfer of Property	1909-1940
	120-9	Annual report for 1936	1930
	120-10	Correspondence of Executive Secretary	1936,1944,1946
	120-11	Saskatchewan hospitals histories	1961

SERIES 17\Subseries 5: Medical Work Alberta. -1928-1962.

Subseries contains correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary and Executive Treasurer, and also historical papers concerning medical work in Alberta 1928-1962. Files concern Bonnyville General Hospital, Katherine H. Pirttie Hospital, John Neil Hospital, and Battle River Hospital/

Bonnyville Alberta, Bonnyville General Hospital, Katherine H. Pirttie Hospital

Bonnyville General Hospital was opened in a farm house by Dr. Duclos in 1917. A new building was erected in 1925 with accommodation for 15 patients. This was named the Katherine H. Pirttie Hospital, and was opened in July, 1926. At first the W.M.S. retained a doctor who lived 34 miles away, but this did not prove very satisfactory, so in 1929 Dr. H.L.P. Grafton was appointed to Bonnyville.

The hospital burned in August, 1934, and was rebuilt in 1935, In the following years many changes took place in the community. The Roman Catholic Church built a larger hospital, schools were opened, and a railway was built to Bonnyville.

In 1947 the Alberta Health Department began organizing the province into Municipal Hospital Districts. The future of the hospital became uncertain. However, the hospital was still in operation when Woman's Missionary Society work I Canada was merged with the work of the Board of Home Missions of the united church in 1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	121-1	Historical Papers	n.d.
	121-2	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary	1928,1929
	121-3	---	1930
	121-4	---	1931
	121-5	---	1934,1935
	121-6	---	1946,1949
	121-7	---	1951,1952
	121-8	---	1954
	121-9	---	1955
	121-10	---	1958
	121-11	---	1959
	121-12	---	1960
	121-13	---	1961
	121-14	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer	1928-1935
	121-15	---	1936-1948
	121-16	---	1951-1955
	121-17	---	1957-1962

Cold Lake, Alberta, John Neil Hospital

W.M.S. Medical work in Cold Lake, Alberta, was begun in 1921 under the Presbyterian Church, when a building was rented for hospital use and for church services. District nurses were appointed, who carried on public health work. In a few years it became apparent that better accommodation and equipment were needed to meet medical needs in the area.

In 1925 the medical work in Cold Lake became the responsibility of the Women's Missionary Society of the united church of Canada. A hospital was planned and erected helped by money donations and voluntary labour by members of the community a \$3000 legacy was left to Westminster-central church in Toronto and given to the hospital building fund. The 10 bed hospital was opened in July 1926 and named The John Neil Hospital in honour of a former minister of Westminster-central church.

Medical work increased, meeting a real need in this pioneer area of Canada. A nurse's residence was planned, and after much delay was finally erected in 1948. By this time the hospital building and equipment had grown obsolete. There was much discussion as to whether the W.M.S. should build a new hospital or not. Finally it was decided that this was an area where the W.M.S should continue it works.

The Society made \$225,000 available as capital funds. The community made many contributions. And the new 25 bed John Neil Hospital was opened on July 8, 1958.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	122-1	W.M.S. Executive Secretary	1929
	122-2	---	1946,1947
	122-3	---	1946

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	122-4	---	1951
83.058C	122-5	Hospitalizations agreements	1952,1953
	122-6	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary	1954
	122-7	---	1955
	122-8	---	1956
	122-9	---	1957
	122-10	---	1958
	122-11	---	1958
	123-1	---	1959
	123-2	---	1960
	123-3	---	1961
	123-4	Minutes of John Neil Hospital Advisory committee	1958-1961
	123-5	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer	1927-1930
	123-6	---	1931-1934
	123-7	---	1936-1940
	123-8	---	1941-1945
	123-9	---	1946-1950
	123-10	---	1951-1955
	123-11	---	1956-1958
	123-12	---	1959-1961

Manning, Alberta, Battle River Hospital

When the Peace River country of northern Alberta was opened for settlement, the W.M.S. established a small hospital on the Battle River mid-way between the villages of Notikewin and North Star. It was located 65 miles from the railway in an area inhabited by about 5,000 people most of whom had moved north from dried-out sections of Alberta and Saskatchewan. The hospital was opened in September, 1937, with accommodation for 8 patients, and with a nurse's residence on the second floor.

When it opened Dr. Doidge was the doctor, Miss, M.E. McMurray the matron, and Miss Frances M. Clarkson the staff nurse. Changes in staff were frequent, because of the loneliness of the situation of the hospital. Before long additions were made, the hospital was enlarged to accommodate 17 patients; a new nurses residence was opened in 1946 and a doctor's residence in 1948.

At first the address of the hospital was Grmishaw, the railway station 65 miles away, but as ache railway was extended north and roads opened a town grew up in the hospital area. This town was named Manning, after the premier of Alberta.

With the growth of the town the area could no longer be considered a pioneer community. The municipality became interested in operating its own hospital, so after considerable negotiation the W.M.S. sold the Battle River hospital to the town in 1954.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	124-1	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary	1936-1937
	124-2	---	1939-1940
	124-3	---	1941
	124-4	---	1942
	124-5	---	1943
	124-6	---	1944
	124-7	---	1945
	124-8	---	1946
	124-9	---	1947
	124-10	---	1951
	124-11	---	1952

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	124-12	---	1953
83.058C	124-13	---	1954,1955
	124-14	Correspondence and documents re transfer and sale of property	n.d.
	125-1	Correspondence of W.M.S Treasurer	1946-1949
	125-2	---	1951-1954
	125-3	Hospital Guest Book	1937-1951
	125-4	Plan of Sub division Aurora, Alberta, inc. correspondence	1949-1951
	125-5	A short History of its origin and Development written by Morley A. R. Young	1941

SERIES 17\Subseries 6: Medical Work British Columbia. -1919-1961.

Subseries contains correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary and Executive Treasurer, and also historical papers concerning medical work in British Columbia 1915-1962. Files concern St. Andrew's Hospital and Burns Lake Hospital.

Atlin, B.C., St. Andrew's Hospital

At a meeting in St. Andrew's church, Toronto, on March 15, 1898, a committee was organized for the purpose of sending trained Christian nurses to the Klondyke. The following year Miss Elizabeth Mitchell and Miss Helen Bone were designated as missionaries, and sent as the first nurses to the Klondike area. Their first nursing was done in a primitive cabin and tent. But in 1900 a hospital building was erected, named St. Andrew's Hospital. It helped meet the desperate needs for medical care of the miners in that gold rush years

The original committee, known as the Atlin Nurses committee, became the nucleus of the Women's Home missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in 1903.

In 1904 a joint arrangement was made for joint support of the hospital by W.H.M.S. and community. The hospital continued under the women of the Presbyterian Church and later the United Church until the year 1929 when it became self-supporting and was taken over entirely by the community.

In 1969 the building was bought by the University Of Michigan State University for a Field Station.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	126-1	Correspondence	1929,1946,1948

Burns Lake, B.C., Burns Lake Hospital

In 1924 a log house containing 5 bedrooms, a dining-room and a kitchen became the first hospital in Burns Lake. Conditions were primitive, with no electricity and no water in the house. There were few doctors in the area, and those who came did not stay long. However in 1929 Dr. T.C. Holmes arrived and remained for 2 years, serving the community.

In 1931 construction was begun on new 19 bed hospital to replace the old log building. The woman's missionary society, the British Columbia government and the Department of Indian affairs all made substantial grants. This building was officially opened on July 9, 1952.

By the 1950's it was realized that this building was inadequate to meet community needs. After several years of discussion and planning a new 36 bed hospital was erected, again made possible by grants from provincial and federal authorities, the W.M.S., and the municipality. It was opened on July 9, 1952.

By the 1950's it was realized that this building was inadequate to meet community needs. After several

years of discussion and planning a new 56 bed hospital was erected again made possible by grants from provincial and federal authorities, the W.M.S. and the municipality. It was opened on August 15th, 1960 by the Minister of Health Services in the province, at a ceremony attended by representatives of the church and particularly of the Woman's Missionary society. The president of the W.M.S, Mrs. C. S. Patterson, and the Secretary of the Home Missions Department, Miss Esther Highfield attended from Toronto.

During the construction of the Hospital plans were also under way for a new nurse's residence, but construction of this building was postponed because of cost. The old hospital building became the nurse's residence.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	126-2	History of Burns Lake Hospital, and its forerunner, the hospital at Francis Lake, B.C.	1919-1924
	126-3	Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, inc. Constitution and bylaws of the Board of Management of the Burns Lake Hospital. Agreement re Francis Lake Hospital and Burns Lake Hospital	1925-1926
	126-4	---	1927, 1928
	126-5	---	1929
	126-6	---	1930-1931
	126-7	---	1940
	126-8	---	1947
	126-9	---	1949
	126-10	---	1950
	126-11	---	1951
	126-12	---	1954
	126-13	---	1955
	126-14	---	1956
	126-15	---	1957
	126-16	---	1958
	126-17	---	1959
	126-18	---	1960
	126-19	---	1960
	126-21	---	1961
	126-20	New paper accounts	1960
	126-22	Correspondence of W.M.S Treasurer	1956-1960



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
ARCHIVES

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 18
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: ORIENTAL WORK

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 18/ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: ORIENTAL WORK. -1927-1962.

The Methodist women were the first to become involved with missions to the Japanese and Chinese in Canada, in Victoria, B.C. in 1887, when a Rescue Home was opened for Chinese girls. Work amongst Asian immigrants was not confined to British Columbia, however, but was spread across the country in Toronto, Ont., Montreal, Que., Calgary, Alta., and other places. The work was initially with young girls, but soon kindergarten work was established, along with evangelism and some community service. Many Chinese immigrants who became church members worked in cooperation with the Society in providing services. During World War II the Church operated secondary schools in Japanese internment camps. In the post-war period, a large influx of Chinese immigrants compelled the Society to redouble its efforts in order to reach the new Canadians, often employing former China missionaries to good effect. In all these operations the Society acted in close cooperation with the Board of Home Missions, the purpose always being to develop congregations which would become self-supporting.

Series contains two subseries identified by region: 1) Oriental work outside of British Columbia, 1927-1961, 2) Oriental work in British Columbia, 1927-1962.

See Series 18 Appendices for an administrative history and item level descriptions.

SERIES 18/Subseries 1: Oriental work outside of British Columbia. -1927-1961.

Series consists of records describing work with Chinese and Japanese immigrants and Canadians in Quebec, Ontario, Saskatchewan, and Alberta. Included is correspondence re Chinese missions in Calgary, Assiniboia School Home, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, among other places. The correspondence deals primarily with administrative matters, plans for new services and buildings, some financial material, reports, and histories of the work. Records also include minutes of Chinese and Japanese Workers Conferences.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	127-1	Minutes of the Chinese Conference	1957
	127-2	correspondence re Chinese work	1959
	127-3	Minutes of the Japanese Conference	1958
	127-4	---	1960
	127-5	Montreal: Chinese work	1927-1928
	127-6	Ottawa: Chinese Mission	1957-1958
	127-7	---:---	1959
	127-8	---: Ottawa U. Church	1961
	127-9	Toronto: Chinese work	1927-1928
	127-10	---:---	1930-1931
	127-11	---: Chinese Mission	1939-1940
	127-12	---:---	1950-1955
	127-13	---: Chinese United Church	1961
	127-14	---: Japanese work	1958
	127-15	Hamilton: Reports on Oriental work	1935-1936
	127-16	---: Japanese work	1953-1957
	127-17	---: Chinese work	1959-1962
	127-18	Assiniboia, Saskatchewan: Assiniboia Girls' School (Japanese children from oriental Home, Victoria	1942
	127-19	---:---	1943
	127-20	---:---	1945
	127-21	---:---	1946
	127-22	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan: Chinese work	1959-1960
	127-23	Calgary, Alberta: Chinese work	1940
	127-24	---: ---, WMS Treasurer	1947-1953
	127-25	---: ---, Executive Secretary	1951

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	127-26	---: ---, ---	1954
	127-27	---: ---, ---	1959-1961

SERIES 18/Subseries 2: Oriental work in British Columbia. -1927-1962.

Series consists of records describing work with Chinese and Japanese immigrants and Canadians in British Columbia including Japanese in internment camps, and correspondence re Japanese missions in Greenwood, Kelowna, and Vancouver. Also included is correspondence re Chinese missions in Nanaimo, Vancouver, and Victoria. The correspondence deals primarily with administrative matters, plans for new services and buildings, some financial material, reports, and histories of the work.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	128-1	Japanese Canadians 1942-1946. A scrapbook	1942-1946
	128-2	British Columbia Security Commission	1942
	128-3	British Columbia Conference on Japanese relations	1942
	128-4	Correspondence re Japanese workers	1943
	128-5	Pamphlets re citizenship	1942-1947
	128-6	Fraser Valley. Japanese work	1940
	128-7	Greenwood, BC. Japanese work	1951
	128-8	---	1953-1954
	128-9	---	1955
	128-10	---	1956-1959
	128-11	Kaslo, BC. Japanese work	1942-1943
	128-12	---	1944
	128-13	---	1945-1946
	128-14	Kelowna, BC. Japanese work	1957
	128-15	Kelowna, BC. Japanese work	1958
	128-16	---	1959
	128-17	---	1960
	128-18	---	1961-1962
	129-1	Nanimo, BC. Chinese work	1951
	129-2	---, ---	1952-1953
	129-3	---, ---	1954
	129-4	---, ---	1955-1956
	129-5	---, ---	1957
	129-6	---, ---	1958
	129-7	---, ---	1959
	129-8	---, ---	1960
	129-9	---, ---	1961-1962
	129-10	New Denver, BC. Japanese work	1942-1943
	129-11	---, ---	1945
	129-12	---, ---	1946
	129-13	Tashme, BC. Japanese work	1944-1945
	129-14	---, ---	1946
	129-15	---, ---	1958
	130-1	Vancouver. Japanese work	1927
	130-2	---, --- - reports and correspondence	1928
	130-3	---, ---	1931
	130-4	---, ---	1937
	130-5	---, ---	1950-1951
	130-6	---, ---	1951-1953
	130-7	---, ---	1954
	130-8	---, ---	1955
	130-9	---, ---	1956

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	130-10	---	1958-1959
	130-11	---	1960-1962
	130-12	Vancouver. Chinese work - reports	1927-1939
	130-13	---	1947
	130-14	---	1948
	130-15	---	1951
	130-16	---	1952-1953
	130-17	---	1954
	130-18	---	1955
	130-19	---	1956
	130-20	---	1957
	130-21	---	1958
	130-22	---	1959
	130-23	---	1960
	130-24	---	1961-1962
	131-1	Victoria. Beginnings of Presbyterian Chinese Mission	
	131-2	---. Scrap book – Oriental School and Home	
	131-3	---. Oriental Home and School	1928
	131-4	---	1931
	131-5	---	1939
	131-6RR	---	1942
	131-7	---. Chinese Community Centre	1951
	131-8	---	1952-1953
	131-9	---	1954
131-10	---	1955	
131-11	---	1956-1957	
131-12	---	1958	
131-13	---	1959	
131-14	---	1960	
131-15	---	1961	
131-16	---	1962	



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
ARCHIVES

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 19
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: SCHOLARSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
CANDIDATE DEPARTMENT

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 19/ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: SCHOLARSHIP DEPARTMENT AND CANDIDATE DEPARTMENT. -1925-1961.

The Candidate Department was responsible for enlisting, educating and evaluating prospective candidates for missionary work supported by the Society. Conferences had Candidate Advisors who oversaw the work in the field, and also sent applicants to the central Committee. The Scholarship Department (from 1942-1953 the two operations were combined) was developed from funds initially donated by Dr. Victoria Cheung, and scholarships were offered to overseas and Canadian students who came from non-Anglo-Saxon backgrounds.

Series contains two subseries: 1) Minutes and History Re Scholarships, 1925-1961, 2) Correspondence re Scholarship Students, 1947-1961.

See *Series 19 Appendices* for an administrative history and item level descriptions.

SERIES 19/Subseries 1: Minutes and History Re Scholarships. -1925-1961.

Series consists of minutes of the Candidate-Scholarship Committee, 1948-1953, and of the Scholarship Committee, and of the Candidate Committee, 1953-1961; a history of the scholarship endeavours of the Church; correspondence of the Secretary responsible for Scholarship regarding students from overseas countries, 1947-1962, including Greece, Korea, Trinidad and India

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	132-1	Minutes of Candidate-Scholarship Committee	Sept. 1948- June 1953
	132-2	Minutes of Candidate Committee	1953-1961
	132-3	Minutes of Scholarship Committee	1953-1958
	132-4	---	1959-1961
	132-5	Record of the years in the Scholarship Department of the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada, 1925-1961	1925-1961
	132-6	Rough notes re-history of Scholarship Dept.	n.d.

SERIES 19/Subseries 2: Correspondence Re Scholarship Students. -1947-1961.

Subseries contains scholarship student files containing correspondence, applications, travel arrangements, courses of study, residence, academic records and scholarship funds awarded. The correspondence is chiefly with the students themselves while they are studying in Canada, or in some cases in the United States. It is concerned with applications for scholarships, travel arrangements, courses of study, place of residence, scholarship funds, academic records etc.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	133-1	Correspondence by Country Scholarship Committee correspondence re Students of Angola	1956-1961
	133-2	---Greece	1948
	133-3	---India	1951-1952, 1954-1957
	133-4	---India	1951-1962
	133-5	---Korea	1952-1957
	133-6	---Trinidad	1947-1957
	133-7	Correspondence by Name Abdool Jean, (miss) Trinidad	
	133-8	Ando, Chieko (miss) Japan	
	133-9	Apetagon, Eva (miss) Canadian Indian	
	133-10	Boodhoo, Indrani (miss) Trinidad	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	133-11	Black, Helen (miss) Canada	
	133-12	Campbell, Walter (miss) Canadian Indian	
	133-13	Canara, Leela (miss) India	
	133-14	Canara , Sonu (miss) India	
	133-15	Chattergoon, Gladys (miss) Trinidad	
	133-16	Chen, Jean (mrs) Hongkong	
	133-17	Cheng, Marion (Dr) China	
	133-18	Cheng, Stella (miss) China	
	133-19	Chisange, Nancy (Mrs) N. Rhodesia	
	133-20	Chujo, Aiko (miss) Japan	
	133-21	Chung, Choosun Lee (Mrs. David) Korea	
	133-22	Dai Dorothy (miss) China	
	133-23	Dzoa, Christine (miss) China	
	133-24	Enomoto, Aiko (miss) Japan	
	133-25	Fukada, Hans (miss) Japan	
	133-26	Goodwin, Winifred (miss) India	
	133-27	Grant, Mae (miss) Jamaica	
	134-1	Hamid, Carolyn Salick (mrs.) Trinidad	
	134-2	Hamid, Jannette (miss) Trinidad	
	134-3	Hanzawa, Etsko (miss) Japan	
	134-4	Ho, Gladwyn (miss) China	
	134-5	Hong, Keun Pyo (miss) Korea	
	134-6	Honshuku, Kazuko (miss) Japan	
	134-7	Huston, Bette (miss) Canadian Indian	
	134-8	Ironquil. Marion (miss) Canadian Indian	
	134-9	Ito, Jessica (miss) Canadian Japanese	
	134-10	Jacob, Annamma (miss) India (Anna Jacob)	
	134-11	Jacobson, David (Canadian Indian)	
	134-12	James, Malti (Mrs.) India	
	134-13	Kamakura, Chimaki (miss) Japan	
	134-14	Kanda, Emiko (miss) Japan	
	134-15	Kawashima, Kyoko (miss) Japan	
	134-16	Kin, Kee Hyun Dr. (Korea)	
	134-17	Kin, Yung Chung (mrs.) Korea	
	134-18	Kin, Yung Oon (miss) Korea	
	134-19	Kin , Yung Soo (miss) Korea	
	135-1	Kojimas, Yoko (miss) Japan	
	135-2	Komyo, Taruko (miss) Japan	
	135-3	Kuroda, Seiko (Mrs.) Japan	
	135-4	Lee, Co Chung (miss) Korea	
	135-5	Liu, Eleanor (miss) China	
	135-6	Loh, Jean (miss) Canada	
	135-7	Luciano, Maria Chela (miss) Angola	
	135-8	Mathew, Aley T. Dr India	
	135-9	Mathew, Anna (miss) India	
	135-10	Miyazoe, Mitsuko (mrs) Japan	
	135-11	Oomen, Annama (miss) India	
	135-12	Cye, Elsie (miss) Canadian Japanese	
	135-13	Pak, Po Hi (miss) Korea	
	135-14	Philip , Rachel (miss) India	
	135-15	Ramprasad , Eunice (miss) Trinidad	
	135-16	Ramsumair, Vashti (miss) Trinidad	
	135-17	Ryu, Mi Heh (miss) Korea	
	136-1	Shimsmorai, Toshi (Miss) Canadian Japanese	
	136-2	Shimizu, Mihoko (Miss) Japan	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	136-3	Shinohara, Patricia (miss) Canadian Japanese	
	136-4	Shinohara, Shirley (miss) Canadian Japanese	
	136-5	Shirai, aune (miss) Japan	
	136-6	Sinanan, Bernice (miss) Trinidad	
	136-7	Singh, Marjorie Indira (miss) India	
	136-8	Sitahal, Winnifred (miss) Trinidad	
	136-9	Takhashi, Migiwa (miss) Japan	
	136-10	Thomas, Annamma (miss) India	
	136-11	Thomas, Anne (miss) Canadian Indian	
	136-12	Thomas, Sara (miss) India	
	136-13	Tokai, Jean (miss) Canadian Japanese	
	136-14	Varkey, Rebecca (miss) India	
	136-15	Waksbayashi, Akikio (miss) Japan	
	136-16	Wilson, June (miss) Canadian Indian	
	136-17	Wu, Dorsen (Mrs. Franklin) China	
	136-18	Yamamoto, Suni (miss) Canadian Japanese	
	136-19	Yen, Ruth (miss) Canada	
	136-20	Yew, Sung Soon (miss) Korea	
	136-21	Yu, Hai Chi (miss) China	



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
ARCHIVES

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 20
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: HOME ORGANIZATION

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 20/ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: HOME ORGANIZATION. –1934-1961.

The Home Organization Department was responsible for completing the organization of the Society throughout the country, to supervise the work of the auxiliaries and also to act as a liaison with other Boards of the United Church. The Department had several secretaries with responsibilities for Younger Groups, Community Friendship, Supply, Baby Bands, Mission Circles, Affiliated C.G.I.T. Groups and others. The Field Secretary and Secretary for Younger Groups were to encourage the organization of affiliates in each congregation, and to promote the message and work of the Society. The Supply Department was responsible for supplies throughout the Society nationally; much of its material went to Home Mission areas.

Series contains two subseries: 1) Field Secretary and Secretary for Younger Groups, 1945-1961, 2) Supply Department, 1934-1953.

SERIES 20/Subseries 1: Field Secretary and Secretary for Younger Groups. –1945-1961.

Subseries contains Field Secretary Field Trip files and reports, and also Secretary for Younger Groups Field Trip files and reports, correspondence, circulars, educational resources, and related minutes 1945-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Field Secretary	
83.058C	137-1	Field Trip in British Columbia. Sept. 12 to Dec. 12, 1945. Report of Trip by Miss Ida McKenzie	1945
	137-2	Field Trip and Reports, 1946- Miss MacKenzie. London Conference Trip, Jan 24- Feb, 14, 1946. Dufferin- Peel Itinerary, March 25- April 7, 1946. Maritime Field Trip, Aug 5- Nov. 22, 1946.	1946
	137-3	Field Trip and Report, 1948. Trip to Peace River Presbyterian, May 27- June 18, 1948	1948
	137-4	Field Trip and Report, 1949. Trip to Newfoundland, Fall 1949, with Meetings in St. John's Carbonear, Bonista and Burin Presbyterials. Trip to Alberta in Spring	1949
	137-5	Field Trip and Report, 1950, 1951. Hamilton Conference Branch, March 3 – April 1, 1950 Saskatchewan Conference Branch, May 1- June 15, 1950 Manitoba Conference Branch, Sept. 25- Nov.29, 1950 Montreal – Ottawa Conference Branch Jan 22- Feb.10. 1951	1950-1951
		Secretary for Younger Groups	
	137-6	Field Trip and Report- Secretary for Younger Groups. Miss Olive Sparling. Field Trip in Western Canada, Sept 25- Dec , 1944 Field Trip in 6 Presbyterials, Sept. – Dec.1945 Saskatchewan Report- Field Trip n.d. Annual Report, 1944 One-day Conferences- Manitoba n.d Field Trip – Autumn 1945. Report for 1945 Schools for leaders, Winter and Spring, 1945 Field Trip report, Feb. – April 1946	1944-1951

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Report for 1945	
	137-7	Field Trip and Annual Report, 1948-1949. Miss Olive Sparling. London Conference Branch itinerary, Sept. – Oct, 1948. Cochrane Presbyterial Itinerary. Report of British Columbia Field work, Sept. – Dec. 1949.	1948-1949
83.058C	137-8	Annual Report 1949 Field Trips and Annual Reports, 1950-1951. Miss Olive Sparling. Filed work Report. Jan- June, 1950 Annual Report, 1950 Field work, Jan- June 1951 Report of the Maritime Trip, 1951 Annual report, 1951	1950-1951
	137-9	Home Organization. Field Secretary, Miss Marion Thomson. 1958	1958
	137-10	Report of Field Trips in Maritime conference Branch and Manitoba Conference Branch. Home Organization. Secretary for Younger Group. Miss Catherine McKeen 1955-1962 Circular Letters to Conference Branch and Presbytery Secretaries. 1957. Mission Band survey, 1955. These are letters to secretaries for baby bands, Mission Bands, Affiliated Explorers, Affiliated C.G.I.T., and mission circles, and deal with the organisation and programmes of the groups. Pamphlets regarding affiliated C.G.I. T Mission Band survey 1955	1955-1957
	137-11	Secretary for Younger Groups. Circular Letters to Conference Branch and presbytery secretary, 1958, (Miss C. McKeen) Circular letter to secretaries of younger groups in Conference Branches, etc., 1958	1958
	137-12	Secretary for younger groups, Circular Letter to Conference Branch and Presbytery Secretaries 1959 (Miss. C. McKeen. Circular Letters as above for 1959.	1959
	137-13	Secretary for younger groups. Miss Catherine McKeen. Programme Materials, 1959.	1959
	137-14	Secretary for younger groups. Circular letter to conference Branch and Presbytery Secretaries 1960. Letter of Miss Catherine McKeen re Organization and group Programmes. List of Mission bands, 1960.	1960
	137-15	Secretary for Younger groups. Miss Catherine McKeen. Programme Materials, 1960.	1960
	138-1	Secretary for younger groups. Miss Catherine McKeen. Circular Letter to Conference Branch and Presbytery Secretaries, 1961 Circular letters as in previous years	1961
	138-2	Secretary for Younger Groups. Miss Catherine	1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	138-3	McKeen. Programme Materials 1961. Secretary for Younger groups. Ms. Catherine McKeen. Scholarship students and missionaries at camps and summer schools. 1953-1961. Yearly reports of the programme	1953-1961
83.058C	138-4	Secretary for Younger groups. Ms. Catherine McKeen. Report on W.M.S experience re camps, 1953-1961. A Report on W.M.S experience with scholarship students and missionaries on furlough at camps during the period 1953 to 1961.	1953-1961
	138-5	Secretary for Younger groups. Ms. Catherine McKeen. Report on W.M.S experience re summer workers in Missionary education, 1954-1961.	1954-1961
	138-6	Secretary for Younger groups. Ms. Catherine McKeen. New Organizations, 1957-1961.	1957-1961
	138-7	Memeographed lists of new W.M.S. Organizations A note-book listing organizations, 1955-1961, probably used by secretary for younger groups	1955-1961
	138-8	Secretary for Younger groups. Ms. Catherine McKeen. Secretary for Younger groups. Ms. Catherine McKeen. Christian Education- W.M.S Liaison Committee, 1960, 1961, 1962. Minutes of meeting of the committee	
	138-9	Pamphlets re: home visiting	

SERIES 20/Subseries 2: Supply Department. -1934-1953.

Subseries contains the records of the Supply Department which includes maps, supply requests, minutes and correspondence 1934-1953.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	139-1	Map of Home Mission work, 1934 Map of Canada, showing location of home mission work. On reverse, information for supply secretaries regarding articles needed, method of distribution etc.,	1934
	139-2	Supply requests, 1943-1944 Supply requests sent to Conference Branches, 1943, 1944	1943-1944
	139-3	Supply requests for 1950 Requests from missionaries for supplies- clothing, hospital supplies, quilts, Christmas gifts. Requests submitted in late 1948 and early 1949 for use in 1950.	1948-1950
	139-4	Supply requests for 1951, from W.M.S Missionaries. Request from missionaries as above, submitted in 1949-1950 for use in 1951. (Requests from W.M.S missionaries)	1949-1951
	139-5	Supply requests for 1950-1951, from Board of home missions. The Supplies provided by W.M.S to Board of Home mission work in hospitals and Indian work- lists, correspondences.	1950-1951
	139-6	Supply requests for 1952, from W.M.S missionaries. Requests made in 1950-1951 for	1950-1952

United Church of Canada. Women's Missionary Society fonds.

5

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	139-7	supplies for Community Missions to be used in 1951.	
	139-7	Supply requests for 1952 from Board of Home Missions – Requests as in File 5	1952
	139-8	Supply requests for 1953 from W.M. S missionaries. Requests made in 1951-1952 for use in 1953.	1951-1953
	139-9	United church Manitoba Flood relief Committee, 1950, 1951. Minutes of special committee for the church, including Dr. Winnifred Thomas and Mrs. C.M. Loveys, to organise and establish a flood relief fund to provide service in Flood areas. Church buildings were used as hostels, food and clothing was supplied.	1950-1951
	139-10	Supply requirements for Mission	1949-1953



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
ARCHIVES

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 21
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: LITERATURE DEPARTMENT

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 21/ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: LITERATURE DEPARTMENT. – 1926-[196-].

The Literature Department was charged with producing materials for use at all levels of the Society. This included mission study packages, educational packages on social issues, stories and pamphlets.

Series contains three subseries: Minutes and Reports of the Literature Committee, 1926-1956, 2) Literature Study Packets, 1931-1957, 3) Scrapbooks, Pamphlets, Leaflets and Certificates, -[192-]-[196-].

See *Series 21 Appendix* for item level descriptions.

SERIES 21/Subseries 1: Minutes and Reports of the Literature Committee. –1926-1956.

Subseries contains minutes of the Committee and reports to the Dominion Board.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	140-1	Minutes of the Literature Committee	1926 Feb- May
	140-2	---	May 1926-1928
	140-3	---	1928-1930
	140-4	---	1931-1932
	140-5	---	1933
	140-6	---	1934
	140-7	---	1935
	141-1	---	1936
	141-2	---	1937
	141-3	---	1938
	141-4	---	1939
	141-5	---	1940-1941
	141-6	---	1944
	141-7	---	1949-1952
	141-8	---	1953-1956
	141-9	Report of Literature Committee to Dominion Board Executive	1936-1939
	141-10	---	1940-1944
	141-11	---	1949-1952

SERIES 21/Subseries 2: Literature Study Packets. –1931-1957.

Subseries contains literature study packets for all levels of affiliated groups (Mission Circles, C.G.I.T., Mission Bands), Missionary Education Packets, packets for newly-formed groups 1931-1957.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C		General and Misc.	
	142-1	Literature Study Projects (1939-1940, 1940-1941, 1941-1942), WMS Literature Study Project for Auxiliaries, (1939-1940), and Moving Millions; how to use: Map: contrast in Central India by K.J. Beaton	1939-1942
	142-3	Literature study packet for young people's unions re Moving Millions- Programmes and Worship Services	1939-1940
	142-10	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Teen age groups re China	1941-1948
	218-3	Adult Program Guide to be used with Growing with the Years	1949-1950
	218-4	Primary or Mission Band Packet: The Flying	1949-1950

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	216-15	Umbrella", "Pictures for Primary Children for use with The Flying Umbrella", map of the world showing "trade routes and shortest sailing distances between Canada, the British Empire and foreign ports"	1950-1951
		For Youth: "A Life were not too Long", "The United Church Re-Enters Japan", "Program Plans for use with The United Church Re-Enters Japan".	
	143-16	W.M.S. Program plans for Various Years	1950-1957
	143-17	W.M.S Posters for Affiliated groups	n.d.
	143-18	W.M.S. Pageant and Short plays for senior groups	n.d.
	143-19	Senior Study packet –Work of Women in the Church	n.d.
	216-11	"How to Use Six Japan Programs", "Japan Begins Again", "A New Look at Japan	n.d.
		Mission Circles	
	142-2	---	1939-1940
	143-2	---	1942-1943
	143-6	---	1943-1944
	143-13	---	1945-1946
	216-3	---	1946-1947
	216-10	---	1947-1948
	217-17	---	1948-1949
	216-13	---	1950-1951
	218-8	---	1951-1952
	218-13	---	1952-1953
		Auxiliaries and Mission Circles	
	142-6	---	1940-1941
	142-9	---	1941-1943
	143-9	---	1944-1945
		Auxiliaries	
143-1	---	1942-1943	
143-5	---	1943-1944	
143-12	---	1945-1946	
216-5	---	1946-1947	
216-6	---	1947-1948	
218-2	---	1949-1950	
216-14	---	1950-1951	
218-7	---	1951-1952	
218-12	---	1952-1953	
	Mission Band		
217-1	---	1929-1930	
217-2	---	1930-1931	
217-3	---	n.d.	
217-4	---	1931-1932	
217-5	---	1932-1933	
217-6	---	1933-1934	
217-7	---	1934-1935	
217-8	---	1935-1936	
217-10	---	1936-1937	
217-11	---	1937-1938	
217-13	---	1938-1939	
142-5	---	1939-1940	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)	
83.058C	142-8	---	1940-1941	
	142-11	---	1941-1942	
	143-4	---	1942-1943	
	143-8	---	1943-1944	
	143-11	---	1944-1945	
	143-15	---	1945-1946	
			Junior Mission Band	
	216-1	---	1946-1974	
	216-9	---	n.d.	
	217-15	---	1948-1949	
	217-18	---	1949-1950	
	218-5	---	1950-1951	
	218-6	---	1951-1952	
	218-10	---	1951-1952	
218-15	---	1952-1953		
		Primary Missions Band		
	216-2	---	1946-1947	
	216-7	---	1950-1951	
	216-8	---	1947-1948	
	217-14	---	1948-1989	
	218-11	---	1951-1952	
	218-16	---	1952-1953	
		C.G.I.T.		
83.058C	217-9	---	1936-1937	
	217-12	---	1937-1938	
	218-1	---	1938-1939	
	142-4	---	1939-1940	
	142-7	---	1940-1941	
	143-3	---	1942-1943	
	143-7	---	1943-1944	
	143-10	---	[1944-1945]	
	143-14	---	1945-1946	
	216-4	---	1946-1947	
	217-16	---	1948-1949	
	217-19	---	1949-1950	
	216-12	---	1950-1951	
	218-9	---	1951-1952	
	218-14	---	1952-1953	
			W.M.S Literature for Packet for new organizations	
		144-1	List	
		144-2	Baby Bands	
		144-3	Mission Bands	
	144-4	Affiliated Explorers		
	144-5	Mission Circles		
	144-6	Auxiliaries and Federations		
	144-7	Affiliated Societies		

SERIES 21/Subseries 3: Scrapbooks, Pamphlets, Leaflets and Certificates. -[19-]-[196-].

Subseries contains collection of scrapbooks containing leaflets and pamphlets issued by the Society, pamphlets, leaflets and certificates.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	144-8	Various Story Leaflets	
	144-9	Pamphlets re Alcohol, Social Drinking, Total Abstinence	
83.058C	144-10	Life Membership Certificates – Baby Band, Mission Band, Mission Circles	
	144-11	Commissioning of Missionaries Certificates	
	144-12	Pamphlets- WMS various pamphlets	
	144-13	Pamphlets of worship services	
	143-20	Re- Pamphlets for Building Advance	
	228- 2 OS	Explorer group certificate of recognition	
	229- 1 OS	Scrapbook of Pamphlets, Leaflets, etc., of Literature dept.	
	230- 1 OS	---	
	231- 1 OS	---	
	232- 1 OS	---	
2018.287C	233- 1 OS	---	
	TR-1	Women's Missionary Society Pamphlets: -A Stewardship Primer: Twelve Topical Outlines for Short Talks on Stewardship for use in The Woman's Missionary Society (Beatrice M. Thompson, 1937) -The Legend of The Black Madonna (Margaret T. Applegarth) -Why I am A Mission Circle Leader (Lettie Allan Rush, 1938) -Gifts to Special Objects (1939) -The Earth is the Lord's: A Stewardship Service of Worship -The Four Quarters: A Friendly Chat Over Finances (Annie E. Harrison) -Cancelled Prayer (Helen Fairbairn) -The Department of Christian Stewardship and Finance (1938) -A Plea -The Department of Temperance and Christian Citizenship (Mrs. G. O. Fallis, 1938) -Our Stewardship of Personality (Mary MacMillan Kingery) -The Stewardship of Self (Lynn Harold Hough) -Lordship and Stewardship (Frederick A. Agar) -Stewardship Today: A Programme Leaflet for Auxiliaries (Beatrice M. Thompson, May 1939) -What can the Women of your Church do for Stewardship Work? -Thoughts on Tithing Christian Stewardship and Sonship (E.S. Eby) -The Auxiliary Meets Today -The Secretary of Christian Citizenship -Mission Circle Hand-book for Conference Branch Secretaries, Presbyterian Secretaries, Local Leaders -The Basis for Affiliation of The Woman's Association with The Woman's Missionary Society -You Should Know -W.M.S. (1959) -Tell Me About W.M.S.	1937-1959



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
ARCHIVES

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 22
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: PERIODICALS DEPARTMENT

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 22/ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: PERIODICALS DEPARTMENT. – 1925-1962.

The Periodicals Department was charged with producing three publications: Missionary Monthly, World Friends, and the Annual Report, on behalf of the Society. There was a Secretary-Treasurer of the Department, as well as editors for each of the magazines.

Series contains two subseries: 1) Minutes, 1925-1961, 2) Correspondence, Financial Statements, and Historical Documents. 1951-1962.

SERIES 22/Subseries 1: Minutes. –1925-1961.

Subseries contains the minutes of the Periodicals Committee and the Special Committee for Palm Branch 1925-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	145-3	Minutes of the Joint Publications committee	1925-1926
	145-2	Minutes of the Publications committee	1925-1926
	145-4	---	1926-1930
	145-5	---	1931-1935
	145-6	---	1936-1940
	145-7	---	1941-1945
	145-8	---	1946-1950
	145-9	---	1951-1955
	145-10	---	1956-1959
	145-11	---	1960-1961

Special Committee for Palm Branch

The special Committee decided to publish a new magazine for Children, given the name World friends. The file includes minutes of the committee, correspondence relating to palm branch and the new magazine. Also included are copies of palm branch for October 1927, Jan, Sept. and Oct. 1924.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	145-1	Minutes of Special Committee for Palm Branch and Correspondence. 1929	1929

SERIES 22/Subseries 2: Correspondence, Financial Statements and Historical Documents. –1951-1962.

Subseries contains administrative files relating to circulation figures, postal rates, and financial statements, and correspondence with the United Church Publishing House, 1961. There is also a scrapbook of clippings from the Missionary Monthly for the period 1950-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	145-12	Census of periodicals submitted to Dominion Bureau of Statistics	1954-1956
	145-13	Correspondence with post-office re Missionary Monthly supplement,	Dec. 1961
	145-15	Correspondence with missionary monthly contributors	1961
	145-16	Correspondence with United Church Publishing house re- world friends	1961-1962
	145-14	Financial Statements, estimates, subscriptions,	1959-1961
	222-1	Index of pictures of Mission work	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	222-2 234-1 OS	Index of pictures of Mission work Large scrap book containing cuts from the missionary monthly, arranged by date from Jan 1950 to Dec. 1961. Two loose leaf books, an index to cuts in the missionary monthly, 1925-1961, arranged according to country or department of work.	1951-1961



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
ARCHIVES

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 23
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: BAY OF QUINTE CONFERENCE BRANCHES

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C
Accession Number 1990.062C
Accession Number 1991.020C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 23/ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: BAY OF QUINTE CONFERENCE BRANCHES. -1925-1962.

Conference Branches consisted of the Presbyterian Societies within their bounds, and were charged with coordinating their activities with the policies of the national office. The Presbyterian Societies were composed of all the Auxiliaries, Mission Circles, Mission Bands, Baby Bands, Affiliated CGIT groups and Affiliated Societies within their bounds. Both the Presbyterian Society and the Conference Branch were to prepare an annual report of activities which was to be delivered to the next highest jurisdiction in the Society.

Series contains eight subseries: 1) Conference Branch Records, 1926-1961, 2) Belleville Presbyterian, 1925-1961, 3) Cobourg Presbyterian, 1926-1961, 4) Kington Presbyterian, 1938-1962, 5) Lindsey Presbyterian, 1926-1961, 6) Peterborough Presbyterian, 1929-1961, 7) Perth Presbyterian, 1925-1961, 8) Oshawa Presbyterian, 1940-1960.

See also the Archives' collection of local church records for WMS records at the congregational level.

See related materials in the following fonds: United Church of Canada Belleville Presbytery (Fonds 1002), United Church of Canada Oshawa Presbytery (Fonds 1006).

SERIES 23/Subseries 1: Conference Branch Records. -1926-1961.

Subseries contains records of the Bay of Quinte Conference Branch, including minutes, records of the Supply Department, records of the Nominating Committee, records of the Mission Bands (Annual), , financial statements from the School for Leaders, Whitby, and annual reports of Presbyterian Societies (incomplete) 1926-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	146-1	Treasurer's statement	1927
	146-2	---	1930-1931
	146-3	Historical Data, Pamphlets, annual reports of Biennial meetings – 1935,1937,1939, 1953,1957,1959	
	146-4	Schools for leaders, Whitby, Financial statements	1934-1961
	146-5	Records of the nominating committee	1943-1961
	146-6	Records of supply work	1927-1961
	146-7	Annual, Executive & sub-executive meeting minutes	1926-1929
	146-8	---	1930-1933
	146-9	---	1934-1939
	146-10	---	1939-1947
	146-11	---	1948-1960
	146-12	---	1960-1961
	238- 1 OS	Annual reports and mission bands	1925-1950
83.058C	147-1	---	1926-1961
90.062C	1-8	---	1949-1960
83.058C	147-2	Annual reports of Presbyterian societies: Lindsay.	1928
	147-3	---Renfrew	1928
	147-4	---Oshawa	1928
	147-5	---Peterborough	1928
	147-6	---Kingston	1927
	147-7	---Renfrew	1927
	147-8	---Cobourg	1927
	147-9	---Belleville	1927
	147-10	---Lindsay	1927
	147-11	---Totals	1928

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	147-12	---Totals	1930
	147-13	---Kingston	1928
	147-14	---Cobourg	1928
	147-15	Annual reports of the Y.W. Auxiliaries and Mission Circles (Totals)	1930
	147-16	Annual reports (Totals).	1927
	147-17	Annual reports of the Auxiliaries and Associate Societies. Belleville Presbyterial.	1928
	147-18	Annual reports of Presbyterial societies (Total)	1927
	147-19	---Belleville	1930
	147-20	---Oshawa	1931
	147-21	Annual reports of the Auxiliaries and Associate Societies: Coburg Presbyterial.	1927
	147-22	Annual reports of Belleville Presbyterial	1931
	147-23	---Kingston Presbyterial	1927
	147-24	Annual reports of Presbyterial Societies (Totals)	1928
	147-25	Annual reports of Renfrew	1927
	147-26	Annual reports of the Auxiliaries and Associate Societies: Belleville Presbyterial	1927
	147-27	---Lindsay Presbyterial	1927
	147-28	---Peterborough Presbyterial	1931
	147-29	---Renfrew Presbyterial	1931
	147-30	Annual Report (Totals)	1935
	147-31	---	1933
	147-32	Annual reports of the Auxiliaries and Associate Societies: Renfrew Presbyterial	1930
	147-33	---Kingston Presbyterial	1930
	147-34	---Peterborough Presbyterial	1930
	147-35	---Cobourg Presbyterial	1930
	147-36	---Lindsay Presbyterial	1930
	147-37	---Oshawa Presbyterial	1930
	147-38	---Cobourg Presbyterial	1931
	147-39	Annual Report (Totals)	1932
	147-40	---	1931
	147-41	List of Life Membership Certificates	1932

SERIES 23/Subseries 2: Belleville Presbyterial.—1925-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Belleville 1925-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	148-1	Executive and Annual Meeting Minutes	1926-1928
	148-2	---	1928-1934
	148-3	---	1935-1939
	148-4	---	1939-1945
	148-5	---	1945-1951
	148-8	---	1960-1962
	148-6	Annual Meeting Minutes	1951-1961
	148-7	Executive Meeting Minutes	1951-1959
	148-9	List of Delegates to meetings	1926-1928
	148-10	Programmes of Annual meetings	
	148-11	Newspaper reports of Presbyterial meetings	1926-1932
	148-12	Various Reports	
	148-13	Belleville Section: Minutes of Rallies. Programmes	1925-1933

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		of Rallies (incomplete)	1930-1951
	148-14	---: Annual Meeting Minutes	1934-1951

SERIES 23/Subseries 3: Cobourg Presbyterial.—1926-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Cobourg 1926-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	149-1	"The Story of the Years" History of the Cobourg Presbyterial	
	149-2	Annual and Executive Meeting minutes	1926-1937
	149-3	---	1937-1942
	149-4	---	1942-1952
	149-5	---	1952-1959
	149-6	---	1959-1962
	149-7	Western Section. Meeting minutes	1926-1933
	149-8	Mission Band Secretary's Records	1941-1948
	149-9	---	1948-1961

SERIES 23/Subseries 4: Kingston Presbyterial.—1938-1962.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Kingston 1938-1962.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	150-1	Annual and Executive Meeting minutes	1938-1959
	150-2	---	1959-1962

SERIES 23/Subseries 5: Lindsay Presbyterial.—1926-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Lindsay 1926-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	151-1	Annual and Executive Meetings, Rallies, Minutes	1926-1933
	151-2	---	1939-1941
	151-3	---	1945-1949
	151-4	---	1949-1953
	151-5	---	1953-1958
	151-6	---	1958-1961
	151-7	Cannington Section. Minutes of Meetings	1926-1948
	151-8	Lindsay Section, Minutes of Rallies	1954-1961
	151-9	Scrapbook; Press Minutes	1958-1961
	151-10	Beaverton Division/section; Minutes of Meeting	1937-1961
90.062C	1-1	Lindsay Section, Minutes of Rallies	1943-1952
	1-3	---	1931-1942

SERIES 23/Subseries 6: Peterborough Presbyterial.—1929-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Peterborough 1929-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	152-1	Minutes	1935-1951
83.058C	152-2	---	1952-1961
	152-3	Reports	1951-1961
	152-4	Baby Band and Mothers Groups- Correspondence	1950
	152-5	---	1958-1961
	152-6	Annual Report Baby Band Minutes of Annual Rallies	1952-1958
	152-7	Baby Band Constitution and Annual Reports	1956
	152-8	General Notes- correspondence	
	152-9	Minute book of Baby Band Mothers	
	153-1	General Notes- WMS Peterborough Presbyterial	1957-1961
	153-2	Rally of Baby Band and Baby Band Mothers Groups	1958-1961
	153-3	Annual Reports	1960-1961
	153-4	Programme for Annual Meetings	1930-1952
	153-5	---	1953-1961
	153-6	Presidents book	1929-1961
91.020C	1-1	Mission Bands. Semi-Annual Reports from Congregations	1961
	1-2	---: Annual Reports	1954-1961
	1-3	---: Pamphlets re mission Bands	1956,1957,1959
	1-4	---: Minutes of Rallies	1943-1961
	1-5	---: Secretary's books	1943-1961
83.058C	235-1 OS	Oversized Scrapbook: Newspaper clippings etc.	1951
	235-2 OS	---	1952
	235-3 OS	---	1952
	235-4 OS	---	1953
	235-5 OS	---	1954

SERIES 23/Subseries 7: Perth Presbyterial. –1925-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Perth 1925-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	219-1	Accounts	1925-1934
	219-2	---	1935-1948
	219-3	Minutes	1925-1932
	219-4	---	1932-1940
	220-1	---	1941-1947
	220-2	---	1947-1957
	220-3	---	1958-1961

SERIES 23/Subseries 8: Oshawa Presbyterial. —1940-1960.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Oshawa 1940-1960.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	220-4	Minutes	1940-1960



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
ARCHIVES

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 24
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: TORONTO CONFERENCE BRANCHES

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C
Accession Number 1992.194C
Accession Number 2018.287C/TR

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 24\ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: TORONTO CONFERENCE BRANCHES. -1914-1962.

Conference Branches consisted of the Presbyterian Societies within their bounds, and were charged with coordinating their activities with the policies of the national office. The Presbyterian Societies were composed of all the Auxiliaries, Mission Circles, Mission Bands, Baby Bands, Affiliated CGIT groups and Affiliated Societies within their bounds. Both the Presbyterian Society and the Conference Branch were to prepare an annual report of activities which was to be delivered to the next highest jurisdiction in the Society.

Series contains eleven subseries: 1) Conference Branch Records, 1926-1961, 2) Cochrane Presbyterian, 1925-1961, 3) Dufferin and Peel Presbyterian, 1945-1962, 4) Muskoka Presbyterian, 1929-1961, 5) North Bay Presbyterian, 1932-1961, 6) Simcoe Presbyterian, 1926-1961, 7) Temiskaming Presbyterian, 1914-1960, 8) Toronto Centre Presbyterian, 1926-1961, 9) Toronto East Presbyterian, 10) Toronto West Presbyterian, 1936-1961, 11) York Presbyterian, 1957-1961.

See also the Archives' collection of local church records for WMS records at the congregational level.

See related materials in the following fonds: United Church of Canada Temiskaming Presbytery (Fonds 1030)

SERIES 24\Subseries 1: Conference Branch Records. -1926-1961.

Series consists of records of the Conference Branch, including minutes and annual reports.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	155-1	Executive and Annual Meetings Minutes	1926
	155-2	---	1927
	155-3	---	1928
	155-4	---	1929
	155-5	---	1930
	155-6	---	1932
	155-7	---	1933
	155-8	---	1934
	155-9	---	1935
	155-10	---	1936
	155-11	---	1937
	155-12	---	1938
	155-13	---	1939
	155-14	---	1940
	155-15	---	1941
	155-16	---	1942
	155-17	---	1944
	155-18	---	1945
	155-19	---	1946
	155-20	---	1947
	155-21	---	1948
	155-22	---	1949-1950
	156-1	Executive and Annual Meetings Minutes Clippings re- 25 th Anniversary of UCC	1950-1955
	156-2	Executive and Annual Meetings Minutes	1955-1958
	156-3	---	1959-1962
	156-4	Circle Treasurer's book	1925,1926- 1950,1951
	156-5	Annual Reports	1952,1953
	156-6	---	1955

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	156-7	---	1957,1958,1959
83.058C	156-8	---	1960,1961
	156-9	---	1959
	156-10	Programme of Annual Meetings	1947-1951
2018.287C	TR-2	---	1940, 1957

SERIES 24\Subseries 2: Cochrane Presbyterial. –1925-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, financial records, and records of affiliated groups, for the Presbyterial Society of Cochrane 1925-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	157-1	Executive and Annual Meetings Minutes	1925-1936
	157-2	---	1937-1945
	157-3	---	1946-1956
	157-4	---	1956-1961
	157-5	Annual Reports	1956-1960
	236- 1 OS	Oversized Scrap books and Newspaper clippings	1926-1951
	236- 2 OS	---	1951-1961

SERIES 24\Subseries 3: Dufferin and Peel Presbyterial. –1945-1962.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, financial records, and records of affiliated groups, for the Presbyterial Society of Dufferin and Peel 1945-1962.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	158-1	Executive and Annual Meetings Minutes	1945-1951
	158-2	---	1952-1959
	158-3	---	1959-1962
	158-4	Annual Meetings. Attendance Records. (Life Members listed in back of book)	1922-1961

SERIES 24\Subseries 4: Muskoka Presbyterial. –1929-1961..

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, financial records, and records of affiliated groups, for the Presbyterial Society Muskoka 1929-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	159-1	Executive and Annual Meetings Minutes	1935-1948
	159-2	---	1948-1953
	159-3	---	1953-1957
	159-4	---	1957-1961
	159-5	Annual Meetings. Registration	1948-1960
	159-6	Account Book	1929-1948
	159-7	---	1955-1961
	159-8	Programme of Annual Meeting	1951

SERIES 24\Subseries 5: North Bay Presbyterial. –1932-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, financial records, and records of affiliated groups, for the Presbyterial Society of North Bay 1932-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	160-1	Executive and Annual Meetings Minutes	1932-1938

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	160-2	---	1938-1947
	160-3	---	1947-1957
	160-4	---	1957-1961
	160-5	Cash Book	1950-1958
	160-6	Account Book	1959-1961
	160-7	---	1955-1961
	160-8	Annual Reports, Annual Meetings. Programmes.	1948-1961

SERIES 24\Subseries 6: Simcoe Presbyterial. -1926-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, financial records, and records of affiliated groups, for the Presbyterial Society of Simcoe 1926-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	161-1	Executive and Annual Meetings Minutes	1926-1937
	161-2	---	1937-1945
	161-3	---	1945-1956
	161-4	Minutes: Centre Division (Midland/Orillia) & Meeting Programmes	1927-1944 1944-1946
92.194C	1-1	Annual Reports/Summary of Reports Includes Expenses at end of volume	1947-1961
	1-2	Notebook including Primarily Reports of Presbyterial 1937-1947 also expenses, Mission Circles Organized	1932-1947 1935-1936

SERIES 24\Subseries 7: Temiskaming Presbyterial. -1914-1960..

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, financial records, and records of affiliated groups, for the Presbyterial Society of Temiskaming 1914-1960..

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	162-1	Executive and Annual Meetings Minutes	1938-1952
	162-2	Annual Meetings. Registration.	1914-1960
	162-3	Annual Reports	1950-1960

SERIES 24\Subseries 8: Toronto Centre Presbyterial. -1926-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, financial records, and records of affiliated groups, for the Presbyterial Society of Toronto Centre 1926-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	163-1	Annual Meetings. Minutes	1926-1946
	163-2	---	1947-1961
	163-3	Mission Band Secretary's Book	1926-1944
	163-4	Corresponding Secretary's Record Book	1950-1960
	163-5	Treasurers Reports	1950-1960
	163-6	Statistical Reports	1961
	163-7	Secretaries Annual Reports	1951-1960
	163-1	Annual Meetings. Minutes	1926-1946
	163-2	---	1947-1961
	163-3	Mission Band Secretary's Book	1926-1944
	163-4	Corresponding Secretary's Record Book	1950-1960
	163-5	Treasurers Reports	1950-1960
	163-6	Statistical Reports	1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	163-7	Secretaries Annual Reports	1951-1960
	164-1	Executive Meetings.	1933-1936
	164-2	---	1936-1940
	164-3	---	1940-1943
	164-4	---	1943-1949
	164-5	---	1949-1951
	164-6	---	1952-1954
	164-7	---	1955-1958
	164-8	---	1959-1962
	164-9	Programme of Annual Meeting	1952

SERIES 24\Subseries 9: Toronto East Centre Presbyterial. –1926-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, financial records, and records of affiliated groups, for the Presbyterial Society of Toronto East Centre 1926-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	165-1	Interim Committee; Inaugural Meeting Minutes?	1926
	165-2	Executive Meetings. Minutes.	1926-1927
	165-3	---	1927-1928
	165-4	---	1928-1929
	165-5	---	1930-1931
	165-6	---	1932-1933
	165-7	---	1934-1935
	165-8	---	1936-1939
	165-9	---	1940-1942
	166-1	---	1943-1946
	166-2	---	1947-1950
	166-3	---	1951-1957
	166-4	---	1957-1961
	166-5	Annual Reports	1943,1949 1954-1957,1959
	166-6	Mission Band Secretary's Book	1930-1961
	237- 1 OS	Oversized Treasurer's book	1944-1961
	166-8	Programmes of annual Meetings (No file 166-7)	1948,1950

SERIES 24\Subseries 10: Toronto West Presbyterial. –1936-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, financial records, and records of affiliated groups, for the Presbyterial Society of Toronto West 1936-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	167-1	Executive and Annual Meeting Minutes	1956-1958
	167-2	---	1958-1960
	167-3	---	1960-1961
	167-4	Annual Reports	1936-1961
	167-5	Programmes of annual Meetings	1951-1961
	167-6	Notes of Corresponding Secretary	1941-1961

SERIES 24\Subseries 11: York Presbyterial. –1957-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, annual reports, financial records, and records of affiliated groups, for the Presbyterial Society of York 1957-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	168-1	Executive and Annual Meetings Minutes (Also includes pamphlets of historical sketches and photographs of churches.	1957-1961
83.058C	168-2	Minutes	1957-1961
	168-3	Programmes of annual Meetings	1958-1961
		Programmes of Rallies.	1958-1960
		Annual Reports	1961



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
ARCHIVES

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 25
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: HAMILTON CONFERENCE BRANCHES

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 25\ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: HAMILTON CONFERENCE BRANCHES. –1925-1967.

Conference Branches consisted of the Presbyterian Societies within their bounds, and were charged with coordinating their activities with the policies of the national office. The Presbyterian Societies were composed of all the Auxiliaries, Mission Circles, Mission Bands, Baby Bands, Affiliated CGIT groups and Affiliated Societies within their bounds. Both the Presbyterian Society and the Conference Branch were to prepare an annual report of activities which was to be delivered to the next highest jurisdiction in the Society.

Series contains eight subseries: 1) Conference Branch Records, 1925-1962, 2) Brantford Presbyterian, 1926-1961, 3) Bruce Presbyterian, 1926-1967, 4) Guelph Presbyterian, 1927-1961, 5) Halton Presbyterian, 1945-1961, 6) Hamilton Presbyterian, 1925-1962, 7) Niagara Presbyterian, 1926-1962, 8) Sudbury Presbyterian, 1938-1962.

See also the Archives' collection of local church records for WMS records at the congregational level.

See also related materials in the following fonds: United Church of Canada Brantford Presbytery (Fonds 1010); United Church of Canada Haldimand-Norfolk Presbytery (Fonds 1014); United Church of Canada Halton Presbytery (Fonds 1015); United Church of Canada Hamilton Presbytery (Fonds 1016)

SERIES 25\Subseries 1: Conference Branch Records. –1925-1962.

Subseries contains records of the Conference Branch, including minutes, programmes of annual meetings (incomplete), annual reports (incomplete), financial statements, School for Leaders scrapbooks, Honour Roll of missionaries sponsored (arranged by Conference), and reports of annual conferences, United Church Women.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	169-1	Executive and Annual Meeting Minutes	1925-1931
	169-2	---	1932-1936
	169-3	---	1937-1940
	169-4	---	1941-1945
	169-5	---	1946-1949
	169-6	---	1950-1953
	169-7	---	1954-1961
	169-8	Annual Reports (incomplete set)	1947-1960
	170-1	Where in the world are we? Biographies of Missionaries, Deaconesses, Full time church workers	1967
	170-2	Honour Roll of Missionaries serving under the auspices of Hamilton Conference	1925-1945
	170-3	Financial Statements	1943-1961
	170-4	Associate Membership Department scrapbook	1950-1961
	170-5	Annual Conference of the United church Women	1946-1962
	170-6	Scrapbook	n.d.
	170-7	Memos re recruiting new missionaries, approach etc.	u.d.
170-8	Programme of Annual Meeting (incomplete set)	1927-1957	
170-9	School of Leaders – compilation of scrapbook data	1935-1959	

SERIES 25\Subseries 2: Brantford Presbyterian. –1926-1961.

Series also consists of records such as minutes, financial records, annual reports, and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterian Society of Brantford 1926-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	171-1	Executive and Annual Meeting Minutes	1926-1928
	171-2	---	1932-1937
	171-3	---	1937-1938
	171-4	---	1938-1941
	171-5	---	1941-1943
	171-6	---	1944
	171-7	---	1950-1954
	171-8	---	1954-1957
	171-9	---	1958-1961
	171-10	Programme of Annual Meeting	n.d.
	171-11	Annual Reports	1954-1956
			1959,1960
	172-1	Guest Book	1950-1954
	172-2	Lists of Presbyterial Officers	1941-1945
	172-3	---	1946-1953
	172-4	---	1954-1961
	172-5	Supply Secretary, Records	[1947]-1953
	172-6	---	1954-1957
	172-7	---	1956-1960
	172-8	---	1961
	172-9	Mission Band Records	1956
	172-10	Scrapbook	1956-1960

SERIES 25\Subseries 3: Bruce Presbyterial. —1926-1967.

Series also consists of records such as minutes, financial records, annual reports, and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Bruce 1926-1967

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	173-1	Executive and Annual Meeting Minutes	1926-1937
	173-2	---	1937-1955
	173-3	---	1956-1961
	173-4	Presidents Records	1927-1948
	173-5	---	1948-1953
	173-6	Treasurer's book	1931-1939
	173-7	Excerpts from Annual Reports	1949-1963
	173-8	Newspaper clippings	n.d.
	173-9	They went forth in the Church's mission. Biographies of Missionaries, prepared by Bruce Presbyterial U.C.W. (2 copies)	1967
		173-10	Programme of Annual Meeting

SERIES 25\Subseries 4: Guelph Presbyterial. —1927-1961.

Series also consists of records such as minutes, financial records, annual reports, and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Guelph 1927-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	174-1	Executive and Annual Meeting Minutes	1952-1961
	174-2	Records of Sectional Rallies	1949-1961
	174-3	Programme of Annual Meeting (incomplete set)	1927-1957
	228-1 OS	Oversized Account book	1948-1961

SERIES 25\Subseries 5: Halton Presbyterial. –1945-1961.

Series also consists of records such as minutes, financial records, annual reports, and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Halton 1945-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	174-4	Associate Members	1945-1961
	174-5	Sectional meetings and Rallies. Minutes	1947-1959
	174-6	Sectional Rallies. Registrations	1952-1960
	174-7	Programme of Annual Meeting	1951

SERIES 25\Subseries 6: Hamilton Presbyterial. –1925-1962.

Series also consists of records such as minutes, financial records, annual reports, and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Hamilton 1925-1962.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	175-1	Executive and Annual Meeting Minutes	1935-1947
	175-2	---	1951-1962
	175-3	East Rural Sectional Rallies Minutes	1944-1961
	175-4	The History of the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada – Hamilton Presbyterial	1925-1962
			1950
175-5	Programme of Annual meeting	1950	

SERIES 25\Subseries 7: Niagara Presbyterial. —1926-1962.

Series also consists of records such as minutes, financial records, annual reports, and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Niagara 1926-1962.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	176-1	Executive and Annual Meeting Minutes	1926-1931
	176-2	---	1931-1936
	176-3	---	1938-1942
	176-4	---	1942-1950
	176-5	---	1950-1962
	176-6	Scrapbook- correspondence, orders of Service, etc.	n.d.
	176-7	Programme of Annual meeting	n.d.
	176-8	Annual Reports	1958-1960
	176-9	The Romance of Ridgeway Branch of the Woman's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church, Canada	1961

SERIES 25\Subseries 8: Sudbury Presbyterial. –1938-1962.

Series also consists of records such as minutes, financial records, annual reports, and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Sudbury 1938-1962.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	177-1	Executive and Annual Meeting Minutes	1938-1944
	177-2	---	1944-1960
	177-3	---	1960-1962



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
ARCHIVES

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 26
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: LONDON CONFERENCE BRANCHES

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 26\ RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: LONDON CONFERENCE BRANCHES. -1914-1962.

Conference Branches consisted of the Presbyterian Societies within their bounds, and were charged with coordinating their activities with the policies of the national office. The Presbyterian Societies were composed of all the Auxiliaries, Mission Circles, Mission Bands, Baby Bands, Affiliated CGIT groups and Affiliated Societies within their bounds. Both the Presbyterian Society and the Conference Branch were to prepare an annual report of activities which was to be delivered to the next highest jurisdiction in the Society.

Series contains ten subseries: 1) Conference Branch Records, 1926-1961, 2) Algoma Presbyterial, 1926-1951, 3) Elgin Presbyterial, 1929-1961, 4) Essex Presbyterial, 1926-1961, 5) Huron Presbyterial, 1926-1961, 6) Kent Presbyterial, 1926-1962, 7) Lambton Presbyterial, 1926-1961, 8) Middlesex Presbyterial, 1932-1961, 9) Oxford Presbyterial, 1935-1939, 10) Stratford Presbyterial, 1914-1926.

See also the Archives' collection of local church records for WMS records at the congregational level.

See also related materials in the following fonds: United Church of Canada Lambton Presbytery (Fonds 1025)

SERIES 26\Subseries 1: Conference Branch Records.—1926-1961.

Series contains the records of the Conference Branch, including minutes, programmes of annual meetings, lists of officers, financial reports, and records of the Secretary, Department of the Stranger 1926-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)	
83.058C	178-1	Correspondence re W.M.S. Records	1961-1962	
	178-2	Executive and Annual meetings	1926-1933	
	178-3	---	1933-1946	
	178-4	---	1946-1957	
	178-5	---	1957-1961	
	179-1	Cash book	1926-1943	
	179-2	---	1944-1961	
	179-3	Programmes of annual Meetings	n.d.	
	179-4	Annual Reports	1954-1960	
	179-5	Abstract of Minutes.	1958-1961	
	179-6		Financial Reports	1927-1933
				1945-1961
	179-7	Lists of Officers	1955-1961	
	179-8	Resolutions and Materials	1953-1961	
	179-9	Department of the Stranger and Community Friendship - Secretary	1930-1960	

SERIES 26\Subseries 2: Algoma Presbyterial. -1926-1951.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, financial records, annual reports and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterian Society of Algoma 1926-1951.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	180-1	Executive and Annual meetings	1926-1934
	180-2	---	1934-1942
	180-3	Programmes of annual Meetings	1951

SERIES 26\Subseries 3: Elgin Presbyterial. –1929-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, financial records, annual reports and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Elgin 1929-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	181-1	Executive and Annual meetings	1929-1942
	181-2	---	1939-1943
	181-3	---	1944-1953
	181-4	---	1954-1961

SERIES 26\Subseries 4: Essex Presbyterial. –1926-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, financial records, annual reports and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Essex 1926-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	182-1	Annual meetings. Minutes	1926-1937
	182-2	---	1937-1948
	182-3	---	1948-1961
	182-4	Executive Meetings. Minutes	1926-1959
	182-5	---	1959-1961
	183-1	Registration at annual and Sectional Meetings	1954-1961
	183-2	Mission Board Records	1926-1961
	183-3	Scrapbook	1956-1958
	183-4	Press Clippings	1958-1961

SERIES 26\Subseries 5: Huron Presbyterial. –1926-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, financial records, annual reports and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Huron 1926-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	184-1	Inaugural Service, April 27, 1926	1926
	184-2	Executive and Annual meetings. Minutes	1926-1935
	184-3	---	1936-1949
	184-4	---	1950-1962
	184-5	Registration at annual Meetings	1926-1961
	184-6	Registration of Visitors	1955-1961
	184-7	Minutes of North Section	1926-1953
	184-8	Minutes of South Section	1926-1945
	184-9	Programmes of annual Presbyterial and Sectional Meetings	n.d.
	184-10	Report	1957
	185-1	Treasurer's Cash book	1926-1931
	185-2	---	1932-1937
	185-3	---	1938-1944
	185-4	---	1945-1951
	185-5	---	1951-1956
	185-6	---	1957-1961
	186-1	Detailed cash book	1937
	186-2	---	1938
	186-3	---	1939
	186-4	---	1940
	186-5	---	1941
	186-6	---	1942

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	186-7	---	1943
	186-8	---	1944
	186-9	---	1945
	186-10	---	1946
	186-11	---	1947
	186-12	---	1948
	187-1	---	1949
	187-2	---	1950
	187-3	---	1951
	187-4	---	1952
	187-5	---	1953
	187-6	---	1954
	187-7	---	1955
	187-8	---	1956
	187-9	---	1957
	187-10	---	1958
187-11	---	1959	
187-12	---	1960	
187-13	---	1961	

SERIES 26\Subseries 6: Kent Presbyterial. --1926-1962.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, financial records, annual reports and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Kent 1926-1962.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	188-1	Executive and Annual meetings. Minutes. Includes Inaugural service	1926-1946
	188-2	---	1946-1956
	188-3	---	1956-1961
	188-4	Minutes of Section 6.	1940-1949
	188-5	---	1950-1955
	188-6	---	1956-1961
	188-7	Treasurer's Book	1926-1962

SERIES 26\Subseries 7: Lambton Presbyterial. --1926-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, financial records, annual reports and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Lambton 1926-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	189-1	Executive and Annual meetings. Minutes.	1926-1934
	189-2	---	1934-1942
	189-3	---	1943-1945
	189-4	---	1945-1950
	189-5	---	1951-1957
	189-6	---	1957-1962
	189-7	Section Minutes (II, V, IV).	1923-1950
	189-8	--- (IV)	1951-1961
	189-9	Registration at Annual Meetings	1948-1961
	189-10	Leader's School- Registration fees.	1945-1961
	189-11	Scrapbook	n.d.
	189-12	Community Friendship Reports	1951-1961
	189-13	Programme of annual Meeting	1948

SERIES 26\Subseries 8: Middlesex Presbyterial. –1932-1961.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, financial records, annual reports and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Middlesex 1932-1951.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	190-1	Executive and Annual meetings Minutes	1954-1962
	190-2	---	1960-1962
	190-3	Scrapbook	n.d.
	190-4	List of Delegates from Auxiliaries	1932-1958
	190-5	Programmes of Annual Meetings	n.d.
	190-6	Reports	1945-1962
	190-7	Newspaper Clippings	1958-1961
	190-8	Questionnaires re new Women's Organization	1959
	190-9	Slate of Officers	1954-1961
	191-1	Mission Circles- Record Book	1949-1961
	191-2	Sectional Meeting Minutes Book. Ridge town Area	1946-1959
	191-3	Mission Circle Reports. Annual Reports	1939, 1947-1961
	191-4	City Sectional Records	1957-1959
	191-5	North West Section- Minutes	1952-1959
	191-6	---: Registration	1947-1961
	191-7	North Section: Minutes	1930-1948
	191-7	---:---	1949-1961
	191-8	---: Registration	1954-1961
	190-10	---: Programmes of Annual Meetings. North Section. Reports	1939-1961 1960-1961

SERIES 26\Subseries 9: Oxford Presbyterial. –1935-1939.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, financial records, annual reports and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Oxford 1935-1939.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	192-1	Annual, Sectional, Executive meetings Minutes	1935-1939

SERIES 26\Subseries 10: Stratford Presbyterial. –1914-1926.

Series also consists of records, including minutes, financial records, annual reports and records of affiliated groups, of the Presbyterial Society of Stratford 1914-1926.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	192-2	Account Book	1914-1926



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
ARCHIVES

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 27
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS FROM
CONFERENCE BRANCHES

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

SERIES 27 RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS FROM CONFERENCE BRANCHES. -1884-1961.

Conference Branches consisted of the Presbyterian Societies within their bounds, and were charged with coordinating their activities with the policies of the national office. The Presbyterian Societies were composed of all the Auxiliaries, Mission Circles, Mission Bands, Baby Bands, Affiliated CGIT groups and Affiliated Societies within their bounds. Both the Presbyterian Society and the Conference Branch were to prepare an annual report of activities which was to be delivered to the next highest jurisdiction in the Society.

Series consists of files containing printed and typescript histories of the Conference Branches in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia and Montreal; and programmes from annual meetings for several Conference Branches, 1884-1961.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	221-1	Manitoba: minutes, Interim committee, The Women's missionary Society in Manitoba	1884-1959
	221-2	Saskatchewan: "The Corridor of Time: A history of the Saskatchewan Branch, Annual Report	1905-1961
	221-3	Alberta: The Women's Missionary Society in Alberta Annual Meeting- Programme and Reports	n.d.
	221-4	British Columbia: Resolution re: Mrs. Alexander Lamb, and Annual Meeting Programme	n.d.
	221-5	Montreal: Story of the Years Report to the Archives Committee	1925-1961
	221-6	Programmes from Various Conference Meetings	n.d.

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 1 APPENDIX
RECORDS OF THE DOMINION BOARD

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C
Accession Number 1985.009C
Accession Number 2018.221C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, November 2018

APPENDIX A: Dominion Board Members

The Dominion Board consists of the officers, with the Foreign and Home Secretaries, the Secretaries of Departments, other members of the Executives, and two elected representatives from each conference.

Dates	Position	Name	
1928-1929	Past President	Mr. H.A. Lavell	
	President	Mrs. J. MacGillivray	
	First Vice President	Mrs. Annie O. Rutherford	
	Second Vice President	Mrs. C.R. Crowe	
	Third Vice President	Mrs. J.D. Walker	
	Ex-Officio Vice President	Presidents of Conference Branches	
	General Secretary	Miss Effie A. Jamieson	
	Treasurer	Mrs. A. W. Briggs	
	Assistant Treasurer	Miss Ethel Bennett	
	1930	Past President	Mrs. J. MacGillivray
President		Mrs. Annie O. Rutherford	
First Vice President		Mrs. C.R. Crowe	
Second Vice President		Mrs. G.E. Forbes	
Third Vice President		Mrs. H.A. Lavell	
General Secretary		Miss Effie A. Jamieson	
Treasurer		Mrs. A. Tagliatela	
Assistant Treasurer		Miss Ethel Bennett	
1931		President	Mrs. C.R. Crowe
		First Vice President	Mrs. J. MacGillivray
	Second Vice President	Miss M.E.T. Addison	
	Third Vice President	Mrs. Frank Rae	
	Treasurer	Mrs. A. Tagliatela	
	Assistant Treasurer	Miss Ethel Bennett	
	General Secretary	Miss Effie A. Jamieson	
1932-1934	Executive Mission Secretary	Mrs. Anson Spotton	
	President	Mrs. C.R. Crowe	
	General Secretary	Miss Winnifred Thomas	
	Treasurer	Mrs. A. Tagliatela	
	Assistant Treasurer	Miss Myrtle Buck	
	Executive Mission Secretary	Mrs. Anson Spotton	
1935	President	Mrs. G.E. Forbes	
	General Secretary	Miss Winnifred Thomas	
	Treasurer	Mrs. A. Tagliatela	
	Assistant Treasurer	Miss Myrtle Buck	
	Executive Mission Secretary	Mrs. Anson Spotton	
1936-1938	President	Mrs. G.E. Forbes	
	General Secretary	Miss Winnifred Thomas	
	Treasurer	Mrs. A. Tagliatela	
	Assistant Treasurer	Miss Myrtle Buck	
	Home Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. C.M. Loveys	
1939-1942	Foreign Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. H.D. Taylor	
	President	Mrs. L.F. Stephens	
	General Secretary	Miss Winnifred Thomas	
	Treasurer	Mrs. A. Tagliatela	
1943	Assistant Treasurer	Miss Myrtle Buck	
	Home Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. C.M. Loveys	
	Foreign Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. H.D. Taylor	
	President	Mrs. Frank J. Day	
	General Secretary	Miss Winnifred Thomas	

Dates	Position	Name
	Treasurer	Mrs. A. Taglialatela
	Assistant Treasurer	Miss Myrtle Buck
	Home Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. C.M. Loveys
	Foreign Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. H.D. Taylor
1944	President	Mrs. Roger Self
	General Secretary	Miss Winnifred Thomas
	Treasurer	Mrs. A. Taglialatela
	Assistant Treasurer	To be appointed
	Home Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. C.M. Loveys
	Foreign Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. H.D. Taylor
1945-1946	President	Mrs. Roger Self
	General Secretary	Miss Winnifred Thomas
	Treasurer	Mrs. A. Taglialatela
	Assistant Treasurer	Miss Edith McKenzie
	Home Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. C.M. Loveys
	Foreign Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. H.D. Taylor
1947-1948	President	Mrs. Roger Self
	General Secretary	Miss Winnifred Thomas
	Treasurer	Mrs. A. Taglialatela
	Assistant Treasurer	Miss Edith McKenzie
	Home Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. C.M. Loveys
	Foreign Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. H.D. Taylor
	Associate Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. W.G. Coates
1949	President	Mrs. James Laughland
	General Secretary	Miss Winnifred Thomas
	Treasurer	Mrs. J.R. Seaman
	Assistant Treasurer	Miss Edith McKenzie
	Home Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. C.M. Loveys
	Foreign Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. H.D. Taylor
	Associate Mission Executive Secretary	Mrs. W.G. Coates
1950-1952	President	Mrs. James Laughland
	General Secretary	Miss Winnifred Thomas
1953-1956	President	Mrs. John McKillop
	General Secretary	Miss Anne I. Ward
1957-1959	President	Mrs. Ernest E. Long
	General Secretary	Miss Anne I. Ward
1960-1961	President	Mrs. C.S. Patterson
	General Secretary	Miss Anne I. Ward

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 2 APPENDICES
OVERSEAS MISSIONS: ANGOLA

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

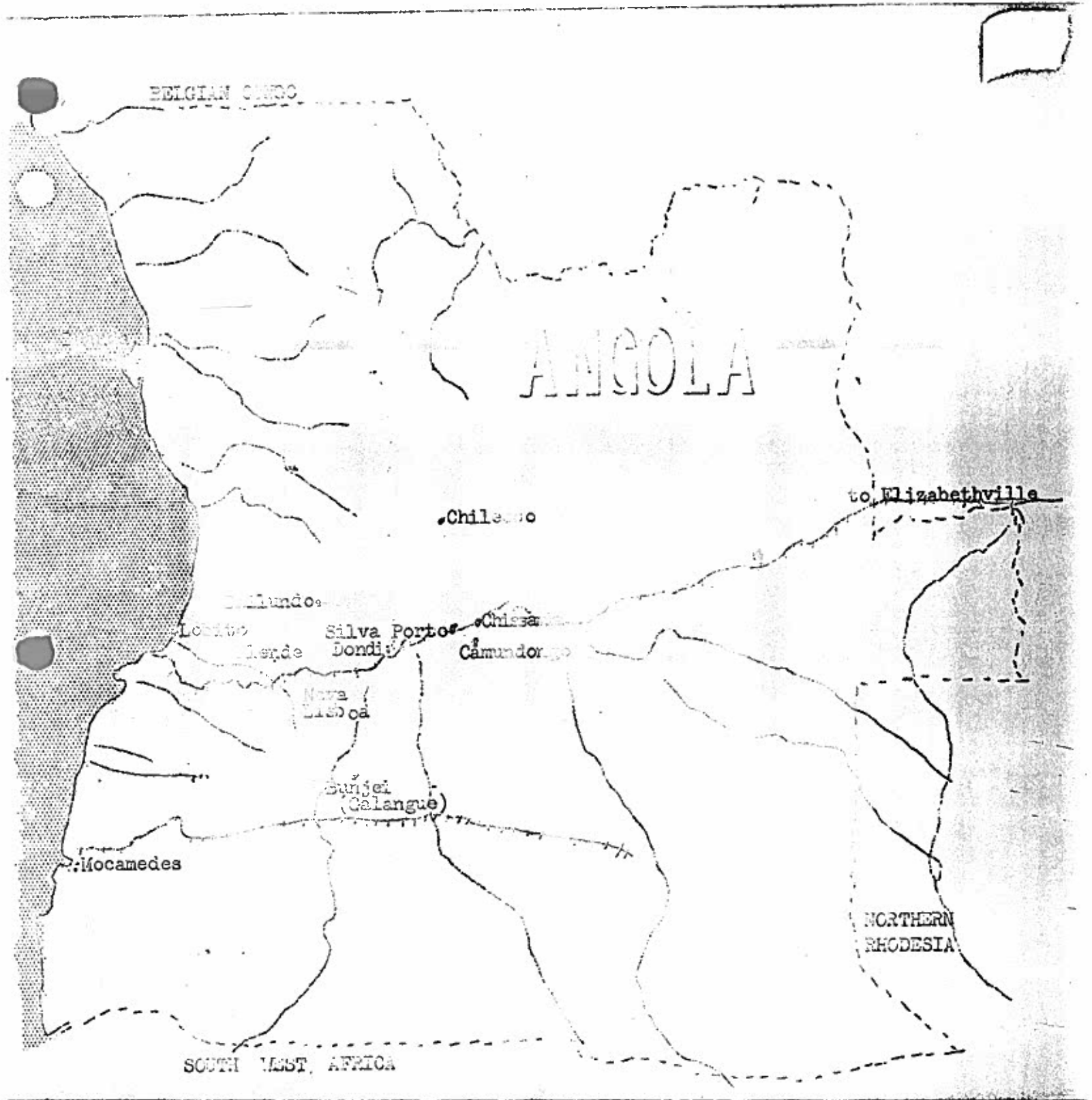
Accession Number 1983.058C
Accession Number 1985.009C
Accession Number 2018.221C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2014
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zaiken, November 2018

APPENDIX A: Congregational and United Missionaries

Name	Date(s)	Name	Date(s)
Baxendale, Gladys (Portugal only)	1925-1926	MacKenzie, Elizabeth S.	1919-1950
Beckman, Shirley (resigned before departure from Canada)	1960-1961	Maxwell, Barbara	1958-1961
Bell, Diadem	1902-1923	Melville, Helen J	1893-1934
Belous, Frances M	1943-1947	Melville, Margaret W.	1895-1924
Bothem, Frances I.	1947-1954	Miller, Marjorie	1928-1961
Boyd, Marion (Portugal Only)	1956-1957	Moon, Mary	1957-1961
Bradley, Annie E.	1927-1934	Radley, Edith	1946-1961
Bridgman Dr. Elizabeth	1951-	Rawlings, Florence (Voluntary Work)	1961-
Brown, Edith	1927-1961	Read, Elizabeth	1918-1952
Bunner, Elsie (earlier Canada)	1957-1959	Robertson, Helen	1931-1937
Campbell, Elizabeth	1920-1934	Rutherford, Kate	1928
Clark, Edith (Voluntary worker)	1921-?	Schauffler, Rev. Amy E.	1946-
Clark, Edith M. (also Canada)	1925-1961	Schauffler, Dorothy L	1947-1952
Clark, Mary (earlier Canada)	1956-	Skenfield, Alfreda (to Portugal only)	1946-1948
Clark, Minnehaha A.	1890-1893	Snow, Etta	1952-
Copithorne, Anne E	1939-1961	Stevens, Muriel	1960-
Dawson, Margaret	1934-1961	Stockton, Helen I.	1954-1960
Faust, Mabel T.	1935-1940	Swann, Evelyn (earlier W. China)	1952-
Ferreira, Dona Celenia D. Pires	1930-1959	Taylor, Lillian (earlier W. China)	1952-
Gilchrist, Elizabeth	1958-		
Halliday, Margaret M.	1928-1961	Thomas, Mary	1935-1938
Hosking, Sibyl G.	1924-1928	Utting, Elizabeth	1949-1961
Howse, Millicent (also Canada)	1925-1961	Walbridge, Frances (earlier Canada)	1942-
Hunter, Mrs. Evelyn	1921-1936	Walker, Jean	1959-
Johnston, Amy (Mrs. T. Currie)	1893-1894 1919-1928	Wightman, Mattie (Voluntary work)	1921-
Leach, Erna M.	1959	Woods, Beverley E.	1952-1954
MacDonald, Margaret E.	1936-1941	Zbitnoff, Glycera	1932-1935
MacDougall, Mary E (Earlier Canada)	1946-1961		

APPENDIX B: Map of Angola



APPENDIX C: Item Level Descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	51-1	Correspondence 1922 between Miss Effie Jamieson and Dr. J.E.K. Aggrey, (the Great African leader and educationalist). Correspondence deals with visit of Dr. Aggrey to Canada, speaking at meetings of Congregational church and Woman's society, as well as in other churches in large centres such as Montreal, Toronto, etc., The file includes two original letters from Dr. Aggrey to Miss Jamieson.	1922
	51-2	General Correspondence, 1924. May 6-10, 1924. Extract from minutes of Annual Meeting of West Africa Mission with suggestions for future work after establishment of the United Church of Canada.	1924
	51-3	Papers and correspondence regarding relationship of Canadian and American Boards in West Central African Mission (Angola), 1925. Jan 6. Memorial to the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign missions and its affiliated Woman's Boards; also the West Central African Mission" made by the Executive of the Congregational Woman's Board of Mission re future relationships of the Angola Mission-need of change. Difficulties between the Boards re policy in Angola, responsibility, especially in regard to Means School at Dondi. April 14. Memorandum from the Canadian Congregational Foreign Missionary Society and the C.C. Woman's Board of Mission to Prudential Committee of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Mission. In regard to future relations, it was suggested that the entire West Central Africa Mission be given over to the new United Church Board. If this impossible, a division of the field was suggested, whereby Canadian Society would have its own Mission, but would cooperate with the American Board in work in Central schools in Dondi. The file contains other papers dealing with the relationship of the American and Canadian Boards. April 28/25. Correspondence: American Board of Commissioners to Miss. Jamieson re appointment of Mr. Ralph L. Wilson, Miss Gladys Baxendale, Miss Margaret Luscombe. Correspondence between Miss Jamieson and Mr. Riggs in regard to future relationships of	1925

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	51-4	<p>Boards. Basis of cooperation of 1912 must be dissolved. Canadian missionaries of American Board will resign and be re-appointed by Canadian Boards.</p> <p>Continued correspondence throughout the year in regard to these relationships</p> <p>Property and Education, 1925.</p>	1925
	51-5	<p>1. List of property on the Concession of the stations, Angola West African Mission.</p> <p>2. The educational Policies of the Canadian Congregational Woman's Board continued within the W.M.S. of the United Church of Canada.</p> <p>3. A statement prepared for the W.M.S of the U.C.C. by members of the C.C.W.B.M. re McCallum Vocational School for Girls.</p> <p>General Correspondence between W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Field Secretary, 1926, 1928.</p> <p>Jan 11. Minutes of Executive Committee of the C.C.W.B.M. Death of Miss Margaret W. Melville- appreciation of Miss Melville, cooperation at Mean's School, Camundongo Station out-station Schools, New Day School at Camundongo. Budget for 1926-1927.</p>	1926, 1928
		<p>Miss Jamieson to be General Secretary of United Church W.M.S.; Mrs. Gunn appointed Secretary for Africa. Representatives on Committees; staff and candidates; supply department; McCallum endowment.</p>	
	51-6	<p>Correspondence re relationships of Boards and work; name of mission. Recommended constitution of the Mission Council of the Angola W.A. Mission of the U.C.C.</p> <p>April 15, 1926. Evelyn Hunter to Miss Jamieson re building repairs</p> <p>April 17. W.H. Sanders to Miss Jamieson- General Correspondence.</p> <p>Feb 1/1928. Retiring grant for Miss Elizabeth Campbell.</p> <p>General Correspondence between W.M.S. Executive Secretary and American Board. 1930, 1931.</p> <p>Sept. 25, 1930- Need for revision of Articles of Agreement. Raising Funds for Central Institution. Equalization Fund.</p> <p>Sept. 29, 1930- Miss Jamieson to Copp re agreement between Boards. Especially in relation to Currie Institute and Means School. Miss Jamieson feels American Board not fulfilling agreement re Currie Institute. Document entitled "Suggestion for amended agreement of Co-operating Committee on work in Angola, West Africa".</p>	1930-1931

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	51-7	<p>Feb 7, 1931- Miss Jamieson to Mrs. Copp regarding giving opportunity to educational missionaries (Miss Edith Clark, Miss Elizabeth Mackenzie) to visit Negro Schools of southern U.S.A. to see new policy of negro education with view to adapting it to needs in Angola.</p> <p>July 27, 1931- Miss Jamieson to Mr. J. H. Oldham of International Missionary Council – Report on her visit to Africa to attend Jubilee of Angola Mission. Probable development of new mining area in central Africa will present great challenge to Christian Church. This would concern many mission boards, and would best be under I.M.S. Need of a survey of whole situation.</p> <p>Oct. 1, 1931- Suggested supplementary articles of agreement re the union institutions at Dondi.</p> <p>Dec. 19, 1931- Memo re retirement of senior missionaries in Africa in reference to their annuities - Miss Helen J. Melville and Miss Elizabeth B. Campbell.</p> <p>Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Angola Field Secretary, 1932. (Mrs. Anson Spotton, Miss Marjory Millar, Miss Elizabeth Campbell, Rev. S. R. Collins.)</p> <p>Language study and salary of new missionary Miss Helen Robertson; appointment of new nurse, Miss Glycera Zbitnoff.</p> <p>Holdings Corporation formed to hold Mission property. Request for two missionary residences at Means School granted. Grant for hospital at Camundongo. Furniture shipment arrived for Dondi. Grant made for camp equipment and car upkeep for work of Elizabeth McKenzie In Dondi out-station schools.</p> <p>Mission Council met at Dondi, June 2 - 11. Request of Council for new dormitories at Chissamba not granted by W.M.S. due to shortage of funds. At Council a Bible Society Advisory Committee was formed.</p> <p>A letter to Rev. S. R. Collins, the mission treasurer, reported reductions in W.M.S. grants for salaries, maintenance, and cooperative work. Reference to work with various African tribes and request for funds for the work.</p> <p>Missionaries on furlough - Miss Bradley, Miss Brown, and Miss McKenzie.</p> <p>In connection with meeting of Council the following reports were included: Camp Sui Annual Meeting, Dondi, 1932. Means School, 1932.</p> <p>Sarah Hurd Scott Memorial Hospital, 1932. Press Report, 1932.</p>	1932
	51-8	<p>Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary's 1933. (Mrs. Spotton, Marjorie Millar,</p>	1933

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	51-9	<p>Elizabeth Mackenzie.) Miss Mackenzie to give part-time service in Currie Institute. Misses Bradley and Brown on furlough. Miss Howse recovering from illness. Miss Miller wrote enclosing minutes of semi-annual meeting of Angola West Africa Mission, held Dec, 1932. Points considered: Possibility of making Dondi Station cooperative work, due to difficulties of having Canadian station and cooperative institutions on same concession. Recommendation that due to lack of water the girls' vocational school be moved from Camundongo to Chissamba, taking over buildings of Boys' Vocational School. Later correspondence shows agreement to this for one year. Request for public health nurses for Chissamba and Camundongo, W.M.S. worker for Dondi. Appreciation of work of Miss Helen J. Melville expressed on her retirement. Reports of Language Committee. Minutes of Vocational Schools Committee.</p> <p>Further correspondence: Question of Equalization grant for buildings and furnishings raised with American Board agreement. Statistical report forms for W.M.S. Questions related to Umbundu Church. Joint annual meeting of the W.C.A.M. and the A.W.A.M.; minutes of the Angola West Africa Mission. Desire for continuation of work even in face of reduced financial support from Canada. Reference to growing strength of native church. Appreciation of work of Miss S.B. Campbell, 30 yrs. with Umbundu people.</p> <p>Report of the Committee on statistical statement. Minutes of the Vocational Schools Committee. June 28. Dominion Board reported increased reduction in grants for maintenance and salaries. Oct. 3. Furlough study of K. Rutherford and M. Halliday, for visit to Black schools of U.S.A. Request for return of Miss McGhie to field, or appointment of replacement.</p> <p>Minutes, reports of Means School, Currie Institute.</p> <p>Nov. 24. Union of Mission councils of Angola suggested by Prudential Committee (American). Dec. 29. Gift from Women Elders at Chissamba to W.M.S. in Canada. Medical reports of Missionaries on furlough.</p> <p>Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Angola Field Secretary, 1934. (Mrs. Spotton, Miss. Elizabeth Mackenzie.)</p> <p>Jan. 10. Business arising from semi-annual meeting of Mission Council: Request that Dona Celenia Pires is made a full appointed missionary. Public health nurse for Dondi</p>	1934

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	51-10	<p>hospital. Miss Halliday appointed to Lutamo. Need of new car and missionary residence for Lutamo. Name of Dondi station to be Lutamo. Semi-annual meetings to be discontinued.</p> <p>Jan. 18. Re reports on village schools. Statistics for 1933.</p> <p>Feb. 5. Mackenzie to Mrs. Spotton: Replying to question of uniting of two missions, the U.C.C. and the American Congregational, it is felt discussion necessary at Mission Council, and more information needed from home as to type of union considered.</p> <p>March 6. Illness and return of Miss Zbitnoff.</p> <p>April 26. Request for American Board Missionaries to be supported by U.C.C. Approval given for Miss Mary Thomas by W.M.S.</p> <p>May 5. Business from Annual Council: Re Uniting the two missions: Principle of Union endorsed, but not on same basis as pre-1925.</p> <p>Disappointment that missionary standing for Dona Celenia Pires not approved by W.M.S.</p> <p>Request for help for Snr. Lopes.</p> <p>June 20. Memo re Pastor Eduardo Moreira visit to Angola. Appointment of Miss Margaret Dawson by W.M.S.</p> <p>Dona Natalia Liz, Means School teacher, - Request re furlough.</p> <p>Oct. 29-Death of Annie Bradley in Motor accident.</p> <p>Oct 31. Dona Pires de Fereira granted missionary standing conditionally.</p> <p>Dec 21- Copy of letter from Kenneth Prior in regard to locust invasion.</p>	1935
	51-11	<p>Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Angola Field Secretary, 1935. (Mrs. Spotton, Miss Mackenzie.)</p> <p>Correspondence concerning Dona Natalia, Margaret Dawson, and Miss Zbitnoff's return to Canada. New nurse requested. Statistical report for 1934- educational, evangelistic, and cooperative medical.</p> <p>Attendance of missionaries at World Sunday School Convention, Oslo, 1936.</p> <p>Need of nurse to replace Miss Thomas at Lutamo.</p> <p>Resignation of Mrs. Spotton; appointment of Mrs. Hugh Taylor as Foreign Missions Executive Secretary.</p> <p>Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Angola Field Secretary, 1938-1939 (Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Copp, Dr. Arnup, Miss E. Mackenzie, G.R. Collins)</p> <p>Letter to mission secretaries from secretaries on field in regard to minutes of Joint Annual meeting with the American Board. Mission staffing.</p>	1938-1939

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
82.058C	51-12	<p>Shortage of W.M.S. staff. Need of a complete programme of Education embracing all schools. Request to W.M.S. for a woman doctor. Re-organization of Board of Trustees. Need of increased budget for Dondi hospital. Scholarships, allowances.</p> <p>Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Angola Field Secretary, 1940. (Mrs. Taylor. Miss E. Mackenzie)</p> <p>Jan.15- Mission favours Miss Halliday spending time in Portugal. Dawson arrived in Canada.</p> <p>Feb 8- comments re Joint Mission Council Meetings staffing arrangements: Miss Copithorne to Camundongo, Miss Brown to S.H. Scott Memorial Hospital for 1 year. Request for grant for transportation for Miss Brown.</p> <p>April 8- Expect arrival of Miss Copithorne in few days. M. MacDonald back from holidays.</p> <p>Departure of Mabel Faust. Misses Read and Howse carrying on at Chissamba.</p> <p>April 19. Arrival Copithorne, Millar and Fergusons.</p> <p>July 8. Re Scholarship students</p> <p>Aug.2. Decision to print a Hymn book on Mission Press with 100 Portuguese Hymns and 100 Umbundu.</p> <p>Sept.13. Arrival of Miss Brown and Strangways. Sailing of Miss Wallbridge postponed.</p> <p>Oct 23. Circular Christmas letter by Miss Mackenzie relating activities of year.</p> <p>Nov.7. Arrival of Margaret Brown and Florence Malcolm.</p>	1940
	51-13	<p>Re-consideration of stationing of Miss Brown.</p> <p>Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Angola Field Secretary, 1941. (Mrs. Taylor. Miss Mackenzie.)</p> <p>Jan 22. Statistical report for 1940 and estimates for 1942.</p> <p>Feb 3. Report on Joint Mission Council (Canadian and American Groups). Approval of Continuance of Joint Medical Plan, Joint Mission Council, and Board of Trustees. Relation of W.M.S. missionaries to the National Church. Resignation of Miss MacDonald.</p> <p>Feb.13 and 14. Request that Miss Walbridge be sent to field-difficulties of entrance to Angola. Mail delays.</p> <p>March 27 and April 9. Government requirements re Portuguese teaches for schools. Re Possible appointment of a Black missionary nurse to Angola by W.M.S.</p> <p>Dec.27. Acknowledging telegram that "Rutherford Walbridge arrive Cape town Jan."</p>	1941
	51-14	<p>Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary with Angola Field Secretary, 1942. (Mrs. Taylor,</p>	1942

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	51-15	<p>Miss Mackenzie.) Jan 17. Council, Literature report. War-time Difficulties in regard to mails, furloughs, etc. Feb 11. Arrival of Miss Rutherford and Miss Walbridge limitation of number of students in central schools, due to shortage of staff, causes distress in the church. Comments on minutes. Aug.6. Emergency furloughs. Grant to Chissamba hospital. Oct.5. School celebration of anniversary of Portuguese republic, Witchcraft, Christians in village communities. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with American Board. 1942. Documents re "Articles of Agreement". Oct.3. Letter from American Board to Mrs. Taylor re Agreement between Boards. Documents: "Summary of developments affecting the agreement between the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions and the Board of Foreign Missions." "Articles of Agreement..." "Study of Developments..." "Suggested Supplementary Articles of Agreement..." "Union institutions at Dondi."</p>	1942
	51-16	<p>"Revised supplementary Articles of Agreement". Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Angola Field Secretary, 1943. (Mrs. Taylor, Miss Mackenzie, Miss Rutherford.) Jan 1. Mail difficulties. Field Treasurer difficulties in obtaining money from Canada. Mar.22. Report of each station: Camundongo- Good progress. Miss Dawson and Moreira. Chissamba- Read and Brown. Two Pastors ordained. Request for another W.M.S. Worker. Lutamo-Walbridge-language; Rutherford-School for village teachers, interest in Women's reading classes. Mean's school-Mackenzie, Dibble. Women's Day of Prayer at outstations; Catechists. Theological Student. Health Problems. June 1. Joint Annual Meeting, May 19-29. Recommendations from Umbundu Church Council were made in regard to a) Lack of accommodation and staff at Central Schools (Means and Currie). B) Principal of Means School. C) Course of study at Currie Other recommendations at Council: Pensions for African workers. Portuguese leaflets. Chitambo work transferred to Lutamo. Location of missionaries. W.M.S standing committee-need for work in</p>	1943

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	51-17	<p>Esele country. Entrance of new missionaries-difficulties of obtaining entrance permits. Gift to Bible Women (Deaconesses) \$1 to \$2 per year. Furlough and mid-term holidays of Missionaries.</p> <p>Report of Girl's and Women's work for 1942, received October 25, 1943.</p> <p>Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Angola Field Secretary. (Mrs. Taylor, Miss Brown, Miss Walbridge.) 1956-1958</p> <p>1950-1954. Exec. Sec. and Miss N. Copithorne - re opening of Leper Work.</p> <p>1950-54. Exec. Sec & Miss E. Brown- re hospital supplies.</p> <p>Nov.28. Mrs. Taylor wrote of additional W.M.S. grant to Angola Evangelical Alliance, 1957. Marion Boyd and Mary Clark in Lisbon for Language.</p> <p>Dec.26. Miss Walbridge to Mrs. Taylor: cost of living. First Annual meeting with African delegates to be held in Camundongo in January.</p> <p>1954-59. Exec. Sec. and Miss Clark-Finances. Etc.</p>	1956
	51-18	<p>Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Angola Field Secretary, 1957. (Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Coates, Miss Walbridge.)</p> <p>Plans for Mrs. Taylor's trip to Africa-North Rhodesia, Angola and Gold Coast.</p> <p>Suggestions of Joint Consultative Committee re amendments for Constitution of Council of Churches. Place of Committee of Missionaries. Revised Constitution of the Council of Evangelical Churches.</p> <p>Comments on Minutes of Missionary committee of Annual meeting: Salk Vaccine for returning missionaries. Delegates to Dominion Board. Estimates for 1958. Plans for decreasing illiteracy. Car for Folk Betterment work. Dona Celenia Pires Ferreira. Congratulations to Mrs. Taylor on honorary degree in Korea. Means School teachers' salaries. Appointment of Miss Mary Moon, R.N. Dr. A.C. Forrest's visit to Angola. Arrangement for interchange of personnel between Canadian and American stations.</p> <p>June 6. Mrs. Taylor's report on Dominion Board: new salary schedule for Missionaries: property grants: maintenance; scholarships. etc.</p> <p>Attendance of missionaries at World convention on Christian Education in Tokyo.</p> <p>Estimates for 1957.</p> <p>Resignation of Marion Boyd.</p> <p>Entry permits to Angola.</p>	1957
	51-19	<p>Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Angola Field Secretary, 1958. (Mrs. Taylor,</p>	1958

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	51-20	Mrs. Coates, Miss Wilna Thomas and Miss Frances Walbridge.) Re-entry permit for Edith Clark. Jan.20. Board of Information and Stewardship film in Angola. Feb 24. Question re minutes of General Assembly. April 24. Constitution of Committee of Missionaries. Mrs. Taylor reports on Dominion Board re salaries, pensions etc. Question re missionaries' salaries as compared to salaries of African colleagues. (Query from Mrs. Taylor and reply from field.) Policy in regard to scholarships-increased number for study in own countries. Oct. 25. Grant to student hostel in Lisbon.	1959
		Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Angola Field Secretary, 1959. (Mrs. Taylor, Miss Swann.) Appointment of Miss Wilna Gardiner to Succeed Mrs. Taylor. Appointment of Erna Leach, R.M. and Jean Walker, R.M., language study to be taken at Yale. Later Miss Leach resigned to be married. Miss Thomas to tour Africa. Illness of Helen Stockton and Edith Brown. Mid-term furlough for Marjory Millar. Dominion Council-program-action re salaries, estimates. Purchase of cars for Angola-Several letters. Miss Copithorne's return to Angola. Medical supplies.	
		51-21	
	51-22	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Angola Field Secretary, 1961. (Mrs. Taylor, Miss Thomas, Miss Swann.) Registration of missionaries with British and Canadian Consuls, and Canadian Trade Commissioners in South Rhodesia. Mar.31. Anti-Americanism in Angola, and possibility of withdrawal. Apri.29. Allen Knight writes of possible closing of work and emergency disposal of property.	1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	51-23	<p>April.30. Copy of letter from Whitney Dalrymple to Dr. Floyd Honey tells of tense situation, curtailment of work. Return to Canada of wives and children. Anti-Protestant feeling. Arrest of Church leaders, pastors in prison. Advice against visit of Roy Webster.</p> <p>May 15. Field decision to advise against return of women missionaries.</p> <p>June 6. Report on Dominion Board: action re transfer of work of W.M.S. to U.C.W. with provision for legal continuation of W.M.S. retirement of Mrs. Taylor. Kate Rutherford to Hong Kong.</p> <p>Aug. Difficulty of obtaining re-entry permits. At meeting of Missionary committee it was voted that missionaries delay furlough because of difficulty re permits. Concern for continuity of work in Angola.</p> <p>Nov.14. Salaries under new Board of World Mission.</p>	1957
	51-24	<p>Correspondence with Council of Evangelical Churches in Central Angola, 1957. (Mrs. Taylor. Miss Marie Crosby).</p> <p>Constitution of the Council of Evangelical Churches in Central Angola, 1956.</p> <p>Constitution of the Council of Evangelical Churches in Central Angola, 1957.</p> <p>Report on Angola, with map and staff.</p> <p>Jan.22. Letter to secretaries of Home Boards reporting on the first meeting of the council of the Evangelical churches of Central Angola under the new constitution, from field secretaries.</p> <p>Jan.25. Translation of letter from Jesse Chipenda, General Secretary, sent to the churches re-meeting of General Assembly.</p> <p>Feb. and March chiefly correspondence re procedures in view of new organization in the church. Mrs. Taylor to visit Africa in Fall.</p> <p>April 26. W.M.S. Executive après grant to teachers in Means School. Leave of absence of Miss Anne Copithorne extended to May 1, 1958.</p> <p>Appointment of Miss Mary Moon, R.N. to Angola.</p> <p>June 10. Mrs. Taylor reports on Dominion Board.</p> <p>May 14. Re Dona Celenia and Lutamo Staff.</p> <p>June 27. Amy Schaffler and Sr. Joao Capuca recommended as delegates to World Convention on Christian Education in Tokyo, 1958.</p> <p>Dec, 20. Re extension of Miss Hadley's furlough, and entry permits.</p> <p>Correspondence with Council of Evangelical Churches in Central Angola, 1958.</p> <p>Jan.27. Special requests for 1958(financial).</p> <p>Report of the General Secretary of the Council of Churches of Central Angola, 1957.</p> <p>Extension of furlough for Edith Radley so that</p>	1958

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	51-25	<p>she might complete course in Public Health. Extension of furlough for Dona Celenia to end of 1958, followed by retirement. Not to return to Angola after furlough. March 27. Furlough authorized for Helen Stockton and Frances Walbridge, and for Miss Dawson, authorized previously. Grant to Dondi hospital for construction of house for convalescent camp. And for new wing for men students dormitory. April 10. Requests for new missionaries. April 17. Margaret Halliday arrived in Toronto. Betty Gilchrist to return to Angola as teacher. Marjory returning to Angola April 22. Property grants. April. 29. Miss Crosby to be in Toronto in Autumn. Angola Mission budget for 1958. June 9. Mrs. Taylor reports on action of Dominion Board. June 26. Re Joint Consultative Committee for Angola. Sept. 4. Recommendations for furlough study of missionaries. Aug.28. Procedures for sending remittances for salaries and general grants to treasurer in Angola. Sept.25. Ewanyama work in Southern Angola. Oct.20. Re Margaret Dawson's furlough study - request for a second year of study. Arrival of Betty Gilchrist in Lisbon. Oc.23. Frances Walbridge writes re furlough. Letters concerning scholarship of Teodora Catema. Letters in regard to Betty Gilchrist's stay in Portugal for language study. Correspondence with Council of Evangelical Churches in Central Angola, 1959. (Mrs. Taylor, F. Walbridge) Mr. Ormiston. Budget for 1959 for Church Council of Central Angola. Mar.2. Erna Leach and Jean Walker recommended for appointment to Angola. April 27. Marjory Millar granted leave of absence for holiday in Canada. Extension of leave of absence for Anne Copithorne. Frances Walbridge and Helen Stockton arrived in Canada. June 2 and 4. Dominion Board approval of estimates. Correspondence re new children's wing to Chissamba Hospital sponsored by gifts from Bridgman family, Authorized by W.M.S. at cost of \$8000. Sept. 24. Two people from Angola at new Writing</p>	1959

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	51-26	<p>Centre at Kitwe. Arrival of representative of Angola church expected in Canada for speaking tour. Sick leave for Miss Edith Brown. Re-appointment of Anne Copithorne after leave of absence.</p> <p>Sept.18. Request for grant for Portuguese teacher at Means School because of greatly increased enrolment.</p> <p>Nov.3. Workshop for Editors and Journalists, and for Curriculum Writers and Translators</p> <p>Nov.26 Sick leave and furlough for Miss Brown.</p> <p>Dec.17. Resignation of Miss Leach to be married.</p> <p>Report of the Treasurer for 1959. (Mr. Okuma)</p> <p>Dec.23. Miss Thomas appointed to replace Mrs. Taylor. Projected visit to Angola.</p> <p>Correspondence with Council of Evangelical Churches in Central Angola, 1960. (Mrs. Taylor, Miss Crosby).</p> <p>Jan 24. Letter from Jean Walker describing trip from Canada, and her first days in Portugal.</p> <p>Letters re plans for Wilna Thomas visit.</p> <p>Correspondence concerning Margaret Dawson's furlough study.</p> <p>Mar. 23. Miss Crosby reports stationing as follows: Frances Walbridge to Means school; Etta Snow to Lutamo; Mary Moon to Chilesso, Nancy to Camundongo. Mary MacDougall to Elende. Mary Clark and Lillian Taylor to Dondi Hospital; Betty Gilchrist to Bunjei.</p> <p>March 24. Mrs. Taylor reports appointment of Muriel Stevens, R.N. to Angola.</p> <p>March 24. Letter from Mr. Okuma regarding finances.</p> <p>April 11. Request for special scholarship fund, because of increase of nursing students. Amy Schaufler back, in Means School. Frances Walbridge to help Margaret Halliday and later at Means.</p> <p>Report of press and publications.</p> <p>April 28. New appointees Muriel Stevens and Shirley Beckman to study Portuguese at University of Wisconsin. Further gifts of \$5000 for children's wing at Chissamba.</p> <p>Several letters re Margaret Dawson's Furlough study.</p> <p>June 6, Report of Dominion Board.</p> <p>June 14. Request for grant for repairs to house occupied by Mary MacDougal in Elende.</p> <p>Oct.7. Bad financial situation in Chissamba church.</p> <p>Oct. 27. M. Dawson. Helen Stockton, improving in health. Resignation of Mary Moon, to take effect Feb. 28, 1961.</p> <p>Correspondence re Elizabeth Utting's study and return to Portugal, and Angola.</p>	1960

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	52-2	<p>Correspondence with Council of Evangelical Churches in Central Angola, 1961. (Miss Wilna Thomas, Mrs. Fay, or Miss Crosby.)</p> <p>Jan.19. Margaret Dawson stationed at Lutamo, doing pictures for S.S. Lessons, and preparing teachers for S.S. Work.</p> <p>Jan 31. Death of Evelyn Hunter</p> <p>Feb 10. Appointment of Florence Malcolm as corresponding secretary in Marie Crosby's place.</p> <p>Mar. 30. W.M.S. grant for maintenance and salaries at Means School.</p> <p>Apr.10. Florence Malcolm delayed.</p> <p>April 13. Elizabeth Utting advised to postpone going to Portugal. Mothers and children leaving Angola. Single women planning to stay if possible.</p> <p>Apr.27. Mrs. Taylor suggests that Mary Clark, whose furlough is due this year, come home at once, and also any with health problems. Needs advice on whether Elizabeth Utting should go on to Angola before re-entry permit expires or delay.</p> <p>May 9. Edith Clark and Mary Clark plan to leave. Betty Gilchrist being moved to less isolated place. Marjory Miller's work much curtailed in Benguela, may move.</p> <p>May 10. Council advised against return of Elizabeth Utting and Florence Malcolm. Kate Rutherford also not to return.</p> <p>June 9. M. Dawson arrived in Toronto.</p> <p>June 22. Possible appointment of Kate Rutherford to Hong Kong, and E. Utting and M. Dawson to work in Canada.</p> <p>July 7. Possibility of K. Rutherford returning to Angola.</p> <p>July 14. Letter form Thomas Okuma re return of missionaries on furlough-welcomed. But should not be pressured. Finances.</p> <p>July 31. Comments on minutes of Exec. Committee-Miss Crosby.</p> <p>Sept. 28. Mrs. Taylor's comments on Angola minutes; Betty Gilchrist return to work in Bunjei, Kate Rutherford at Elende. Need of teacher in Domestic Science at Bailundo.</p> <p>Oct.9. Re administration of Emergency Funds - approximately 247 families' needed help.</p> <p>Oct. 26. W.M.S. Exec. voted \$5000 to be put at disposal of Angola Church Council in relation to special needs. \$500 of this being from estate of Alfred Pepper for use in Dondi Mission.</p> <p>No.7. Work in Angola almost back to normal</p> <p>Dec.8. Mrs. Taylor asks about use of property grants made for Angola and not drawn. In view of integration at end of year, wishes to know how these grants could be used.</p> <p>Minutes of Angola Mission Council and</p>	1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	52-3	Executive, 1925-1930. (minutes incomplete) Minutes of Angola Mission Council and Executive, 1931-1943	
	52-4	Minutes of Angola Committee of Missionaries, 1957-1959.	
	52-5	Minutes of Joint Annual Meetings. 1929-1943. These are meetings of Canadian and American missionaries.	
	52-6	Minutes of Annual Meeting of the West Central Africa Mission, 1925-1926	
	52-7	Minutes of Board of Trustees of Central Institutions, 1925-1930	
	52-8	Minutes of Board of Trustees of Central Institutions, 1931-1935	
	52-9	Minutes of Board of Trustees of Central Institutions, 1936-1940	
	52-10	Minutes of Board of Trustees of Central Institutions 1941-1954, 1957, 1959.	
	52-11	Minutes of Joint Consultative Committee, 1927- 1961.(Meetings in Boston and Toronto)	
	52-12	Evangelical Alliance (Alianca Evangelica de Angola, 1943-1956. The Papers include: Correspondence, 1952-1956 Official Journal, 1944 of the meeting held Aug. 10-15. Recommendations of meeting, 1944 Report of Honorary Secretary for 1940-1944. Angola Evangelical Alliance Occasional Paper #3, 1943. Report of a visit to Massamades and Porto Alexandre by Eduardo Jonatoa Chingunji, 1943. Memorandum on Certain Cooperative Evangelical Agencies in Portugal-See P.2 and 3 re Alianca. Visit of Dr. Tucker, Chairman of Alliance, to Edinburgh to Africa Conference of International Missionary Council, 1945.	
	52-13	Council of Evangelical Churches: Minutes. 1957- 1961. Folk Betterment Committee, 1956-1958.	
	52-14	Council of Evangelical Churches: Budget requests, 1957-1960	
	53-1	Coast Work, 1944. Report of Dr. J. Tucker, written for the 20 th anniversary of the founding of work at Lobito.	
	53-2	Evangelical League of Missionary and Educational Activity, Lisbon. Report of negotiations for the establishment in Lisbon of an Evangelical and Educational Liaison Agent, 1933. New Proposal, 1945. Correspondence, 1945	
53-3	Correspondence of W.M.S. missions Executive Secretary with Lisbon Centre, 1956-1961. (Mrs. Taylor, Dr. Cecil W. Scott.)		

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
82.058C	53-4	<p>Dec. 5, 1956. A letter from Dr. Scott in Lisbon re language study of new missionaries. Memorandum re need of a student hostel in Lisbon. Lisbon Liga - Report for 1956. Grant for purchase of tape recorder for language study. May 10/57. Letter concerning two girls on Scholarship. Georgina and Emilia Narciso. May 22. Statement concerning visit of Dr. Scott to Embassy in connection with Mozambique. June 8. Statement re situation in Mozambique. Sept. 24. Arrival of Mary Moon in Portugal. Maria Alice to be a third scholarship girl. Oct.12. Arrival of Etta Snow. Nov. 5. Copy of letter re opportunities for medical observation and study in Lisbon. Nov. 26. Report-"The seminary" by Dr. J. A. Jones. Sept 26/58. Mrs. Taylor writes re language study for Betty Gilchrist and visa to enter Angola. Nov. 23/59. Appointment to Angola of Jean Walker and Erna Leach. Resignation of Miss Leach. Re-appointment of Anne E. Copithorne. Jan.9/60. Arrival of Copithorne. May 5. Minutes of meeting in London of a representative group of missions working in Portuguese Africa. May 2. Notes on a conversation with Dr. A. Moreira, representing Minister of Overseas Portugal. May 17. Two new appointees. Muriel Stevens and Shirley Bowman. June 17/60. Re visit of Wilna Thomas to Lisbon. Dec 29. Plans for Muriel Stevens' travel and the time in Portugal. Dec.4. Dr. Scott writes from England in regard to sad events in Angola. He himself had been in jail. Four Methodist missionaries released from Lisbon jail. Scholarship students.</p>	
	53-4	<p>Portuguese regulations in regard to religious teaching.</p>	
		<p>Various papers dated 1981, 1922, 1931. 1939, 1944.</p>	
	53-5	<p>National Christian Council Division of Foreign Missions. Correspondence of Africa Committee, reports, etc. 1949-1951.</p>	
		<p>General papers</p>	
	53-6	<p>Miscellaneous papers on relation of Portuguese to Angola, 1960, 1961.</p>	
	53-7	<p>Publications re Africa, 1956-1958 Focus: Angola 1956 Christian Leaders for Angola Africa: special report Feb.1957, March 1958. Listen: 1957 November.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	53-8	Listen: 1957 December. African Features. Labour in Africa and the Principle of Trusteeship n.d.	
		United Church Publications concerning Africa, Pamphlet: 1880-1930: fifty Years in Africa. Missionary Monthly May 1930. Africa Jubilee number. Missionary Monthly. Nov.1935. Africa Number. United Church Record and Missionary Reviews: April 1936. An African Number. Project outline, 1957: "Christianity's Impact on African Life" by Myrta and Emery Ross. Notes on "Africa Day"	
	53-9	International Missionary Council, 1957-58. Ghana. Papers relating to the assembly of the International Missionary Council which convened in Ghana From Dec. 28, 1957 to January 8, 1958.	
	53-10	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with Angola Field Treasurer. 1943-1947, 1952-1955. This correspondence deals with transmission of funds. Financial reports, grants. Travel accounts, and other matters of a financial nature.	
	53-11 to 54-6	Contains correspondence between the Angola field treasurer and missionaries on the field, dealing with local accounts, transmission of funds, salaries, institution funds, travel, etc. In the correspondence there are also some personal items. And items dealing with mission work.	
	53-11	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts	1927
	53-12	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts	1928
	53-13	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts	1929
	53-14	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts	1930
	53-15	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts	1931,1932,1933
	53-16	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts	1934
	53-17	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts	1938, 1939
	53-18	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts	1940,1941
	53-19	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts	1943, 1944
	53-20	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts	1947, 1948
	54-1	Field Treasurer mission accounts	1949-1951
	54-2	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts	1952-1955
	54-3	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts	1956, 1957
	54-4	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts.	1958-1960
	54-5	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts	1961
54-6	Field Treasurer Mission Accounts, Closing of W.M.S. Accounts.	1962	
54-7	Quinine Accounts	1941-1943	
54-7	Missionaries Files. These files contain correspondence of the Missionary with the W.M.S. overseas Missions Executive Secretary or the W.M.S. Treasurer. The correspondence deals chiefly with travel. Furloughs. Salaries. Reports of work, circular letters. Etc. other		

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		material is noted.	
83.058C	227-1 OS	Account book Mission	1940-1946
	227-2 OS	Account Book- Chissamba Station Mission	1942-1947
	54-8	Missionaries-Miss Frances Botham. 1947-48. Appointment as medical missionary to Angola. Portuguese language study in Toronto. Course in tropical medicine in England. July 1949. Beginning of work at Dondi hospital. 1951. Return to Canada-familiness. Finances. Study. 1952. Extended furlough. Medical course in Vancouver. 1953. Decision not to return to Angola. Desire for medical Degree. 1954. Decision to return to Angola. Married to Stanley Frodsham. 1957. Appointement of Mr. and Mrs. Frodsham to Angola.	1952-1955
	54-9	Missionaries-Miss Marion Boyd. Appointment as educational missionary to Angola. Language study in Portugal. 1956, 1957. Circular letters. Summer holiday in Britain. 1957. Engagement and marriage to Malcolm McVeigh of Methodist Board. U.S.A. resignation from W.M.S as of De. 1, 1957	1956
	54-10	Missionaries-Miss Annie Elizabeth Bradley. Pamphlet entitled "Annie Elizabeth Bradley" by Effie Jamieson Day, 1936.	
	54-11	Missionaries-Dr. Elizabeth R. Bridgman. 1951-1953, 1957 1951- To study at London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. 1952- London to Lisbon, Language study.	
	54-12	Missionaries- Miss Edith Brown. 1947-48. Furlough. 1948- Extension of Furlough because of health. 1949- Correspondence re-illness. 1951- In Angola. Correspondence re medical supplies. New House. 1954- Furlough. Expense account. 1959-Sick leave for 6 months. 1960- Travel to Angola.	
	54-13	Missionaries-Miss Elizabeth Campbell. Article: "Life in Africa".	
	54-14	Missionaries-Miss Edith Clark. 1946- Study in U.S.A. 1950- Request for early furlough. 1951- Return to Angola 1955- Report of work 1956-Furlough. 1957-Circular letter re Return to Angola. 1958, 1959, 1961. Reports 1960- Circular letter	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	54-15	1961-Furlough before retirement. Missionaries-Miss Nancy Copithorne. 1945, 1946, 1948- Circular Letters. 1948-49. Re Furlough study plans for study in England on way home-tropical medicine. 1950. Observation of leper work at Carville. Letter from Dondi re proposed leper work in Angola. 1952. Illness. Convalescence in South Africa. 1954, 1955. Circular letters. 1956-1960. Death of mother. Return to Angola. Circular letter from Camundongo. Report of work. 1961. Circular letter. Report of work.	
	54-16	Missionaries- Miss Marie Crosby. 1953, 1955, 1956. Observation at Carville. Salary payment in 1953.	
	54-17	Missionaries-Miss Margaret Dawson. Correspondence with Executive Secretary re furlough, art study, etc. (voluminous correspondence.)	
	55-1	Missionaries- Miss Margaret Dawson. Correspondence regarding Miss Dawson's paintings. Circular letters.	
	55-2	Missionaries-Dona Celenia Pires Ferreira. 1929. Appointed to Angola as a Portuguese Worker for 5 years. 1945. Furlough in Brazil. 1946. Return to Angola. 1951-52. Early Furlough for medical reasons. Medical Bills. 1956. Early furlough for health reasons. Report of work, from Lutamo.	
	55-3	Placed on retirement from January 1, 1959. Missionaries-Miss Elizabeth Gilchrist. 1956-1958. Application to W.M.S., and appointment as missionary to Angola. 1958. Journey to Portugal. Language study. 1959. Arrival in Angola 1961. Correspondence re passport, and citizenship (Canadian or Portuguese.)	
	55-4	Miss Margaret Halliday.	
	55-5	Miss Millicent Hose	
	55-6	Mrs. Evelyn Hunter	
	55-7	Missionaries-Miss Erna Leach. 1959. Appointment as missionary to Angola. Preparations and study. No.18. Resignation, to be married to Eric Pullam. 1960. Refund to W.M.S.	
	55-8	Missionaries-Miss Maria Chela Luciano. 1953. Study in Portugal. Summer in Angola. 1954. In Portugal. Correspondence re her expenses.	
	55-9	Missionaries-Miss Mary E. MacDougall. 1952-First furlough. Course at Toronto General Hospital.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	55-10	1953-Return to Angola. Miss Elizabeth S. MacKenzie	
	55-11	Miss Helen J. Melville.	
	55-12	Missionaries- Miss Margaret E. Melville. Article-"A Resume of Twenty-Five years at Chisamba".	
	55-13	Missionaries-Marjory Miller (1946,1947, 1949, 1951, 1952,1957-60	
	55-14	Missionaries-Miss Mary Moon. 1953. Applied for entrance to United Church Training School. 1957.Portugal for language 1959. Arrived in Angola. 1960. Resignation because of language difficulty.	
	55-15	Missionaries- Miss Edith M. Radley. 1951- On furlough, correspondence with Treasurer.	
	55-16	Missionaries- Miss Elizabeth Read. 1950-51. On furlough. Returned to Angola. 1952. Death in Angola. Memorial service in Montreal. Letter from Millicent Howse re death and funeral service. Biography- Lady of Chissamba-Elizabeth W. Read.	
	55-17	Missionaries-Miss Helena Rodrigues. 1953-1955. Correspondence in Portuguese.	
	55-18	Missionaries- Miss Kate Rutherford. 1948. Travel and furlough. 1949. Return to Angola. Circular Letter. 1952. Circular Letter. 1953-1955. Furlough. 1955. Return to Angola. Report to work. 1956. Circular Letter. 1958. Illness. 1959. Circular Letter and Report. 1960. Furlough. 1961. Decision that woman missionaries not return to Angola, so transferred to Hong Kong. July 1961. Angola mission executive asks for her return, so Hong Kong appointment cancelled. 1961. Report of work in Angola.	
	55-19	Missionaries – Miss Amy E. Schaffler. 1951-On furlough. Travel expenses. Furlough study expenses.	
	55-20	R1952-1955 Re assessment to pension fund. Miss Dorothy Schaffler. Correspondence with overseas Missions. Exec. Secretary; 1947—1952. Also 1953--.	
	55-21	Missionaries- Miss Muriel Stevens. 1960. Appointment as W.M.S. missionary to Angola. Linguistics course. Study at University of Wisconsin, Portuguese language. 1961. In Portugal evaluation of language course in Wisconsin. Correspondence re future work, in case unable to go to Angola. August. In England,	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	55-22	possibility of working with refugees in the Congo. Correspondence re studying French in Paris before beginning work in Congo. Many changes in plan. Arrived in the Congo in November.	
	55-22	Missionaries- Miss Helen I. Stockton. 1954- Appointed to Angola. Correspondence re finances.	
	55-23	Missionaries- Miss Evelyn Swan (formerly in West China) 1952. Appointed to Angola	
	55-23	1953. Language study in Portugal. Finances.	
	55-24	Missionaries- Miss Lillian Taylor. (Formerly of West China).	
	55-25	1952. Appointment to Angola. Finances. Missionaries- Miss Elizabeth Utting. 1949. Study at Scarritt College- Linguistics, etc. Arrival in Portugal for language study. 1950- Arrived in Angola. 1954. Furlough. Study at Cornell- Rural Service Training Course. 1955. Return to Angola. Annual Report. 1957, 1958. Annual Reports. Circular Letters. 1960. Furlough	
	55-26	Missionaries- Miss Frances Walbridge. 1953-54. Correspondence with Treasurer during furlough re salary, travel. Etc. Study in Syracuse, N.Y. Return to Angola.	
	55-27	Missionaries- Miss Beverley E. Woods. March 1952. Appointed as medical missionary to Angola. Travel Arrangements. 1954. Circular letters. Engagement to Thomas S. Brown (U.C.C. Missionary). Marriage to be one May 29, 1954.	
	55-28	Missionaries- Miss V. Jean Walker.	

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 3 APPENDICES
RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: HONAN

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2014
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, November 2018

APPENDIX A: Administrative History

Introduction

The Presbyterian Church in Canada sent out her first missionaries to China in the year 1888, to establish work in the province of Honan. Beginnings were not easy. For two years the missionary group lived in the adjoining province of Shantung while making trips into Honan to secure property suitable for carrying on mission work. They met opposition from the Chinese, based on suspicion, superstition, and anti-foreign feeling, but quarters were finally obtained in Chuwang, Hsinchen and Changte.

One of the first party of missionaries was Miss Harriet Sutherland, who reached Cheefoo in August 1888, but resigned in 1889 to be married. Two nurses, Miss Margaret McIntosh and Miss Jennie Graham joined the group in December 1889. These women were supported by the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society, which had been organized in 1876, and thus they became that society's first representatives in China.

There were many changes in staff in early years. Miss Jennie Graham was forced to return to Canada in 1891 because of ill-health, and Dr. Lucinda Graham who reached China in 1892 died of cholera in 1894. Dr. Jean I. Dow arrived in Honan in 1895, Miss Davina Robb in 1896 and Dr. Margaret Wallace in 1898. Miss Robb later married Dr. Menzies.

In 1900 all missionaries left Honan because of the Boxer uprising in China, returning in 1901 and 1903. During succeeding years work was gradually opened up in many centres in north Honan, along medical, educational and evangelistic lines.

The first hospital of the W.M.S. was opened in Changte in 1904, by Dr. Jean Dow. In Weihwei and Hwaiking W.M.S. doctors and nurses cooperated in the Foreign Mission Board hospitals.

Schools for girls were opened. In 1905 the first girls' primary school was opened at Weihwei, followed by a girls' boarding school at Changte and a primary school at Hwaiking. An industrial school for women was also established at Hwaiking. Village schools were opened in many places by local congregations.

Women missionaries carried on evangelistic work, especially in rural areas, holding literacy classes and training women for church leadership.

The Christian Literature Society was organized with headquarters in Shanghai. The Woman's Missionary Society took an active interest in this work, assisting it financially and with the appointment of workers to its staff.

By the time of church union in 1925 there were eight mission stations in Honan with a staff of twenty-nine W.M.S. missionaries. Work was continued under the United Church of Canada along lines already established. Mrs. E. J. Pratt describes the work of the following years in this way: "At the time of Union in 1925 the main centres of W.M.S. work in Honan were at Changte, Hwaiking, Weihwei, Wu An, Tientsin. Medical work was carried on in these centres, as well as evangelical and educational work. Many mission schools were established, but in 1930, due to the constant threats of war, the General Council of the Church of Christ in China advised against re-opening Christian schools at that time; so acting on regulations regarding the opening of privately registered schools, a Junior Middle School for Boys and Girls was opened at Changte, a Church school under the direction of the Honan Synod of the Church of Christ in China. It was still flourishing in 1936, as were Junior and Senior Primary Schools in Weiwei and Hwaiking, and small Primary schools elsewhere under local churches. In 1937 war with Japan broke out, and the schools had to be closed;

"There were three general hospitals in the Honan Mission - at Changte, Weiwei and Hwaiking, in all of which the W.M.S. had an important share. In 1940 only the hospital at Weiwei was functioning. In 1949 it was taken over by the government and organized as a medical school.

"Cheeloo University, in which the W.M.S. co-operated, celebrated its 80th anniversary in 1944 on the

campus of the West China Union University, where most of its faculties spent the war years. Cheeloo University was back in Tsinan in 1949; later it became a private university with government grants."

The story of the Honan mission is the story of repeated disturbances and wars, with repeated withdrawals and returns of the missionaries. In June 1925 missionaries evacuated to the coast, but returned in September. Fighting continued, with looting and destruction of Mission property at Changte and Weihwei. Missionaries left again in 1927 and returned in 1929.

With the outbreak of war with Japan in 1937 the position of missionaries again became precarious. All left the province in 1939, some going to West China, others to Peking, Tsinan, Tientsin, and Shanghai. Some members of the mission were repatriated on the Gripsholm in 1942 and in 1943. Miss Hodge was interned at Weihsien and Miss Warren at Loongwa Camp, Shanghai, until the end of the war.

Of those who remained in China, some worked with the West China Mission, others were appointed to various positions by the Church of Christ in China. The work of the Christian Literature Society was moved temporarily to West China, where Miss Margaret Brown carried on her editorial work from 1943 to 1945.

In 1945 some of the Honan staff were able to return to WeiHwei and Changte, but none could get back to Hwaiking. However, civil war between Nationalist and Communist forces resulted in the evacuation of all missionaries from Honan Stations in 1947. They first withdrew to South Honan for a few months, then some went to West China again, to Shanghai, or home to Canada. Miss Brown worked in Hongkong from 1949 onward, carrying on her literature work, and acting as liaison between the W.M.S. Board and the West China missionaries, assisting with the transmission of funds and with their travel arrangements from West China through Hongkong to Canada. Miss Sommerville worked for a few years in Kweiyang.

Gradually all work was closed to Canadian missionaries in China. By 1952 all had left.

NOTE: For later work among Chinese, see Hongkong files.

* The Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada. History. By Viola Whitney Pratt (Mrs. E. J.), Reba S. Patterson (Mrs. C. S.), and Mary E. Coburn (Mrs. J. Gordon)¹. 1962.

Christian Literature Society for China

Headquarters: Shanghai.

- 1899 Dr. MacGillivray of the Honan Mission was appointed to the Christian Literature Society (C.L.S.)
- 1909 Salary of a secretary for Dr. MacGillivray financed by the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society.
- 1929 Miss Margaret Brown of the Honan Mission joined the staff of the C.L.S. as editor, writer, translator and administrator. Miss Brown moved with the society to Chengtu during the war, back to Shanghai, and later to Hongkong. In Hongkong the C.L.S. functioned as the "Committee on Christian Literature for Overseas Chinese." Miss Brown continued on the staff until 1956 when she returned to Canada for retirement.

APPENDIX B: MissionariesHonan W.M.S. Missionaries at the time of church union in 1925

Missionaries	Date of Appointment
Miss Margaret I MacIntosh	1889
Dr. Jean I. Dow	1895
Miss Davina G. Robb (Mrs.Menzies)	1896
Miss Isobel McIntosh	1903
Miss Elizabeth McLennan	1905
Miss Annie O'Neill	1909
Miss Margaret R. Gay	1910
Miss Margaret MacDonald	1910
Miss Leah Dinwoody	1912
Miss Grace A. Sykes	1912
Miss Margaret Brown	1913
Miss Bertha M. Hodge	1913
Miss Minnie E. Shipley	1914
Miss Isabelle McTavish	1915
Miss Ada E. Ross	1915
Mrs. Jeanette C. Ratcliffe	1916
Miss Janet L. Brydon	1917
Miss Winnifred Warren	1913
Miss Kathleen Anderson	1917
Miss Margaret Mitchell	1917
Miss Christine MacDougall	1917
Miss Violet Stewart	1918
Miss Isabel Leslie	1920
Miss Jean Sommerville	1922
Miss Helen McDougall	1921
Miss Clara Preston	1922
Miss Jean Menzies	1923
Miss Coral Brodie	1923
Miss Elizabeth Stephen	1924
Miss Edith Valens (Shanghai)	1925

Honan W.M.S. Missionaries by the United Church of Canada

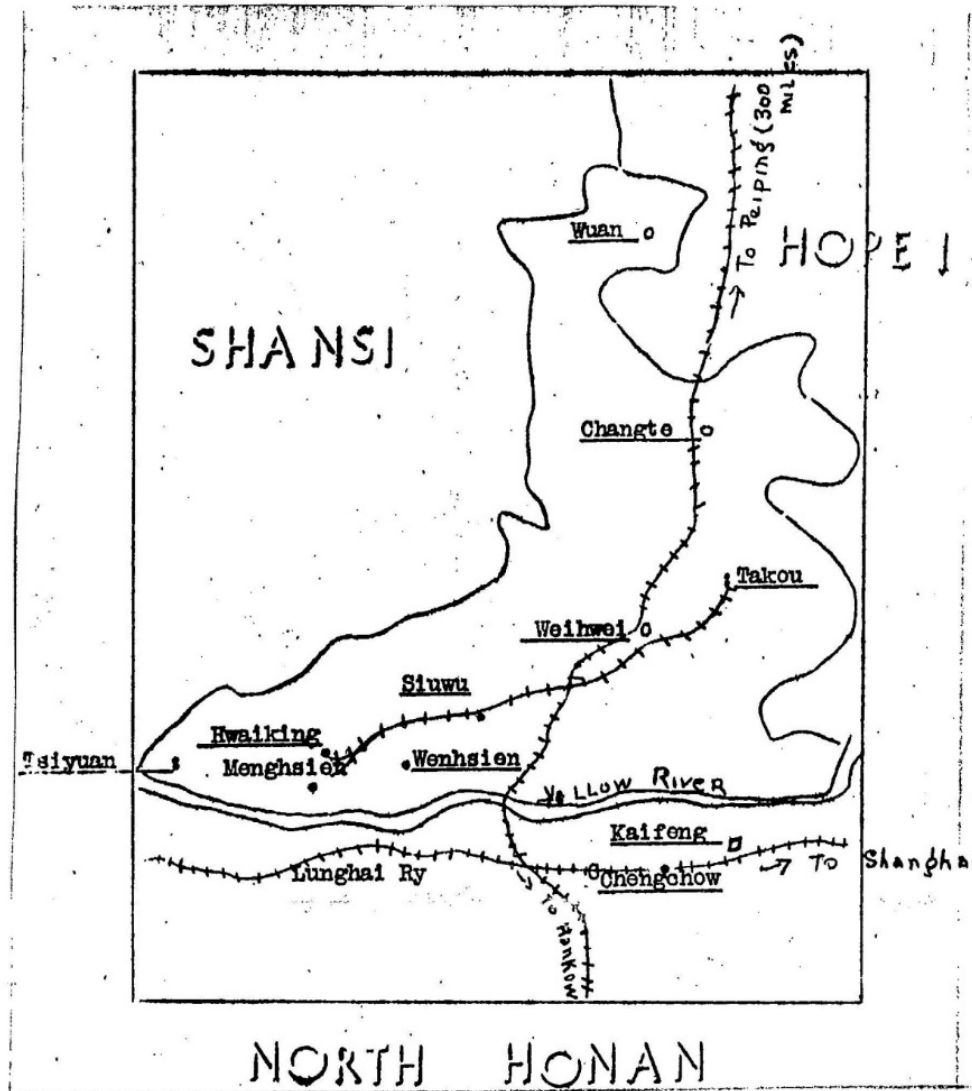
Missionaries	Date of Appointment
Dr. Margaret Forster	1926
Mrs. Donald MacGillivray (Shanghai)	1931
Miss Miss Maude French (Shanghai)	1928
Miss Georgina Menzies	1931
Miss Allegra Doyle	1931
Miss Mary Grant	1932
Miss Edna D. Durant	1935
Miss Dorothy Boyd	1939
Miss Mary Boyd	1939
Miss Elizabeth Thomson	1939
Miss Anne Davidson	1946
Miss Margaret A. Hossie	1947
Miss Helen C. Turner	1947
Miss Evana B. Demitroff (appointed to Honan but went to West China)	1947

Missionaries of the Woman's Missionary Society, Presbyterian and United Church

Missionary	Stations and Partners	Dates
Arthurs, Mrs. Hilda		1919-1922
Baty, Violet	(Mrs. N. Knight)	1919-1927
Boyd, Dorothy M.	(later W. China)	1938-1939
Boyd, Mary G.		1939-1941
Brodie, Coral M.		1923-1943
Brown, Margaret	(also W. China, Hkg.)	1913-1956
Brydon, Janet		1917-1948
Cameron, Ethel	(later Canada)	1911-1914
Christie, Annie Elizabeth		1921-1928
Craig, Ethel	(Mrs. J.T. Fleming)	1920-1921
Dinwoody, Leah	(also Canada)	1912-1946
Dow, Jean I.		1895-1927?
Doyle, Allegra		1931-1935
Durrant, Edna		1935-1940
Fifield, Winnifred E.	(Shanghai)	1919-1920
Flemming, Isabel	(Leslie)	1920-1956
Forsters, Dr. Margaret B.		1927-1952
French, Maude	(Shanghai)	1928-1940
Galbraith, Eleanor May		1920
Gay, Margaret R.	(also Can. & W. China)	1910-1951
Graham, Jennie		1889-1891
Graham, Lucinda		1892-1894
Grant, May		1932-1936
Hally, Agnes A.		1909
Hall, Marguerite Gordon		1923-1925
Hodge, Bertha		1913-1948
Hossie, Margaret A.	(incl. Kongmoon, Hkg.)	1947-1949
Lethbridge, Sadie		1914-1920
Logan, Mina		1912-1918
MacDonald, Margaret		1909-1927
MacDougall, Christine F.	(later Canada)	1917-1927
MacDougall, Helen		1921-1962
MacGillivray, Mrs. Donald	(Shanghai)	1900-1936
Magill, Edith		1906-1913
Manson, Katherine Margaret		1923-1925
McIntosh, Isabelle		1903-1927
McIntosh, Margaret I.		1889-1927
McLennan, Elizabeth	(Korea 1927-1929)	1905-1940
McNeeley, Maisie	(Mrs. H.S. Forbes)	1914-1916
McNeeley, M. Verne		1908-1914
McTavish, Dr. Isabelle	(also Canada)	1915-1950
Menzies, Georgina		1931-1939
Menzies, Jean M.		1923-1926
Mitchell, Margaret S.		1916-1934
O'Neil, Annie		1909-1946
Preston, L. Clara	(also Canada, W. China)	1922-1953
Pyke, Mina A.	(including Canada)	1896-1926
Ratcliffe, Mrs. J.		1911-1941
Robb, Davina G.	(Mrs. J.R. Menzies)	1896-1940
Robertson, Mary	(Mrs. G.M. Ross)	1903-1905
Ross, Ada E.		1915-1928
Shipley, Minnie		1914-1939
Sommerville, Jean H.S.		1922-1952

Missionary	Stations and Partners	Dates
Stewart, Violet		1918-1960
Straith, Margaret Meldrum		1921-1922
Sutherland, Harriet R.		1888-1889
Swann, Jean M.		1948-1949
Sykes, Grace A.		1912-1955
Thomson, Elizabeth D.		1939-1940
Thomson, Mary S.		1906-1911
Turner, Helen C.		1947-1950
Valens, Edith M.		1925-1928
Walks, Margaret	(Mrs. E.E. Struthers)	1913-1916
Wallace, Dr. Margaret	(later India)	1898-1901
Warren, Winnifred	(later Canada)	1917-1947

APPENDIX C: Map



APPENDIX D: Item Descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-1	Honan Mission: General Correspondence Letter to members of Mission asking for lists of personal and Mission losses to be sent to Home Boards, and to be submitted to the National Government of China. Some lists of losses.	1928
	56-2	Honan Mission: General Correspondence Most of the papers are letters from Dr. W.C. Grant, the secretary for the Woman's Missionary Society in Honan, to Mrs. H. R. Inksater, the Dominion Board secretary for South China, Honan and Shanghai, and also to Mrs. Anson Spotton, the Executive Mission Secretary. The first letter announces the creation of the new position, Executive Mission Secretary, outlines the duties of this secretary, and informs the mission that Mrs. Spotton will fill this position. Letters deal with payment of missionary salaries on the basis of the gold standard, losses suffered by missionaries and the damage to mission property during the recent evacuation. Miss Helen McDougall was appointed field secretary for the W.M.S. in Honan. A letter of January 28 comments on the minutes of Mission Council which met early in January. The Council requested the appointment of additional missionaries, especially nurses, and the return of all W.M.S. workers to the field. Other matters dealt with by Council included cost of living allowances in port cities; sale of Girls' School, Wuhan; appointment of Miss Brown to Shanghai; bequest made by Mrs. McClure and her sister for work among women and girls. Shantung University made a request for \$1,000.00 as a unit of maintenance. A statement dated April 28th discusses cooperation between the Chinese Synod and the Mission. Conditions in Honan due to war were described.	1930
	56-3	Honan Mission: General Correspondence The correspondence is between the Honan Field Secretary and Mrs. Inksater and Mrs. Spotton. Several letters deal with the appointment of Dr. Jean Miller, who had requested a term of three years without language study. The Mission suggested five years, including one of language. Mrs. Inksater reported the return to Honan of Dr. McTavish and Miss Preston, and the appointment of two new nurses, Miss G. Menzies and Miss Doyle. Work in Changte was reestablished as union medical work. Mrs. McGillivray was appointed to the Christian Literature Society, Shanghai. The Manchurian crisis was reported. There is a letter from the Consul-General regarding school property rights	1931

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-4	<p>and government registration of schools. Scholarships were available at Ontario Ladies College for overseas students.</p> <p>Honan Mission: General Correspondence Most of the correspondence is between the Mission Field Secretary and the W.M.S. Executive Secretary.</p> <p>On Jan. 18th there is a letter to the Mission Secretary from Dr. A. R. Kepler, General Secretary of the Church of Christ in China which deals with the newly recognized principle of the Church of Christ in China having direct relationship through its Synods with the church in Canada. Requests for mission grants, and the administration of the grants, were to be made directly to the church in Canada without consultation with the Mission Council. Correspondence dealt with extra grants for missionaries in Shanghai, due to the high cost of travel and medical expenses. A tense situation is reported in Shanghai, due to Japanese aggression.</p> <p>The mission secretary commented on the minutes of Mission Council. Subjects discussed at Council included the appointment of Dr. Menzies to Cheeloo University, the retirement of missionaries, the return to China of Violet Stewart, the allocation of medical staff. Difficulties between missionaries and Synod were referred to the General Council of the Church of Christ in China, and to a special meeting of Synod.</p> <p>In February a request was made for missionary representation at W.M.S. Board meetings. Matters concerning the work in Shanghai were dealt with in February and March. These included the sale of the Shanghai property, the terms of appointment of Mrs. D. McGillivray to work in Shanghai, transportation grants for Shanghai missionaries, and estimate for salary for Chinese assistants.</p> <p>Further correspondence dealt with the following matters:</p> <p><u>Mar 29</u> - Grants for Changte electrical plant, and for personal losses of missionaries. Grants to Synod to be direct, not subject to Mission alteration.</p> <p><u>Mar 31 and May 23</u> - Leasing property in Changte.</p> <p>May and June - Estimate of amounts for repairs for property</p> <p><u>May 21</u> - Appointment of Dr. Mary Grant to Honan. The return of Miss Stewart. Difficulties due to unsettled conditions.</p> <p><u>June 1 and 29</u> - Cooperative medical plan.</p>	1932

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-5	<p><u>June 28</u> - Cuts on salaries and grants to work. <u>Sep 26</u> - Shanghai work, Miss French and Miss Brown. <u>Oct 31</u> - Medical expenses of missionaries. <u>Nov 18</u> - Hwaiking hospital; Weihwei kindergarten; reduced appropriations.</p> <p>Honan Mission: General Correspondence</p> <p>The correspondence is between the Field Secretary and the Executive Mission Secretary. In January correspondence dealt with medical cooperation and the Hwaiking hospital. There are comments on the minutes of Mission Council regarding Nurses' Training School, the appointment of W. Harvey Grant as mission secretary, and the request that the W.M.S. appoint a teacher to the Canadian School for missionaries' children.</p> <p>In February there were letters re financing of medical work and the payment of drugs. Difficulties were arising because of reduced grants. There was a request for rehabilitation funds for Weihwei and Taokou buildings. Joint medical work was discussed in April. There was a recommendation that the names of W.M.S. missionaries be included in the United Church Year Book.</p> <p>At the Dominion Board in May estimates for 1934 and 1935 were based on a decrease of 15% on salaries and of 12.5% percent on maintenance. The fluctuating rate of exchange created difficulties in finance.</p> <p>In July mention was made of the depletion of evangelistic workers on the Honan staff. There was a need for missionaries with training for work in mass education, rural reconstruction and religious education.</p> <p>In August reference is made to the minutes of the mission executive committee meeting. Yellow River Flood Relief was very urgent. Later in the year a statement was made to the Home Boards regarding a study to evaluate the work in Honan. Concern was expressed that reduction of grants would result in reduced work at a time of great opportunity.</p>	1933
	56-6	<p>Honan Mission: General Correspondence</p> <p>The correspondence is between the Field Secretary and the Executive Mission Secretary. In January the correspondence concerns the furlough and return of Misses Forster, Sykes and French. More workers were needed.</p> <p>In February a report is made of literacy classes in the villages. Questions had arisen regarding the administration of Cheeloo University and Hospital, and whether the W.M.S. grant was to be used for the university or the hospital.</p>	1934

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-7	<p>Comments were made on the minutes of the 1934 Mission Council in regard to grants to Synod and Cheeloo, and to the Girls' Primary School. Letters from Honan Synod to the Board expressed thanks for helped received, submitted estimates for 1935, and asked for an advance on 1935 funds to assist in the opening of girls' schools.</p> <p>In March a letter was sent to Mrs. Spotton outlining the need for a larger evangelistic staff. In order to meet basic rural needs the field requested the appointment of one child-welfare worker, one kindergarten worker, a religious education worker, a theological graduate, a girls' leadership worker, and a vocational and household science social service worker. Other subjects of correspondence in March were Shanghai travel and staff, and the question of residence of retired missionaries on the mission field.</p> <p>In April, correspondence dealt with shorter term of service in Shanghai; grants for re-opening of girls' schools at Changte and Weihwei; Weihwei residence; the return of Miss Isabel McIntosh impossible because of poor health. The need for young women workers was again emphasized. Further correspondence was concerned with a house in Weihwei for which an evaluation was made, and which was purchased for the W.M.S. Cheeloo University grant was reduced, and reductions on 1935 grants were made on the same basis as for 1934. Plans were made for Dr. A. E. Armstrong's visit to Honan. Misses McLennan, Evelyn Buchanan and Isabel McIntosh arrived in Honan. Work was planned on the translation of medical books into Chinese. The Shanghai property was sold.</p> <p>Honan Mission: General Correspondence</p> <p>Correspondence was between the Field Secretary in Honan and the Mission Executive Secretary and the General Secretary.</p> <p>A letter from Dr. Grant reported many opportunities for mission work, with routine work in schools and church going on in a satisfactory manner. Christmas services went off well. W. M. S. estimates were adopted by Synod, letters of thanks were sent from the Synod Moderator. Council met in January and included discussion of the following topics: appointment of a W.M.S. corresponding secretary; preparations for the mission Jubilee in 1938. Council requested the appointment of a nurse with training in public health or administration. Other requests were for evangelistic and educational workers. Further business was concerned with residences for</p>	1935

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-8	<p>missionaries, a religious education building at Taokou, special projects, for Mission Bands, furloughs and return to the field.</p> <p>A letter enclosed a list of missionaries in Honan in 1935, twenty-four in all, including the three in Shanghai. Miss Doyle resigned to be married. The mission executive meeting in March was reported on by Dr. Grant, when discussion centered on the need for new recruits for the mission staff, the appointment of a W.M.S. corresponding secretary on the field, reparation fund, residence of retired missionaries on the field, age of retirement, and statistics required by the Church of Christ in China. Correspondence during the year continued to deal with some of these subjects, as well as with the appointment of Miss Edna Durant, the illness and resignation of Mrs. Spotton, and the withdrawal of Foreign Mission Board personnel due to the financial emergency in Canada.</p> <p>Disturbed conditions in Honan were mentioned in April and November. There was considerable correspondence regarding girls' schools, which were the responsibility of the Synod, and for which Synod had asked for special grants. Shantung Christian University (Cheeloo University) was given a special grant of \$2,500.00 because of extreme need. In September there is a statement regarding the Christian Literature Society and the retirement of Mrs. McGillivray. The W.M.S, initiated a study of policy, and sent a detailed questionnaire to all missionaries for study and report. In December Mrs. Hugh Taylor was appointed Foreign Mission Executive Secretary.</p> <p>Honan Mission: General Correspondence</p> <p>In January a letter was sent regarding the sharing of expense in the office of Mission Treasurer in Tientsin, where half of the treasurer's time was spent on W.M.S, business. Mission Council appointed Mr. George K. King as corresponding secretary of the mission, and Miss Winnifred Warren as corresponding secretary to the Woman's Missionary Society.</p> <p>Need for staff, especially for religious education, was emphasized. The grant to the Christian Literature' Society was increased, and a grant made to the Church of Christ in China for the new department of Christianizing the Home. The first woman student in Theology had entered Cheeloo university. The question of scholarships or bursaries for women students to study in China or Canada was discussed.</p> <p>Mr. and Mrs. Forges visited Honan in the fall. Dr. Mary Grant resigned to be married. Miss</p>	1936

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-9	<p>Warren sent a statement of expenses in rural reconstruction. There was correspondence regarding statistical reports and missionaries' personal reports. Include in the papers is the statement made by the Committee on Policy, with recommendations to the Board of Foreign Missions and the Woman's Missionary Society.</p> <p>Honan Mission: General Correspondence</p> <p>The death of Mrs. Spotton was reported, and sympathy expressed from the field. Questions dealt with by Mission Council were the subject of much correspondence. Grants to Synod were discussed, as some misunderstanding had arisen regarding the way in which they were calculated; the W.M.S. share in the mission business office in Tientsin was increased to one-third of the total expenditure; changes were noted in postal addresses used for mission stations (An Yang for Changte, Chi Hsien for Weihwei and Chin Yang for Hwaiking); plans were made for the mission jubilee celebration in 1938; bursaries for study in Senior High School, Cheeloo University, and in Canada were discussed; a W.M.S. residence was planned for Tsinan, but later postponed because of the war. The mission was experiencing great financial difficulty due to the rate of exchange used in submitting estimates. This was the subject of much correspondence, but the W.M.S. Board decided that no change should be made.</p> <p>During the spring, word was received of the appointment of Miss Margaret L. Hargrave and Dr. Ethel Noble to work in Honan. Missionary reports and lists of missionaries were sent to Mrs. Turnbull, editor of the annual report. The Board expressed its desire for continued participation in the work of the Christian Literature Society in Shanghai. The Board also reported its decision to take a permanent share in the work of the national Christian churches. Grants made to these churches in various mission fields by the W.M.S. helped to reduce the financial strain being experienced by the Foreign Mission Board. Adjustments were also made in 1937 in regard to Joint Medical expenses, with the plan to come into full operation on a 50:50 basis between the W.M.S. and F.M.B. in 1938.</p> <p>Plans were being made for Mrs. Taylor to visit Honan in the fall of 1938 at the time of Jubilee celebrations.</p> <p>Serious disruption in mission work occurred during the summer when hostilities broke out between Japan and China. At a conference of missionaries certain action was agreed upon if it</p>	1937

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-10	<p>should see advisable. This included transfer of funds to Shanghai, shipping out of personal valuable, possessions, evacuation of missionaries from Honan, plans for keeping mission property free of military occupation, and plans to cooperate with the Red Cross. Missionary sailings from Canada were postponed, and later cancelled. Margaret Brown experienced the horrors of war in Shanghai, went to Hongkong for a time, then returned to Shanghai. In September Miss Warren wrote of the Mission Council Executive meeting, and the decision to remain in Honan if possible. As the province was experiencing very bad floods, funds for emergency expenditures were granted by the Board. Conditions became worse, with bombings in Changte, continued fighting around the city and finally the occupation of the city by the Japanese. Missionaries were safe, with little damage to mission property, but conditions gradually grew worse.</p> <p>As the two new missionaries had not been able to sail from Canada, Miss Hargrave found work in the W.M.S. hospital in Hearst, but Dr. Noble resigned from the Mission.</p> <p>Honan Mission: General Correspondence The correspondence is chiefly between Miss Warren and Mrs. Taylor or Mrs. Loveys. This was a very disturbed year for Honan. Mails were uncertain, missionaries moved from place to place as circumstances permitted, regular mission work was interrupted but much work was done with refugees. Advisability of the return of missionaries after furlough was not certain either in Honan or on the part of the Board. Synod, Mission Council and Mission Executive were unable to meet because of the impossibility of travel between stations in Honan. Much of the time no communication at all was possible between mission stations.</p> <p>In January Miss Warren wrote of the continued movement of troops and refugees north and south. Railway lines were cut. Christian families took refuge in Weihwei property. Famine relief funds were used as necessary for medical relief, etc. In March Weihwei and Hwaiking were taken, with all missionaries reported safe. In a letter sent by hand to Shanghai Mr. MacKenzie outlined the tragic situation under the Japanese. It was estimated that there were 6000 refugees in the Weihwei property. In May Mr. Copland wrote from Hankow of military movements in the Hwaiking area.</p> <p>In spite of these disturbed conditions, requests were sent home for the appointment of new</p>	1938

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-11	<p>missionaries, and the return of Mrs. Menzies, Miss Hodge and others to Honan. There is also some correspondence regarding repairs and furnishings for W.M.S. houses, and the repair of the Health Centre at Weihwei. Reports, estimates, etc. were dealt with as usual, as far as was possible.</p> <p>The Jubilee celebrations had to be cancelled in Honan, but were held in October in W.M.S. auxiliaries in Canada.</p> <p>In October three nurses were appointed for three-year terms in Honan, to leave Canada in January.</p> <p>Regretfully Mrs. Taylor wrote from India the Board had cancelled her visit to the Far East, due to war conditions.</p> <p>Historical booklet, 1938. Letters from Don Farris re Honan floods.</p> <p>Honan Mission: General Correspondence</p> <p>Mission Council met in February and dealt with the following items: resignation of Miss G. Menzies, furlough of Miss Warren, retirement of Miss McLennan, repairs to W.M.S. residence at Weihwei, buildings for women's work at Taokou, and budget for rural reconstruction.</p> <p>During the first half of the year there was much more opportunity for work than in 1938. Country work was encouraging, with a great demand for Bibles. A letter of June 5th stated that hospital work, women's work and theological classes were all being carried on. A request was made for the services of refugee Jewish Christian doctors from Europe. The General Assembly of the Church of Christ in China reported the inauguration of a programme of mission work among tribes people of China.</p> <p>Miss French was to retire; Miss Brodie requested that she be moved from Tsinan; Miss Menzies was married.</p> <p>Mr. McKenzie reported unsatisfactory conditions in regard to mission work in agriculture.</p> <p>Beginning in July the correspondence reports increasing difficulties. The city chapel in Weihwei was taken over by the Japanese. A letter sent by hand by Miss McDougall in Peitaho reported that travel and communication had become very difficult; there was trouble in both Weihwei and Changte, with mission property being occupied by the Japanese.</p> <p>Several of the missionaries had serious illnesses, and Miss Shipley died of typhus.</p> <p>Three successive floods were the highest in forty years, causing extreme damage to crops. In August the mission requested delay in the sailings of those coming from Canada. In</p>	1939

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-12	<p>September a Japanese order came for missionaries to leave Changte and for both missionaries and Chinese to leave the Weihwei mission Chinese to leave the Weihwei mission property, including the hospital there. There was a boycott of missionaries at Changte and also anti-British demonstrations at Hwaiking and Peking. The correspondence to the end of the year deals with war, floods, illness, evacuation, looting. Many of the letters also deal with allocation of mission staff, to other positions in China. Invitations came for them to join the mission in West China, but many were reluctant to go such a distance, as they hoped to return to Honan before too long. In a letter of October 30th Miss McDougall reported that the Mission Executive planned for a group to be centred in North China, in work in Tsinan, Peking and Yenching. On December 14th Mr. King gave a survey of conditions in Honan. Changte had been looted, Weihwei hospital was carrying on, no report had got through from Hwaiking.</p> <p>Honan Mission: General Correspondence</p> <p>During this year there was increasing disruption of work due to acceleration of the war.</p> <p>A letter from Mr. King To Mrs. Taylor, January 29th, commented on the minutes of the Interim Executive committee of the Honan Council, and also reported on conditions in Honan. In the Taokou Area a Chinese medical assistant was keeping the hospital running. It was difficult to hold a Synod meeting as half the Synod was in free China, half in occupied territory. Strong anti-British activities prevailed in north China. Requests were made for help in famine relief in Honan, where need was desperate. Relief work was being carried on among flood refugees in Tientsin by Misses Hodge, O'Neill, Sykes, Gay, Sommerville, Mary Boyd, Dorothy Boyd and Dr. McTavish. Plans were being made for Dorothy Boyd to go to Chengtu, Miss Sommerville to Kweiyang under the Church of Christ in China, Miss Stewart to Ming Teh Presbyterian School in Nanking, Miss McDougall to the London Mission in Amoy.</p> <p>Miss Gay was sent to Tsinan to nurse Miss Coral Brodie who was seriously ill with "a cerebral seizure due to malaria". Plans were made for Miss Brodie to return to Canada with Mrs. Ratcliffe. Miss Dinwoody, after furlough in Canada, was appointed to Ahousat Residential School. Miss Elizabeth Thomson requested to be released from her 3-year contract in order to be married.</p> <p>Late in February news came of the loss of</p>	Jan-June 1940

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-13	<p>mission buildings in Honan by fire. Dr. Struthers and Mr. King visited Changte with H. B.M. Vice-Consul in March, where they were greeted by an anti-British demonstration at their hotel. Inspection of mission buildings showed pilfering and fire damage.</p> <p>Much of the correspondence for several months deals with the allocation of missionaries. The Board wished as many as possible to go to West China to relieve shortage of workers there, but Honan missionaries did not wish to go so far from Honan. Appointments were being made to other places by the Church of Christ in China. Questions then arose concerning the relationships between the Missions Cooperating Council of the Church of Christ in China and the home Boards of the mission. Appointments were made and changed many times as conditions varied. Miss Dinwoody was appointed to West China, but she desired to do Phonetic work in Shanghai. In a letter dated April third from King to Taylor a policy statement was presented in regard to keeping a staff in Honan; the needs of the area were outlined in detail, and arguments advanced for not sending missionaries to West China.</p> <p>In April Miss Brodie arrived in Toronto. The appointment of Dr. McTavish and Miss M. Boyd to the Canadian Anglican Mission hospital was approved. A paper dated May 20, entitled Who's Who and Where gives the location of all Honan missionaries.</p> <p>In June Mrs. Taylor reported steps taken for the provision of funds for mission fields during the state of war.</p> <p>Miss Preston and Miss Stewart were transferred to West China, and financial arrangements made between the two fields. A letter also dealt with representation on the Board of Directors of the Christian Literature Society in Shanghai.</p> <p>Home Mission: General Correspondence</p> <p>The correspondence continues with plans and counter-plans for the stationing of missionaries. The Board still wished the missionaries to help fill the need in West China, but the missionaries themselves were unwilling to go so far from Honan.</p> <p>In a letter of August 9th Mr. King reported on a conference of mission staff at Peitaiho Beach on Aug. 2 and 3, and a meeting of Interim Committee on Aug. 5. A request was sent for the return of Miss Brydon and Miss Warren from Canada. There is also an interesting account of the relationship between the missions and military authorities.</p>	July-Dec 1940

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-14	<p>In September there is another list of the whereabouts of the W.M.S. Honan staff. The wedding of Miss Thomson is reported. In October the political situation deteriorated. Telegrams were sent between Board and field regarding the possible evacuation of women and children. Miss Stewart and Miss McDougall went to West China. Miss Mary Boyd resigned to be married.</p> <p>On November 28th and December 14th Mr. King sent a report on the local situation in Honan and a report of the general church situation.</p> <p>Honan Mission: General Correspondence</p> <p>The year opened with continued correspondence regarding the allocation of missionaries. Early in February Mr. King reported that Miss Brown planned to leave on furlough in March because of growing political tenseness. There is also a report on Weihwei Hospital.</p> <p>On February 14th a cable was sent to China: "Board orders complete evacuation of women. Strongly urge early evacuation of men. Missionaries from occupied China will proceed to Free China if possible." Mr. King replied outlining three travel routes to West China: 1. via Burma; 2. via Amoy; 3. via Fuchow, all of them difficult. He also reported on conditions, and the Communist-Japanese dealings in some villages.</p> <p>On March 25th Mr. King commented on the Interim Committee meeting, when request were made for scholarships for Miss Ch'i Yu Chen and Miss Elizabeth Chang. Emphasis was laid on the need for new recruits for the Honan staff.</p> <p>Financial matters in connection with the resignation of Miss Boyd and Miss Thomson were raised. The Christian Literature Society requested the services of Miss Warren, and Cheeloo University the appointment of Dr. MacTavish.</p> <p>Both these requests were approved by the Board. A request was made for increased funds for Synod and for salaries of mission employees. In May Mrs. Taylor wrote that a readjustment had been made in the method of granting funds to Honan to alleviate the effects of inflation.</p> <p>On May 20th Mr. King wrote a long report on Honan churches, based on a conversation with two Chinese pastors. Churches were flourishing in many ways, with cooperative work, extension of agricultural work, and with the High School carrying on. There was need of more pastors. Finances were adversely affected by inflation. In reply to a suggestion from the Board that Dr. MacTavish go to India, Mr. King wrote that the recommendation of the Interim Committee was</p>	1941

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-15	<p>that unless it was found that the university must close, Drs. Struthers and McTavish should continue their services In Cheeloo.</p> <p>Mr. King reported correspondence with government officials regarding the Changte property. A letter from Mrs. Taylor to Mr. King in September dealt with the allocation of missionaries and the resignation of Dorothy Boyd. On Oct. 3rd Mr. King wrote regarding Dr. MacTavish going to Kweiteh.</p> <p>In December Mr. King reported tightening of conditions in Honan. Taylor and Armstrong cabled: "Due difficulty transmission funds and increasingly critical situation strongly advise immediate withdrawal Hodge, MacTavish, Faris Canada. Others proceed West." On Dec 6th King cabled: "Delay transmission funds." This was the final message before war between Japan and the West.</p>	1942
	56-16	<p>Honan Mission: General Correspondence</p> <p>This file contains only a few papers.</p> <p><u>Mar 20</u> - Two letters from Dr. Robert McClure in Kweiyang to his wife, reporting on his work with the Friends' Ambulance Unit.</p> <p><u>May 19</u> - Mr. King wrote a brief confidential letter to Taylor and Armstrong regarding the situation after the declaration of war, touching on banks, mission property, repatriation and the church.</p> <p><u>Aug 20</u> - The missionary group being repatriated on the Gripsholm reported the request for Miss Dinwoody's services for promotion of Phonetic Script teaching.</p> <p>An undated report by Andrew Thomson describes the voyage home on the Gripsholm of fifteen United Church of Canada missionaries. There is an undated W.M.S. report of the Findings Committee on Mission policy as affected by the war.</p> <p>Letters of Grace Sykes.</p> <p>Honan Mission: General Correspondence</p> <p>By late 1942 many of the Honan missionaries were in Toronto. The file contains a report of meetings of these missionaries held in December 1942 and January 1943.</p> <p>Other missionaries had reached West China where an Emergency Interim Committee was organized in Chengtu, to deal with Honan business.</p> <p>On May 7th this committee met and discussed Synod grants for 1942 and 1943, the appointment of Miss F. Menzies, and the plan for Mr. Copland and Miss Sykes to visit Honan.</p> <p>Mr. Copland reported on the June 14th meeting of the Emergency Interim Committee. It was</p>	1943

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-17	<p>decided to send Miss Sykes to Honan to help in relief and refugee work. She was also to attempt to contact Honan Christians and arrange for Synod delegates to go to free China, in south, Honan, for consultation with Copland and Sykes regarding church matters. Bursaries were also discussed at the meeting. A report of the bursary committee is in the file.</p> <p>Copies of personal letters from Bruce and Margaret Copland discuss the situation in China - abolition of unequal treaties, inflation, evacuation, and life in general in time of war.</p> <p>Miss Sykes reached Loyang, Honan, in August, followed by Mr. Copland. From information supplied by two Chinese pastors, Mr. Copland wrote a long report on conditions in the Honan church, and famine conditions in the province. Congregations were unable to support the ministry.</p> <p>A letter from Mr. King to Mrs. Taylor was written from the Gripsholm internment ship. Misses Clazie, Courtice, Greenbank, Dr. Mullett and the Kings were being repatriated. Miss Hodge and Miss Warren remained in China.</p> <p>Honan Mission: General Correspondence</p> <p>In February there is correspondence between Mrs. Taylor and Canon Dixon regarding the travel of an Anglican Missionary to West China. Notes dated May 8 were compiled by Mr. King from a letter by W. H. Mitchell, describing the situation in North Honan.</p> <p>In July and August, correspondence regarding a Chinese student, Chang Hsi En.</p> <p>On August 18th Miss Warren wrote to Mrs. Taylor from the Lunghwa Internment Camp near Shanghai, describing the conditions as they had been during her two years of internment. Immediately at the close of the war the camp was visited by Chinese Christians from Shanghai, bringing money gifts and offers of accommodation when people left camp.</p> <p>On September 9th a cable from Chungking reported that a party of missionaries were leaving there for Honan. A covering letter from Dr. McClure explained the need of immediate action and financial assistance to re-establish medical and other work in Honan. McHattie and McClure were going to Honan immediately. The Friends' Ambulance Unit Rehabilitation Project would possibly help in medical rehabilitation.</p> <p>In October Mr. King wrote Mrs. Taylor concerning his return to China. In November Miss Preston wrote from Hearst with urgent inquiries regarding her time of return to China.</p> <p>Included in this file is a map of Hwaiking</p>	1945

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	56-18	<p>(relocated to Graphics). For period 1941-1945, see also Box 58-35, Miss Grace Sykes. Correspondence with Miss J. Sommerville Several letters were written by Miss Sommerville during her travel from Canada to Shanghai by ship by way of Australia and India. March 1 - Mrs. Taylor wrote of plans for return of missionaries to Honan. March 13 - Miss Sommerville writes of plans for travel from Shanghai to Honan. Disturbed conditions reported near Changte. April 5 - From Changte, Miss Stewart and Miss Sommerville have reached Honan, and write concerning grants for rehabilitation of property, house furnishings, etc. Further correspondence regarding renovations and property. October 12 - Post-war problems - 'moral slump'. March 24, 1947 - From Weihwei. Working among women in villages. July 1, 1947 - From Shanghai. Had had to leave Weihwei several weeks previously, Mission meetings in Kaifeng. Decision that Miss Sommerville and Mr. Knight go to Peking and Tientsin re mission goods in storage, but could get no passage, and went to Shanghai. Need of finding other work if unable to get back to Honan.</p>	1946-1947
	56-19	<p>See also Box 58-38 for correspondence of Miss Sommerville from Kweiyang. Honan Mission: General Correspondence Missionaries gradually returned to Honan between 1945 and 1947, and an attempt was made to re-open work. However, the Communist army was occupying more and more of the area, with serious consequences to the life of the church. This file contains the following paper: May 13 - Chengchow. Statement of Changte station evacuation. May 14 - Chengchow. Memorandum of meeting with Dr. Stewart Allen. There was a discussion of the political and military situation as it was affecting Christian work. Evacuation plans were made. There is a letter from Mr. Boyd regarding the meeting with Dr. Allen, and a letter from Mr. King regarding the evacuation of Weihwei and Changte. The mission group planned to meet in the Canadian Anglican Mission in Kaifeng, to make decisions about the future of the staff, and about mission policy.</p>	1947
	57-1	<p>Honan Mission: General Assembly of the Church of Christ in China – correspondence and other papers</p>	1940

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	57-2	<p>On January 16th there is a letter to Mrs. Taylor from Miss Ch'i Yu Chen, the secretary for Christianizing the Home. Miss Ch'i reported on church work among the refugees. Attached is a statement about Miss Ch'i.</p> <p>The rest of the correspondence is between Mrs. Taylor and Mr. Kepler, executive secretary of the Church of Christ in China.</p> <p>Correspondence concerned the appointment of missionaries. Miss Sommerville was appointed to work in cooperation with Miss Ch'i in Kweiyang. Miss McDougall had been appointed to Tingchow, Fukien and Miss Stewart to Ming Teh School, Nanking. The W.M.S. had been anxious to have Honan missionaries stationed in West China, but Dr. Kepler pointed out the new principle of having missionaries available anywhere within the bounds of the General Assembly.</p> <p>A letter of May 10th outlined the proposed Church and Mission Cooperative Projects in "Free China". On October 3rd Mrs. Taylor wrote that grants had been approved for the Church of Christ in China (C.C.C.) Canadian Mission Press project, and for the Border Mission project. The W.M.S., gave general concurrence to the proposed Missions Cooperating Council of the C.C.C., but with reservations regarding the stationing of missionaries and the relations of Missions to the Board.</p> <p>Correspondence in October and November also dealt with the cooperative projects and the organization of the Missions Cooperative Council.</p> <p>In January 1941 Dr. Kepler wrote concerning the Canadian Mission Press, and Tribes work. In June wrote enclosing minutes of the Missions Cooperative Council.</p> <p>In addition to the above correspondence the file contains the following papers:</p> <p>Missions Cooperating Council - Minutes; excerpts from a circular letter by Dr. Kepler; printed minutes, 1941. Death of Dr. Cheng Ching-yi, general secretary of C.C.C. Printed letter from Dr. Kepler re situation in China, Oct. 1939-April 1940.</p> <p>Report of the Secretariat of the General Assembly of the C.C.C. Oct. 1939 to Sept. 30, 1940.</p> <p>Personal letter from Dr. Kepler re trip to West China.</p> <p>Printed reports entitled THE CHURCH 1935, 1936, 1941</p> <p>Honan Mission: Shantung Christian University (Cheeloo University)</p>	1940-1941

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		This file contains the following: Apr. 1940 - Annual report of Miss Fuller. History of Cheeloo University. Jan. 4, 1941 - Letter to Mrs. Taylor from Sun Su Chin describing Christmas at Cheeloo, July 86, 1941 - A letter from D. Faris re Cheeloo, June 13, 1941. Letter from Miss Kathleen Greaves, acting Dean of Women, re Cheeloo.	
83.058C	57-3	Minutes of Mission Council Honan Mission. Minutes of Mission Council and Council Executive Committee, 1932. Council minutes Jan. 23 to Feb. 4. Executive minutes Mar. 28, May 9, June 7, Nov. 16.	1932
	57-4	Honan Mission - Minutes of Mission Council and Council Executive; Executive Committee minutes April, 6, June 3, Aug. 5, Oct. 17.	1933
	57-5	Honan Mission. Minutes of Council and Executive; Executive minutes Mar. 27, July 16, Sept. 18, Dec. 26.	1934
	57-6	Honan Mission. Minutes of Council and Executive; Council minutes, Jan. 23 - 30. Executive minutes Mar. 13, May 1, July 8, Aug. 9, Sept. 19; Council minutes September 25-27.	1935
	57-7	Honan Mission. Minutes of Council and Executive, 1936. Executive minutes Feb. 19, Nov. 9. Council min. Sept. 1935 and Jan. 1936, Honan Synod and Executive 1936.	1936
	57-8	Honan Mission. Minutes of Council and Executive, 1937. Executive minutes Feb. 13, Mar. 25, Apr. 12, May 26, June 30, Sept. 21.	1937
	57-9	Honan Mission. Minutes of Council and Executive, 1938. Executive minutes July 1, Aug. 16, Oct., 3, Dec. 14.	1938
	57-10	Honan Council. Minutes of Council and Executive, 1939. Council minutes Feb. 8-16, March 25-28. Executive minutes March, Aug. 21, Oct. 24, Nov. 3, Nov. 17. Interim Committee December 7, December 21.	1939
	57-11	Honan Mission. Mission Council reports re Evacuation of stations. Report of the Anti-British Activities which led to the evacuation of the United Church of Canada Missionaries from Changte, Honan, 1939. Report which led missionaries of the United Church of Canada to withdraw from Weihwei, Honan, Oct. 12, 1939. Hwaiking report of forced evacuation, Oct. 29, 1939.	1939
	57-12	Inventory of Mission Property, Oct. 1939. Honan Mission. Minutes of Mission Council	1940

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	57-13	Interim Committee, 1940. Due to disturbed conditions the Interim Committee met in several places. Peking: Interim committee Jan. 18. Tientsin: Interim committee Mar. 12 and April 8. Tsinan: May 28. Bursary report June 30. Peitaiho: August 5-12. Tsinan: Sept. 14. Peking: December 7-9.	1941
		Honan Mission. Minutes of Mission Council Interim Committee, 1941. Tientsin: Mar. 21, Apr. 19; Tsinan: June 14, June 23, Nov. 28.	1942-1943
		Honan Mission, Honan Canadian Committee, 1942, 1943.	
		As many missionaries had been forced to return to Canada, a group was organized in Toronto to discuss matters relating to the Mission. The group was called the Honan Canadian Committee. Records show meetings on Aug. 27, Dec. 10, Dec. 29, 1942 and Feb. 1, 1943.	
		Historical pamphlets: "North Honan"; Kingdom of Heaven; "A Survivor of the Boxer Outbreak" by Percy C. Leslie	
		Honan Messenger – several copies	1925-1928
		A History of Honan Mission and Church by Dr. W.H. Grant	
		Honan Mission. Christian Literature Society, Shanghai, 1928 - 1938. Correspondence with W.M.S. treasurer re magazine "Happy Childhood".	1928-1938
		Honan Mission. Christian Literature Society, Shanghai, 1928-1930.	1928-1930
		Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer with Honan Mission treasurer, also Miss M. Brown and others re finances of Christian Lit. Society.	
	57-20	Honan Mission. Christian Literature Society, Shanghai, 1931 - 1940. Financial correspondence as above.	1931-1940
	57-21	Honan Mission. Christian Literature Society, Shanghai, 1939-1941. W.M.Ss Exec. Sec. correspondence with Margaret Brown.	1939-1941
	57-22	Christian Literature Society, Chengtu and Shanghai. This file consists chiefly of correspondence between Miss Margaret Brown and Mrs. Taylor concerning the work of the Christian Literature Society during the years when it was located in Chengtu, Sze., working in conjunction with the Canadian Mission Press. Miss Brown reported that publication of their magazines and books was carried on under great difficulties due to the great cost of paper and printing, the lack of staff, etc. She reported on the organization of the United Christian Publishers and the publishing in 1945 of the new paper the Christian Weekly. In her letters Miss Brown includes personal matters	1943-1945

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	58-1	and also gives descriptions of life in Chengtu and the effect of tremendous inflation on the lives of missionaries and Chinese alike. Toward the end of 1945 Miss Brown writes of her return to Shanghai. Honan Mission. Christian Literature Society, 1943-45. Chengtu.	1943-1945
	58-2	Here are found minutes and reports of the society during its Chengtu years. Honan Mission. Christian Literature Society, 1946. Shanghai, also 1947. Correspondence between the W.M.S., treasurer and the C.L.S., including letters from Miss Brown, Mr. Zia and others.	1946-1947
	58-3	Honan Mission. Christian Literature Society, 1948-50, Shanghai. Correspondence between the W.M.S. treasurer and Miss Brown, Mr. Z. K. Zia, and the treasurer of the C.L.S.	1948-1950
	58-4	Honan Mission. Christian Literature Society, 1948, 1949. Shanghai. 1948. 1948. Miss Brown to Mrs. Taylor re Tsinan evacuation and return; salary and bonuses. 1949, 1949. Miss Brown on furlough. Returning to China via Britain with many speaking engagements in England and Scotland. Letters written en route. (Reached Hongkong, but unable to enter China. Note: See Hongkong papers for continuation of work of M. Brown and Christian Literature Society.	1948-1949
	58-5	Missionaries Honan Mission, Missionaries. List of Honan missionaries as of January 16, 1956. Those supported by the W.M.S. of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1888-1925. Those appointed by the W.M.S. of the United Church.	1956
	58-6	Short term workers, 1928 – 1951 Honan Mission. Missionaries. 1936-1937. Foreword to personal reports of missionaries. 1936. Nurses' report: Hwaiking, Weihwei, Changte.	1936-1937
	58-7	1937. Nurses' report: Hwaiking Honan Mission. Missionaries.	
	58-8	Miss Mary Boyd. Resignation Honan Mission. Missionaries.	
	58-9	Miss Coral Brodie. Illness Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Margaret Brown. Reports for 1937 & 1944. Statement concerning	1933-1944

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C		Woman's Messenger. (Other Honan files, especially those of the C.L.S. [#s 33-41] contain many papers concerning Miss Brown. See also Hongkong.)	
		The Awakening. Shanghai, 1933 by Margaret Brown	
	58-10	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Margaret Brown. Correspondence with W.M.S. treasurer re personal financial matters. Historical booklet, 1938. Summary of the North Honan Mission (1938) with addendum.	1938
	58-11	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Jane Brydon. 1940 furlough.	1940
	58-12	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Anne Davison. See also West China and Korea.	1944-1948
	58-13	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Leah Dinwoody. 1936 report. Correspondence re return to Shanghai after furlough 1940. Phonetic work in Szechwan.	1936
	58-14	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Edna Durant. Reports of work and correspondence 1940.	1940
	58-15	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Dr. Margaret Forster There is a report for 1936. In 1940 Dr. Forster requested leave of absence, but in 1941 much correspondence is concerned with her return to China. On December 30th 1941 a letter from Honolulu questioned the possibility of being able to continue on to China.	1936-1941
	58-16	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Margaret Gay. Report 1936	1936
	58-17	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Mrs. Susan M. Grant. Report 1936. Dr. Harvey Grant. Mission Council approval 1933	1933
	58-18	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Bertha Hodge. A letter to Mrs. Taylor regarding refugee work in Tientsin, 1940.	1940
	58-19	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Mrs. Donald McGillivray. Correspondence	
	58-20	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Isabel MacIntosh	
	58-21	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss M.I. MacIntosh	
	58-22	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Elizabeth McLennan. Report 1936	1936
	58-23	Honan Mission. Missionaries. M. Verne McNeely	
	58-24	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Dr. Isabelle McTavish. A letter to Mrs. Taylor on Aug. 8, 1942, from the Gripsholm. A letter dated Jan. 28, 1950 to Dr. McTavish from	1942-1950

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	58-25	a former colleague gives an account of work in the Changte hospital from 1947 to 1950. Honan Mission. Missionaries. Mrs. Davina Menzies Report for 1936. Correspondence with Mrs. Taylor in 1939, 1940 and 1941 on the situation in Tientsin.	1936-1941
	58-26	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Georgina Menzies. Report	
	58-27	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Margaret Mitchell	
	58-28	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Annie O'Neill. Report of work. In 1942 and 1943 letters from Junghsien, Sze.	1942-1943
	58-29	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Clara Preston. Report 1936 This file contains correspondence regarding Miss Preston's work in Chungking in 1941, letters regarding Mr. Lindell's internment, etc.	1936-1941
	58-30	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Minnie Pyke	
	58-31	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Mrs. Jeanette C. Ratcliffe. Report	
	58-32	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Jean Sommerville. Report 1937 Correspondence regarding work for the N.C.C. in Kweiyang; visit to Szechwan, 1941.	
	58-33	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Minnie Shipley	
	58-34	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Violet Stewart. Correspondence from Ming Deh Girls' School, Nanking, and from Buenos Aires on journey to Canada.	
	58-35	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Grace Sykes. Report 1936. Correspondence with Mrs. Taylor regarding work in Chengtu and plans to return to Honan. Mimeographed letters 1941-1945 re Szechwan to honan, and back to Chengtu, Sze.	
	58-36	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Elizabeth Thomson. Correspondence re engagement to be married, and arrangements with W.M.S.	
	58-37	Honan Mission. Missionaries. Miss Winnifred Warren There is a report for 1937 and correspondence regarding return to Peking in 1940, and beginning of work in the church. In May 1941 Miss Warren was appointed to the Christian Literature Society in Shanghai. Correspondence deals with curtailment of work under the Japanese occupation of Shanghai. In February of 1943 Miss Warren wrote of preparations for the "Civil Assembly Centre", where she was	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	58-38	<p>interned to the end of the war.</p> <p>Honan Mission. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Miss Jean Sommerville in Kweiyang, Kweichow Province</p> <p>Mar 15, 1948 - Miss Sommerville writes re 1947 report of work.</p> <p>July 14, 1948 - Mrs. Taylor questions Miss Sommerville re her attitude in case Communists gain control of country - would she prefer to remain, or leave beforehand.</p> <p>Jan 16, 1949 - Decision of Miss Sommerville to remain in Kweiyang.</p> <p>May 17, 1949 - Conditions uncertain. Women's and Children's work still being carried on. To Chungking for conference.</p> <p>Aug 20, 1949 - Description of young people's work.</p> <p>Feb 17, 1950 - Miss Sommerville reports on situation under new government. Church activity not interrupted. Describes new situation. Rural conditions and travel hazardous.</p> <p>Mar 9, 1950 - Financial problems of local Chinese.</p> <p>Mar 24 - Need of remittance. Uncertain mails.</p> <p>Apr 18 - City church activities not interfered with. Isolation. Interrupted mails. Loss of life. Financial difficulties among Chinese. Efficiency and discipline in government training classes and institutions. Church Easter celebration.</p> <p>June 23 - Study groups of orientation to new political situation; intensive Bible study groups.</p> <p>Oct. 11 - Furlough due 1951.</p> <p>Nov. 26 - Plans to leave on furlough in summer, 1951. Reports re Church of Christ in China meetings in east.</p> <p>Jan. 25, 1951 - Mrs. Taylor agrees to the plan for Miss Sommerville to return to Canada immediately.</p> <p>Feb. 25, 1951 - Miss Sommerville describes church student conference, and institute for Bible study for church members. Projects to help pastors become self-supporting. Great need of pastoral counselling. Conflicting loyalties faced by young people." Tenseness and vigilance of life.</p> <p>May 13, 1951 - Letter written by Miss Sommerville while waiting for exit permit. Missionary work restricted, but tells of housekeeping activities within the Christian group, baby-sitting, laundry, baking of "pantry-sale products". "New ways in which God is leading men."</p> <p>Sep 10, 1951 - Sommerville had reached Chungking in early August.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>Sep 13 - from Hongkong. Miss Sommerville reached Hongkong on 12th. Wait in Chungking had been due to tie-up in shipping. Restricted Movements while waiting; unable to see other Western friends.</p> <p>October to December: Return to Canada; furlough plans; question of future work; discussion of W.M.S. decision that China missionaries not do public speaking.</p>	

Note: For biography of Miss Minnie Shipley entitled "H is Herald in Honan" (by Winnifred Warren), see Archives Biographical Files

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 4 APPENDICES
RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: SOUTH CHINA

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2014
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, November 2018

APPENDIX A: Administrative History

Introduction

It was due to the enthusiasm of early Chinese Christians in Montreal that the Canadian Presbyterian Church opened mission work in South China. Chinese had come to Canada, and become Christians; they appealed to the church to send missionaries to preach the gospel to their relatives in Kwangtung province.

The first missionaries arrived in South China in 1902, and the first single women missionaries in 1904, sent out by the Women's Board of Montreal. At first work was carried on in Macao, but after a few years mission headquarters were established in Kong Moon Port. Later, work was also begun in Shek Kei and San Wooi (San Wui), smaller places being visited frequently. Work followed the usual pattern - medical, educational, and evangelistic. The purchase of property for medical work in Kong Moon was made possible through the gratitude of the husband of an early woman patient. The Marion Barclay Hospital was erected in 1912, followed by a nurses' residence in 1915. When in 1924 a new men's hospital was erected, the Marion Barclay became a hospital for women. In 1924 the Kei Kwong Hospital was opened in Shek Kei, financed entirely by Chinese businessmen. The mission became responsible for its administration, and had a doctor and nurse on its staff for many years.

Medical work continued uninterrupted after church union in 1925. The outstanding name in connection with W.M.S. medical work in South China is that of Dr. Victoria Cheung. Dr. Cheung was born and educated in Canada, and sent to South China as a missionary of the W.M.S. in 1923. She was associated with the Kong Moon Hospital for many years. Because of Chinese parentage she was able to remain in Kong Moon under Japanese occupation when other Canadian missionaries had to leave. After the establishment of the People's Republic of China it became difficult to keep in touch with Dr. Cheung, but it seemed probable that she was still living in Kong Moon in 1961, and carrying on medical work there.

In the field of education, two boarding schools were opened in Kong Moon, one for boys and one for girls. Schools were also established in Shek Kei and in San Wooi. The Woman's Missionary Society shared in the building of the Union Normal School in Canton, where Miss Bessie Cairns worked for many years. Kindergartens were also part of the educational programme, a kindergarten building being completed in Kongmoon about 1936. Schools expanded rapidly until the beginning of the war, when they were closed for a time. After the war conditions remained unsettled, and the pupil population in the schools never reached its former numbers.

Schools at first were under the direction of the mission, but later were transferred to the control of the Kwangtung Synod of the Church of Christ in China. Financial support was continued by the W.M.S. through the Synod.

Evangelistic work was opened by the early missionaries and carried on throughout the years. "While evangelism is carried on in hospital and school, it is in a wider field that the evangelistic worker of the Woman's Missionary Society gives her time. She goes to the villages, visits the homes, has classes for women in the chapels, selects from Christian groups hopeful candidates to train as Bible women...to visit the Chinese women in their own homes, to come among them, and to live their lives, is to touch their hearts and to find ways and means of leading them to Christ". (From Historical Sketch of South China, p. 11, by H. Fern Taylor - file 30).

The development of leadership in evangelistic work was very important. Ministers were trained at the Union Theological College, Canton, and women evangelistic workers at the Shung Kei Bible Training School, where the W.M.S. supplied a member of the staff.

As in other parts of the work, responsibility for administration was transferred to the Kwangtung Synod of the Church of Christ in China. It was felt that good integration of church and mission was achieved.

Work in South China was interrupted by war and revolution. The last few years of the mission have been

described as follows: "In 1939 most of the women missionaries were evacuated to Hong Kong. One went to Macao to teach at the Union Normal Training School which in 1938 had been moved there from Canton. The other missionaries went to Free China. In 1945 missionaries returned to South China, but by 1949 the staff had been reduced to one missionary in Kong Moon and one in Canton. Then the Communist government took control in both places, and all missionaries had to leave. The South China Mission Council was dissolved in July 1950, and the Kwangtung Synod was asked to take over the work and the funds. From 1950 on, because of the political situation, there were no further grants from abroad for and part of the Church's work." (The Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada. History. p. 37.)

APPENDIX B: Presbyterian and United Church Missionaries

Missionary	Dates
Baty, Bessie	1920-1927
Cairns, Bessie	1922-1953
Carroll, Mabel (later Canada)	1926-1938
Cheung, Dr. Victoria	1923-
Chong, Ming (did not reach China)	1943-1944
Crockett, Luella I.	1919-1925
Dickson, Agnes I.	1904-1925
Dulmage, Agnes J.	1915-1925
Duncan, Ethel M.	1920-1924
Isaac, Rachel M. (Canada 1940-1945)	1928-1949
Langrill, Florence H.	1913-1929
Little, Dr. Isabel	1904-1906
MacLean, Rachel	1907-1914
McBean, Jessie	1906-1925
McKay, Marjorie	1931-1936
Moore, A. Irene M.	1937-1958
Reid, Ethel C.	1911-1925
Shearer, H. Alena	1915-1924

APPENDIX C: Map

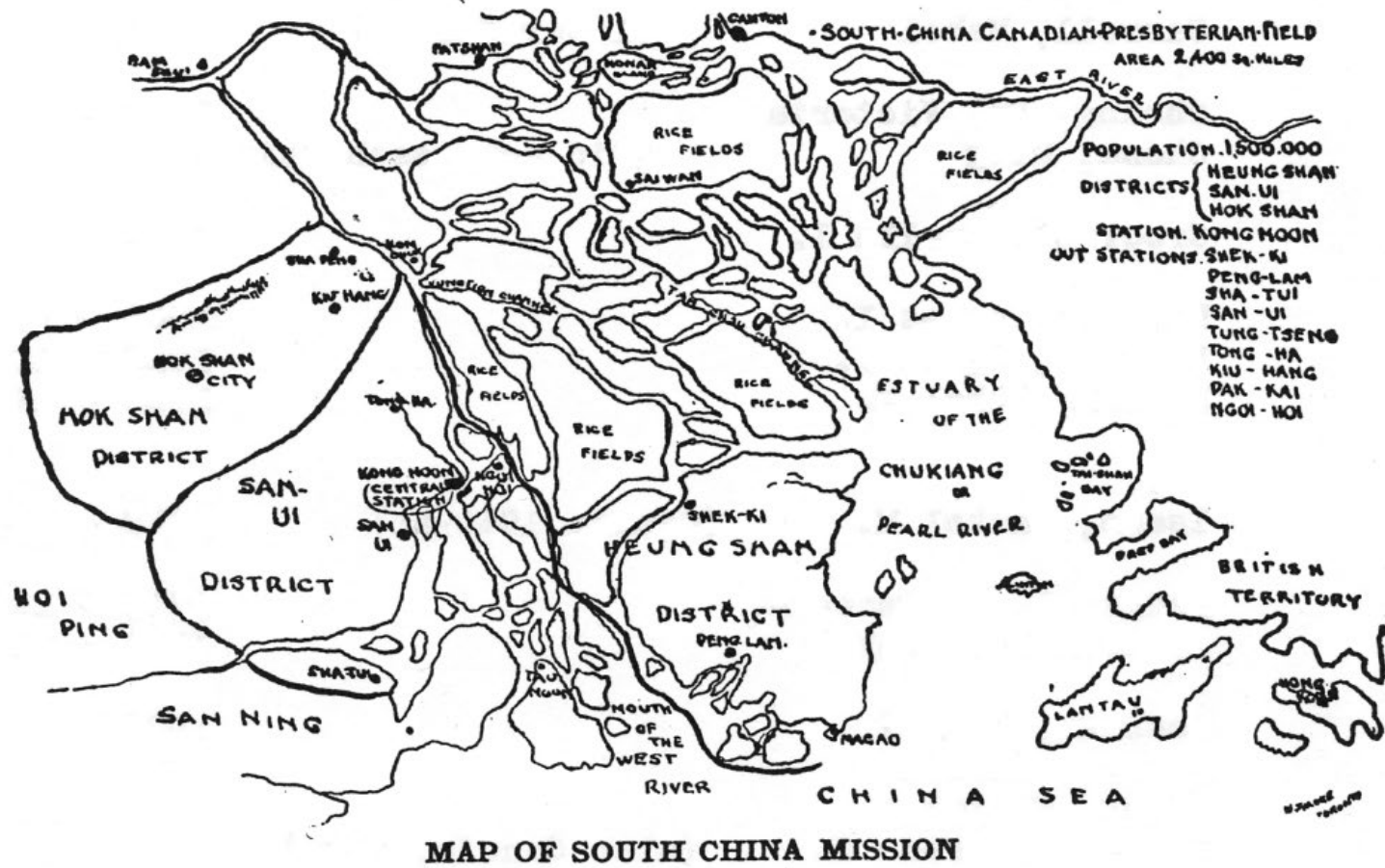


Figure 1

APPENDIX D: Item Descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	59-1	South China. Correspondence re Mission School. April 29. Request from Church of Christ in China that Miss Reid return for women's work under Presbyterian Church - United Church Mission no objection. April 26. Mr. T.A. Broadfoot to Mrs. W. R. Taylor. A request for a decision of the Board regarding the registration of the two girls' and boys' mission schools in Kong Moon. Mission fears government control of the schools, and the end of religious teaching. Document entitled "Recommendations of the Board of Education of the General Assembly of the Church of Christ in China to the General Council of the Church on Christian Education in view of the limitations under existing government regulations."	1929
	59-2	South China. Correspondence with the W.M.S. January 11. Mr. Broadfoot to Mrs. Taylor. Comments on Council minutes. Request for use of part of Girls' Boarding School property at Kong Moon port as site for new church. (Mar 7 - Request granted.) Request for financial help in building new Ping Laam Church. February 29. Miss Cairns to Mrs. Spotton. Comments on minutes of Feb. 25. Appeal of Shung Kei Bible School. Several letters deal with the Union Normal School- its need of registration - constitution approved by W.M.S. request for financial help - \$2,500 granted for land in 1932 and \$20,000 to be given later for buildings. The school urges early release of this grant in 1933. Minutes of meeting of Board of Union Normal School. Several letters also are concerned with Marion Barclay hospital. Special grants made for electrical.	1932
	59-3	South China. Correspondence of W.M.S, Exec. Secretary and South China Mission. (Mrs. Spotton, Miss Carroll, Mr. Broadfoot, Mr. W.R. McKay.) Several letters re Montreal West W.M.S. donation for salary of Miss Mabel Carroll. Union Normal School - building grant for dormitory - members of Board of Directors. June 8 - Mission Council endorses return of Cairns and Isaac after furlough. Furlough study. June 26 - W.M.S. reports further cuts in grants. June 27 - Comments on minutes of Council: Kei Kwong hospital in Shek Kei. Need of staff. Proposed transfer of doctor from Kong Moon would result in closing of hospital as Dr. Cheung unable to carry on unassisted.	1933

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	59-4	<p>Statistical forms. Medical reports for missionaries. Report for 1933.</p> <p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. executive Secretary and S. China Mission. January 23. Committee appointed re feasibility of village medical work.</p> <p>Report of the W.M.S. Kong Moon, S. China (evangelistic, educational, medical) by Marjory E. MacKay, 1933.</p> <p>February - Appointment of Dr. R.L. Cockfield to Shek Kei hospital. Possibility of Chinese contributions for his salary.</p> <p>May. Resignation of Miss Marjory E. MacKay, R.N. as of Aug. 1, 1934 received by Mission Council.</p> <p>June. Miss Carroll comments on minutes of Council. Describes her work in Shung Kei Bible Training School. Pak Kai church under construction. W.M.S. continues reductions and urges under-spending.</p> <p>Hospital supplies ordered by Dr. Cheung.</p> <p>W.M.S. gives its approval of possible registration of schools in Kong Moon.</p>	1934
	59-5	<p>December. Finances. Statistical report for 1934.</p> <p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and S. China Mission, 1935.</p> <p>January. Miss Carroll to Mrs. Spotton: Comments on January Council meetings. Appointment of Miss Carroll to ShungKei Bible School. Request for permanent building for kindergarten.</p> <p>June 21 - Draft of letter to S. China from W.M.S. re Miss McKay's offer to go to Shek Kei for 2 years.</p> <p>Other correspondence follows - approved by Council - Dec. 4 W.M.S. appointed her for two years.</p> <p>June 23 - Comments on Council minutes. Scholarship for Miss Chiu Wing Ha for kindergarten training. Estimate of \$4,300. Local currency for new kindergarten building. Also re Miss Carroll remaining on staff of Shung Kei School.</p> <p>Estimates for 1936. Continued reductions.</p> <p>October. W.M.S. approved grant for kindergarten.</p> <p>December. Resignation of Mrs. Spotton.</p> <p>Estimates, surplus fees, statistical forms.</p> <p>Appointment of Mrs. Hugh Taylor as Foreign Missions Executive Secretary. Repairs to W.M.S. residence at Shek kai. Possibility of Boys' School being closed and kindergarten opening there. Miss McKay's resignation. Question of advisability of continuing Sun Wooi Girls' School - contract with Board of Directors expires in 1936.</p>	1935
	59-6	<p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and S. China Mission, 1936 and 1937.</p> <p>October 31, 1936. A letter from Mrs. Forbes to Dr.</p>	1936-1937

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	59-7	<p>Arnup describing her trip to South China. Good co-operative work in Canton - medical and theological. Missionaries of Kong Moon and Shek Kei discouraged because of home board plan to close mission. Medical work needs more doctors; evangelistic work now under Synod, but still need two W.M.S. missionaries; schools in Kong Moon should be registered - fine work - should be taken over by Synod as feeders to schools in Canton. As a result of her trip Mrs. Forbes believes that the mission should not be closed, as it seems to have an encouraging future.</p> <p>February and June 1937. Correspondence re agreement with Synod for taking over schools.</p> <p>May. Mission rejoices that Boards will not close the Mission.</p> <p>June. Comments on minutes of Council: Request for grant for Shung Kei Bible Training School; increased grant to San Wooi school; women's hospital annex - plan to rebuild and extend, including a children's ward; education of pastors' children.</p> <p>September. Cost of living. Reports of bombings. Boats delayed from Hongkong. Air raid alarms in Kong Moon and raids in Canton. School air raid shelters. Cholera epidemic abating.</p> <p>October. Request for grant for assembly hall of Pooi Ying Branch School. Continued alarms, and bombings in Canton. Many school students do not return to classes.</p> <p>Bombings of railway tracks and stations, etc.</p> <p>December. Normal School moving to Macao.</p> <p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and s. China Mission, 1938. (Letters from Miss Bessie Cairns from Kong Moon.)</p> <p>January. Pui Ying Assembly Hall not urgent. Regret Miss Moore not being sent. Disappointed not permitted to rebuild Annex.</p> <p>Comments on Council executive minutes: Use of hospital ambulance; destruction due to Japanese bombing -Union Normal School.</p> <p>February. Arrival of Dr. Cheung. River closed to navigation because of threat of invasion. Bombings.</p> <p>March. Council minutes: Recommendation re length of a term of service of missionaries. Scholarship policy, and request for scholarship funds.</p> <p>July. Severe bombing in Canton.</p>	1938

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	59-8	<p>October. Postal service disrupted. Bad fires in Canton; occupation by Japanese. Many refugees come to Kong Moon, in need of food and hospital services. Fears for safety at hands of Japanese and Chinese soldiers. Future uncertain.</p> <p>November. Reports from Canton re occupation. Restricted diet. Copy of Diary of Dr. Cadbury in Canton, October 12-29.</p> <p>December. Bombing, Japanese army closer, but not yet in Kong Moon.</p>	1939
		<p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and S. China Mission, 1939. (Miss Isaac to Mrs. Taylor).</p>	
		<p>January. Disappointment that Mrs. Taylor unable to visit China, but happy at visit of Dr. and Mrs. Arnup. Request for scholarship for nurse to go to Canada.</p>	
		<p>April. Kong Moon was occupied on March 29. Mails closed. Nurses' residence badly bombed, but no staff injured. Hospital gave aid to injured. Refugees in school building.</p>	
		<p>May. Mail uncertain. Some nurses gone to Hong Kong. Few hospital patients as people afraid to travel. Camp life in schools supervised by Miss Cairns.</p>	
		<p>July and August. Correspondence re scholarship students. Cholera cases. Miss Moore to continue study on Cheung Chau Island. Conditions unchanged.</p>	
		<p>November. (From Hongkong). Mrs. McRae, Miss Cairns and Miss Isaac evacuated to Hong Kong, with assistance of British Consul. Instructions requested from home Board. Dr. V. Cheung remained in Kong Moon, not disclosing her Canadian citizenship.</p>	
	59-9	<p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and South China Mission, 1940.</p>	1940
		<p>January. Cairns to Mrs. Taylor. Cairns accepted position of English teacher in Normal School, Macao.</p>	
		<p>January 30. Dr. Cheung to Mrs. Taylor. Reports that Miss Cairns is in Macao, Miss Moore is to work in the Canton hospital, Miss Isaac is planning welfare work in Hong Kong, Dr. Broadfoot has</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>applied for an exit permit.</p> <p>February. Letter from London Mission in Amoy, South China, welcoming Miss H.F. McDougall to work in Tingchow, Miss Cairns writes of living arrangements in Macao; asks re possibility of scholarship in Canada for Dean of Union Normal School, Miss Mok. Excellent church attendance in Macao.</p> <p>March. Irene Moore writes from Canton hospital - supervising, teaching English. Miss Isaac writes from Presbyterian hospital, Hackett Medical Centre, Canton, where she is supervising a floor.</p> <p>May. Dr. Cheung reports on conditions. Need of early return of a male member of the mission, as Cockfields are leaving.</p> <p>In June and July Dr. Cheung writes of general conditions, especially in regard to the hospital, giving a summary of Co-operative Hospital Work in Kong Moon. She requests the return of Dr. Lind and Miss Moore after holidays.</p> <p>August. Isaac and Cairns have gone on furlough. Moore on vacation in Hongkong, not yet permitted to go to Kongmoon.</p> <p>October. Moore writes from Canton - general.</p> <p>Nov. 26. Dr. Cheung writes of possible need of evacuation. Describes conditions.</p> <p>Dec. 26. Dr. Cheung writes of increasing difficulties and lack of supplies. Reprint from the South China Morning Post, Dec. 21, 1940: "Canton Hospital - Report on Year's Work under Stress"</p>	
83.058C	59-10	<p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and South China Mission, 1941. (Dr. Victoria Cheung as secretary-treasurer to Mrs. Taylor.)</p> <p>January. Miss Moore appointed superintendent of Nurses in Canton hospital. Situation unchanged.</p> <p>February. Misses Cairns, Carroll, Isaac, and Dr. Cockfield invited to return to Kong Moon after furlough.</p> <p>March. Restrictions on entry to Hongkong.</p> <p>June. General conditions.</p> <p>July. Exchange rates.</p> <p>August, October. Tightened control by authorities re missionary personnel, finances, and travel. Impossible to write frankly of situation.</p>	1941

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	59-11	<p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and South China Mission - letters to Mrs. Taylor from Miss Moore in Canton and Hong Kong.</p> <p>January. Moore remaining in Canton, but in touch with Consul-General.</p> <p>March. From Hongkong. Wishes to continue work in Canton or Hong Kong, not go to West China, if evacuation from South China. Japanese military activity increasing.</p> <p>April. Plans to leave on furlough in May. Procedures necessary for Misses Isaac, Cairns and Carroll to enter Hong Kong en route to South China. Moore unable to go to Kong Moon because of blockading of port.</p>	1941
	59-12	<p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Misses Carroll, Cairns, Isaac.</p> <p>June. Miss Carroll to Mrs. Taylor from Montreal, quoting from letter from McRae re possibility of return of three missionaries to S. China.</p> <p>July. Correspondence re return of Miss Cairns and Miss Isaac. In August Miss Cairns wrote from her ship, and in October she was in Macao, at the Union Normal School.</p> <p>September. Miss Carroll wrote from Montreal regarding her return to China.</p>	1941
	59-13	<p>Correspondence of W.M.S, Executive Secretary, and South China Mission, 1942.</p> <p>An undated letter from Chester G. Fuson of Presbyterian Church to Miss Harrison in West China - would welcome Miss Isaacs to Linhsien, Kwangtung.</p> <p>In April: Mr. Broadfoot from Macao - property in Kong Moon confiscated; Dr. Cheung remained in Kong Moon; Moore repatriated; plans to receive money via Szechwan.</p> <p>June 2. Dr. Broadfoot from Macau: Miss Cairns' still in Macau. Miss Moore being repatriated. Dr. Victoria Cheung concealed Canadian citizenship so did not go to Macau. Hospital in Kong Moon being carried on by Japanese. Broadfoot hopes to go to free China.</p> <p>June 3. Broadfoot re funds for Chinese church and</p>	1942

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		mission work.	
		<p>May. Miss Cairns to Mrs. Taylor: Receiving funds through Consul. Describes events in Kongmoon. Moore and others transferred to Shanghai. Friends in Hongkong in Stanley Camp, Cairns and two other missionaries at Union Normal School confined to school. Kong Moon people kept under restraint in Macau.</p>	
		<p>August 8. Miss Moore to Mrs. Taylor, from S.S. Gripsholm en route to Canada. Report of incidents of Previous months. On Dec. 8 was taken to Shameen for registration, stayed at British Consulate four months. In Feb. Canton hospital taken over as military headquarters. In April to Shanghai where she was free to go out. Regret at not getting to Hongkong to nurse wounded and sick Canadians. Feels must join armed forces in Canada.</p>	
		<p>Aug. 20. Cairns to Hibbard re problem of getting funds from Canada to Macao - living conditions - ration cards.</p>	
		<p>Correspondence continued with Mrs. Taylor regarding funds for personal use of Miss Cairns, and for Normal School, Theological College, and scholarships. Correspondence regarding possibility of Miss Moore working in free area of China in Presbyterian hospital.</p>	
		<p>Nov. 18. Miss Cairns to Mrs. Taylor. Cables not getting through and letters irregular. Dr. Cheung requested no letters be sent to her. Seminary closed. Normal School continuing with smaller attendance and financial difficulties.</p>	
83.058C	59-14	<p>Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and South China Mission, 1943. Union Normal School financial statement for 1942. Miss Cairns' statement for 1942, and estimates, 1943. February. Mrs. Taylor writes re funds sent through Consul. Trying to send Miss Isaac to free area. Miss Cairns writes re Union Normal School. March. Obscure telegram that Broadfoot had escaped to interior. April. Ruland to Copland re opening work in Yunnan under Church of Christ in China. May. Mr. Broadfoot to Mrs. Taylor, reporting on</p>	1943

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>situation. Dr. Cheung still in Kong Moon. Finances of Cairns, Moore and Cheung. Report on travel from Macao to Linhsien.</p> <p>July. Miss Isaac to Mrs. Taylor from Buenos Aires.</p> <p>August. Dr. Ming Chong re appointment in Montreal, as intern. Studying Mandarin.</p> <p>September. Mr. Broadfoot concerning finances. Miss Isaac from Durban, awaiting passage toward China. A letter from Mr. Broadfoot on Sept. 25 to Dr. McRae tells of his trip to free China, eluding the Japanese and with the help of guerillas, written from Linhsien.</p> <p>October. Air letter from Miss Isaac to Mrs. Taylor from Calcutta.</p>	
83.058C	59-15	<p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and South China Mission, 1944, 1945. <u>1944.</u> Correspondence regarding the whereabouts of Miss Isaac. Finally a letter from Wuchow, reporting she will move to Kweichow Province if Japanese advance makes it necessary. <u>1945.</u> May. Mr. Broadfoot writes that Miss Isaac is in west Yunnan in hospital of Friends' Ambulance Unit; little communication with Miss Cairns in Macao; Dr. Cheung still in Kong Moon. November 2. Miss Cairns, Dr. Cheung, Miss Isaac all in Kong Moon. Reopening of schools and Ling Naam University in Canton. December 28. Dr. Broadfoot wrote to Chinese friends in Canada from Kong Moon reporting the return of Chinese from the west to homes in the east. Gives resume of history of South China Mission, and description of destruction of property by Japanese. Situation gradually returning to normal.</p>	1944-1945
	59-16	<p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary-treasurer and Miss Bessie Cairns, educational worker. 1946-1951. Jan. <u>1946.</u> Re Union Normal School - grant received for repairs. Travel to Canada. Jan. <u>1948.</u> From Middle and Normal School Canton. Student political parade. Situation generally quiet. Plan to build classroom and dormitory for Normal School students. Apr. and May. General news re living conditions and work in Canton. Inflation in food prices. June. Mrs. Taylor</p>	1946-1951

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		reports grant of \$5000 for new building at Normal School. Missionary salary bonuses granted.	
		Oct. Opening of new Primary classrooms. Food prices high.	
		Nov. From Hong Kong. Disturbed conditions on Canton-Kowloon railway. Cairns travelled to Hkg. by boat. Prices high.	
		Dec. Mrs. Taylor expresses concern re political situation.	
		<u>1949.</u>	
		Feb. Holiday in Hongkong. Principal of school (Mrs. Young) planning to move school to Macau if necessary because of political conditions.	
		Finances. Report re schools and church in Tsinan under Communist rule.	
		Resignation of Miss Isaac.	
		Aug. and Sept. Decision of Miss Cairns to remain in Canton. Schools not to move to Macau.	
		Situation uneasy. Army officers quartered in school.	
		Oct. Increasingly tense situation. Statement re Middle and Normal schools. Re grant of Crown Land in Kowloon.	
		Nov. Written after government changeover. Schoolgirls participating in political parade.	
		Dec. Preparation for school Christmas concert.	
		Changes in school routine.	
		<u>1950.</u>	
		Jan. Plans for branch school in Hong Kong.	
		Feb. Changes in school curriculum.	
		Mar. & April. Normal course to be discontinued in future. Cairns teaching ending in June, No opening for Irene Moore in hospital in Canton. Probability of Cairns leaving soon.	
		June. Letter from Hong Kong - opportunity for English teaching in Macau.	
		July. Report on conditions and events during previous months.	
		Aug. from Hong Kong. Details of special difficulties, which school administration, especially the principal, had experienced from time of change of government.	
		Plans for moving to Macau. Many missions or missionaries withdrawing from China.	
		Sept. from Macau. Hip Woh Middle School - school opened with	
		500 students. Details of disposal of furniture in Canton, and moving expenses to Macau, rent, personal expenses, bonus.	
		Request for financial help for teachers of long standing now in need at the school.	
		Nov. Mrs. Taylor reports that W.M.S, unable to make special grant for needy teachers.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	59-17	<p>Dec. "New Notes: Missionaries of the Canton Area": List of missionaries still in Canton area. Account of criticism in schools and church. <u>1951.</u></p> <p>Jan. 9. "News of Dr. and Mrs. McClure, Kong Moon, as told to B. Cairns, Macau". Waiting for exit permit. Dr. Victoria Cheung superintendent of Kong Moon hospital in Dr. McClure's place.</p> <p>Jan. 14. Further re situation of McClures'.</p> <p>Jan. 17. Taylor to Cairns: Cairns should feel free to leave Macau whenever international situation too difficult. Impossible to get funds to Union Normal School, in Canton.</p> <p>Jan. 16. Cairns to Taylor. Message from Dr. Cheung that she wishes to cut herself off from Canadian Board. No correspondence re business or finances. Information on general situation--anti-imperialist campaign.</p> <p>Jan. 26. From Macau. Growing Communistic spirit in schools in Macau. Difficulties of missionaries, all regarded as spies of their governments. Possible war. Cairns considering work in Japan.</p> <p>Feb. Re salary of Dr. Victoria Cheung. Invitation to Cairns to Japan, and advice to go at once.</p> <p>March. Cairns sends telegram "Remaining", Letter explains feeling of commitment to the school. Correspondence re bonus, and Dr. Cheung's salary.</p> <p>May. Appointment of Cairns to Shizuoka Girls' School. Plans to leave for Japan in July.</p> <p>July. Left Macau June 30. In Hong Kong waiting for entry to Japan in August. (Note: See Miss Cairns¹ personal file for correspondence with W.M.S. treasurer Box 60-3)</p> <p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. with Miss Irene Moore and Miss Margaret Hossie. 1949, 1950.</p> <p>April 1949. Moore and Hossie write of need for changes in hospital policy, especially in regard to caring for needy people, community health, etc.</p> <p>June. Moore and Hossie in Hongkong, hopefully a temporary withdrawal. Further discussions of policy of hospital.</p> <p>July. Explanation of decision to leave, chiefly because of policy.</p> <p>August. Possible future work in Canton or Hongkong.</p> <p>Sept. Mrs. Taylor writes re return to Kong Moon, or else work in Hongkong, or return to Canada.</p>	1949-1950

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	59-20	<p>November. Returned to Canada. 1950. Correspondence re possible work in Hong Kong, or Canada. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer and Field Treasurer; Correspondence with missionaries. South China. Correspondence of W. M. 3. Treasurer with South China Mission, 1927 - 1930. (Miss Smith, Miss Bennett, Dr. W. R. McKay, Mr. T. A. Broadfoot.) Correspondence deals with changes of policy adopted by the W.M.S. of the United Church of Canada - the W.M.S. to take over its own work, including finances, with Miss Smith as assistant treasurer. No extension of work possible. 1928. Retirement fund. Several letters re change of policy. Routine financial business between W. R. McKay as field treasurer and the W.M.S. treasurer. 1929. Furlough notification for Dr. V. Cheung. Miss Carroll appointed associate secretary of Mission and will correspond with W.M.S. 1929. Correspondence re installation of electric light and water plant.</p>	1927-1930
	59-21	<p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer and South China Mission, 1931 - 1935. (Miss Bennett, Mrs. Tagliatela, Mr. Broadfoot, Dr. McKay.) Routine correspondence regarding mission accounts, salaries, home orders, grants, furloughs, scholarships.</p>	1931-1935
	59-22	<p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer and South China Mission, 1936-1942. (Miss Buck, Mr. Broadfoot, Cockfield.) Routine correspondence as in file 21.</p> <p>1937. Synod of Kwang Tung of the C.C.C. took over the administration of Girl's and Boy's Boarding Schools. Subsidy promised by Mission to Synod. The two schools become a branch of Pui Ying Middle School in Canton, Synod to register the schools. Miss Moore - new missionary - travel arrangements. Dr. V. Cheung from Canada to England for study.</p> <p>In September, Miss Moore's sailing was delayed because of Japanese activity. Hospital very busy. Attacks by air, and Japanese cruisers near ports.</p> <p>1938. Miss Moore appointed to Vancouver for language study. Estimates for 1939.</p> <p>Report of hospital and school. Difficult to get supplies from Hong Kong, Consul did not give permission for Moore to go to Kong Moon.</p>	1936-1942

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	60-1	<p>Japanese in control. Moore in Canton. Broadfoots decide to remain in Kong Moon as long as possible.</p> <p>In July Miss Cairns corresponded with Miss Buck re return travel to China...several letters. In November Miss Cairns is in Macao in the Union Normal School. Gives description of general situation.</p> <p>Early in the year Miss Cairns cabled that mails and bank were uncommunicable, she asked that salary be wired to her, and suspected that others were interned.</p> <p>In February Miss Cairns cabled: "Cable funds; Cheung Kongmoon; Moore Shameen Well." South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer and South China Mission, 1946 - 1950. (Correspondence chiefly between Miss McKenzie and Dr. McRae.)</p> <p>May. Dr. Cheung preparing to leave Kong Moon for Hong Kong and Canada. Currency inflation. Sept. Dr. Cheung in Canada. Miss Cairns in Macao - grants to Union Normal School - W.M.S. appointments, etc. Dr. Annie Wong accepted as W.M.S. scholarship student.</p> <p>Salary of Miss Margaret Hossie transferred from Honan estimate to South China for 1948. Dr. Cheung to sail for South China in July.</p>	1946-1950
	60-2	<p>1949. Miss Isaac retired as of June 19, 1949. May: Tense atmosphere; decision by Synod that all missionaries go to Hong Kong, but Dr. Cheung and Dr. and Mrs. McClure plan to stay. Change of government expected in a few weeks. June: Dr. McRae wrote from Tsau Tau Camp in Hong Kong: finances; Communists not taken over province yet. Believes the church will find the turn-over difficult, but in end will be a blessing as church will not be dependent on capitalistic regime.</p>	
	60-10	<p>July. All grants to be paid to Synod up to end of year, before McRae leaves for Canada in August. August. Miss Molly Findlay in Hong Kong took over mission books. Correspondence regarding amount of grants, method of payment, etc.</p> <p>South China. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with Chinese Women's Club, Edmonton, 1941-1946.</p> <p>Correspondence regarding a donation made by the Edmonton Group for work in South China.</p> <p>South China. Pamphlet. Historical Sketch of South China, 1902-1932 by Miss Fern Taylor</p>	1941-1946

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 5 APPENDICES
RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: WEST CHINA

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2014
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, November 2018

APPENDIX A: MissionariesWoman's Missionary Society Missionaries, West China Mission, Szechwan Province, China

Notes: The first date is that of appointment, and the second is the date of resignation from the W.M.S., or the date of the end of furlough after leaving China for the last time.

Missionaries	Appointment Dates
Alexander, Marjorie G.I.	1947-1950
Armstrong, Mildred J.	1913-1917
Asson, Margaret A.	1909-1930
Austin, Dr. Mary	1907-1917
Barnett, Martha	1918-1924
Boyd, Dorothy M. (of Honan)	1939-1941
Brackbill, Sara C.	1893-1914
Brimstin, Minnie	1899-1931
Brooks, Charlotte	1896-1937
Brown, Amelia M. (appointed, but did not reach Sze.)	1892
Brown, Isobel	1941-
Brown, Margaret H. (Honan)	1943-1945
Burwell, Eleanor E.	1944-1951
Bridgman, Jean (unable to go to Sze.)	1948
Campbell, Florence M.	1918-1925
Cassidy, Mabel A. (Dr.) (Mrs. W.J. Mortimer)	1904-1905
Cheney, Norma L. (Mrs. J.B. Kent)	1920-1927
Clare, L. Isobel	1946-1951
Coon, Marion G.	1920-1938
Coutts, Martha (also Canada)	1930-1938
Crawley, Mary E.	1929-1942
Dallyn, Mary C. (later Canada)	1921-1924
Darby, Laura W.	1924-1952
Davison, Anne (later Korea)	1945-1952
Demitroff, Evana B.	1947-1949
Dinwoody, Leah (of Honan)	194-?-194-?
Dolmage, Eliza	1921-1928
Dougherty, Mary	1938-1945
Dunfield, Lena M. (Mrs. R.O. Jolliffe)	1904-1905
Dunham, Gertrude	1921-1928
Elderkin, Elizabeth J.	1909-1922
Ellwood, Ila M.	1913-1918
Estabrook, Alice L. (Mrs. K. Simpson)	1910-1916
Fee, Florence (later Canada)	1926-1952
Folkins, Sadie M. (Mrs. P. Bayne)	1909-0912
Ford, Jennie M.	1894-1896
Forrest, Fannie (Mrs. G. Franck)	1900-1906
Forster, Dr. Margaret B. (transferred from Honan, but did not reach W. China)	1941
Foster, B. Louise	1917-1952
Foster, Mary A.	1896-1908
Fox, Belle (Mrs. J.R. Cox)	1903-1909
Fox, Dorothy E.J. (later Canada)	1939-1943
Gary, Margaret R. (of Honan)	1940-1944
Gay, Margaret R. (of Honan)	1893-1897 and 1925-1934
Gifford, Dr. Retta (Mrs. O. Kilborn)	1921-1947

Missionaries	Appointment Dates
Gormley, Mary (also Canada)	1916-1952
Hall, Ellen E. (Mrs. Taturn)	1909-1921
Hambley, Laura H.	1904-1944
Harris, A. Winifred (later Canada) (Mrs. S. Edgecombe)	1921-1952
Harrison, Adelaide (also Canada)	1913-1947
Heffren, Hazel (later Canada)	1946-1952
Henry, Dr. Anna (later Canada)	1899-1929
Hinton, Lillian	1933-1936
Hockey, Muriel (Mrs. H. Brown)	1913-1914
Hockin, Katharine B. (also Canada)	1939-1952
Hockin, Mrs. Lily M.	1913-1947
Holt, Jean E.	1913-1949
Innis, Hattie B.	1924-1925
Isaacs, Olive	1926-1927
Jack, Florence	1915-1949
Julien, Bessie (Mrs. A. Dayfoot)	1946-1947
Ketcheson, Elizabeth V.	1923-1927
Kilborn, Cora (also Canada) (Mrs. B. Cannell)	1926-1950
Kilborn, Mary E.	1949-1951
Killam, Maude (Dr.) (Mrs. James Neave)	1897-1905
Lamb, Mary (earlier under F.M.B.)	1926-1942
Lawson, Lottie E. (Mrs. Walter Small)	1908-1911
Lee, Margaret E. (Mrs. L. Lu)	1939-1944
Loree, Edith (Mrs. R. Crook)	1919-1930
Lousley, Dr. Helen (Mrs. A. Cairncross)	1934-1940
Macdougall, Helen F. (of Honan)	1941-1942
McFadden, Alice (Mrs. Harley Jenner)	1934-1938
McNeill, Pearl I. (Mrs. W. Sheridan)	1922-1928
McPherson, Ethel (Mrs. H. Burwell)	1910-1914
McRae, Lottie (later Canada)	1918-1942
Marshall, Eliza	1909-1928
Massey, Winona	1918-1924
Millar, Dr. Jean (Mrs. Leslie Kilborn)	1932-1946
Miller, Isabelle E. (later Canada & Hong Kong)	1948-1952
O'Donnell, Dr. Florence	1902-1908
O'Neill, Annie (of Honan)	1942-1945
Peters, Eunice (later Canada)	1923-1945
Pilon, Beatrice D.	1947-1950
Preston, L. Clara (of Honan)	1940-1943
Rea, Dr. Olive M.	1909-1913
Ricker, Evelyn M. (later Canada)	1933-1952
Rouse, Lula V. (later Trinidad)	1922-1950
Russell, Lois E. (also Canada)	1919-1950
Sandell, Ada (did not reach W. China)	1926-1927
Shepley, Beulah M.	1915-1922
Sherritt, Lydia B.	1914-1921
Shuttleworth, Velettia (later Canada)	1910-1912
Smith, Cora E.	1921-1928
Smith, Mary Totten	1910-1919
Snider, Leda H. (Mrs. A.H. Fisher)	1918-1923
Sparling, Edith P.	1909-1947
Sparling, Ruth (Mrs. P. Bannon)	1937-1938
Speers, Dr. Ada B. (Mrs. W.E. Smith)	1914-1927
Speers, Edna M. (Mrs. E. Meuser)	1908-1913

Missionaries	Appointment Dates
Srigley, Zelmah (Mrs. J. Sinton)	1909-1914
Steele, Uberta	1908-1944
Stewart, A. Jean L. (later Canada & Trinidad)	1933-1952
Stewart, Violet (of Honan)	1940-1942
Sturdy, M. Christina	1921-1924
Swann, Evelyn I. (later Angola)	1946-1952
Swann, Martha Robena	1902-1940
Sweetman, Ethel M. (Mrs. Ricker) (Mrs. Gerald Bell)	1915-1918
Sykes, Grace (of Honan)	1941-1943
Tallman, Alma (also Canada)	1921-1945
Taylor, Lillian (later Angola)	1947-1950
Thexton, Annie (later Canada, Hong Kong)	1918-1952
Thompson, E. Irene (later Trinidad; Mrs. J. Kerster)	1921-1927
Thompson, Mabel E. (Mrs. T. Cook)	1910-1915
Tindale, Elva (Mrs. Earl Bolton)	1922-1926
Turner, Olive M.	1910-1914
Turner, Helen (appointed to W. China, but transferred to Honan) (Mrs. P. Nelson)	1947
Ure, Jane	1913-1919
Urquhart, Mary	1944-1949
Virgo, Ethel	1908-1944
Ward, Annie I.	1930-1952
Ward, Constance E.	1918-1952
Wellwood, Caroline	1906-1944
Wheeler, Myrtle M.	1915-1923
Wilkins, Eleanor L. (Mrs. J. Muir)	1905-1908
Woodsworth, Harriet (Mrs. W. Morgan)	1906-1907

APPENDIX B: Maps

Figure 1: China Spring, 1941

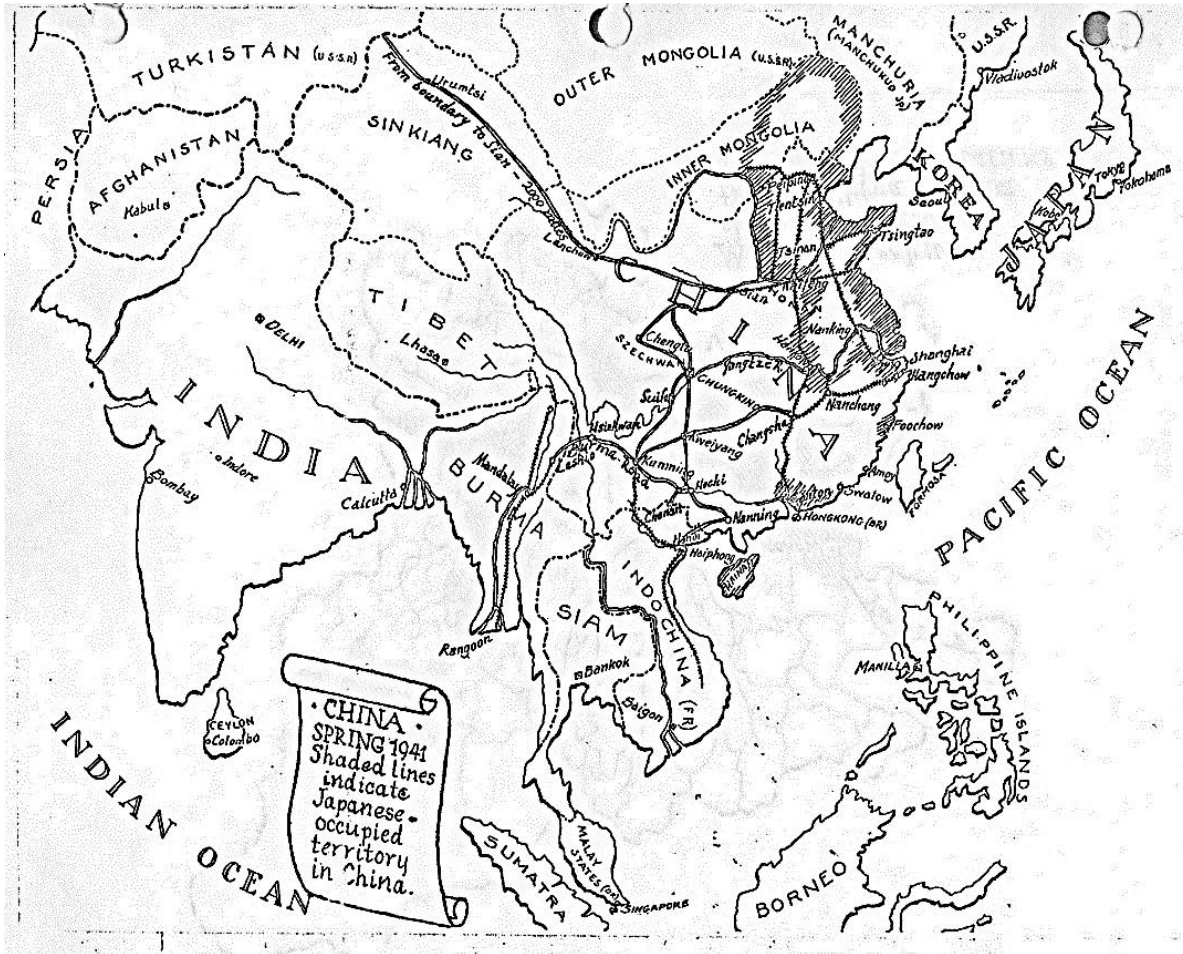
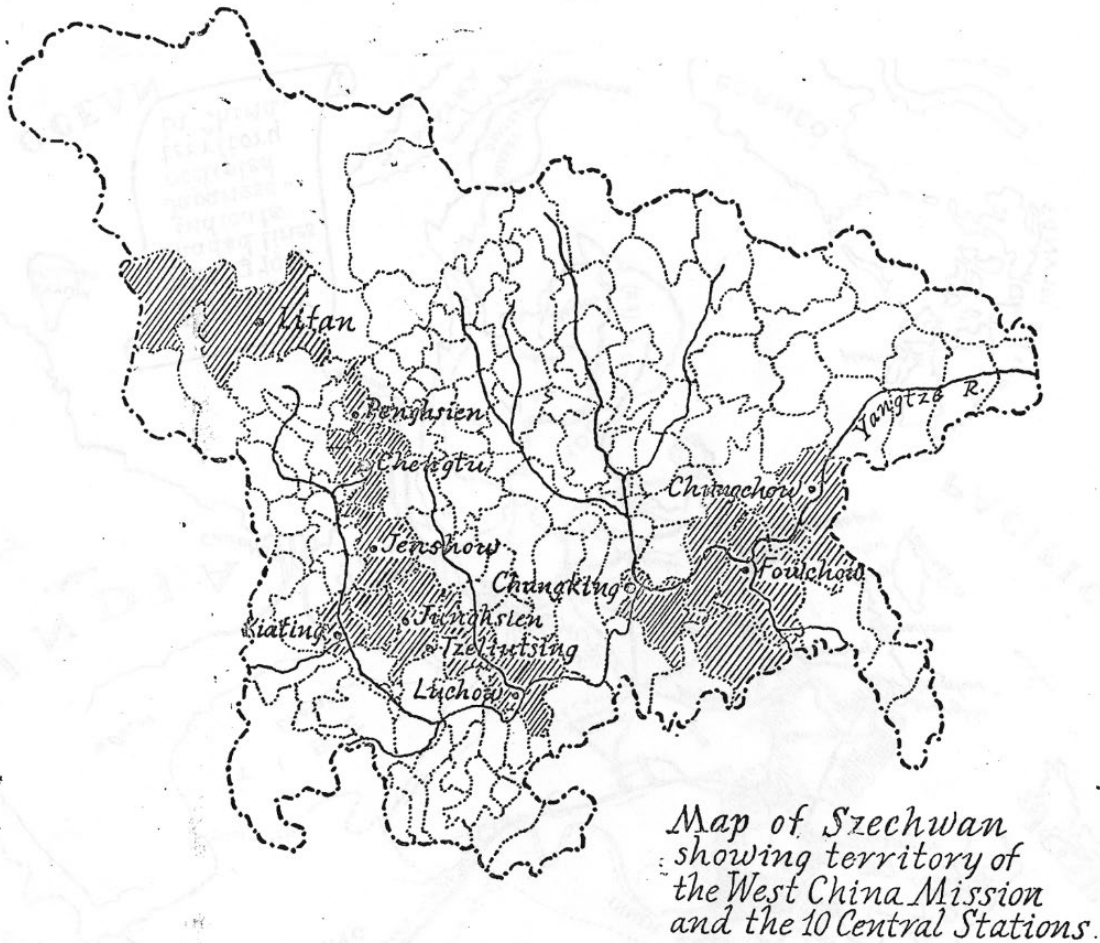


Figure 2: Map of Szechwan



APPENDIX C: Item Descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	61-1	Pamphlets: "Our Girls' School in Chentu" by L. Hambley; "Report of Hospital for Women and Children"; "China" by N.T. Hillary et al.	1932
	61-2	West China. Field Secretary-Treasurer's correspondence with Missions Executive Secretary (Miss Sparling; Mrs. Spotton)	1930

In February Miss Sparling wrote concerning Mrs. McGillivray's visit to West China.

Expansion after the recent evacuation is reflected in the urgent request of Mission Council that Misses Foster, Tallman, Smith, and Ketcheson return to the field, and that new workers be appointed including educational workers with training to Domestic Science, Music and Kindergarten. Evangelistic workers were needed, also doctors, a dentist, and a worker with business training.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	61-3	<p>Property questions also reflect expansion of work. They concern purchase of a General Board house in Junghsien for use as a W.M.S. school, erection of a music building in Chengtu, hospital extension, kindergarten near Tzeliutsing, and one near Chungking, open-air gymnasium for school in Luchow, a woman's school in Tzeliutsing, Chungking hills bungalow, and furnishings for W.M.S. homes.</p> <p>A request was made for a grant toward university boundary walls, following the tragic killing of Dr. Stubbs on the campus.</p> <p>Miss Jack in Chungking wrote concerning the required registration of schools with the government. As this would involve doing away with compulsory classes in religion, Miss Jack felt that such registration would defeat the purpose of Christian schools. In spite of pressure from the Chinese Church and from other missionaries, she refused to register the Chungking Middle School, even at the risk of it being forced to close. On October 4th church leaders in Chungking wrote protesting the refusal to register.</p>	1931
		<p>West China. Field Secretary-Treasurer's correspondence with Missions Executive Secretary (Miss Sparling to Mrs. Spotton)</p>	
		<p>March 19. Comments on Council minutes: Principle of registration of schools accepted, but teaching of Bible to continue out of school hours. Opinion expressed that although the W.M.S. desires all candidates for overseas work to be university graduates, there was much evangelistic work to be done by well-educated, experience woman even without a degree. (This was a live issue in West China for a number of years.) Decision was made to operate only three Junior Middle Schools, Chengtu, Tzeliutsing, and Chungking. Request for new workers.</p>	
		<p>July 25. Comments by Miss Sparling on the W.M.S. Executive minutes of meeting at Omei: Luchow school request for purchase of additional piece of land. Miss Peters transferred from Chungking to Junghsien because of registration of Chungking School.</p>	
	61-4	<p>December 28. Letter from Woman's College Board to Mrs. Hales requesting that Miss Pearl Chiang be given an opportunity for graduate study abroad, in preparation for university teaching.</p> <p>West China. Field Secretary-Treasurer's</p>	1932

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		correspondence with Missions Executive Secretary (Miss Sparling to Mrs. Spotton, and Miss Harrison to Mrs. Spotton)	
		There are several letters concerning Miss Pearl Chiang – request for a scholarship in Canada, possible course of study; later, plans are delayed because of Health.	
		Questions involving property are a major concern. These include the sale of part of the school property in Chungking, Luchow school gymnasium, purchase of property at Mah Tah Gin near Kiating, possible effect of proposed street widening adjacent to Chengtu Middle School, Miss Hambley's purchase of land in Tzeliutsing and request for a wall around the new part of the Tzeliutsing property.	
		The appointment of Miss Adelaide Harrison as secretary-treasurer is ratified. She returns to the field after an absence of several years.	
		In February there are reports of Japanese landings in Shanghai and Nanking. Chengtu is quiet.	
		On February 10 th Miss Harrison wrote to Mrs. Hales reporting on the trip to Tzeliutsing for the annual meetings of Council and Workers' Conference. She comments on the following points: the decision to take back the management of the Chungking school from the Chinese Church, and to appoint Miss Marion Coon as W.M.S. worker there; a request is made for a woman doctor for the Woman's Hospital in Chengtu; resolutions were passed regarding the formation of a Joint Council, representing both Foreign Mission Board and the Woman's Missionary Society.	
		An anti-Christian demonstration was held in Tzeliutsing during the Council meetings.	
		There is a list of W.M.S. workers on the field, with times their furloughs are due.	
		Leila Temple scholarship for a girl student at West China Union University.	
		In April it was decided that Miss Florence Jack should go to Shanghai to look after the printing of Christian Education books. She was to take a holiday in Vancouver.	
		Dr. Jean Millar was appointed to West China.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	61-5	<p>In June Miss Harrison reported that travel grants would be insufficient because of the rate of exchange. The Executive Secretary wrote that a ten percent cut had been made on missionary salaries, and a twenty-five percent cut on maintenance. Miss Harrison then wrote of retrenchment of work because of cuts, and asked permission to use local school fees. The W.M.S. policy was then stated, namely that receipts on the field and gains on exchange must revert to the Home Board, thus reducing the amount of grant required. A request is made for an increased grant for the Woman's College dormitory,</p> <p>A cholera epidemic in the province was gradually spreading westward. Fighting was going on between local military leaders.</p> <p>historical pamphlet: "These Forty years" West China Mission, 1892-1932 West China. Field Secretary's correspondence with Missions Executive Secretary (Miss Harrison and Mrs. Spotton)</p> <p>Postponement of Council because of fighting in the province. Dr. Retta Kilborn wrote that she was not fully in agreement with cooperative plan for medical work. The resolution regarding the plan was enclosed. Pleaded for larger missionary staff, doctors, and nursing staff for the Training School. Miss Jack to go on early furlough because of father's death.</p> <p>News items from the stations:</p> <p>In Chungchow F. Fee reported good attendance at 8-day evangelistic services.</p> <p>Chungking - Coutts reported greater interest in religion at Woman's School.</p> <p>In Chengtu a preaching place had been set up at the annual spring fair. School attendance had increased. Mr. Plewman had acquired a radio and was able to get newscasts.</p> <p>Financial problems in schools. Registration of Chungking school agreed upon, with certain conditions.</p> <p>A. Ward to go home because of mother's illness.</p> <p>Danger of unoccupied Jenshow home being taken</p>	1933

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	61-6	<p>over by military - suggest its use as school annex. Invasion of Red army in north-east Szechwan.</p> <p>Mrs. Spotton writes that Board is unable to make a contribution at present to the central hospital plant at the university in Chengtu.</p> <p>In May Miss Harrison reported fighting between local armies in the Penghsien area.</p> <p>Opening ceremony of residence of Woman's College involved Mr. Small as builder, Miss Steele as chairman of the Board, Miss Foster representing the faculty and the principal of our Senior Middle School, Miss Ku Tsi Peh, a former graduate.</p> <p>Spotton to Harrison: Board action re use of school fees. Reduction in salaries and maintenance. Warning to underspend.</p> <p>Local fighting ceased to allow farmers to plant rice. Inaugural of air mail service Chengtu-Chungking-Shanghai.</p> <p>Renewed fighting. Missionaries unable to go to hills for vacation. Unfair taxes levied, customs duties increasing. Damage to village schools in Jenshow district by soldiers.</p> <p>Mrs. Hockin, C. Kilborn and three new missionaries expected. A. McFadden appointed for Household Science</p> <p>C.G.I.T. work encouraging in Senior Middle School.</p>	1934
		<p>Three Chinese representatives sent to General Assembly of Church of Christ in China in August. West China. Field Secretary's correspondence with Missions Executive Secretary February 24. Comments on minutes of Council; In Fowchow, W.M.S. to take over F.M.B. day School. Continuation of Mission examinations for schools for another year. Part of Penghsien school property to be sold. Request for appointment of Mrs. Allen by W.M.S. Need of C.G.I.T. leaders' material in Chinese. New projects in mass education, rural evangelism, Christianizing the Home, baby welfare, leadership training, etc. Request for use of Jenshow Woman's School for new projects. Insufficient grants for fuel and light. Imported goods increased in cost, with high duties. Advance of money to Chungking school for installation of water system. Need of doctors. Cost</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	61-7	<p>of language school.</p> <p>Suggestions regarding missionaries retiring on the mission field.</p> <p>April 30. Spotton to Harrison. Approval of taking over Fowchow School, and of selling Penghsien building. Unable authorize appointment of Mrs. Allen. New projects authorized. Miss Wellwood to delay furlough.</p> <p>June 29. Grant for electric light plant, Chungking. Miss Tallman re-appointed to West China.</p> <p>Training of women for ministry and as Bible-women.</p> <p>Reparations fund; re-grants not to be carried more than four years.</p> <p>Request Dr. Retta Kilborn's appointment for a short term. Dr. Helen Lousley appointed. Re-adjustments of furloughs for better distribution of personnel. Approved.</p> <p>Recommendation to rent land from Union Normal School for temporary residence for women medical students. Approved by home board.</p> <p>Missionaries of Society of Friends protest introduction of military training at West China Union University, and suggest withdrawal from staff; also Friends Service Council withdrawal from participation in the university.</p>	1935
		<p>Protest cut in maintenance in 1935. Permission granted for use of local receipts on field. West China. Field Secretary's correspondence with Missions Executive Secretary</p> <p>Dr. Millar's return to China after furlough as a regular missionary (original appointment 3 years).</p> <p>Financing of furloughs. In 1934, grant underdrawn because of favourable exchange. Statistical statement.</p> <p>Defence Commissioner of Chengtu urged that all foreigners leave, due to nearness of Communist army. Evacuation of C.M.S. stations north of Chengtu. Fear that armies would break through to Chengtu, so some F.M.B. women and children to be evacuated. Lousley, McFadden, Peters to Kiating. Supplies of food and clothing sent to Kiating, but other workers remained in Chengtu.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Situation became easier.	
		Comparison of number of workers in West China with number ten years previously.	
		Request release of Fowchow kindergarten balance to be used as bonus to Chinese teachers whose salaries had been frozen.	
		Rose Cullen Wallace scholarship.	
		May 16. Red army driven out of Kweiyang west to Yunnan where they turned north into south-west Szechwan. Generalissimo in Chengtu.	
		Clippings from Toronto Star re situation in W. China give distorted and lurid account. Miss Harrison refutes the account, and gives facts of case.	
		Executive secretary reports continued salary and maintenance reductions for 1936. Request re teachers' bonuses not granted.	
		Correspondence re scholarship for Pearl Chiang; establishment of Bible Training School for women; Miss L. Hinton's health forces return to Canada; need of a doctor, suggested Charlotte Small; Steele, Virgo, Brooks and Peters plan furlough travel home by Siberia to attend World Sunday School Convention in Norway.	
		W.M.S. General Secretary reports appointment of Miss H. Day as Literature secretary, Mrs. Loveys as Home Missions Executive Secretary, and Mrs. Hugh Taylor as Foreign Missions Executive Secretary.	
83.058C	61-8	Christmas pamphlet (probably 1935) describes West China work. West China. Field Secretary-treasurer's correspondence with Foreign Missions Executive Secretary, 1936.	1936
		July 8. Arrival Rouse in Junghsien. McFadden, Mrs. Hoffman and Mrs. Vickert (Baptist) at Omei cottage robbed and beaten.	
		Oct. 6. Opposition to school work in Junghsien. Visit of Mr. and Mrs. Forbes. Tense situation between China and Japan. Staff for Bible Training School.	
		Nov. 2. Mrs. Hockin travelling on bus - bus fired on - Hockin injured.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	61-9	West China. Field Secretary-treasurer's correspondence with Foreign Missions Executive Secretary, 1937	
		Appointment of Ruth Sparling and Katharine Hockin.	
		Famine in Junghsien area. Relief funds from Canadian churches. Teen-age girls taken in by Junghsien Missionaries. Sacrificial donation from Chengtu Senior Middle School to starving girls in Junghsien. Gift from missionaries and students in Japan for famine relief.	
		Miss Liu Dze Ru, principal in Chungking, refuses Lillian Massey Treble scholarship in Household Science.	
		Court case re cheque for \$8,000.00 stolen in mission office.	
		Finances: Value of Canadian dollar same as 1925. Method of making estimates based on exchange rate of 2:1 proves satisfactory.	
		Sept. 25. British Consul in Chungking writes re possible danger from Japanese hostilities. Possibility of women and children leaving at once by British gun boat. If they remain, it may be necessary later to leave by Kweiyang and Yunnanfu. Harrison reports that M. Brown has left Shanghai and Honan missionaries scattered. Many down-river Chinese arriving in Chengtu.	
		Oct. 7. Harrison reports "Mails functioning - quiet - safe." Mails via Hong Kong and Hankow or by Yunnanfu and Indo-China. Chinese well-informed of political situation by radio.	
		Suggestion that Foreign Mission Board nurses join the W.M.S. raises problems of salary and living. Difficulties of securing currency.	
		Government moved to Chungking. Decision to move Chung-Girls' School from city to other side of river because of danger of air raids.	
83.058C	61-10	West China. Field Secretary-treasurer's correspondence with Foreign Missions Executive Secretary, 1938.	
		Jan. 10. Copy of letter from Mr. Hibbard to Dr. Arnup. Cable sent asking return of both W.M.S. and F.M.B. workers. Details given of method of travel through Indo-China. Need of relief funds.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	61-11	<p>Feb. 21. Penghsien property. Inquiry re insurance. Re requirement that nurses under appointment be required to take United Church Training School course. Comments on Executive minutes: Suggestion that all new nurses be appointed by the W.M.S. Relief funds for war refugees coming to Szechwan. Christian hostel for refugees opened in Chungking by Miss Wellwood. Invitation to Dr. Arnup to visit West China. List of special objects for which funds are requested. Loan of F.M.B. house in Chungking to girls' school. Arrangements between girls' and boys' schools, Chungking.</p> <p>Air raid shelters on W.M.S. properties. Chungking bombed. Travel and transportation of freight from Yunnanfu.</p> <p>Mar. 22. Difficulties of travel and of bringing baggage overland from Yunnanfu. Plans made for carriers, but truck finally located.</p> <p>July 27. Letter from Omei to Mrs., Loveys acting for Mrs. Taylor. Agree to request of Association of University Women to allow placing of thirty destitute children in Jenshow Primary Boarding School. Welcome to Rural Service Project of Ginling College to use W.M.S. house in Jenshow.</p> <p>Ruth Sparling's engagement and resignation. Request that Mrs. Hockin remain on field until end of 1939.</p> <p>Sept. 12. Death of Mr. Edmonds. Request for appointment of Mrs. Edmonds to Tzeliutsing Boys' School. Chungking School - appointment of Miss Holt. Miss Stella Cheng (Djen) - M.A. degree from Yenching - appointed principal of Chengtu Senior Middle School.</p> <p>Preparation of outline programme of Religious Education for boarding schools. United Hospitals contract. Projected visit of Mrs. Taylor to Szechwan.</p> <p>Sept. 24. Written to Mrs. Taylor in India about travel plans for her visit to West China. Air raid in Kunming.</p> <p>West China. Field Secretary-Treasurer's correspondence with Foreign Missions Executive Secretary, 1939. (Miss Harris to Mrs. Taylor.)</p> <p>Mar. 13. Request from Woman's College for grant for salaries of Chinese staff. Request for grant for</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	61-12	<p>building for Union Theological College. Dug-outs for air raid shelters. Chengtu Middle School to move to Penghsien.</p> <p>May 4. Mrs. Taylor's return to Canada without visit to West China. Bombing of Chungking on May 3 and 4 very serious.</p> <p>May 11. People moving out of Chengtu in panic at air-raid alarms. Middle School moved to Penghsien; Bible School preparing to move or close; Day School and Kindergarten closed. Night spent in dug-out. Statements regarding bombing of Chungking.</p> <p>June 15. Bombing of Chengtu. Death of Rev. Harold Hsu. Shen Tsi church used as emergency hospital for injured.</p> <p>June 28. Increase of Chinese salaries and bonus. Air-raid shelters. Request for early furlough for Dr. Lousley.</p> <p>July 22. From Shin Kai Si on Mt. Omei. Request for special grant for Chinese salaries and for funds for moving schools. Scholarships for Miss Du Shi Tsai, Miss Wen Hsioh Min (Doreen Wen, later Mrs. Franklin Wu), and Stella Cheng. Building of kindergarten at Normal School delayed. Revision of Joint Medical plan. Appointment of missionary nurses. Furloughs.</p> <p>Aug. 21. From Omei. Bombing of Kiating. Some mission property destroyed.</p> <p>Sept. 19. Bombing of Luchow. W.M.S. buildings destroyed by fire from incendiary bombs. School had already evacuated. Miss Constance Ward lost almost all possessions. F.M.B. property had direct hits by demolition bombs.</p> <p>Welcome the appointment of a Canadian-born Chinese nurse. Prices soaring.</p> <p>Oct. 18. Miss Hambley had reported bombing of Tzeliutsing - bombs fell around W.M.S. house, but building saved - F.M.B. hospital direct hit. Many deaths, much destruction.</p> <p>West China. Field Secretary-treasurer's correspondence with Foreign Missions Executive Secretary, 1940. (Miss Harris and Miss Harrison to Mrs. Taylor.)</p> <p>Jan. 17. Appointment of Margaret Lee as</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		missionary nurse, and her salary. Request for travel aid to Dr. Helen Ioh not fully approved. Need of greatly increased salaries for Chinese workers. Scholarship for S. Cheng.	
		Feb. 8. Illness of Rouse, Hockin, Graham. Hope of having Honan worker to relieve Graham for immediate furlough.	
		Feb. 12. Comments on minutes of Joint Executive and Workers' Conference Executive: Closer cooperation with Church of Christ in China. Request for supplementary grant because of rising cost of living - resignation of some teachers because of low salaries - need urgent.	
		Discussion of place, function and training of missionary nurses.	
		Request for appointment of Honan personnel to West China, L. Dinwoody and H. McDougall.	
		Request for emergency grant for literature because of unusual opportunity at present time.	
		Chengtou, Miss A. Ward appointed to Middle School. School specializes in music, religious education, Home Economics, and English.	
		Request of West China Union Theological College for grant for dormitory for women students. Request for permission to sell Chungking school property within city, and possibility of purchase of F.M.B. property for the school	
		Feb. 27. A statement from Dr. Bell to Mrs. Taylor and Mr. Arnup, re need of increased grants for 1940 & 1941.	
		Mar. 30. Stella Cheng to Harris, outlining plans for development Senior Middle School.	
		April 6. Important changes planned in church programmes to meet changing needs. Great need of more money - some work must be closed because of finances.	
		Welcome to Honan missionaries - Dr. Forster, Miss Dinwoody, Miss Boyd, Miss V. Stewart.	
		Needs of Wen Deh Girls' School, Chungking.	
		Request of Isabel Brown for appointment as missionary of W.M.S. to work with National Christian Council in establishing co-operatives.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Apr. 23. Comments on Executive minutes; Crowded temporary buildings at Wen Deh; Miss Dinwoody for Fowchow; funds for Dr. Helen Ioh's return to China. Renewal of bombing in the province. Amusing account of a soldier's request to be taught the Lord's Prayer.	
		May 2. Woman's Hospital, Chengtu, destroyed by fire.	
		May 18. Further request for money due to inflation. Chungking School. Woman's hospital to move to Girls' School property, Fang Chen Kai, Chengtu.	
		June 7. Severe bombings in Chungking. Alarms in Chengtu. Miss Ward to continue in Woman's College. Investment of money in land for Senior Middle School, Chengtu.	
		June 14. Bombing in Chungking destroyed city school buildings. Fowchow bombed; Ichang fallen to enemy.	
		Aug. 20 Written from Omei. Joint medical plan. Notes re Dinwoody, Sommerville, Forster, Ruth Sharpe, Isabel Brown. Gratitude for permission to use gain on local exchange. Suggestion that Woman's hospital be not rebuilt, but W.M.S. undertake responsibility in University hospital. Great damage to U.C.C. property - Tzeliutsing hospital, Fowchow hospital, F.M.B. houses, Chungking church and clinic.	
		Institute for training Christian Home workers opening in Junghsien.	
		Sept. 1. Grants for air raid shelters. Request for grant for medical equipment to replace that lost in Woman's Hospital fire. Problems of travel etc. for returning workers - plane from Hong Kong with little baggage.	
		Oct. 26. Arrival of Margaret Lee and Evelyn Ricker.	
		Nov. 15. Dr. Sparling to Mrs. Taylor. Report on new building, Union Theological College.	
		Nov. 22. Harrison arrived in Szechwan - to visit various stations en route to Chengtu. Distress of people due to inflation and low salaries of mission employees due to rate of exchange used.	
		Nov. 25. Renting of property, Chungking.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	61-13	<p>Purchase of land. Appointment of Honan missionaries - Gay, Sommerville, Stewart, Preston, Boyd. Fee in Fowchow, Ricker in Penghsien. High cost of fuel and light. M. Lee's salary - missionary scale or Chinese workers scale?</p> <p>West China. Field Secretary-treasurer's correspondence with Foreign Missions Executive Secretary, 1941 (Miss Harrison to Mrs. Taylor)</p> <p>Programme of the Fiftieth Anniversary of The West China Mission of The United Church of Canada, 1941</p> <p>Financial report for 1940. Request of Woman's College for annual grant to be paid in Canadian Currency.</p> <p>Salaries of Honan workers in West China.</p> <p>Recommended division of offices of secretary-treasurer, Miss Harris recommended as secretary of the mission and of educational work, Miss Harrison as treasurer.</p> <p>Drs. Best and Hoffman bringing baggage and freight, including that of W.M.S. by Burma road.</p> <p>Mar. 7. Request for maintenance grant at 7:1 rate. Woman's dormitory, Union Theological College. Scholarship and passport for Stella Cheng. Junghsien riots-because of high price of rice.</p> <p>Mar. Passage and travel arrangements, Stella Cheng. Arrival Dinwoody in Chungking. New highway to connect Luchow with Burma road.</p> <p>April 10. Joint Executive minutes: Normal School, temporarily in Jenshow, ordered by government to close. Permission sought to continue for three years.</p> <p>Chungking: Use of rents for repairs after violent windstorm. Work closed because of finances: Primary schools in Chengtu, Penghsien, Jenshow and Kiating districts,</p> <p>Apr. 23. Rev. George Sparling to Mrs. Taylor: Plans and finances of women's dormitory at Union Theological College. Thanks for two thousand dollar grant.</p> <p>May 7. Resignation of Dorothy Boyd. Request for use of Canadian School building for Union Normal</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>School. Letters in June and July discuss the following: Method of travel from Hong Kong to Szechwan; Soaring prices; continued air attacks; maintenance grant for 1941; Miss Cheng's travel to Canada; request of Hwa Yin School to use F.M.B, Boys' Primary School, Penghsien, Chengtu Primary School building to be vacated by Chinese Air Commission; only two cottages occupied at Omei in summer because of cost of carriers.</p>	
		<p>Dr. Sparling reported first graduation at Theological College - Miss Doreen Wen graduated in Senior class.</p>	
		<p>July 26. From Omei re Executive minutes: Rent of Kiating boarding school to Wuhan National University. W.M.S. subsidy for Christian literature. Question regarding the appointment of Dr. Millar to Chengtu or Jenshow.</p>	
		<p>Aug. 6. From Omei. Estimated expenditures to end of year. Abundance of rain, prospect of good crops, price of rice down. Salaries of teachers and Bible women put largely on rice basis.</p>	
		<p>Bad air raid in Chengtu C.M.S. and C.I.M. buildings. No military objective hit. Much loss of life.</p>	
		<p>Aug. 15. Tzeliutsing heavily bombed. W.M.S. house hit, business section destroyed, hits in hospital compound.</p>	
		<p>Aug. 30. Details of Tzeliutsing raid. Bad bombings in Fowchow damaged schools and destroyed church. Damage in Kiating.</p>	
		<p>Sept. 1. Bombing in Chengtu and Chungking. Mrs. Homer Brown had serious accident at Kwanhsien.</p>	
		<p>Sept. 10. Minutes of Executive: Outline of mission property damaged during July and August raids In Chungchow, Fowchow, Tzeliutsing, Kiating. Recommended that the only repairs to be done should be those necessary to protect from weather and to enclose with walls.</p>	
		<p>Boys' school property, Penghsien to Girls' School without rent.</p>	
		<p>Request to home board to set aside \$8,000 this year toward rebuilding after war - loss already suffered between forty and fifty thousand.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	61-14	<p>Concern over new law affecting foreign exchange - possibly grave effect on funds for maintenance. Banking difficulties in Shanghai and Hong Kong.</p> <p>Oct. 14. Joint Executive minutes: Proposal to transfer U.C.C. work east of Chungking to another mission because of impossibility of staffing adequately. Scotch and Irish Presbyterians from Manchuria looking for a location in Szechwan for permanent work.</p> <p>Commemoration of 50th anniversary of the mission set for Jan 23-25, 1942, during meeting of mission council.</p> <p>Appeal to home boards for additional bonus or reduction, of cut on salaries. Government survey of property.</p> <p>Oct. 21. Maintenance grants. Grant to Synod and Literature. Purchase of truck. Use of rent money.</p> <p>Nov. 3. Lois Russell seriously ill with typhus fever. M. Lee and A. Tallman requested to come to Chengtu to nurse her.</p> <p>Dec. 10. Cable: "In view of possible interrupted communication, Council requests full emergency powers"</p> <p>Dec. 11. Cable: Emergency powers granted; exchange for 1942 set at 13:1; salary bonus \$100 each.</p> <p>Dec. 19. Difficulties selling cheques; Mary Crawley's resignation. Dr. Mullett detained in Hong Kong.</p> <p>Feb. 7. Executive minutes: Cost of living; travel on the Pacific; representation of W.M.S. on Joint Executive; future of W.M.S. hospital work in Chengtu; temporary buildings in Chungking; plans for Stella Cheng's study in Canada.</p> <p>West China. Field Secretary-treasurer's correspondence with Foreign Missions Executive Secretary, 1942 (Miss Harrison to Miss Taylor)</p> <p>An enlarged Joint Executive, with one Chinese and one missionary from each district met in place of full Council and Synod. Subjects discussed included the following:</p> <p>Reorganization of Synod as a purely ecclesiastical</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		body, not including medical and educational work.	
		Organization of a Medical Board - members - duties.	
		Organization of a Board of Education, responsible to Council - members, function, duties.	
		Request for additional grants for salary and maintenance. Request from Woman's College for doubled grant.	
		Furloughs - route available via air to Calcutta, Bombay, steamer via South Africa. Recommended that Misses Hambley, Wellwood, Ward, Russell, McDougall, Sommerville, and V. Stewart leave as soon as possible. Urge return of Foster.	
		Negotiation of contract for taking over Kiating hospital by Provincial Health Administration.	
		Request for permission to sell Fowchow school property and erect building on church property for women's and children's work.	
		Reorganization of Chengtu Hospital Board.	
		Request for missionary for department of rural work in Theological College.	
		Proposal to engage a business manager for the mission, both W.M.S. and F. M. B.	
		Agreed that Wen Teh Girls' School, Chungking should open a Senior Middle department.	
		Acceptance of resignation of M. Crawley - resolution of appreciation. Transfer of materials salvaged from W.M.S. Woman's Hospital to College of Medicine and Dentistry.	
		Request for permission to sell Woman's Hospital property.	
		A committee was appointed to re-consider the constitution of Joint Council.	
		A message was received through Miss Chi of the N.C.C. that Miss Warren was free to work in Shanghai, but cut off from N. China and Canada. As she needed money for living expenses, Miss Harrison arranged for her to draw on the W.M.S. bank account in Shanghai.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		An all-air route was announced from China to U.S.A. via Calcutta, Cairo, Lagos, Brazil, Port-of-Spain, Miami.	
		From March to June the correspondence included the following:	
		Misses McDougall and Russell left on furlough. New air mail route via Durban. Messages could be sent home via Chungking Radio Station. Resignation of Dr. Forster. Appointment of Misses Wiens and Burwell.	
		Commodity prices; salaries of Chinese workers; pensions for women evangelists. Reimbursement to missionaries for loss of baggage. Miss Eva Spicer wrote requesting help for students in isolated university centres.	
		Cables were sent re purchasing year's supply of rice, to help offset inflation.	
		July 4. Comments on minutes of Joint Executive: Refusal of government to allow Union Normal School to continue, as it was a private school. A new arrangement worked out for co-operation with the government, in making it a government school, but with Miss Chiang to continue as Principal.	
		Request for funds for W.M.S. work in the Normal School in Macao where Miss Cairns was on the staff,	
		Aug. 15. Closing of schools and reduction of evangelistic work. Return of evacuated schools to cities - Junghsien and Tzeliutsing. Appeal for new workers. Fiftieth anniversary.	
		Sept. 18. Articles of Agreement- United Christian Publishers.	
		Sept. 18. Comments on Minutes of Executive: Authorize printing of map of West China Mission Field. M. Lee to university hospital. L. McRae early furlough - health. Request for grant for repairs to Tzeliutsing house. Increases in Chinese salaries. Continued rise in prices. Bonus for pastors' families from special home grant. Relief funds from W.M.S. used for food, medical attention, student fees. Summary of special requests for additional funds. Purchase of land for new nurses' Training School. Virgo and Wellwood, McRae fly to India.	
		Oct. 7. Approval of organization of United Christian Publishers. Request for Miss Lamb's return to	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	61-15	<p>field. Conversion of property money from Chinese to Canadian currency. Scholarship in honour of Miss Wellwood on her retirement raised by former students.</p> <p>Correspondence to the end of the year deals with the following items: Letter from Miss Warren in Shanghai reported freedom to work, sufficient funds. Request to release Miss Dinwoody for phonetic script work. It was recommended that Dr. Ming Chong (Canadian Chinese) go to South China because of language, but welcomed to West China until able to go to south.</p> <p>Various financial questions. Missionaries sell personal possessions to help with scholarships for students. Request for \$200.00 bonus for missionaries. Death of Miss Swann and Dr. Kilborn reported. Circular letter from Miss Harrison to missionaries at home.</p> <p>West China. Field Secretary-treasurer's correspondence with Foreign Missions Executive Secretary, 1943 (Miss Harrison to Mrs. Taylor)</p> <p>Jan. 18. Miss Clara Preston and Miss Steele ill.</p> <p>Feb. 12. Annual meeting of Joint Executive, Synod Executive and Workers' Conference. Request to Home Board for negotiations with Scottish Mission re taking over United Church work east of Chungking. Request for grants for repairs to bombed hospital in Tzeliutsing. Suspension of West China Missionary News publication because of printing costs. Mission property in relation to Chinese Church. Hwa Yin School endowment campaign - required by government for private schools.</p> <p>March 17. Grants: additional maintenance; South China Synod; Honan Synod; Honan bursary fund. Miss Warren moving to detention camp in Shanghai.</p> <p>Impossible to sell Chungking property because of government relationships. Air raid alarms begin again after 1 ½ years quiet. Missionaries waiting for transportation in India.</p> <p>April. Sale of part of Woman's Hospital property, Chengtu, to Provincial Health Administration. Request for grant for under-privileged children at Child Study Centre. Request that part of F.M.B. property in Chungking be transferred to Girls'</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		School. Joint Medical accounts. Miss Cairns and South China grants.	
		Miss Warren in concentration camp. Missionaries on furlough finally left India, delayed in Durban.	
		May 1. Summary of financial need of institutions in view of continued price rise - from 7 to 10 per percent compounded monthly. Meetings with Dr. H. H. Kung, minister of finance, suggested government subsidy of mission remittances. Plan to close Canadian School, children to school in India. "Bedrock" basis for salaries worked out.	
		Miss Warren reported conversation with Bishop of Japanese Methodist Church. United Christian Publishers. Honan Synod grant. Rates of exchange. Sykes to Loyang for six months - relief work.	
		Resignation of Dorothy Fox - health and working conditions. Sale of Jenshow property. Tzeliutsing school recommended closed - Board of Directors and alumnae allowed to use buildings to continue school on trial basis.	
		June. Sale of Tsongling property. Closing of Luchow school. Miss Harris to extend term by one year, carrying on work of Educational Secretary; After return of Stella Cheng to Middle School, Miss Christine Lee released for Miss Harris' work. Bonuses.	
		July. Recommendation that mission offices be moved, and Mr. Gordon Smith engaged as accountant.	
		August. Student relief, school finances, government subsidy on exchange, property questions.	
		September. South China finances. Boys' and Girls' Schools, Chungking. Mary Gormley.	
		October. Request to sell Tzeliutsing Girls' School property. Mrs. Hockin recovering from operation. Plans to hold Council in 1944.	
		November. Estimates for Loyang, Honan. Missionary circular letter.	
		December. Request for Miss Sykes to be appointed to Loyang for indefinite period. Property sales.	
		1946. List of women missionary doctors and	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	61-16	<p>nurses in West China, compile in 1946.</p> <p>West China. Field Secretary-treasurer's correspondence with Foreign Missions Executive Secretary, 1951 (Miss Winifred Harris with Mrs. Taylor) (First letter from Florence fee.)</p> <p>Feb. 2. Miss Foster and Miss Edith Sparling reached Hong Kong. Exit permits granted to Vera Harrison (English Baptist on loan to W.M.S. at Middle School) and to Annie Thexton. Miss Fee had completed her literature work and work at Union Theological College, and was preparing for departure. Literature Department of Synod and the Press being separated. Pressures on Christians.</p> <p>Mar. 18. Miss Harris still in Chengtu, but ready to leave and work of secretary-treasurer taken over by Evelyn Ricker. Eleven of W.M.S. remain, all have asked for exit permits. Connie Ward with Ian Robb. Nellie Graham having difficulties. No mail for two months.</p> <p>June 19. Mrs. Taylor reports cable that W. Harris and F. Fee left Chengtu on June 18. On July 3rd Mrs. Taylor reports that Fee and Harris had reached Hong Kong.</p> <p>July 4. Miss Harris writes from Hong Kong describing experiences of last few months. Chinese reduced to poverty, tremendous taxes, assets frozen, extortion dues, death. Difficulties experienced by scholarship student Dorreen Wu (Mrs. Franklin Wu). Extremely grave situation among church people in Junghsien. Pastor in prison. Principal of girls' school in Tzeliutsing in prison.</p> <p>Eunice Peters and Hazel Heffner in Kiating, vacated residence. Anne Ward still at Woman's College, able to help students unofficially with music. Evelyn Bicker and Katharine Hockin still at Middle School compound. Hocking's permit granted and then withdrawn. Recovered from typhus (not typhoid). Belongings of Ricker and Hockin searched minutely. Isabelle Miller not allowed to accompany Harris to Hong Kong. Difficulties in Chungking for Constance Ward and Jean Stewart, Constance and Nellie Graham underwent accusation meetings (Above information was to be kept confidential because of danger to Chinese friends.)</p> <p>July 20. Jean Stewart Hong Kong.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Aug. 28. Constance Ward left Chungking Aug. 5 or 6, arriving Hong Kong Aug. 12.	
		Jean Sommerville reached Hong Kong Sept. 12. Anne Ward Left Chengtu Sept. 10. E. Ricker to reach Hong Kong Oct. 7. Miller leaving Chengtu on Oct. 11. K. Hockin still in Chengtu on Oct. 12.	
		Other matters in these letters are concerned with Miss Harris' trip home, via Europe.	
		Minutes of Council, Council Executive and Workers' Conference	
83.058C	61-17	West China. Minutes of Council, Executive, Workers' Conference	1930-1931
	61-18	---. ---	1932
	61-19	---. ---	1933
	61-20	---. ---; reports – Joint Publicity, church, medical work, N.C.C.R.E	1934
	61-21	---. ---	1935
	61-22	---. ---	1936
	61-23	---. ---	1937
	61-24	---. ---	1938
	61-25	---. ---; West China Missions Directory	1939
	61-26	---. ---	1940-1942
	61-27	West China. West China Union University Cabinet Bulletins, 1939. Woman's College Constitution. Minutes of Woman's college Board, 1939 and 1940.	1939-1940
	61-28	West China. Union Normal School and Child Study Centre – pamphlets	
	61-29	West China. Letter from W.M.S. president, Mrs. McGillivray, to Mrs. Hales describing trip to West China	1930
	61-30	West China. Private Schools and Religion. A government petition and reply regarding repeal of regulations forbidding the teaching of religion in schools.	
	61-31	West China. Medical work. Proposals for cooperation of hospitals	1930
	62-1	West China. Papers describing the war situation, 1939 and 1940, 1945 by G. Bell, J. Endicott, F. Jack, W. Morgan, H. Veals, J. Kitchen, E. Struthers, Mrs. Longley, L. Walmsley; newspaper clippings, 1940, 1945.	1939-1945
	62-2	West China. Church of Christ in China – letters, bulletins, reports	1948-1952
	62-3	West China. Dr. Stewart Allen, 1950-1951. Dr. Leslie Kilborn re 'San-Fan movement' in W.C.U.U. Newspaper clippings, 1951-1952. Correspondence between the W.M.S. Assistant Treasurer (referred to as W.M.S. Treasurer) and the West China Secretary-treasurer is found in Box 62-4 to Box 63-11. This deals with transmission of funds to the field by Bank drafts,	1950-1952

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	62-4	<p>etc., and sending of money home by missionaries by means of local orders and home orders. Requests for grants are made to the Home Board, financial reports are compiled, and so on. Where this is of a routine nature it is not referred to specifically in the following synopsis. The secretary-treasurer often includes subjects of a general nature in her correspondence. Reference is made to these, as they throw light on the current conditions in West China, and the progress of mission work.</p> <p>West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. treasurer and field secretary-treasurer, 1925. (Mrs. Powell and Miss Harrison)</p> <p>In the first six months of the year correspondence referred to the following items: Loss of a shipment from Shanghai - typewriters and a safe. Rev. T.Z. Koo in Toronto - grant to National Christian Council.</p> <p>Appointment of new workers-Misses Fee, Isaacs, Berryhill, Sandell. Illness of Miss Sturdy.</p> <p>Big gain on exchange. Grant for Woman's School building, Fowchow.</p> <p>Large attendance of children in Chengtu schools and Sunday School</p> <p>July 22. Cables between Canada, Shanghai and Chungking concerning disturbed conditions and evacuation of missionaries from Szechwan.</p> <p>August 11. Return of evacuated missionaries to stations. Conditions in Chungking normal.</p> <p>Sept. 25. Conditions quiet; in Chengtu, Junghsien and Tzeliutsing school registration was good, but in Luchow and Chungking a decrease in number of pupils probably because of anti-foreign feeling.</p> <p>Oct. 5. Cable reported situation quiet, people friendly, and asked for return of missionaries. Disturbed by W.M.S. decision not to send workers, new or old.</p> <p>Dec. 18. Miss Harrison cabled "Situation is quiet, officials and people friendly, workers urgently required send at earliest opportunity.</p> <p>Dec. 29. Construction of school in Fowchow. Losses and travel expenses due to disturbances and evacuation. Fires in Chungking property.</p> <p>Discussion of attitude of missionaries to abolition</p>	1925

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	62-5	<p>of extraterritorial jurisdiction - believe it should be abolished, but recognize that have been helped by it in the past and that difficulties might arise because of lack of strong Chinese government, power of military increased taxation by local governors, tax on property purchase, etc. Re-building of Chengtu dispensary because of street widening.</p> <p>West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1926.</p> <p>Miss Harrison reports on Christmas celebrations in Chengtu. News of the death of Mrs. Powell is received with sadness. Miss Sparling appointed secretary-treasurer, Miss Harrison to go on furlough. Much correspondence re loss of typewriters. Dr. Henry arrived from home in June; Death of Miss Brackbill is received in August.</p> <p>Land was purchased in Chungking and also in Tzeliutsing.</p> <p>In September Miss Sparling and Dr. Henry arrived in Chengtu after travel by smaller steamer and boat. They found the people friendly, but there was anxiety because of the bombardment of Wanhsien by British gunboats. Suggestions were considered for procedure in case of evacuation - close boarding schools, arrange for payment of Chinese workers, treasurer's books, use of money on hand, property deeds.</p> <p>A statement is made of the Wanhsien incident; preparations in Chungking for evacuation. However, on September 30th Miss Sparling reports that all are at work, city quiet, but student meetings are being held. The southern army in Hankow.</p> <p>In October there were these reports: Chungking - British residents evacuated, W. M. S. personnel still there, school open, bungalows in hills looted. Chengtu - quiet, tense; no word from Penghsien, Kiating, Jenshow. Plans for missionaries arrived in Shanghai to study language until able to proceed to Szechwan. -</p> <p>In November Miss Sparling reported that the university had re-opened with 155 students, after being closed for three weeks. Students' Patriotic Society, supported by General Liu Wen Hwei had insisted that all missionary and mission school servants should leave their jobs. Missionaries acted as gatekeepers, etc., pupils in schools did own marketing, drawing water from wells most difficult.</p> <p>Nov. 16 Sparling reported a meeting of World's Student Christian Movement attended by 1000</p>	1926

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	62-6	<p>students. West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1927. (Sparling and Smith)</p> <p>The year opened with danger to missionaries because of the military situation. Many cables were sent between Chengtu, Shanghai and Canada regarding withdrawal of staff. Workers unwilling to leave because of probable looting of property, and in Chengtu because of responsibility felt for girls in Middle School. Committee in Shanghai advised that some should go on furlough, others temporarily in Shanghai or Japan.</p> <p>In April all missionaries had withdrawn. Correspondence deals with salaries, travel expenses, etc. Miss Sparling deposited deeds, wills, and other important papers in bank in Shanghai.</p> <p>Dr. Ada Speers married to Dr. Smith.</p> <p>On June 17th it was reported that the southern army had advanced to Pukow, across the river from Nanking.</p> <p>Reported loss of \$3,600.00 from Luchow safe, taken by soldiers occupying house. Silver left in Tzeliutsing put out at interest with Chinese people.</p>	1927
	62-7	<p>Miss Sparling returned to Canada. Dr. Kilborn appointed secretary-treasurer. West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1928.</p> <p>Routine finances.</p> <p>July 28. British consul agreed to missionaries returning to Szechwan, Miss Sparling returned to China.</p> <p>New salary rates - minimum \$750.00; maximum \$1,000.00, plus room, heat, light. Housing allowance for workers while evacuated to east coast. Retirement fund assessments.</p>	1928
	62-8	<p>List of missionaries returning to China - Jack, Steele, Hambley, Ward, Darby, Rouse, Virgo, Wellwood. West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1929 (Sparling and Bennett)</p> <p>On Jan. 3rd Miss Sparling reports conditions quiet; but on Jan. 18th civil war threatening.</p>	1929

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	62-9	<p>Heavy repairs needed in Luchow and Fowchow; repairs begun in Chengtu,</p> <p>A fine conference held with Chinese workers.</p> <p>In April Miss Sparling travelled to stations to assess damage during evacuation, and to review work. In Junghsien, city schools flourishing, village schools with small attendance. Jenshow schools splendid. In Luchow, cleaning and repairing going on, with Miss Ward and Miss Rouse in charge.</p> <p>Chungking reported largest school attendance they had ever had. Miss Lamb described the opening of the Girls' School in Fowchow, and relationships with the military - most buildings occupied by General Liao and his soldiers.</p> <p>Heartz scholarship for medical education of a Chinese girl.</p> <p>April 22. Fighting in the province between two generals.</p> <p>Reparation fund; order for household furnishings; need of typewriters.</p> <p>West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1930 (Sparling and Bennett)</p> <p>Purchase of furnishings and typewriters.</p> <p>Report of a visit to Hsi Pu, near Chengtu, when evangelistic meetings were held and a number became interested in Christianity.</p> <p>In Fowchow, Pastor Din and Mr. Bridgman captured by robbers; ransom asked. Account of escape and return after three weeks.</p> <p>Marriage of Edith Loree.</p> <p>Stabbing death of Dr. Stubbs of Friends' Mission.</p> <p>Mrs. McGillivray's visit to Szechwan.</p> <p>In September, and elsewhere there is reference to the activity of Communists. In a search for Communists quite a number of students were taken and killed.</p> <p>Furnishings. Typewriters. Reparations for personal losses of missionaries. Purchase of medical instruments. Emergency grant for university</p>	1930

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	62-10	campus wall. Miss Brimstin returning to Canada -health. West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1931 (Sparling and Bennett)	1931
		Estimates for 1932. Rural Evangelism by College students. Sparling to Chungking to assist in School registration. Miss Fee early furlough - health.	
		Japanese aggressiveness; daily patriotic meetings.	
		Order for artificial limb for Chinese teacher.	
	62-11	Miss Harrison appointed secretary-treasurer after end of year. West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1932 (Harrison, Bennett and Buck.)	1932
		Estimates for 1933. Requests regarding property in Junghsien, Elating, Luchow, Chungking, Fowchow, Chungchow. Also reparations money still needed in Jenshow, Penghsien, and Kiating. Grant to Educational Secretary of National Christian Council.	
		Contributions from West China missionaries for Canadian relief work.	
		Students incensed over invasion of Shanghai by Japanese.	
		General Liu insists on widening streets adjoining Chengtu school property (Fang Chen Kai and Fuh Deh Kai.)	
	62-12	Cholera epidemic in Szechwan. Missionaries inoculated, but one C.I.M. death. Leila Temple scholarship for university student. Fighting in Szechwan, including Luchow and Chengtu. West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1933 (Harrison, Buck)	1933
		Finance. Estimates for 1934, Request that re-grants be released for land in Kiating, Luchow, Fowchow.	
		Uncertain mails in previous months because of fighting between 21st army in Junghsien and 29th	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	62-13	<p>army in Chengtu.</p> <p>Leila Temple scholarship and Julia Killam Hertz Memorial Fund.</p> <p>Donation from African women for "Relief in China".</p> <p>In April A. Ward returned to Canada because of mother's illness.</p> <p>In May Miss Harrison reported civil war again, north and west of Chengtu. Trip to Tsong Ni Chao to close school. In July civil war had lessened and missionaries were able to go on holidays. Illness of Miss Gormley.</p> <p>Arrival reported of three new missionaries – Ricker, Stewart, Hinton. Language study in Chengtu, Reduction in salaries of missionaries and in maintenance because of decrease in funds.</p> <p>Endowment of a memorial cot in Chengtu Woman's Hospital provided in will of Miss Minnie Hester Garrett.</p> <p>West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1934 (Harrison, Buck)</p> <p>In January, Council and Conference meetings were held.</p> <p>Financial statements. Several letters dealing with architect's fees for Woman's College buildings.</p> <p>In May Miss Harrison wrote explaining the system of transfer of funds from Canada to Shanghai to West China stations, using bills of exchange, etc.</p> <p>Mail robberies.</p> <p>Executive action of W. M. S. granted release of money for new projects.</p> <p>Summer at Omei. Miss Harrison broken leg. Twenty-four days record time in receiving mail, Toronto to Omei.</p> <p>Plan for re-adjustment of times of furlough for more adequate staffing of stations.</p> <p>Approval of sale of part of Penghsien school.</p> <p>Missionaries to West China, autumn 1934: Alice McFadden, Mary Lamb, Robena Swann, Edith</p>	1934

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	62-14	<p>Sparling, Alma Tallman, Dr. Helen Lousley.</p> <p>Grave financial situation in Canada, continued decrease in W.M.S. receipts, necessitates reduction and great economy. Field protest reduction of maintenance grants,</p> <p>McFadden to travel Chungking to Chengtu by air. Plane \$100.00 Mex.; sedan chair \$85.00 Mex. Plane two hours; chair ten days.</p> <p>Dr. Sherwood Eddy held student meeting in Chengtu. Eight hundred expressed desire to study Christianity.</p> <p>West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1935 (Buck, Harrison)</p> <p>Financial report for 1934. Estimates for 1935. Furlough travel.</p> <p>Communist forces in Kweichow and southern Szechwan, south of Yangtze, have caused evacuation of some Baptist and China Inland Mission personnel. No danger if government troops can prevent Communists from breaking through to Yangtze.</p> <p>In March a dust storm reported from the Gobi Desert.</p> <p>April. Political situation tense. Red army circled to west and north of Chengtu, 100 miles away. General in Chengtu advises foreigners to leave if convenient. McFadden, Coutts, Peters and Lousley go by boat to Kiating. Military preparations in Chengtu - trenches dug - city wall strengthened. In May the Red army entered Szechwan in the extreme south-west.</p> <p>Collapse of Shanghai Bank and a Trust Company a great loss to some missionaries.</p>	1935
	62-15	<p>In November there was further anxiety about the Red army advance toward Kiating.</p> <p>West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1936</p> <p>Notice received of appointment of Mrs. Hugh Taylor as Foreign Missions Executive Secretary.</p> <p>June. Plans for Pearl Chiang to travel with Lottie McRae, to Canada.</p> <p>September. Legacy of Mrs. Purdy for Domestic</p>	1936

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	62-16	<p>Science work in West China.</p> <p>November. 1937 estimates. Cuts on salaries and maintenance retained.</p> <p>West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1937 (Harrison and Buck)</p> <p>Registration of property deeds.</p> <p>Mail held up because of low water and ship-wreck in upper Yangtze. Ten weeks for letter from Canada.</p> <p>Relief camp in Junghsien due to unprecedented famine.</p> <p>Difficulty of selling drafts because of war with Japan; treasurer's funds very low.</p> <p>Little possibility of Japanese bombing Chengtu. Possibility of University of Nanking moving to Chengtu.</p> <p>Sept. Mails uncertain. Foreign mails via Hong Kong instead of Shanghai.</p> <p>In October Miss Hambley wrote to Miss Buck about her insurance, reporting that missionaries were receiving very little mail, and that it was impossible to get supplies from Shanghai, such as coal, oil and baking powder.</p> <p>Oct. 9. Grant of \$2,000.00 Can. to Szechwan Synod of Church of Christ in China. Destruction in China from war.</p> <p>Oct. 23. Cheeloo Medical School, Nanking Central Medical College and Dental College, teachers and students en route to Chengtu, to carry on with West China Union University.</p> <p>Visit of Dr. Stanley Jones began Nov. 3. Meetings well attended by church members, workers and students.</p> <p>Estimates for 1936 - continued reduction in salaries and maintenance. Scholarship estimates, including Miss Pearl Chiang.</p>	1937
	62-17	<p>Dec. 13. People fearful of air raids; fighting on Yangtze.</p> <p>West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1938 (Harrison and Buck)</p>	1938

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Feb. 19. Temporary buildings for Wen Teh Girls' School in Chungking built across river. City property to be used as Christian hostel for refugees from downriver, Miss Wellwood in charge.	
		Mar. 26. Arrival of Steele and Gormley by air from Yunnan-fu, a new route.	
		Apr. 6. Miss Hambley reports that the great interest among women in literacy schools gives an opportunity for Christian teaching. Military drill compulsory in schools. General conditions - refugees - families separated - destitution.	
		Miss Sparling seriously ill with typhus. Death of Miss Coon reported. Engagement of Ruth Sparling. Illness of Lottie McRae. Miss Harrison moved back to Chengtu from Penghsien in November.	
		May 13. Serious difficulties in getting freight to Szechwan, including medical supplies. Routes available French Indo-China to Yunnan, extremely expensive; Canton up Pearl River, truck to Hankow or Changsha, then steamer - but no transfer company to make arrangements.	
		In August and September inflation prices due to taxes are reported, and also due to export of cotton and rice to eastern China for the army. Air service was discontinued to Hong Kong because of attack on passenger plane. Bombing in Kunming and Chungking; Air raids on two Chengtu airfields.	
		Purchase of two pianos in Shanghai, stored there; grant for household science teacher; grant for erection of school building, Chungking; grant for Faculty House for Woman's College, Chengtu. Estimates for 1939.	
83.058C	62-18	West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1939 (Harrison, Harris, Buck)	1939
		Financial report. Estimates for 1940. Salary schedule for 1940; Scholarships. Medical finances. In March, fire was reported at the Fowchow property, and an estimate made of necessary repairs.	
		On March 19 Miss Harris wrote that Chengtu Middle School (Hwa Yin) planned to move to Penghsien, the Normal School to Jenshow. A dug-	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	62-19	<p>out was being made for the remaining people on the Chengtu Compound.</p> <p>In April Harrison, Fee, Ricker left on furlough by plane to Chungking and Kunming - flight extended because of Kunming air raid in progress on arrival.</p> <p>By June 8th there had been many air-raid alarms, with resulting confusion on the streets but no bombing. On June 11th a raid caused much destruction in the city. A letter written from Omei in August describes the bombing of Kiating, rescue work - over two thousand reported dead.</p> <p>Letters in September and October deal with emergency grants to institutions. Descriptions of bombing in Chengtu, nights spent in shelter. September 11th - bombing of Luchow. West China. W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1940 (Harris, Buck)</p> <p>Jan. 9. Miss Buck wrote of restrictions established by Foreign Exchange Control Board on negotiation of Canadian currency outside Canada.</p> <p>Financial reports and action of W.M.S. Grant for Chinese workers and to Normal School. Grant to move Chengtu school. Salaries of Chinese staff at Woman's College. Purdy legacy for Domestic Science to be used in Junghsien or Tzeliutsing.</p> <p>Travel to field of Foster, K. Hockin, Mrs. Hockin, Holt, and Dorothy Fox.</p> <p>April. Great need of bonuses and increased salaries for Chinese workers because of inflation.</p> <p>Dorothy Boyd from Honan appointed Chungking. Miss Brooks remittance to "adopted daughters" - Yao Shih Hwa, Yao U Hwa, and Dai Yui Fu (Dorothy Dai).</p> <p>In June, air raid alarms, shortage of money, unable to sell Shanghai cheques.</p> <p>In August Miss Harris wrote that the situation was acute - grants insufficient for year's work - more needed for Chinese salaries and maintenance. Japanese on Szechwan eastern border.</p> <p>Nov. 20. Appointment of Isabel Brown for one year. Salaries of Chinese staff at Woman's College. Grant for temporary building at Luchow, and for furnishings. Grant for equipment, Woman's hospital, Chengtu. Purchase of a site for Chengtu Girls' School. Travel to China of Harrison, Ricker,</p>	1940

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	62-20	<p>Stewart, Thexton, and new worker Margaret Lee. Salaries of Honan workers being transferred to West China - D. Boyd, J. Sommerville, L. Dinwoody, V. Stewart, C. Preston, Miss Gay, Dr. M. Forster.</p> <p>West China. W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1941</p> <p>Jan. Honan salaries. Economic conditions. Rising prices; rice thirty times price two years previously. Salary increase far behind. Maintenance grant to be reckoned at 6:1 rate of exchange, but still necessary to close work.</p> <p>Feb. Harrison to Norman Knight. Honan salaries and grants for work. Rising prices. Lack of hospital supplies.</p> <p>March. Bills of exchange. Transfer of funds from Honan Grant for Woman's Dormitory at Union Theological College. Resumed bombings in West China reported.</p> <p>April. Drs. Best and Hoffman in Kunming arranging storage and transportation of university and hospital supplies brought in from Indo-China.</p> <p>May. Transference of Currency from Shanghai to Chengtu to provide for emergency.</p> <p>June. Miss Harrison wrote to missionaries at home re return travel from Hong Kong - fly direct, or via Rangoon. Continual soaring prices.</p> <p>August. High cost of living affecting missionaries and their work. Famine in dried-out areas of Junghsien, Tzeliutsing, Jenshow and Luchow.</p> <p>September. Drastic financial regulations made in Hong Kong and by Chinese government. Stella Cheng's travel.</p> <p>October. Contributions of missionaries toward Liquidation of the Debt of the Church. Maintenance grant for 1941 at 7:1 rate. Purchase of a truck.</p> <p>Dec. Mr. Hibbard to Dr. Arnup. Attempt to send letter via Rangoon. Emergency powers for Council. Impossible to get money through Shanghai or Hong Kong – Hong Kong besieged. Missionaries of various boards stranded; no funds available; Council and Synod cancelled because of financial situation.</p>	1941
	62-21	<p>Russell - typhus fever.</p> <p>West China. W.M.S. Treasurer and field</p>	1942

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	63-1	Secretary-treasurer, 1942 (Harrison, Buck)	1943
		<p>The opening of the year presented continued problems regarding communication with Canada, and acquiring funds in West China. Cables were sent regarding remittances and financial reports. Air route via Calcutta, Durban, then steamer to Canada. Exchange rate 13:1.</p> <p>In March McDougall, V. Stewart and Russell started on furlough via Calcutta. Fall of Singapore and Rangoon resulted in higher prices. Stella Cheng was in Canada.</p> <p>In April McDougall, Stewart and Russell in India - question re their salaries. Miss Warren provided for in Shanghai. Salary of Miss Chi of Church of Christ in China. Grant to Christian Literature Society. Cables sent home re F.M.B. and W.M.S. finances, and re travel funds for the five in India.</p> <p>In October cables again re low exchange rate allowed on funds. Wellwood, Virgo, McRae leaving on furlough via India. Wellwood Scholarship, home orders. Exchange rates. Use of Shanghai funds by Miss Warren.</p>	
		<p>West China. W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1943 (Harrison, Buck)</p> <p>Continued to cable for funds.</p> <p>Miss Preston went on furlough via India.</p> <p>Letter from Miss Warren, Shanghai, written day before entering concentration camp, use of W.M.S. Shanghai bank account for salary, etc.</p> <p>In May Steele and Millar were en route to Canada. By June 7th J. Sommerville was in Calcutta. D. Fox leaving in July. Sale of missionaries' personal effects gives financial aid.</p> <p>In June permission was requested to sell Jenshow city property. In July an increased maintenance rate was requested.</p>	
	63-2	<p>From October to December correspondence dealt with Miss Jack's travelling expenses via New Zealand, lists of transmissions, home orders, etc. - confusion due to not receiving letters of Miss Buck. Sale of Jenshow property.</p> <p>West China. W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1944 (Harrison, Buck)</p> <p>Financial report for 1943. South China account.</p>	1944

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	63-3	<p>Another leap in prices - eggs \$4.20 Doz. Can. currency. By March prices had increased 75 percent since January. Need to sell drafts on open market.</p> <p>Receipt and letter for money sent to Madam Chiang for relief from Chinese children, Edmonton.</p> <p>Cooperation with Canadian Foreign Exchange Control Board to get better rate of exchange.</p> <p>Harris, Gormley, Dougherty go on furlough.</p> <p>Sale of personal effects of missionaries at inflated prices.</p> <p>Miss E. McKenzie appointed new W.M.S. treasurer.</p> <p>In December the advance of the Japanese was reported.</p> <p>West China. W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1945 (Harrison, McKenzie)</p> <p>Financial report for 1944. Special relief money used for rice and salary bonuses. Missionaries advised to leave by British authorities because of critical situation.</p> <p>Hibbard to Taylor: Joint medical account. Account of Mr. Z. K. Zia. Funds for Miss Cairns in Macao.</p> <p>Canadian embassy refused to give permission for four missionaries in India to return to China.</p> <p>Transfer of funds to Cairo for six ladies.</p> <p>Taxes on Chengtu properties.</p> <p>In September, Miss Harrison writes re Miss Isaacs proceeding to Kong Moon; Miss Cairns in Macao - impossible to send her funds; drop of 40 percent in exchange rate, but no drop in cost of living; letters from Hodge and Warren after 2 ½ years in concentration camp.</p> <p>Grant for Tzeliutsing hospital for \$3,000.00 for repairs necessary due to bombing.</p> <p>In November Miss Harrison writes of difficulty in sending funds to Isaacs and Cairns. Sykes and others return to Honan in spite of civil war.</p> <p>In December Harrison cabled: "Pay "Uberta Steele sixty dollars Christmas gift from former pupils with</p>	1945

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	63-4	<p>loving greetings".</p> <p>Former gift from Halliday for children's work, West China, now released by Custodian of Enemy Property.</p> <p>Finances - Warren in Shanghai and Cairns in South China.</p> <p>West China. W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1946 (Harris, Harrison, McKenzie)</p>	1946
		<p>Financial report, 1945. Estimates for 1947.</p> <p>Refresher course for Chinese workers. Chengtu Middle School - \$3,000 for Household Science and Music. Pianos purchased 1938 in Shanghai and stored there found safe after war.</p> <p>Anxiety re Miss Sparling's illness (typhus).</p> <p>Stationing list.</p> <p>Miss Harrison arrived from furlough, took over Secretary-treasurer at end of March.</p> <p>In March, cables and memos re exchange difficulties</p> <p>Pearl Chiang to Chungking for passport to Canada.</p> <p>In April, Honan and Shanghai in need of funds. Sent ten million to Honan, one million to Shanghai.</p> <p>In July missionaries travelled home via S.S. Gen. Meiggs, including Dr. Jean Millar who was ill.</p> <p>Janet Kilborn legacy to provide scholarship to aid women students in obtaining a medical education.</p> <p>Missionary salaries to be paid in Canada - deposited to bank accounts because of instability in China.</p>	
	63-5	<p>Mail delays of several months result in confusion in accounts.</p> <p>West China. W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1947 (Harris, McKenzie)</p> <p>Jan. to March. Financial reports for 1946 and estimates for 1948. Difficult financial year. Letters not received in Toronto.</p> <p>Death of Mrs. Kitchen in Hankow plane accident.</p>	1947

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>Dr. Beaton and Mr. Morehouse in Chengtu - photography.</p> <p>Resignation of Dr. Jean Millar as of July 24, 1946.</p> <p>Special grant to Church of Christ in China because of expansion of work.</p> <p>Resignation of Bessie Julien, Apr. 19, 1947 - to be married.</p> <p>In April Miss Harris wrote concerning Chengtu school special project and Chungking school building a second project.</p> <p>Difficulties of getting money from Canada. Opening of W.M.S. account in New York. Exchange rate in Shanghai 30,000 to 1. Rice \$22.00 a bushel.</p> <p>In May, correspondence concerning Z. K. Zia trust fund; Wen Hsiu Min trust fund; Hwa Yin trust fund.</p> <p>Correspondence concerning remuneration of Missionaries' wives for service connected with women's work.</p> <p>Request for Theological College grant at open market rate rather than official rate of 12,000 to 1. Grant for women's residence at Theological college.</p> <p>Miss M. Alexander appointed short term medical work</p> <p>Approval \$25,000 nurses residence and 80,000 Chengtu School. Grant for occupational therapy equipment.</p> <p>Beatrice Pilon, Lillian Taylor, Helen Taylor and Evana Demitroff new missionaries.</p> <p>In October the financial situation became alarming. Correspondence to the end of the year dealt with property insurance, Honan budget, baggage of retired missionaries, Hwa Yin school and Hwa Yin Trust Fund accounts, pension fund for women evangelistic workers.</p>	
83.058C	63-6	<p>Mrs. Taylor visiting West China West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1948. (Harris, McKenzie.)</p>	1948

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	63-7	<p>Mrs. Taylor and deputation made fine contribution to Council, Workers' Conference, etc., leaving Chungking Feb. 13th.</p> <p>Financial statement; Hwa Yin School account - Dr. Stella Cheng; purchase of truck for West China; grants for repairs to Junghsien School and Woman's College.</p> <p>Arrival of English Baptist refugee missionaries in summer, to work with United Church mission.</p> <p>Drafts issued through Associated Mission Treasurers, Shanghai. In September a change in Chinese currency.</p> <p>Nurses' pins for university hospital. Bequest to Miss Wu Ueh Bing, first woman graduate nurse in West China from Caroline Wellwood estate.</p> <p>Travel by air across Pacific authorized for new nurse, Miss Isabelle Miller.</p> <p>In December, plans were discussed for evacuation because of political situation. Letter from Canadian ambassador to China regarding deteriorating situation, shipping out of Shanghai, Communist forces likely to cut Yangtze and occupy Nanking and Shanghai. "Canadians not prepared to remain under hazardous conditions where they now reside should plan at once to move to places of safety."</p> <p>Mary Urquhart early furlough for health reasons.</p> <p>Holt and Rouse returning to Canada on 2nd repatriation plane from Shanghai, Russell leaving in Jan. K. Hockin due to arrive.</p> <p>West China. Correspondence between W. M. S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1949. (Letters of Treasurer to Harris.)</p> <p>Jan. K. Hockin returned to field with equipment for Wen Teh and Hwa Yin Schools</p> <p>March. Decision not to send short-term nurses at present. Because of need of strengthening Christian institutions in China, permission given to proceed with building of new Chungking Girls' School with \$30,000. already granted.</p> <p>April. Permission to Hwa Yin to erect new school; accumulated funds, \$80,000.00 released.</p> <p>June. Resignation of Urquhart; retirement of Jean</p>	1949

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title Holt.	Date(s)
83.058C	63-8	<p>Wellwood scholarship. Miss Hambley sent money for Bibles for Tzeliutsing.</p> <p>Sept. 1. Air service suspended.</p> <p>Sept. 16. Gifts from women and children in Camundongo for relief work in China. "We too have hunger in this land but because of the mercy in our hearts we are sending to China because that land is far away."</p> <p>Dorothy Dqi and Gladwyn Ho arrived Toronto - scholarship students, former Hwa Yin teachers.</p> <p>Oct. 12. Sale of property to Miss Thexton for erection of a house.</p> <p>West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1949. (Letters of Harris to McKenzie.)</p> <p>The whole year was one of financial strain and urgency.</p> <p>In Jan. the evacuation plane from Shanghai to Vancouver was cancelled. Holt and Rouse plan to sail Jan, 19th. Russell by air to Hong Kong. Hockin arrived Feb. 14th.</p> <p>Jan. 31. Request of Chinese schools that grants be paid into New York accounts, so that schools could sell more profitably. Mission treasurer unwilling to sell on open market.</p> <p>Difficulties in securing funds increased. Use of silver currency adopted in China. In May, missions treasurers appointed a clearing board after a meeting to discuss financial crisis.</p> <p>Canadian mail held up, probably in Shanghai. Request for mail to be sent via Hong Kong.</p> <p>In October, arrangements were discussed for salary payments if communications cut off with the outside.</p> <p>In Nov. there was hope of sending letters by Lutheran mission plane. Communist forces approaching Fowling (Fowchow); Chungking next. Kweiyang "liberated" early Nov.</p> <p>Dec. 1. Liberation armies between Chungking and Chengtu. Curfew in Chengtu; many Chinese leaving city.</p> <p>Dec. 3. Banks and business firms collapsed.</p>	1949

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	63-9	West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1950. (Letters of McKenzie to Harris.)	1950
		Jan. 25. W.M.S. grant to Synod reduced. Request for advanced educational grant refused.	
		Feb. 6. Grant to Christian Engineering Service. Additional grants to Cheeloo and West China universities.	
		May 3. L. Touse appointed Trinidad as entry permits to China unobtainable. Ownership of all church property to be transferred to C.C.C. (Church of Christ in China.) Emergency grant of \$5,000 to university hospital	
		May 11. Executive re property grants - Amounts held for Hwa Yin to be released for other areas.	
		June. Emergency grant to hospitals. Special grants to Child Study Centre and Hwa Yin School	
		Oct. Authorization of air travel by missionaries.	
		Dec. 21. Executive approval of transfer of property to church in West China.	
	63-10	West China. Correspondence between W. M. S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1950. (Letters of Harris to McKenzie.)	1950
		Jan. 6. Harris reports "peaceful liberation".	
		Jan. 10. Mr. Copland wrote to Dr. Arnup from Hong Kong that Margaret Brown would look after United Church business in Hong Kong - accounts, forwarding mail, etc.	
		Feb. 20. Educational Conference held in Chengtu as usual.	
		Mar. 1. In sending the financial statement for 1949, Miss Harris reported that the year had been very difficult because of unfavourable exchange, depreciation of the Canadian dollar, difficulty of transferring funds to the station, losses through robberies. An emergency fund had been established for the purchase of gold. (Little gold bars, the size and shape of an unshelled peanut.) New currency put accounts in 8 to 10 digits, possible to get funds through Bank of China.	
		Apr. 13. Foreign residents required to register with new government. Anxious situation in Fowling.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	63-11	June 16. American currency, cheques and traveller's to be turned in to government. Advised to destroy traveller's cheques.	1951
		June 30. Illness of Miss Clare. Exit permits for Clare, Kilborn, Taylor. Some families plan to leave.	
		Aug. 10. Unable to sell New York cheques.	
		Sept. 1. Burwell travelling home with Day family held up in Chungking because of theft of exit permits.	
		Sept. 30. Re-registration with foreign office.	
		Dec. Harris applied for exit permit. E. Ricker appointed secretary-treasurer from Jan. 1. Cables regarding funds.	
		Dec. 26. Ricker wrote McKenzie re transfer of Hwa Yin School funds from Canada and U.S.A. to China.	
		Dec. 30. Cable for funds. Stewart, Foster, Swann leaving.	
		West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and field Secretary-treasurer, 1951. (Harris and Ricker to McKenzie.)	
		This was a year of great tension and pressure in regard to finance.	
		Jan. 3. Ricker cabled for funds. In letter of Jan. 4 reported on conditions. Chinese funds in U.S.A. frozen. American funds in China frozen by People's Government. Harris also writes of emergency needs - funds frozen, unable to draw on bank accounts.	
		Jan. 12, 13, 16, 22, 26. Cables re funds. Hwa Yin School demanded return of money abroad, both in Canada and U.S.A. Miss Wu Ueh Bing's funds transfer from Toronto.	
On Feb. 1 Miss Harris wrote regarding closing of 1950 accounts. Pressure regarding recall of endowment funds. Missionaries leaving West China. All had applied for exit permits except A. Ward, C. Ward, E, Ricker.			
Feb. 2. Difficulty in getting funds from Hong Kong. Cables from M. Brown in Hong Kong undelivered in Chengtu. Cabled for \$25,000 for new Chungking School building. Request for \$20,000 to cover final			

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		grants to work, and furlough travel.	
		Mar. 1. McKenzie to Rickerre Hwa Yin Account.	
		Mar. 27. Ricker to Taylor. E. Graham's difficulty in obtaining exit. Explanation re school endowment funds deposited abroad: Chengtu (Hwa Yin) Middle School; Child Study Centre; Kiating Primary School and Kindergarten; Chungking (Wen Teh) Middle School (and illness of principal Miss Eleanor Liu); Penghsien Kindergarten. Action of Educational Executive in allocating \$13,125.00 Can. funds to various schools as final grant. Evangelistic executive granted \$16,000.00 for maintenance of work, salaries, and retirement. Literature \$2,000.00. Synod \$1,000.00. All sums reported to government in March registration.	
		Apr. 5. Refund of endowments.	
		Apr. 26. Query re regulations in case of delays la travel. Missionaries having several weeks ⁷ delay in Chungking and Hong Kong, waiting for transportation. Graham, Fee, Harris, Stewart have left. Seven still on field.	
		Sept. 18. Travel funds. Three on way to Hong Kong. Only Hockin, Miller and Ricker left on field.	
		Oct. 18. Ricker reported leaving Hong Kong Oct. 19, sail from Liverpool Nov. 19, arrive Toronto on Nov. 26. Travelled from Hong Kong with Miss A. Ward.	
		July 22. A letter from Mr. Moncrieff, formerly in Chengtu, to Treasurer, refunding to W.M.S. \$125.00 from the Missionary Training School, Chengtu.	
		In this file there is also a record of bonds, amounting to \$200.00, held in trust for Miss Ethel Ong.	
83.058C	63-12	West China. Correspondence between W.M.S. Treasurer and Scholarship students, 1947-1952	1947-1952
		Correspondence regarding travel, allowances, etc. with the following students who came to Canada for study: Mr. and Mrs. Doreen and Franklin Wu Miss Gladwyn Ho Dr. Marion Cheng Mr. Kenneth Wu Dr. Maurice Wang Miss Hsi Chi Tu	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Correspondence with the Bank of Commerce re the account of Miss Eleanor Liu, Chungking, Principal of Wen Teh Girls' School, and also re the school endowment funds.	
83.058C	63-13	Correspondence with Dr. Stella Cheng, former scholarship student, regarding Chengtu Hwa Tin Middle School Trust Funds.	1947-1951
	63-14	West China. W.M. S. treasurer's correspondence regarding grants by Women's Inter-church Council to Woman's College, Chengtu, 1947 - 1951.	1930-1940
	66-1	West China. Rose Cullen Wallace Scholarship, 1930 - 1940. Correspondence between W.M.S. treasurer and Dr. Wallace. Correspondence of the Secretary of Christian Education	1946-1948
		Correspondence of R.E. Secretary with W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1946 - 1948. (Dr. Hockin and Mrs. Taylor, also Mrs. Lily M. Hockin.)	
		June 27, 1946. Mrs. Hockin writes from Shanghai where she, Katharine, Evelyn Ricker and others are awaiting passage home.	
		June 88. K. Hockin from Vancouver re plans for furlough study at Columbia University.	
		Sept. 7, 1947. K. Hockin regarding her second year of study at Columbia, and plans for Religious Education work in W. China.	
		Lists of books and audio-visual materials purchased for China. Plans for return to China in 1948. Uncertainty concerning wisdom of return in view of political situation. Sailed on December 20, 1948.	
	66-2	Correspondence of R.E. Secretary with W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1949. (Dr. Hockin and Mrs. Taylor.)	1949
		Correspondence concerning her strip to China, accompanied by scholarship student Miss Yu Hsi-chi, stopping in Manila, then Shanghai, and Hong Kong. Arrived Chengtu Feb. 14th.	
		Feb. 4. Political situation in Chengtu and China. Plans for R.E. work. General discussion of situation, etc. Increase in Christian faith among graduates of Middle School.	
		Feb. 27. Change in attitudes of Miss Liu and Miss Yu after scholarship study in Canada.	
		March 5. Principalship of Chengtu Middle School - Miss Stella Cheng offered position at university, but no-one to take her place in school,	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	66-3	<p>June 15. Trip to Tzeliutsing and Junghsien, giving many details of industry and life in these cities, as well as account of visit to the schools, and the situation in regard to Religious Education. Also visited Kiating (new name, Loshan). Currency inflation. D.D.T.!</p> <p>July 14. Conference of teachers in Chungking.</p> <p>August 31. Bus travel in China. Correspondence re school supplies left in storage in Canada. Nov, 11. Political situation, and its relation to the work. Living arrangements of missionaries.</p>	1950
		<p>Correspondence of R. E. Secretary with W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1950. (Dr. Hockin, Mrs. Taylor, and also circular letters from Miss Hockin to friends.)</p> <p>Mar. 12. "Liberation" to Chengtu on Christmas Day. Problems and adjustments of first days under new government; school attendance lower; more need of scholarships,</p> <p>Aug. 25. Student political study programs. Improvements in the city - drains, electric service, etc.</p> <p>Lists of R.E. materials purchased for schools by W.M.S. Question of what should be done with these supplies.</p> <p>Reports concerning schools to the church Synod.</p> <p>May 22. Requests to W.M.S. for increase in funds. Student attitudes swinging away from faith in God. Place of missionary probably disappearing.</p> <p>Aug. 15. Re possibility of Gladwyn Ho returning from Canada for a position in Child Study Centre or in Chengtu Middle School again. Eleanor Liu's desire that construction of new school in Chungking be started. Discussion of the situation in most of the schools in regard to staff, missionary personnel, and facilities.</p>	
	66-4	<p>Dec. 21. W.M.S. granted \$15,000 to Chungking School for new building. Correspondence of R.E. Secretary with W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1951. (Dr. Katharine Hockin and Mrs. Taylor.)</p> <p>Jan. 3. School finances. Future work after leaving</p>	1951

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		China.	
		Jan 17. Application for exit permit.	
		Jan. 30. Mrs. Hocking meeting scholarship students returning to China. (Gladwyn Ho and Dorothy Dai.)	
		Correspondence re personal and mission materials in storage in New York.	
		Feb. 4. Discussion of situation. Confusion re values.	
		Feb. 26. Illness of Miss Liu, Chungking School. Ricker and Hockin giving over downstairs of house for school use. Playground to be extended to include lawn beside house.	
		Mar. 5. A. Thexton on way to Hong Kong.	
		Apr. 10. Correspondence re future work. Hockin prefers teaching.	
		May 10. Permit granted to leave on 23rd, but delayed. Ill with a fever, possibly typhoid, more probably typhus, (E.M.R.)	
		June 20. (Mrs. Hockin quoting Katharine) Residence permits renewed temporarily.	
		Aug. 28. Hockin accused of sending radio messages and of being a spy. Police took away papers, but returned them, and no further incident.	
		Oct. 28. Ricker on way home. Hockin in smaller quarters.	
		Nov. Hockin left Chengtu Nov. 22, reached Hong Kong Dec. 8th(?).	
		Dec. 14. Hockin writes of trip to Hong Kong.	
		Bulletin sent to Mrs. Taylor from England entitled "Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland. Revolution and Religion in China. A Survey."	
83.058C	66-5	Correspondence of R.E. Secretary with W.M.S. Treasurer, 1948-1952. (Dr. Katharine Hockin and treasurer.)	1948-1952
		July 20, 1948. Purchase and shipment of audio-visual equipment for Chengtu Hwa Yin School.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	66-6	<p>Aug. 27/48. Hockin to treas. re audio-visuals, sewing machines and books to be shipped to China.</p> <p>Sept. 15. Re typewriter for Chengtu office.</p> <p>Sept. 16. Travel accounts and purchase of equipment for China,</p> <p>Sept. 27. Purchases for Chengtu Hwa Yin School and Chungking Wen Teh School.</p> <p>Oct. 12. Books from Dr. Astbury for W. China.</p> <p>Nov. 16. Typewriter. Travel funds for Miss Yu Hsi Chi, scholarship student returning to China.</p> <p>May 1949, May 1950. Special gifts from H. L. Bronson for work of K. Hockin in West China.</p> <p>June 1950. Letter from Mrs. Lily M. Hockin re Katharine's insurance. Reference to letter from Katharine about disheartening period of time, but church is being pared down to its really reliable elements.</p> <p>Feb. 8/ 51. Treasurer to Mrs. Lily Hockin - draft from K. for school funds.</p> <p>Mar./51 Re books and dishes in storage.</p> <p>April 13/51. Hockin re educational executive balances for schools held in blocked New York account; Loshan school endowment.</p> <p>May /51. Treasurer's correspondence with N.Y. bank re de-blocking Hockin account - unsuccessful.</p> <p>May, June, 1952. Correspondence re deblocking bank account in New York.</p> <p>June 17/52. Travel account. Small account of Chengtu High School.</p> <p>Correspondence of R.E. Secretary with W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1953(?) (Mrs. Taylor and Dr. Hockin.)</p> <p>In this file is an article written by Dr. Hockin, entitled "Liberation as I experienced it: Early Days of the Peoples' Republic of China". 33 pages. (This article not dated, but was included with 1953 correspondence.)</p> <p><u>NOTE:</u> Further correspondence of Miss Hockin, dealing with future work, appointment to the United</p>	1953 (?)

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Church Training School staff, relationship with the Woman's Missionary Society, etc. will be found in her personal file, Box 64, file 22	



FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 6 APPENDICES

RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS MISSIONS: HONG KONG AND FORMOSA

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2014
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, November 2018

APPENDIX A: Administrative Histories

Hong Kong Mission

It was not until after the establishment of the People's Government in China that the United Church of Canada appointed missionaries to work in Hong Kong. The withdrawal of all missionaries from former China mission fields led to the opening of the Hong Kong work.

In 1949 Miss Margaret Brown completed furlough and expected to return to Shanghai to continue her work with the Christian Literature Society. However, on arrival in Hong Kong, she was unable to secure a visa for entrance into China, and was forced to remain in Hong Kong, carrying on her work from that city.

Miss Brown immediately became involved as a liaison person between the Woman's Missionary Society in Canada and the West China Mission in Szechwan Province. Communication between Canada and West China was becoming increasingly difficult, and funds could not be sent directly to the field. Miss Brown forwarded correspondence and transmitted funds; she met out coming missionaries as they crossed the border from Communist China, arranged for their accommodation in Hong Kong, and for their travel to Canada. The years 1950 to 1952 were extremely tense ones for the West China missionaries, and very difficult ones for Miss Brown.

In the W.M.S. report for 1950 - 51, Mrs. Taylor writes: "Miss Brown continues to serve the cause of Christian Literature for women and children from Hong Kong. She has also acted as our business manager there, assisting our missionaries who are passing through Hong Kong en route home. We could not have gotten along without her help, and both our Board and the missionaries are deeply grateful to her for this most difficult and arduous task."

During this period, **and** until 1955, Miss Brown was also carrying on her own work in the field of Christian Literature for the Chinese people. She was active in the Organization of the Council on Christian Literature for Overseas Chinese (CCLCC), the body which continued the work of the Christian Literature Society.

Miss Brown was also the United Church of Canada representative on the Missions Cooperating Council in Hong Kong. She also kept the Home Board in touch with developments in the church in Communist China, translating documents and articles concerning the church which appeared in the Chinese press. Miss Brown left Hong Kong in 1955 for retirement.

Other types of work were soon undertaken in Hong Kong. In 1952 Miss Irene Moore, formerly of South China, was appointed to Hong Kong on loan to the Hong Kong Mission to Lepers at Hay Ling Chau, the 'Isle of Happy Healing'. In addition to her medical work she held services with the patients, before there was a building in which they could meet. These patients became organized as a congregation of the Church of Christ in China in 1953.

In 1955 Miss Isabelle Miller, of West China, was appointed to the refugee camp at Rennie's Mill. Medical work there was carried out in cooperation with several American churches, and included a general clinic, a T.B. clinic, the Haven of Hope Sanatorium, and a rehabilitation program. This work was organized in 1958 into the Junk Bay Medical Relief Council.

Educational work in Hong Kong soon became a priority. Grants were made to the new Chung Chi College, and to the Castle Peak Training Centre which operated under the Kwangtung Synod of the Church of Christ in China, its purpose being to train Chinese Christian workers. Children and youth were helped through Hip Woh Primary School and Pui ling Middle School.

When Miss Annie Thexton was appointed in 1955 as W.M.S. representative in Hong Kong, taking the place of Miss Brown, new educational projects were undertaken especially among children in the refugee

areas. Miss Thexton had done very creative educational work in Chengdu in West China, and now adapted some of the programs initiated there to the work in Hong Kong. She worked through the Church of Christ in various ways, teaching on the staff of Pui Ying School, organizing Family Life Centers, and the roof-top schools which provided some opportunity for education to the refugee children.

Relief needs were overwhelming in Hong Kong during the 1950's because of the tremendous influx of refugees from China, who came with no possessions or material resources, and lived in the most miserable conditions. A disastrous fire in the refugee area led to the construction of 'Wesley Village', a relief project undertaken by Canadian and American churches. Gradually the Hong Kong government was able to alleviate refugee living conditions with the construction of multiple housing units.

Many other projects were given assistance by the W.M.S. Grants were made to new churches, and to the Morrison Memorial, commemorating the founder of missionary work in China.

The first missionaries appointed to Hong Kong had already worked in other parts of China. In 1959 Miss Jean Windsor, a new missionary, was appointed; after language study she was to become Secretary of the Youth Department of the Church of Christ in China. In 1961 Miss Pauline Topp was also appointed to Hong Kong. Thus work in Hong Kong became recognized as a continuing work of the United Church of Canada, to be carried on after the overseas work of the W.M.S. and of the Board of Overseas Missions were amalgamated under the Board of World Mission of the church.

Note: For details of the work in Hong Kong see reports of the Missionaries and of the W.M.S, Overseas Missions Executive Secretary, Mrs. Ruth Taylor, as found in the Annual Reports of the Society from 1950 to 1961.

Formosa Mission

North Formosa was a mission field of the Presbyterian Church, but after Church Union in 1925 the mission was given to the "continuing" Presbyterians. At that time the English Presbyterian Mission in South Formosa invited any of the North Formosa staff who so desired to join in their work in the south of the island. Arrangements were made between the English Board and the Woman's Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada that the Canadian Board be responsible for missionary salaries, but that expenses of maintenance be assumed by the English Board.

Miss Lily Adair and Miss Isabel Elliott were the first two missionaries from the north to join the English mission in the south, Miss Elliott in medical work and Miss Adair carrying on evangelistic work, both stationed in Shokwa. Later other missionaries from North Formosa joined those in the south.

Correspondence with the missionaries in South Formosa is limited to a very few files. For further information regarding this field of work, see the annual reports of the Woman's Missionary Society.

APPENDIX B: Missionaries' Lists

Hong King, UCC

Missionary Name	Appointment Dates
Brown, Margaret (also Honan and West China)	1949-1955
Miller, Isabelle E. (also Canada and West China)	1956-
Moore (Irene (Mrs. Sidney Hanford) (also South China)	1952-1958
Windsor, Jean	1959-
Topp, Pauline	1961-

Formosa, Presbyterian and United Church

Missionary Name	Appointment Dates
Ackinson, Miss	1919-1925
Adai, Lily	1910-1941
Clazie, Mabel G. (also Canada)	1910-1945
Connell, Hannah	1905-1931
Elliott, Isabel (also Canada)	1912-1942
Gauld, Dr. Flora	1924-1927
Gauld, Gretta L.V. (also Canada)	1924-1961
Gauld, Mrs. William	1924-1938
Haig, Mary (later Japan)	1920-1925
Hotson, Jennie Little	1918-1926
Luscombe, Margaret E.	1917-1922
MacLeod, Ruth	1934-1961
Senior, Annie	1924-1925
Tait (Tate), Lillian	1915-1918

APPENDIX C: Item Descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Hong Kong	
83.058	67-1	Hong Kong. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Miss Margaret Brown.	83.058
		Arrival in Hong Kong after furlough. No permit to enter China. Report from Hwaiking. Remains in Hong Kong, chiefly as liaison between West China and home Board. Re-addressing mail for W. China. Notes from China. Miss Brown writes frequently on situation in China, expressing her own views of the situation. Correspondence re return of Lula Rouse to West China, which became impossible. Exit and entry permits. Annual report for 1949. Rent of apartment. Arrangements for Chinese students in Canada to return to China. (Dr. and Mrs. Lei, Mr. and Mrs. Franklin Wu.) "China's Great Call to Peace" and other documents.	
	67-2	Hong Kong. Correspondence of W.M.S, Exec. Secretary with Miss Margaret Brown, March -	83.058

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		December, 1950.	
		Report of Christian Leaders' Conference with Premier Chow En-lai. Manifesto of Direction in Work of Chinese Christianity. Travel of missionaries from Szechwan to Canada. Miss Brown reports on position taken by prominent Christian leaders in China in regard to the Communist government, Dec. 18. United States freezes all assets in Communist China -resultant grave difficulties in transmitting funds from Canada to W. China Mission.	
83.058	67-3	Hong Kong. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary with Miss Margaret Brown, January - June, 1951.	83.058
		Remittance of funds to Szechwan- confusion over school funds deposited in Canada and U.S.A. Grant for new school building in Chungking. Exit permits. Missionaries arriving from W. China. Business correspondence with E. Ricker in Chengtu. Deteriorating status of Christian church and of missionaries who are regarded as agents of Imperialism. (See also file 10.)	
	67-4	Hong Kong. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary with Miss Margaret Brown.	July - December, 1951
		Continued account of reports from Szechwan - accusation meeting -Church of Christ in China leaders denounces Imperialists. July 17. Arrival of Jean Stewart in Hong Kong. Aug. 14 arrival of Constance Ward. August 17. New Territories project. Jean Sommerville arrives Sept. 13. Anne Ward, Eunice Peters, Hazel Heffre arrive October 3. E. Ricker arrived Oct. 6th after fast trip, 10 days Chengtu to Hong Kong. I. Miller leaving Chengtu Oct. 11 arrived 24th. Hockin arrived Dec. Dec 28. Castle Peak project in New Territories. (Further correspondence re West China in file 10, correspondence with treasurer Miss McKenzie.)	
	67-5	Hong Kong. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary with Miss Margaret Brown, 1952, also other papers.	1952
		Translations of articles from Tien Fon (Christian Weekly) and other papers. Policy of government re Christian churches. Accusations against church leaders and missionaries, e.g., Frank Price. Accusation Movement. Jan. 22. Dr. Stewart Allen arrived in Hong Kong after prison in Chungking. Jan. 24. Cooperative work in Hong Kong. Feb. Correspondence re Irene Moore being appointed to Mission to Lepers. Mar. 27. Mrs.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058		Taylor reports last of United Church missionaries out Of China. (Smalls, Willmotts, Kilborns.j Endicott in Shanghai. Material re various well-known missionaries in China: Dr. Frank Price; Olin Stockwell of Methodist Episcopal Church, (stationed in Chengtu formerly,) in prison almost 2 years. Hip Woh School.	
	67-6	Hong Kong. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary and Miss Margaret Brown, 1953, and other papers. Various News Notes. Castle Peak Training Centre. Arrangements for visit of Mrs. Taylor to Hong Kong in fall. Cable for funds for relief of fire victims in Hong Kong. Mrs. Taylor's report on Hong Kong: Hay Ling Chau; Hip Woh Primary School; Hong Kong District Association of Church of Christ in China} Chung Chi College; CCLOC	1953
	67-7	Hong Kong. Correspondence with Board of Overseas Missions (Dr. D. H. Gallagher) 1952, 1953. Correspondence re CCLOC; scholarships; Mr. Tam; etc.	1952, 1953
	67-8	Hong Kong. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary and Miss. M. Brown, 1954. Opening of new hospital at Hay Ling Chau. Relief grant for fire victims. Correspondence re Hip Woh School - land for the school, grants. Scholarship Fund, Chung Chi Board. CCLOC - grant from Women's Inter-Church Council of Canada; replacement for M. Brown, etc. Gretta Gauld sailing for Hong Kong. Report of Dominion Board. Hok Fuk long Centre. Mr. Atlees's visit to Shanghai. United Board for Christian Colleges UBCC. Appointment of Miss Annie Thexton, formerly Chengtu, to Hong Kong. Cooperating Committee of Church of Christ in China. Need additional staff for Rennie's Mill church clinic.	1954
	67-9	Hong Kong. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Miss Brown, 1955. Preparations to leave Hong Kong. Travel to Canada via Singapore, Cairo, Jerusalem, Britain.	1955
	67-10	Hong Kong. Correspondence W.M.S, treasurer and Miss Margaret Brown, 1950, 1951.	1950, 1951
	67-11	Chiefly West China financial matters - for this, see also correspondence with Mrs. Taylor, files 1-4. Szechwan property deeds sent from Toronto to Margaret Brown, and on to Szechwan. Travel accounts of Szechwan missionaries. Hong Kong. Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer	1952

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	67-12	and M. Brown, 1952. Personal finances, salary, grants. Funds for Mrs. Z. K. Kia. Hong Kong. Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer and M, Brown, 1953 -1955. Personal finances, salary, grants., etc.	1953-1955
	67-13	Hong Kong. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary and Miss Annie Thexton. 1955.	1955
		Feb. Arrival of Thexton in Hong Kong. March. Classes for training kindergarten teachers. Need of educational materials from young children - Thexton suggest that materials from Child Study Centre in Chengtu be adapted. April. Thexton and Leslie Kilborn appointed to Board of Governors of Chung Chi College. Church building program of Church of Christ in China - help needed for church at Sheung Shiu, an area of bad fire. Thexton describes work in Children's Centers, church schools, etc. Children's Centers in refugee areas, multiple apartment buildings with flat roofs used for children's work. Work at leper camp.	
		May. Re visa for Mr. Tam to enter Canada on scholarship. Appointment as representative of United Church of Canada on Committee of Church Clinic on Rennie's Mill Camp. Need of a nurse, possibly Cora Kilborn or Isabelle Miller. T.B. section of the hospital progressing.	
	67-14	June. Children's Centers, roof top work becomes Family Life Center in refugee area. Request for financial help for various items of new work. Hong Kong. Correspondence of Exec. Sec. with Annie Thexton, 1956.	1956
		February. Re grant to CCLOC to be used for a worker to edit a woman's magazine. Aid to building new churches. Request for grant for Shan Oi church.	
		May. Grant of \$1500. To Shan Oi, Possibility of I. Miller to Hong Kong - living arrangements, language study, need of transportation, furnishings.	
		C.C.C. welfare program for needs of refugee communities. Disastrous fire December 1954 had destroyed shacks, replaced by Wesley Village. Hip Woh School: plans for new building.	
		June. Thexton outlines need for 1. Church building program; 2. Nurses at Hay Ling Chau; 3. Rennie's Mill Camp Church Clinic; 4. Chungchi College building program.	
		Sept. I. Miller to arrive in October. Possibility of K. Hockin for Chung Chi. Family Life Center opened, with school, lunch, religious program for children. Plans for adult work also. Need of funds toward the plant, request for \$1000 for development of grounds. Rennie's Mill Church Clinic - need of	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	67-15	<p>more church representatives rather than another doctor.</p> <p>Five year program of the Hong Kong District Association of the Church of Christ in China. Material regarding United Church of Canada work in Hong Kong.</p> <p>Oct. Marion Hu to Canada on scholarship in Home Economics - hope for her return to Hong Kong for Child Welfare work. Need of aid for school fees of children in Hong Kong.</p> <p>Nov. Arrival of I. Miller. New Family Life Center. Need of clarification re scholarships. Marion Hu at Institute of Child Study in Toronto. Thexton sends statement re use of scholarship funds.</p> <p>Hong Kong. Correspondence of Exec. Sec. with Annie Thexton, 1957.</p> <p>Jan. Taylor to Thexton re estimates for Hong Kong work. Correspondence re term of service in view of Thexton's retirement.</p> <p>Feb. CCLOC grant; housing for Miller. Description of the four units of work at Rennie's Mill; Irene Moore on staff. Grant to Social Welfare Committee. Scholarships.</p> <p>April. U.C.C. mission committee minutes. Chuh Yuen Family Life Center - refugee work - need of primary schools.</p> <p>May. Heavy storm damage to Family Life Center cottages. I. Miller to be supervisor of 2 clinics - arrangements for living quarters. Scholarships for Primary Schools. Reorganization of Hong Kong District Association of the Church of Christ in China (CCCHDA), with change of name to The Hong Kong Council of the Church of Christ in China.</p> <p>June. Mrs. Taylor reports on Dominion Board.</p> <p>Aug. Thexton: Acknowledgment of \$1000 grant for church building program, to go to the Mandarin church which is a young church of refugees with an extensive program.</p> <p>Sept. Illness of Irene Moore; I. Miller in work at Rennie's Mill.</p> <p>Oct. Request for doctor for Rennie's Mill Clinic or salary for a doctor. Roof-top school. Correspondence re grant to Social Welfare Committee of HDA.</p> <p>Nov. Plans for Morrison Memorial year within Church of Christ: 1. Services; 2. reports; 3. program of building in five projects: a. Morrison Memorial Center; b. Tsun Wan Church for industrial workers; c. Yuen Long; d. and e. projects for fishing towns. Recommendation that United Church of Canada contribute \$13,000 to the plan,</p>	1957

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	68-1	<p>and also \$1,000 yearly to the Center. Dec. Re grant to CCLOC. Minutes of Local Committee for March, September and December. MINUTES: Minutes of Hongkong committee of missionaries. Jan. Re missionary personnel replacement for Thexton. Grant of \$13,000 from Board of Overseas Missions to Morrison Memorial. Various gifts. Relief grant of \$10,000 from Board of Overseas Missions. W.M.S. grants \$5,000 for new churches and \$10,000 for Rennie's Mill camp project. Relief grant divided between Haven of Hope Sanatorium and Agricultural Project - \$1500; Sunshine Island \$750; Family Welfare \$1000; etc.</p> <p>CORRESPONDENCE: Jan. Thexton writes re Morrison Memorial, Pui Ying School, Rennie's Mill need of doctor. Most missionary personnel in Hong Kong leaving 1960 to retire or on furlough - need of appointees. Living expenses. Grants. I. Miller arrangements to live with Chinese family to gain language fluency; transportation costs.</p> <p>Feb. Possible appointments. Budget for 1959. Living allowances. (Continuing correspondence on these subjects). Representative to Conference on Religious Education in Japan. March. Request for furnishings at Chung Chi dormitory.</p> <p>May. Use of W.M.S. grants for church building program and relief. Irene Moore plans to be married to Mr. Sidney Hanford. Correspondence re W.M.S. policy re married women - do not employ. Appeal to Overseas Board to appoint Mr. and Mrs. Hanford (from Dr. Kilborn). Grant for building advance. Thexton to participate in Inst. of Religious Education and Sunday School Conference in Japan as representative of Hong Kong Council. Plan for holiday in Korea.</p> <p>June. Taylor reports on Dominion Board. Resignation of Irene Moore. Hanfords appointed short term by O.M.B., W.M.S, to share salary.</p> <p>September. Thexton writes of summer in Japan and Korea. Notes on Information Service Bulletin re Sheung Shui, Morrison Memorial Center, Mandarin Church, East Asia Conference on Industrial Evangelism World Council camp, dedication of youth, Shapo Chapel, etc. Continued correspondence re work in Hong Kong. Holiday for I. Miller, in poor health.</p> <p>Nov. Correspondence re former co-worker in Kong</p>	1958

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	68-2	<p>Moon Yip Oi Tsz -her arrival in Hongkong and need of teaching position. Report that Dr. Victoria Cheung is 'peaceful' (untroubled?) in Kong Moon. Oct. Letter from Hip Woh School.</p> <p>Hong Kong. Correspondence of Exec. Sec. with Annie Thexton, 1959.</p> <p>Jan. Salary of Hanford's. Grant to CCLOC. Future official correspondence to be with Rev. Peter Wong.</p> <p>I. Miller - health, holiday. Roof-top school. Relief funds.</p> <p>Feb. Wilna Thomas appointed as Exec. Sec. after Mrs. Taylor's retirement; first to visit mission fields.</p> <p>March. Appointment of Jean Windsor to Hong Kong.</p> <p>April. Plans re visit of Thomas; holiday grants; Chuk Yuen Family Life Centre; Hip Woh - new school to be built by government.</p> <p>May. Suggested projects for special \$2000 gift. Correspondence re appointment of Marion Hu Chen to home mission work. I. Miller's furlough. Flood damage to her living quarters. Refugee year.</p> <p>June. Mrs. Taylor's report of Dominion Board. Gift of \$2000 to be used in opening 10 room Senior Primary School for refugee children in Won Tai Sin settlement area.</p> <p>Aug. and later. Jean Windsor - travel, language study, arrival in Oct.</p> <p>Sept. Chung Chi College. Correspondence re return of I. Miller to Hong Kong - health improved.</p> <p>Nov. Plans of A. Thexton to return to Canada leaving Hong Kong in Feb. Doctor at Junk Bay Church Clinic. Car for Jean Windsor. Correspondence re Sophie Cheng for work in a Chinese church in Canada.</p> <p>Dec. Re Scholarship for Jean Hsiu.</p>	1959
	68-3	<p>Other letters re the work in Hong Kong.</p> <p>Hong Kong. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Annie Thexton and Jean Windsor, 1960.</p> <p>Jan. Correspondence with Bruce Copland re finances. Living accommodation for Jean Windsor; furnishings. Jean Hsiu scholarship. Doctor for Junk Bay.</p> <p>Feb. J. Windsor - car, apartment, furniture. Scholarship for Jean Hsiu. Re visit of W« Thomas. Technical training school - a refugee year project. W.M.S. proposed budget. Farewell for A.</p>	1960

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Thexton.	
		May and June. So Min Ting Secondary School. June. Typhoon in Hong Kong - 14,000 homeless. Windsor plans to use July holiday to write thesis. Report of Dominion Board. Sept. Windsor - apartment and rent allowance. Nov. Finances.	
83.058	68-4	Hong Kong. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Jean Windsor, 1961.	1961
		Continued correspondence Re: Missionary Allowances. Appointment and language study of Pauline Topp. Jean Windsor to Youth Work after completion of language study. Suggested appointment of Kate Rutherford (Angola) to Hong Kong, but finally returned to Angola. Report on Dominion Board. Joan McLean to Hong Kong for language for 1 year. Isabelle Miller on furlough. Grants for purchase of furnishings for 2 apartments. Visit of D. Young.	
	68-5	Hong Kong. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary with Rev. Peter Wong, General Secretary of Hong Kong Council of Church of Christ in China, 1958 - 1961. Mission policy was changed so that grants for work in Hong Kong were sent directly to the Church of Christ in China rather than through a Mission treasurer. Correspondence from W.M.S. was with C.C.C. rather than through the Mission, except for person matters concerning the missionaries, such as salaries, allowances, etc. This file deals chiefly with grants, and appointment of new missionaries (Jean Windsor, 1959). 1960 Special project - Technical training school in Fanling, New Territories. (Kei Hip Practical Secondary School.) 1960 World Refugee Year Projects. Appointment of Pauline Topp. Child sponsorship plan. Recruiting of Middle School teachers. K. Rutherford.	1958-1961
	68-6	Bulletins of the Information Service of Hong Kong Council of C.C.C. Various issues from Oct. 1957 to April 1961: Numbers 1, 3, 6, 7, 9, 36, 37, 38, 42.	1957-1961
	68-7	Hong Kong Council C.C.C. Annual reports. For years 1958, 1959, 1960.	1958, 1959, 1960
	68-8	Commemoration of the 150th Anniversary of the arrival of Dr. Robert Morrison in China - first missionary to China.	
	68-9	Hong Kong. Council on Christian literature for Overseas Chinese -Correspondence, minutes, reports, 1957 - 1960.	1957-1960

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	68-10	Correspondence with Mrs. Taylor 1957-59 re grants for magazines and salaries of editors. Minutes of annual meetings 1957, 1958. Annual reports, 1953, 1957-60. Hong Kong. Educational Work - Chung Chi College.	1961
	68-11	1961. Correspondence of Mr. Taylor with Dr. Leslie Kilborn re grant for faculty residences at Chung Chi, and representative of W.M.S. on Board of Governors. Pamphlet: CHUNG CHI COLLEGE - Story in Pictures. A few other papers. Hong Kong. Educational Work - Pui Ying Middle School.	1960, 1961
	68-12	Correspondence of Exec. Sec. with school principal re grants for capital funds and general expenses, 1960, 1961. Reports etc. Hong Kong. Educational Work- Hip Woh Primary school.	
	68-13	Circular letters giving information re the school. Hong Kong. Medical Work. Junk Bay Medical Relief Council. Correspondence of W.M.S. with the Council re grants, etc. 1960, 1961. Minutes of Executive Committee, Pamphlets re the Relief Council work.	1960, 1961
	68-14	Mission to Lepers - Miss Irene Moore, 1952 - 1955. 1952-Correspondence of Mrs. Taylor with Miss Moore re appointment to Leper Colony in Hong Kong. Letters from ship en route to Hong Kong. Arrival Hong Kong. Oct. 14. Correspondence re travel and orientation to work. Dec. Description of work with patients in villages. Hospital being constructed - about 300 patients. Describes number of people on island, accommodation, finances. Request for W.M.S. grant. Moore reports contact with person from Kong Moon hospital who stated Dr. Victoria Cheung still at hospital - required to attend accusation meetings. August over 350 patients, 200 out-patients. 1954. Mrs. Taylor visited Hong Kong. Continued correspondence regarding work. August - Development of Leprosy Mission into a medical Centre. Training of "dressers", Dec. Hospital opened, outpatient department busy. Need of more "dressers". Thanksgiving service for those able to leave leprosarium with arrested cases. Information from Kong Moon: New hospital built. Dr. Cheung "goes out, like the others, cutting grass". Need of supplies. Christmas celebrations. Good Friday service carried out by patients. Correspondence re earlier and shorter furlough for Miss Moore-approval of 6 months furlough,	1952-1955

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	68-15	<p>beginning summer 1956. Placement of health babies in homes outside the colony. Finding employment for negative patients. Oct. Hospital for Tuberculosis leprosy patients opened. Moore leaving on furlough Dec. 7. Appreciation of work of Moore. Report of work for 1955. Hong Kong. Medical Work. Mission to Lepers - Miss I. Moore. 1956-1960. 1956. Correspondence re furlough speaking engagements, return travel to Hong Kong. Request for grant for new nurses' residence at Hay Ling Chau. Aug. Return of Moore to Hong Kong. Welcomed by large group. Work to include supervision and program of counseling. Dec. Christmas services and celebration - baptism of 30 patients. 1957. Increased work in hospital - plans for additional wards, more in-patients, and more surgery. May. Visit of Governor of Hong Kong. Report of work: 30-bed hospital for leprosy patients, 11-bed hospital for tuberculosis leprosy patients. Total of 540 patients on the island. Moores ill with hepatitis. Mission to Lepers Annual Reports, 1957, 1959.</p> <p>1958. Miss Moore to marry Mr. Sidney Hanford. Mr. Hanford helping at Hay Ling Chow, probably for 2 or 3 year term. Marriage July 5, 1958. Appointment of Hanfords by Board of Overseas Missions 1959. Christmas. 1960. Mrs. Taylor to Irene Hanford re Gretta Gauld returning to Formosa to work in leper colony at Taichung. Plans for observation of work in Hay Ling Chau. See also South China, Box 59, file 17 for correspondence with Miss Moore.</p>	1958
	68-16	Hong Kong. Articles, press reports re Hong Kong relief needs, Welfare Society, etc.	
	68-16	Hong Kong. Articles, press reports re Hong Kong relief needs, Welfare Society, etc.	
83.058	68-17	<p>South Formosa South Formosa. Missionaries - Miss Lily Adair. 1940. Letter of thanks at the time of Miss Adair's retirement from the Presbyterian Church of England for the services of Miss Adair. Extract from minutes regarding the same. 1963. Re celebration of Miss Adair's ninetieth birthday in Vancouver.</p>	1940
	68-18	<p>South Formosa. Missionaries - Miss Hannah Connell. 1930. Miss Connell joined staff of Presbyterian Church of England mission. Sudden death on Sept. 10, 1930. Memorials.</p>	1930

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	68-19	South Formosa. Missionaries. Miss Gretta Gauld, 1947-1961. 1947. Correspondence re return to Formosa, leaving Canada in Sept. with Miss MacLeod. 1953. August. Arriving in Canada. 1954. Full responsibility for salary and travel of Miss Gauld and Miss MacLeod being taken over by W.M.S. from Presbyterian Board from July 1, 1954. Gauld's return to Formosa. 1955. Correspondence re furlough and retirement. 1959. Return to Canada on furlough. 1960. Correspondence re Miss Gauld's request to engage in leprosy work with Red Cross in Taichung. Observation at Hay Ling Chau. On to Taichung. 1961. Grant for furnishings and work.	1947-1961
	68-20	South Formosa. Missionaries – Mrs. William Gauld. 1952. Letter from Mrs. Gauld acknowledging cheque.	1952
	68-21	South Formosa. Missionaries – Mrs. Gretta Gauld, Mrs. William Gauld	1939
	68-22	South Formosa. Missionaries - Miss Isabel Elliott. Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer with Miss Elliott regarding personal finances, Feb. 7/39 and Dec. 15/39.	
	68-23	South Formosa. Missionaries - - Miss Ruth MacLeod. 1954. Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer with Miss McLeod re salary and retirement fund.	1954
	68-24	South Formosa. Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer with finance department of Presbyterian Church of England. Correspondence is in connection with salaries of W.M.S. missionaries who were working in Formosa on loan to the Presbyterian Church of England. 1930. Re salaries of Miss Elliott and Miss Connell. 1931. February. Re travel and salary of Miss Connell and salary of Miss Elliott. October. Miss Gauld and mother en route to Formosa; re travel and salary. Death of Miss Hannah Connell. 1931. February. Re. Travel and salary of Miss Connell and Salary of Miss Elliott. October. Miss Gauld and Mother en route to Formosa; Re travel and salary. Death of Miss Hannah Connell. 1932. Miss Gauld's travel expenses. 1933. Return of Miss. Adair to Formosa, travel and salary. Miss Elliott to return to Canada via England. 1934. Remittance of salary for Miss Gretta Gauld.	1930-1941

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Miss Elliott leaving Formosa in May.	
		1935 - 1939. Remittance of salaries.	
		1939. Nov. Miss Gauld completed work at leper colony Nov. 9, 1938. Resignation accepted April 18, 1939. Six months' furlough.	
		1939-41. Correspondence re transmission of salaries from England to W.M.S. in Canada.	
		Aug. 10/41. Miss Elliott's salary - difficulty of sending funds from England for Miss Elliott on furlough in Canada.	

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 7 APPENDICES
OVERSEAS MISSIONS: INDIA AND NEPAL

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zaiken, April 2018

APPENDIX A: Administrative History

India Mission

The United Church of Canada mission in India was established when the Presbyterian Church in Canada appointed the Rev. J. Fraser Campbell to Central India. This area of India, with a population of about three million people, was made up of many native states, independent of one another and with only nominal allegiance to Great Britain. It was chosen for work because it had been relatively untouched by Christian missions.

Dr. Fraser reached Indore, the chief city of the area, in 1876. Two Canadian women who had been in India for four years under the American Presbyterian Church were transferred to the work of the Canadian mission in 1877. These were Miss Margaret Rodger and Miss I. Fairweather. Their support was undertaken by the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society which had been organized in Toronto in the previous year, and so the work of women in India was begun.

The missionary staff increased rapidly. The W.M.S. workers established day schools to help meet the need of education for the children. These schools were followed by the Indore Boarding School in 1885, which was later given government status as a High School. In 1915 the Woman's Missionary Society became a cooperating board of the Madras Women's Christian College and in 1920 a cooperating board of the Ludhiana Women's Christian Medical College.

In 1896 and again in 1900 disastrous famines swept the country leaving thousands of homeless children who were gathered into orphanages by the missionaries. Continued concern for motherless children led to the opening of the Babies' Home in Neemuch in 1920.

The medical work of the Woman's Missionary Society was begun in Indore by Dr. Elizabeth Beatty. She opened the first primitive hospital in three rooms. Medical work developed quickly with the arrival of more Canadian doctors and nurses, and with the erection of hospital buildings in Indore, Neemuch, Dhar, Hat Piplia and Banswara. Indian girls were trained as helpers, then as nurses, and took increasing responsibility in the hospitals.

Evangelistic work reached beyond the cities out toward the 17,000 villages of the area, where most of the Indian people had their homes. The work was carried on under great difficulty, as travel and living conditions were often primitive. Moreover great suspicion and hostility were encountered among the people, and this was sometimes followed by persecution of the early Christians.

Over the years progress was made in all phases of the work until at the time of church union in 1925 the Woman's Missionary Society had a staff of thirty-three in India, working in ten mission stations: Indore, Mhow, Neemuch, Ujjain, Banswara, Dhar, Hat Piplia, Khurua, Ratlam and Mandleshwar. After 1925 the work in India was continued under the United Church of Canada, with the Woman's Missionary Society continuing to be active in education, evangelism and medical work.

In the field of education, school enrolment increased and better buildings were erected, until by 1950 there were four primary schools, five Junior Middle Schools, and the Indore Girls' High School. Indian women had been able to assume more and more responsibility, so that all but one of these schools had Indian principals.

The Woman's Missionary Society was also active in its support of higher education. In Vellore Christian Medical College Dr. Hilda Lazarus became principal, and the college received recognition by the University of Madras. This college trained the great majority of nurses employed in mission hospitals. Indore College was the first college in Central India to accept women students, and at the time of the Diamond Jubilee in 1948 almost one-quarter of the students were women. The W.M.S. also co-operated in Madras Women's Christian College, and in Ludhiana Christian Medical College.

Evangelistic work in the villages continued to be important. Missionaries and Indian co-workers formed teams which travelled from village to village. They lived in tents, taught children in the mornings, held

women's meetings in the afternoons. Among the Bhils in the Ratlam and Banswara areas a group movement to Christianity developed from about 1935 on.

Closely linked with the evangelistic work was the cooperative literacy work which made use of reading materials based on the Laubach teaching method. The Christian Home Movement also became important in the life of the Indian church. The Babies' Home in Neemuch was reorganized in 1957 as a Children's Home for pre-school children.

From the beginning great emphasis had been placed on medical work in India. Of the five hospitals carried on by the United Church mission, the one at Hat Piplia in a rural area was the smallest, and the one in Indore the largest. A large new section of the latter hospital was opened and dedicated at the time of the celebration of the 75th anniversary of the mission.

Hospital work had its difficulties. It was not easy to get adequate nursing staff as nursing was regarded as a menial occupation in India. Because of this the mission placed much emphasis on the training of nurses and offered post-graduate courses in Ratlam.

After India became independent, government hospitals of high standard were established which provided medical and hospital services at little cost to the people. Mission hospitals had not as great financial resources, but they continued to be recognized as important in providing medical services and in training of nurses.

Church Organization: Mission and Church Relationships

The United Church of Canada Mission was associated with the United Church of North India, and cooperated closely with it. Gradually it was realized that the mission work for which Mission Council had been responsible should become the responsibility of the Indian Church. The first transfer of authority took place in 1949 when the control of the evangelistic work of the mission was given over to the Malwa Church Council, a presbytery of the United Church of North India.

Educational and medical work continued under the Mission Council while further plans were being made for transfer of authority. Finally, late in 1956, a special meeting of the Malwa Church Council was called to organize a presbytery administrative board called the Masihi Seva Mandal. At a special service of integration all the work of Mission Council was transferred to the Mandal, and Mission Council went out of existence on December 31, 1956. Missionaries could be members of the Mandal, and hold positions on it, but the missionary group no longer had sole responsibility for the work.

Under the Mandal there were commissions or ayogs to deal with various phases of the church work. A committee of missionaries remained instead of Mission Council to deal with personal matters relating to the missionaries.

The first meeting of the Masihi Seva Mandal was held in February 1957. Officers chosen were as follows: Chairman, Dr. Thomas Buchanan; Executive Secretary, Rev. Isaac Khimla; Treasurer, Miss Mary Martin.

Mission stations or places of work

Banswara

Dhar

Indore

Kharua

Madras

Mandleshwar

Meenuch

Ratlam

Ujjain

Vellore

Institutions or special pieces of work

Agar Rural Centre
 Allahabad Agricultural Institute
 Audio-Visual Program
 Children's Home, Neemuch
 Indore Christian College
 Indore Girls' High School (New name in 1958: Masihi Kanya Vidyalaya)
 Ludhiana Christian Medical College
 Madras Women's Christian College
 Mid-India Graduate School of Nurses (at Vellore Hospital)
 Rural Extension Pilot Project
 Union Theological Seminary, Indore
 Vellore Christian Medical College

APPENDIX B: Missionaries

India, Presbyterian and United Church

Missionaries	Appointment Dates
Anderson, Dr. Alice	1926-1943
Bamford, Muriel R.	1946-
Banks, hilda	1919-1941
Baxter, Christina V.	1924-1960
Beatty, Elizabeth	1884-1892
Bennee, Florence E.	1952-1954
Best, Louise	1952-1961
Bevan, Edith	1948-1961
Black, Anne G.	1954-1956
Boyd, Vera	1930-1961
Brebner, Margaret	1912-1916
Bredin, Ethel Isabel	1915
Bridges, Rev. Winnifred M.	1959-1960
Bridgman, Jean (also Canada)	1949-
Brown, Lillas	1951-1961
Buckles, Franaces	1941-1961
Bryce, Dr. Winnifred	
Calder, Catherine	1892-1899
Cameron, Margaret	1911-1945
Campbell, Catherine	1894-1935
Caswell, Kathleen	1922-1943
Cates, Mildred F.	1931-1961
Chase, Rachel	1895-1899
Clearihue, Florence E.	1906-1947
Coltart, Margaret	1911-1948
Compton, E. Frances (Mrs. A.R. Graham)	1918-1959
Craddock, Jean	1957-1962
Donaldson, Jean (later Canada)	1940-1948
Dougan, Mary C.	1893-1900
Drummond, Margaret L.	1911-1954
Duncan, Jessie	1892-1932
Fairweather, I.	1877-1879
Forrester, Mary	1877-1879
Fraser, Wilhelmina Grant	1890-1896
Galbraith, Jean M.	1961-
Gardner, Gwen	1914-1954
Glendinning, A. Ethel	1908-1946

Missionaries	Appointment Dates
Goodfellow, Bella	1899-1916
Goodwin, Olive G. (appointed 1942 but did not go)	
(Graham, Mrs. A.R. see Compton, E. Frances)	
Gordon, Moyna J.	1961-
Grier, Jessie	1893-1936
Gruchy, Florence	1920-1959
Hamilton, Gladys E.	1955-1962
Harcourt, Dr. Margaret C.	1938-1942
Harris, Amy	1889-1892
Harwood, Elinor (withdrew)	1948
Herdman, Mary S.	1902-1920
Hilliard, E. Delight	1927-1948
Hull, Vera Lavell (later Canada)	1920-1922
Huston, Dr. Helen (Nepal 1960-1961)	1953-1960
Hodge, Dr. Alice	1961-
Jamieson, Margaret	1889-1908
Jeffrey, Hope	1921-1927
Johnson, Hilda	1936-1961
Johnson, Lillian V.	1950-1956
Kilpatrick, Dorothy H.	1914-1956
Kilpatrick, Joyce	1949-
Leach, Mary E.	1900-1908
Ledingham, Mary	1918-1924
Leyden, Jean M.	1896-1900
Lyman, Lily M.	1888-1893
MacDougall, Anna	1917-1923
MacIntyre, Dorothy	1948-1962
MacKellar, Dr. Margaret	1890-1931
MacKenzie, Dr. Jemima	1923-1939
MacLean, Mabel E.	1912-1919
MacVicar, Lillie May	1919-1926
Madill, Lottie	1908-1942
Manarey, Bertha A.	1913-1945
Martin, Mary E.	1921-1960
Maxwell, Barbara J.	1958-
Maxwell, Emily A.	1923-1962
Maxwell, Jessie M.	1923-1939
McCalla, Dr. Susan	1900-1902
McCarrol, Ruby	1928-1935
McGregor, M.	1877-1888
McHarrie, Margaret	1909-1952
McKay, Mary Christina	1888-1889
McLeod, Elizabeth	1918-1947
McMaster, Dr. Elizabeth	1903-1941
Menzies, Mrs. E.E.	1903-1941
Metheral, Kathlee (later Canada)	1949-1956
Mewhort, Rev. Elizabeth	1945-
Moodie, Dr. Laura Isobel Findlay	1914-1919
Morson, Beryl A.	1928-1961
Munns, Alice B.	1919-1961
Nairn, Anna M.	1907-1909
Nugent, Fannie M.	1916-1918
O'Hara, Dr. Margaret	

Missionaries

Appointment Dates

Oliver, Dr. Choné
 Oliver, Dr. Marion
 Patterson, Grace C.
 Patterson, Dr. Merle E.
 Pearson, Dorothy M.
 Ptolemy, Bella
 Robertson, Lisbeth
 Robson, Bertha
 Robson, Marjorie
 Rodger, Margaret
 Ross, Isabella
 Russell, Dr. Margaret
 Schiefele, Ada
 Scott, E.B.
 Scott, Louise
 Sinclair, Janet E.
 Sinclair, Jean V. (Mrs. J.S. Mackay)
 Smillie, Emmeline
 Smith, Dr. Hilda
 Smith, Maud R.
 Smith, Dr. Maude W.
 Steen, Bessie A.
 Stephenson, Muriel J.
 Stevenson, Frances E.
 Stewart, M. Irene
 Stockbridge, Annie
 Stockbridge, Katie
 Stockbridge, Minnie
 Taylor, Frances C.
 Taylor, Florence (also Korea, Canada)
 Thompson, Harriet
 Thornber, Gladys B. (later Canada)
 Turnbull, Dr. Agnes
 Ventham, Dulcie I.E.

Wallace, Dr. Margaret S. (of Hona)
 Weber, Faith E.
 Weit, Jessie
 White, Janet
 Whittier, Dr. Catherine L.
 Whittier, Dr. M. Jean
 Wilkie, Bessie
 Williams, Elizabeth M.

Nepal

Missionaries

Appointment Dates

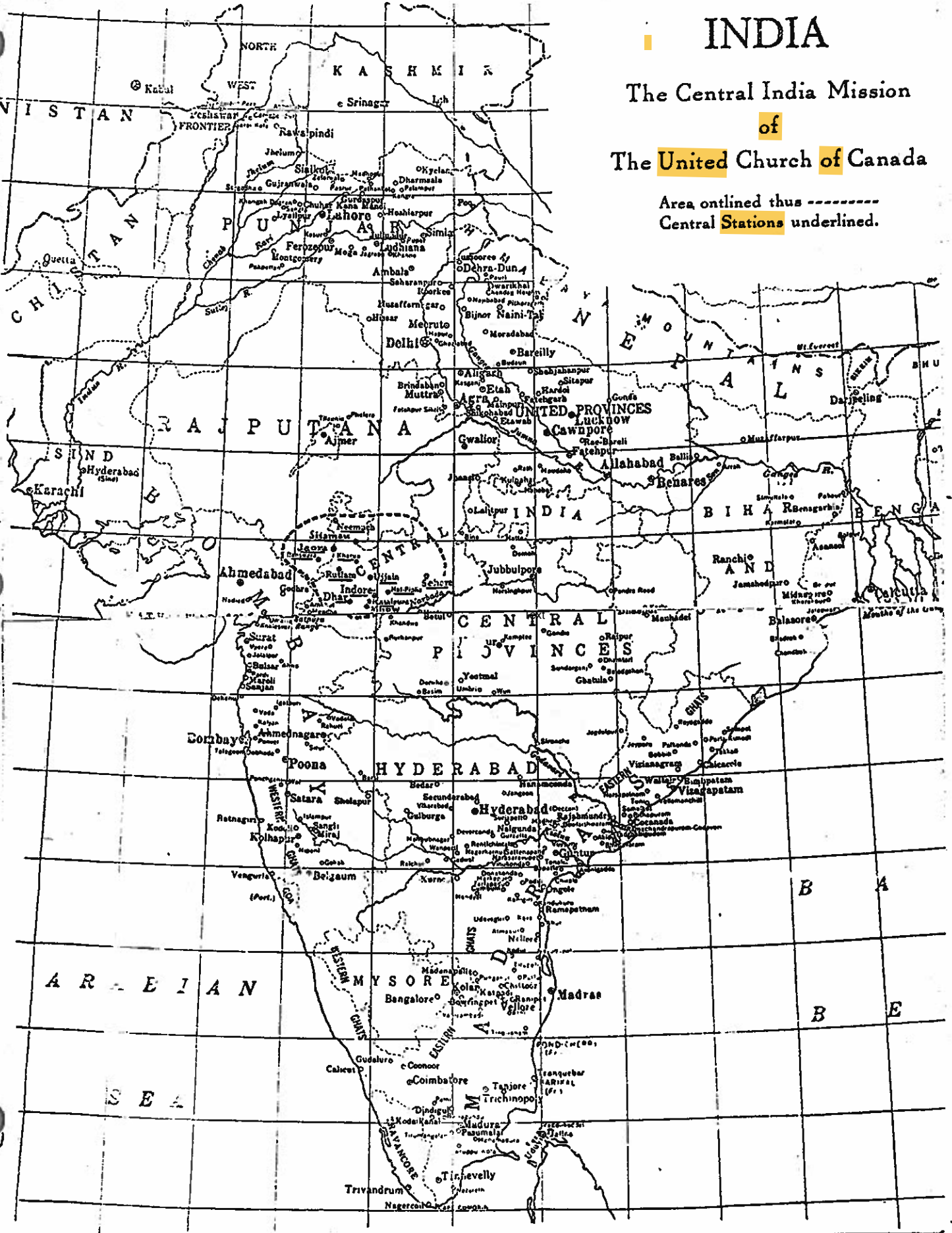
Huston, Dr. Helen (earlier India)

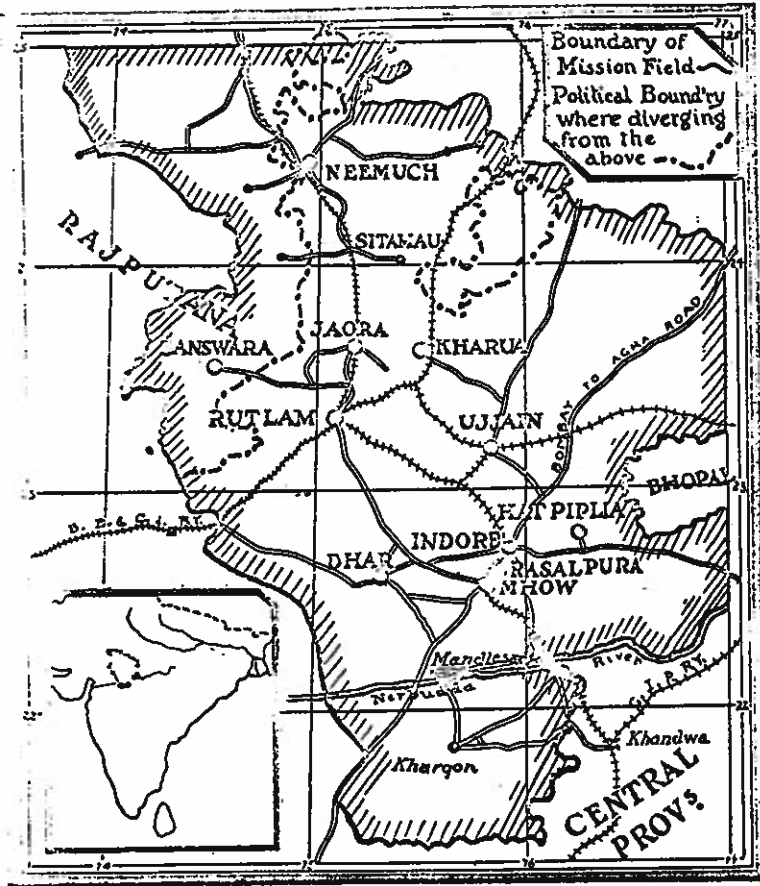
1960-1961

INDIA

The Central India Mission
of
The United Church of Canada

Area outlined thus -----
Central Stations underlined.





APPENDIX D: Item Descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	69-1	India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and India Mission Secretary-treasurer, 1932. (Mrs. Spotton and Miss Clearihue). Report on needs of field after division following 1925. Need of office equipment. Furloughs of Miss McHarrie and Miss Jessie Grier. Deficit at Neemuch Babies' Home. WMS reduction of salaries and maintenance grants. Release of Dr. Choné Oliver for service with Christian Medical Association of India. WMS statistical forms unsuitable for India – statistics not a good measure of spiritual results.	1932
	69-2	Comments on Council minutes, Mar. 16, Nov. 12. India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and India Mission Secretary-treasurer. 1933. (Mrs. Spotton and Miss Clearihue). Correspondence includes report on Dominion Board and report on Council meeting in India. Finances: policy re excess receipts, gifts, re-grants; further reductions in salaries and maintenance. Estimates for 1934. Educational: Ujjain Girls School – site and new building. Government grant to Indore Girls School, and need of hostel; Marathi Girls School, Indore City closed. Buildings: Neemuch WMS bungalow roof; completion of Hat Piplia cottage; servants' lines, Dhar. Medical: Approval of plans for addition to Dhar hospital; new room for Indore hospital: careful consideration needed re suggested closing of Neemuch Babies' Home. Dr. Oliver's salary. Absence of missionaries from work, due to illness. Medical reports of missionaries. Furloughs: Dr. Whittier, Misses Hilliard, Robertson, Banks, Munns, Grier. Furlough and retirement of Miss Campbell. Proposed change in appointment after furlough for Miss Alice Munns from educational to evangelistic work.	1933
83.058C	69-3	India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and India Mission Secretary-treasurer, 1934. (Mrs. Spotton and Miss Clearihue).	1934

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>Financial: Continued reductions in grants made by Dominion Board.</p> <p>Medical: Addition to Indore hospital granted; arrangements made re Dr. Oliver's salary under the Christian Medical Association of India. Reference to Report of medical committee.</p> <p>Educational: Indore Girls' High school – drainage improved, and permission given for erection of hostel and cottages.</p> <p>Missionaries: Rules re health reports; illness of Dr. Maude Smith. Consideration of furlough study for missionaries--Dr. Oliver's suggestion that all take a course in preventive medicine not accepted.</p> <p>Furloughs: Misses Catherine Campbell, Gruchy, Stewart, Morson, McCarrel, and Dr. McMaster.</p> <p>Appointment of new missionary - Dr. Jean Whittier. Residence of retired missionaries.</p>	
	69-4	<p>New statistical forms.</p> <p>India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and India Mission Secretary-treasurer, 1935. (Mrs. Spotton, Dr. Winnifred Thomas, Miss Clearihue).</p> <p>Visit of Dr. A.E. Armstrong early in the year.</p> <p>Finances: Estimates for 1936. Reduction as in 1935. Grant to National Christian Council. Resolution of Council expressed gratitude to WMS for contribution to Foreign Mission Board work in India, in time of financial difficulty. Request of Dr. Fraser Campbell for support of Women evangelists in Sehore not supported by Mission Council. Estimates for 1937.</p> <p>Educational: Reports of Indore Christian College for 1933-34 and 1934-35. WMS made grant toward hostel at Indore Girls High School, but questioned building plans and policy of school administration.</p> <p>Property: Bungalow at Ujjain.</p> <p>Medical: Supplementary grant to Indore Hospital. Plan for TB Sanatorium.</p> <p>Scholarships: Approval for scholarship at Alma College for Miss Irene Netram. Study grant to Dr. Sundar Gaikwad.</p>	1935

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	69-5	Missionaries: Illness of Dr. Maude Smith - leave of absence – resignation to take up work in Kashmir where climate more suitable. Council resolution (November 5 th) expresses appreciation of Dr. Smith's work.	1940
		Furlough and furlough study: M.L. Drummond, B. Murray, Mary Martin, Dorothy Pearson, and Margaret Cameron. Return of Misses Gruchy, Stewart, Morson. Miss McCarrell appointed to Home Missions for one year.	
		King's Silver Jubilee medals awarded to Elizabeth Robertson and Dr. McMaster.	
		Shortage of evangelistic, educational & medical workers.	
		Report Forms – considered inadequate for reporting evangelistic work.	
		Resignation of Mrs. Spotton due to illness. Appointment of Mrs. Hugh Taylor as Overseas Missions Executive Secretary.	
		India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and India Mission Secretary-Treasurer, 1940. (Mrs. Hugh Taylor and Miss Clearihue).	
		Finances: Representation on National Christian Council, and Grant.	
		Educational: Hostel Unit E to be built at Girls' High School, Indore.	
		Medical: Architects' plans for Banswara Nurses home-grant made by WMS	
Evangelistic: Suggestion that part of Bhil field be transferred to Free Church of Scotland. Ruth Buchanan returns to Bhil work, not accepting WMS appointment.			
Missionaries: Mrs. Menzies remains in India during pre-retirement furlough. Correspondence with Dr. MacDonald regarding her decision to accept hospital position under American Friends' Mission during furlough.			
Furlough and return travel of Misses McLeod, Banks, Munns, Hilliard, McHarrie, Dr. Oliver, and Dr. Jean Whittier.			
Appointments: Miss Robertson another year in Bhil field. Changes of stationing for Dr. Whittier, Dr. Anderson, Dr. Harcourt, Miss Baxter.			

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	69-6	<p>Appointment of new missionary, Miss Frances Stevenson.</p> <p>Return of Miss Gwen Gardiner requested. Request for appointment of Miss Pearson to Economics Department of Allahabad Agricultural Institute not recommended by Council.</p> <p>Comments of Council minutes: Babies' Home, buildings, estimates, appointments.</p> <p>India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and India Mission, 1941. (Mrs. Hugh Taylor and Miss Clearihue).</p> <p>Finances: Estimates; war emergency allowance; grant to Indore Christian College.</p> <p>Scholarship: Information re WMS Scholarship students studying in India.</p> <p>Building Committee: Indore High School; Banswara Nurses' Home; Ratlam School Extension. Inventory of Mission property (WMS) Central India.</p> <p>Medical: Request for further grant for Banswara; arrangements for medical staff in view of doctors being called up for military service. Babies' Home, Neemuch-several letters re need of policy for the Home, and a new building. Madar Union Sanatorium – cooperation requested – recommended that a grant be made for a cottage.</p> <p>Educational: Grant for Indore High School: report on building of hostel units, and request for grant to complete unit. Difficulties concerning appointment of an Indian principal to succeed Miss Caswell. Need for classrooms and larger assembly Hall in Ratlam Girls' school.</p> <p>Evangelistic: Rural work; Kharua Jubilee Mela. Problems of administration and personnel in connection with work handed over to United Free Church of Scotland Mission.</p> <p>Missionaries: Dr. McMaster – continuing work in India – “birthday honors” decoration. Arrival of Miss Stevenson, appointed to Mhow for language. Retirement of Miss Hilda Banks and Dr. Choné Oliver. Death of Dr. Margaret McKellar.</p> <p>Appointments: Changes for Dr. Hilda Smith, Dr. Jean Whittier, Miss Coles, Jean Donaldson, Miss Roberston, Miss Stevenson, Miss Buchholz. Transfer of Florence Taylor of Korea to India welcomed.</p>	1941

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	69-7	<p>Furloughs: Roberston, Gruchy, Morson – Delays and travel by circuitous route due to war. Possibility of short furloughs in India because of war.</p> <p>Request for early furlough for Miss Caswell, delayed furlough for Misses Drummond, Clearihue, Cameron, and furlough in India for Dr. C. Whittier.</p> <p>Dec. 13. Outbreak of war in Pacific causes concern over safety of missionaries already en route from Canada.</p> <p>Interruption in normal mail service. Possible routes India – Chungking- Canada or India-Auckland – San Francisco.</p> <p>India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and India Mission, 1942. (Miss Clearihue and Miss Patterson to Mrs. Taylor).</p> <p>Finance: Cuts on salaries removed. Educational: Request of Educational Committee for grant for supervision of Sundar Ghar during furlough of Dorothy Pearson.</p> <p>Evangelistic: Withdrawal of Church of Scotland from work in Bamnia – United church takes over work again.</p> <p>Medical: Gift for Babies' Home.</p> <p>Missionaries: Much of the correspondence deals with Uncertainties of furlough travel in time of war. Mission Executive recommends that missionaries be not encouraged to return to India at present, and that it is not in best interest for any to go on furlough. Emergency plans are made for work.</p> <p>Missionaries from West China arrive in India en route to Canada – Wellwood, McRae, Virgo, Hambly, Ward. Illness of Miss Clearihue and Dr. Anderson. Sudden Death of Mrs. Smith. Resignation of Dr. Margaret Harcourt.</p>	
	69-8	<p>Arrival of Miss Gruchy from Canada. Correspondence re Miss Caswell.</p> <p>India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and India Mission, 1943, 1948. (Miss Clearihue to Mrs. Taylor).</p> <p>Educational: Additional grant made to Indore Girls High School. School requested a fixed grant and the establishment of a reserve fund for the school.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	69-9	<p>Evangelistic: Grant to Rural uplift centre - work among the Bhils.</p>	
		<p>Medical: In July, correspondence re a new co-educational medical college, and Vellore Medical College. Registration of medical degrees. Use of mission trained nurses in Indian military hospitals – Miss Boyd as matron. Dr. Oliver continues with C.M.A.I.</p>	
		<p>Missionaries: Death of Dr. Jane Anderson. Refund on travel, etc. – Dr. Margaret Harcourt. Appointment of Dr. Merle Patterson. Resignation of Miss Caswell – Retirement. Memorial established for Dr. McKellar – Loan Scholarship Fund.</p>	
		<p>Furloughs of Misses Manary, Johnson, McMaster, Pearson, Morson, Drummond, Martin, Scott, Cates. Miss Pearson to take postgraduate work in nutrition. Florence Taylor sailing for India. West China missionaries in India en route between China and Canada: Misses Hambly, Virgo, Wellwood, McRae, Preston, C. Ward, Sommerville, Darby, Fox. Return of M. Brown and R. Isaacs from Canada via India to Chungking.</p>	
		<p>Several letters deal with living conditions in India during the war- price increases – school supplies up in price as well as food, fuel, clothing. Resolutions of appreciation of Mission Council re Miss M. Cameron, Mrs. L.F. Stephens, Miss M.I. Stewart, Miss M.K. Caswell, Dr. Alice J. Anderson.</p>	
		<p>November 16. Comments on Council minutes. Language committee report; furloughs; medical commission request for Dr. Alice Hodge. Consideration of closing of Neemuch Hospital: post-graduate courses for nurses; request for grant for capital fund for Christian Medical College in Vellore; appointments of Johnson and Pearson: Indore High School.</p>	
		<p>1948. Cars. Misses Rogers, Bevan, Buckles, McIntyre.</p>	
	69-10	<p>Correspondence of Executive. Sec. with Mission treasurer, 1948-54, Miss M. Martin. India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and India Committee of Missionaries, 1956. (Miss. Munns to Mrs. Taylor).</p>	
		<p>(Correspondence for November and December only). The last council meetings were held prior to handing over administration of mission to the</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	69-11	<p>Malwa Church Council.</p> <p>Comments on Council minutes: Dr. Gaikwad's residence. Grant for salary of Dean of Women of College.</p> <p>Pediatric Ward to be established as Gift of I.O.D.E. in Canada.</p> <p>Correspondence between Dr. R. McClure, Mrs. Taylor and the I.O.D.E. - delay in establishment of ward because of lack of personnel.</p> <p>Property: need of Bungalow extensions in Banswara and Ratlam.</p> <p>Scholarship Students: Report on former scholarship students – Dr. Sundar Gaikwad. Miss Winnifred Goodwin, Miss Marjorie Indra Singh, Mrs. Yohan Masih, Miss Rebecca Varkey. Application for Scholarship for Mrs. Malti James.</p> <p>Missionaries: Board of Christian Service invited Misses Morson, Johnson and Brown to return after furlough. Appointments of Miss Metheral, Ventham, Rolson, Stephenson, Dr. Huston, Dr. Whittier. Request for a Canadian Pediatric nurse for three years to train Indian staff nurses for new ward.</p> <p>List of next of kin of missionaries.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping – member of parliament pays tribute to missionaries and deploras criticism.</p> <p>Malwa Church Council: on December 3rd the integration service was held of the church and the mission.</p> <p>India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and India Committee of Missionaries, 1957. (Miss Munns and Mrs. Taylor).</p> <p>Church. First meeting of Mandal and first meeting of various Ayogs (commissions) held in February. Several letters re transfer of property to United Church of Northern India Trust Association.</p> <p>Nov.2. Unofficial report on Mandal meetings.</p> <p>Children's Home. New home opened Jan. 14 in Neemuch.</p> <p>Medical. New hospital building at Ludhiana Christian Medical college, to open March 23. WMS asked for large capital grant. Grant for houses for medical workers in Banswara, instead of extension of bungalows. Great progress in establishment of new Paediatrics Ward in Indore after arrival of Miss Cradock.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	69-12	Educational. "Gift for Building Advance" raised over \$5000 for school bus at Indore Girls High School – much correspondence regarding this grant. Difficulties in school in Ujjain – community versus principal. Constitution of Board of Governors of Indore Christian College. Representation on Vellore Council.	
		Property. Bungalow extensions – see July 18, Nov.20.	
		Evangelistic. Refresher course for Bible Women in Kharua.	
		Scholarship- Authorized for Mrs. Malti James.	
		Missionaries. Review of salaries and need for holiday allowances; increases in food prices.	
		Extension of term requested for Misses Munns, Martin, Maxwell, Gruchy. Policy re extended furloughs.	
		Furloughs: Government regulation re payment of income tax on cost of furlough travel. Early furlough- Vera Boyd; time of retirement furlough for Mrs. Graham. Return from furlough of Gladys Thornberry. Leave of absence. – D. MacIntyre, D. Pearson.	
		Appointment of Miss Jean Cradock for three years as paediatric nurse.	
		Request of Dr. Helen Huston to work in Nepal.	
		Attendance of India missionaries at World Christian Education Convention in Japan. India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and India Committee of Missionaries, 1958. (Mrs. Taylor and Miss Alice Munns).	
		Missionaries: (correspondence January to June). Helen Huston consented to finish term in India, one year extension of term granted, to be loaned to United Mission to Nepal, 1959-1960. Later rescinded – much correspondence.	
		Illness of Dr. C. Whittier. Illness of Kathleen Methal – Sick Leave in England for six months. Appointment of Miss Barbara Maxwell.	
		June 13. Mrs. Taylor reports on Dominion Board. Pension regulations for ordained missionaries; salaries of new missionaries; commission reports;	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	69-13	<p>1959 estimates; grants under Committee of Missionaries; grants for cooperative institutions including Madras Women's Christian College, Christo Siva, Vidalia, Vellore, Ludhiana Christian Medical College, Allahabad Agricultural Institute. Property (to Mandal) - Neemuch – furnishings and equipment of Nurses Hostel.</p> <p>Questionnaire regarding missionaries' salaries. See June 18 and August 23.</p> <p>Missionaries: extension of leave of absence for D. Pearson. Returning to India – Liliias Brown, Hilda Johnson, Dr. Jean Whittier, Beryl Morson, B. Maxwell, Mrs. Malti James. Miss Metheral appointed to Home missions. Extension of term requested by Mandal for Alice Munns – granted. Appointment of Hilda Johnson as treasurer and Beryl Morson as secretary of missionaries Committee. Furloughs – Mrs. Graham, Miss Gruchy.</p> <p>Request for guaranteed exchange rate of Rupees 475. Per \$100. – Not granted.</p> <p>New appointment to India –Dr. Florence Farmer. India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and India Committee of Missionaries, 1959. (Mrs. Taylor and Miss Munns.)</p> <p>Finances. Request for grants for repairs to WMS bungalows and servants' lines. Request by Mandal for salaries of Indian nursing superintendents. Grant to Grant Book Shop, Indore, and to Indore Christian College.</p> <p>Report of Dominion Board – revision of retirement fund; estimates.</p> <p>Property. Policy in regard to furniture of missionary residences used by Indian colleagues.</p> <p>Property transferred to Malwa Church Council, to be registered with United Church of Northern India.</p> <p>Evangelistic: Preparations for a tour – ox-carts – camp 15 miles from Kura.</p> <p>Visit of Miss Wilna Thomas – suggested plans for travel in India, to avoid rainy and hot seasons, not less than two months in Madras Vellore, Central India. To see evangelistic work and go on tour, as well as larger centres.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	69-14	<p>Missionaries: New appointment – Rev. Winnifred Bridges.</p> <p>Furloughs: Miss F. Gruchy; Miss Munns – part of furlough in India; Miss Bevans furlough in England. Furloughs of Elizabeth Mewhort, Louise Best, Muriel Stephenson, Marjorie Robson, Winnifred Bridges, Vera Boyd. List of missionaries and their stations.</p> <p>Leave of absence: Gladys Thornber for one year and Dorothy Pearson extended one year.</p> <p>Early return to Canada of Mary Martin because of illness.</p> <p>Retirement of Miss Florence Gruchy as of December, 1959.</p> <p>Extension of term of work: Miss G. Hamilton – one year extension of 1961; Jean Cradock extension up to two years.</p> <p>Appointments: Miss Boyd appointed associate secretary of committee of missionaries, as of Jan. 1, 1960. Miss Johnson appointed treasurer of Manda. India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and India Committee of Missionaries, 1960. (Mrs. Taylor and Miss Boyd).</p> <p>Missionaries. Extension of term for Miss Cradock to Sept. 1962.</p> <p>Replies to questionnaire re O.M.B. and WMS salaries.</p> <p>Resignation of Rev. W. Bridges (Correspondence in June, July, August, September).</p> <p>Re-appointment of D. Pearson to India to Sri Padmavathi Women's College at Tirupatik, a Hindu College.</p> <p>Visit of Miss Thomas. Correspondence throughout the year regarding plans for her visit.</p> <p>Report of Dominion Board – estimates, salaries, annuity, etc.</p>	
83.058C	69-15	<p>Madras Women's Christian College: Support of Dr. Florence Farmer Transferred to Anglican Woman's Auxiliary. India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and India Committee of Missionaries,</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>1961. (Miss Boyd with Mrs. Taylor, Miss Thomas and others).</p> <p>Visit of Miss Wilna Thomas.</p> <p>Property. Mission residences described as providing "ostentatious discomfort". Repairs to Dhar bungalow. Ownership of Khurua bungalow.</p> <p>Missionaries. B. Maxwell, F. Buckles and J. Cradock plan to attend International Nursing Council in Australia.</p> <p>Extension of term – Miss E. Maxwell.</p> <p>Furloughs – J. Cradock, F. Taylor.</p> <p>Appointment of new missionaries – Miss Jean Galbraith and Dr. Alice Hodge.</p> <p>Death of Gladys Thornber.</p> <p>Income tax regulations in India as they affect time of arrival from Canada.</p> <p>Diary of Miss Jessie Forrester – to be kept in church archives.</p> <p>Invitation to attend reception for queen.</p> <p>The Committee of Missionaries sends greetings to the final meeting of the Dominion Board. Mrs. Taylor reports on the Board meeting.</p> <p>Medical. Indore Christian College unexpended balances.</p> <p>Visit of Miss Dorothy Young to Central India.</p> <p>Note. In 1956 the administration of the India Mission and of the church was integrated. From that time forward the official correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary was divided. Correspondence relating to missionaries only was carried on with the committee of Missionaries as in files 11 to 15. Correspondence with the church was sent through the Malwa Church Council and dealt with all aspects of administration and finance formerly dealt with by Mission Council. This correspondence, from 1957 to 1961 is found in files 16 to 20.</p>	
83.058C	69-16	<p>India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and Malwa Church Council, 1957. (Mrs. Taylor and Rev. Isaac Khimla).</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>Dec. 14, 1956. Re-organization of Mandal: Chairman: Dr. T. Buchanan Treasurer: Miss Martin Secretary: Rev. Isaac Khimla. Letters from India are headed: United Church of Northern India, Malwa Church Council, Masihi Sewa Mandal.</p>	
		<p>An Ayog is a Commission of the Mandal, e.g. the Chikitaa Ayog is the Medical Commission, responsible for medical work.</p>	
		<p>Jan. 18. Correspondence concerning grant to National Christian Council and for salaries of higher grade nurses. Recruitment of pediatrics nurse – Jean Cradock appointed.</p>	
		<p>Feb. Cabled request for supplementary grant for residence for nurses in Neemuch.</p>	
		<p>May. Mrs. Taylor reported G.B.A. grant for bus for Indore Girls High School. Later a request is made for an additional grant for purchase, then for maintenance, final decision not to purchase bus. Correspondence continued over several months.</p>	
		<p>Early furlough recommended by medical commission for Miss Boyd; extension in term of service for Alice Munns and Mary Martin.</p>	
		<p>June. Mrs. Taylor reports on Dominion Board. Grants to Masihi Sewa Mandal- general, educational, medical. Grants to Cooperative Institutions – Vellore Christian Medical College, Hawa Bagh Training College, National Christian Council, General Assembly. Scholarship granted. Property grants included Vellore Christian Medical College, nurse's residence, Neemuch, X-ray unit, car, teachers' quarters in Ratlam, assistant doctor's house in Banswara. Grant for bungalow residences at Banswara transferred to houses for medical workers.</p>	
		<p>Leave of absence granted for D. MacIntyre and D. Pearson. Scholarship granted for Mrs. L.M. James--passport difficulties.</p>	
		<p>Sept. Arrival of Dulcie Ventham and Jean Cradock.</p>	
		<p>Nov. Comments on meeting of Mandal. Missionary requirements – doctor to replace Dr. Hudson, and nurses.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	69-17	<p>Dec. Extension of term for Mary Martin and Emily Maxwell.</p> <p>India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and Malwa Church Council, 1958. (Mrs. Coates, Mrs. Taylor, and Rev. I. Khimla).</p> <p>Jan. Need of nurses to replace those on furlough or retiring. Scholarship granted for Miss Phillip. Continuing correspondence re Indore school bus and garage.</p> <p>Feb. Grant for Vellore Medical College. Possibility of appointment of physiotherapist. Dr. Helen Huston – extension of term rescinded at her request. Confusion re grant to N.C.C.</p> <p>March. Miss Metheral given sick leave in England. Two years leave of absence to Miss Singh, principal of Indore School. In May it is reported that Miss Singh is going to Saskatchewan to teach. Return of Miss Scott requested by September 1st.</p> <p>April. Request for assistance in expenses of Indian delegate to Christian Education Conference in Japan referred to other agencies.</p> <p>May. Furloughs of Robson, Best, Mewhort, Stephenson, Boyd, Metheral. Several Letters are concerned with request for Emergency grants for replacement of Audio-Visual van after accident. Building list – equipment for Neemuch Nurses' home. Mrs. Taylor reported the appointment of a new nurse, Miss Barbara Maxwell.</p> <p>June. Report of Dominion Board.</p> <p>August. New Policy of Scholarship committee of WMS.</p> <p>September. Correspondence re K. Metheral – work in hospital not return to India. Transfer of grant for Indore bus to Audio–visual van.</p> <p>November. Comments on minutes of Mandal. Resignation of Dr. Yohan Masih from secretaryship of church council.</p> <p>December. Mrs. Taylor reports increase in T.B. grant, new X-ray machine for Banswara, grant to Mid-India Graduate School, extension of term of service of Miss Munns and Miss E. Maxwell, regular furlough for Miss Cates, Miss Bamford and Miss Baxter. Retirement of Mrs. Graham.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	69-18	<p>Feb - Sept. Correspondence with Miss Martin re grants.</p> <p>India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and Malwa Church Council, 1959. (Mrs. Taylor, Rev. S. Tukaram and Rev. Isaac Khimla).</p> <p>January. Correspondence regarding transfer of property to United Church of Northern India or to Malwa Church Council. See also April 7.</p> <p>Appointment of Rev. Winnifred Bridges for evangelistic work.</p> <p>March. Requests for property grants – 15 items.</p> <p>April. Grant for salaries of Indian nursing superintendents. Leave of absence for Miss Thornber. Grant to Indore Christian College.</p> <p>May. Farewells to Baxter and Gruchy who were leaving for retirement. Grant to Grant Book shop.</p> <p>June. Report on Dominion Board. Grants to Masih Sewa Mandal, and to cooperative work. Scholarship in India. Property grants for Sanitation; Dhar Hospital; Neemuch; Banswara; Indore; Ujjain; Ludhiana; Madras.</p> <p>Principal of Hawabagh Teachers' Training College wrote to Miss Baxter concerning increased scholarships, increase in grant, auditorium, book for library.</p> <p>July. Scholarship students, Miss Canara.</p> <p>Sept. Grant for X-ray for Banswara, and increased grant for Vellore Christian Medical college.</p> <p>Alice Clark to Mr. Khimla re work of Nurses' Auxiliary of the C.M.A.I., and request for loan of Canadian nurse to the organization.</p> <p>Dec. Comments on Mandal minutes. Extension of term for Miss Maxwell; regular furlough – E. Bevan, F. Stevenson. Reduction in cars used by Mandal.</p>	
83.058C	69-19	<p>Information concerning visit of Miss Wilna Thomas.</p> <p>India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and Malwa Church Council, 1960. (Mrs. Taylor and Mr. Khimla).</p> <p>Jan. Extension of term – J. Cradock. Additional grants made in light of 1956 action when grants</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	69-20	<p>were reduced because of increasing self-support.</p> <p>Continuing correspondence re visit of Miss Thomas.</p> <p>Continuing correspondence re Scholarships – request for larger grant. Scholarship to Sara Thomas of South India.</p> <p>March. Vellore Christian Medical College – grants.</p> <p>June. Estimates for 1961 approved. Resignation of W. Bridges. Mrs. Taylor questions the appointment of women evangelistic missionaries – see also July 26. Dorothy Pearson.</p> <p>August. Transfer of Dr. Helen Huston to United Mission to Nepal to be arranged through Malwa Church Council. Extended Leave – G. Thornber.</p> <p>November. Grant for salaries of Indian Nursing Superintendents. Appointments of Mr. Sam Abraham as Mandal treasurer and Miss Canara Assistant.</p> <p>December. F. Stevenson literature work. Comments on Mandal minutes and Ayog (commission) reports. School of Social Work. India. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and Malwa Church Council, 1961. (Mrs. Taylor, Miss Thomas and Mr. Khimla).</p> <p>Jan. Several letters re extension of term of service of Miss. E. Maxwell. Appointment of Miss M.J. Gordon, physiotherapist, to Vellore Medical College.</p> <p>March. Miss Jean Galbraith appointed as medical Missionary.</p> <p>May. Death of Miss Thornber. Greetings from Malwa church Council to final meeting of Dominion Board.</p> <p>July. Invitation to delegates to World Council of Churches in New Delhi to visit Malwa. Dr. Alice Hodge appointed to India for five years. Return of F. Stevenson in August. Cables re 1961 special grants.</p> <p>Financial procedures and property transfers.</p> <p>November. Miss Thomas writes that Miss Dorothy Young and Mrs. Harry Cootes Smith will visit Malwa after World Council of churches in New</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	69-21	Delhi. India. United Mission to Nepal.	
		In 1960 there is correspondence of Executive Secretary with Dr. Bhatti of National Council of Churches re appointment of Dr. H. Huston to Nepal, and also regarding the transmission of grant to Nepal through the Malwa Church Council. Minutes of Annual meeting of Board of Managers, United Mission to Nepal, 1958.	
83.058C	69-22	News and Prayer Letter, Oct. 1958. India. The Indian Church – self-support and the role of missionaries, various papers, 1959.	
		"The United Church of Northern India" – from the Church in India, by R. M. Bennett.	
		Letter from Norman Mackenzie, Jan. 1959, re problems of Malwa Church and its lack of "indigenous foundations". Regards system of support from abroad as "pauperizing", and raises question of how long missionaries should remain.	
		"The Role of Missionaries in the Indian Church Today". This is a report of N.C.C. conference called to discuss the need for and place of foreign missionaries in the church. Missionaries should supplement the endeavour of the church but never be a "cloak under which foreign funds can be received".	
	69-23	India. Inventory of WMS property, 1926.	
	69-24	India. Correspondence of WMS Treasurer and India Mission Treasurer, 1950. (Miss MacKenzie and Miss Martin).	
		Miss Martin to Miss Mackenzie: General correspondence regarding transmission of funds and accounts.	
		Funds for Indore Hospital building. Sanitation installed in WMS Bungalows. Arrival of Whittiers. Cholera epidemic in September.	
		Miss MacKenzie to Miss Martin. General financial correspondence. Furloughs in 1950 – L. Scott, H. Johnson, B. Mewhort, F. Taylor, M. Bamford, M. Patterson. Extension of term – Miss Drummond, Miss McHarrie. Appointments: L. Johnson, Frances Taylor, Gladys Thornber, Dulcie Ventham, Faith Weber. Leave of absence - M. Bamford. Re-appointment – Alice Munns, Mrs. Graham. Resignation – Ruby McCarrel. Extension	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	69-25	<p>of furlough- D. Pearson. India. Correspondence of WMS Treasurer and India Mission Treasurer, 1951. (Miss MacKenzie and Miss Martin, Miss Baxter.</p>	
	69-26	<p>Indore Hospital wards completed. WMS accepts responsibility for Women's Hospital at Indore Christian College. Property grant at Dhar Hospital. Grant for purchase of X-ray at Hat Piplia. Grant (from W. China estimates) for translating and publishing nursing texts in Hindi. Death of Dr. Patterson. Extension of Service - Miss McHarrie and Miss Drummond. New appointment - Lillias Brown as evangelistic missionary. Extended furlough - Bessie Mewhort, Florence Taylor, Louise Scott, Miss McHarrie. Leave of absence - Hilda Johnson. India. Correspondence of WMS Treasurer and India Mission Treasurer, 1952. (Miss MacKenzie and Miss Baxter).</p>	
		<p>Plans for celebration of 75th anniversary of the Mission. General finances, transmissions, drafts, etc. Women's Hostel at Christian College, Indore not begun. Grant from I.O.D.E. for translation of nursing texts. Grant for famine relief. Increased allowances for India workers. Correspondence regarding an advance of funds to Miss L.E. Stuart of Presbyterian Church in Ireland made during the war. Unexpected grant to Women's Hostel, Indore, transferred to Indore Hospital.</p>	
83.058C	69-27	<p>Furloughs: Boyd, Cates, E. Maxwell, E. Bevan, Baxter, Dr. Hilda Smith. New appointments: Gertrude Best- Educational; Muriel Stephenson - evangelistic; Florence Bennie for 1 year at Indore College. Extension of service - Miss Drummond. Re-instatement - Rev. Hilda Johnson. India. Correspondence of WMS Treasurer and India Mission Treasurer, 1953. (Miss MacKenzie and Miss Martin).</p>	
		<p>Because of bank failure in India grants were made to reimburse helpers Medical Benefit fund and Wescalia Graham Scholarship Fund.</p>	
		<p>Grant for Camp Equipment. Request for famine relief from U.C.C. - \$4000/- granted as WMS Share.</p>	
		<p>WMS becomes a co-operating board in Ludhiana Christian Medical College, and makes capital grant. Grant to Indore Hospital for residence and equipment. Various grants for repairs. Legacy to</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Mrs. Tabitha Masih from Jessie Duncan.	
	69-28	Furloughs – G. Gardner, F. Stevenson, E. Bevan. Delayed furlough- F. Gruchy. Appointment – Dr. Helen Huston. Florence Bennie's appointment extended for a second year. Invitation to Mrs. Kenneth Masih to Canada. India. Correspondence of WMS Treasurer and India Mission Treasurer, 1954. (Miss McIlwain and Miss Martin).	
	69-29	Grant to Allahabad Agricultural Institute. Scholarship – Rosie Samuels. Travels funds for Mrs. Masih. Furloughs: Misses Drummond, Gruchy, MacIntyre, Bennee, Buckles, Mrs. Graham. India. Correspondence of WMS Treasurer and India Mission Treasurer, 1955. (Miss McIlwain and Miss Martin).	
		Property transfer of United Church of Canada to United Church of Northern India Trust Association. Grants to Madras Women's Christian College. Ludhiana's share of doctor's salary.	
		Appointments: Dorothy Reid, Helen King, Mary Moon, Gladys Hamilton.	
		Furloughs: J. Kilpatrick, K. Metheral, Jean Bridgman, Mrs. Graham, Dr. A.T. Mathew.	
		Retirement: Margaret Drummond.	
		Resignation: Frances Taylor to marry R.F. Cline; Faith Weber to marry Rev. D. Bauman.	
83.058C	70-1	Extension of leave-of-absence – Jean Donaldson. India. Minutes of Mission Council. These minutes include minutes of Medical, Evangelistic and educational commissions.	1932
	70-2	India. Minutes of Mission Council	1933
	70-3	---, ---	1935
	70-4	---, ---	1939-1941
	70-5	India. Minutes of Missionary Committee	1959, 1960
	70-6	India. Minutes of Masihi Seva Mandal	1957
	70-7	---, ---	1958
	70-8	India. Allahabad Agricultural Institute. This file contains correspond with the WMS Executive Secretary, reports, minutes of meetings of the Board of Founders.	1958-1961
	70-9	India. Christa Seva Vidhyalaya, Madras.	1957-1961
		This training college for women church workers was established by Madras Women's Christian	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	70-10	College in 1945. The file contains correspondence of the WMS Executive Secretary, 1960, 1961; news sheets, 1957-1961; minutes of the meetings of the Board of Management, 1960, 1961; minutes of the association of Christa Seva Vidhyalaga (St. Christopher's Training College), 1960, 1961. India. Hawabagh Teachers Training College.	1959-1960
83.058C	70-11	Miss Zillah Soule, principal. Annual Report, 1958-1959. Correspondence re need of science college and construction of classroom building, 1959-1960. India. Indore Christian College and School of Social Work.	1931-1961
	70-12	Report, 1931-1932. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Dr. Winnifred Bryce re School of Social work. Annual report, 1957-1958. Report of commission appointed by N.C.C. to study work of the college, 1961. Correspondence with Miss Anne Black, Dean of Women of the College, and Acting Director of the school of Social work, 1954-1956. India. Indore Girls' High School.	1957-1958
	70-13	Executive Secretary correspondence with the principal, Miss Indira Singh. India. Madras Women's Christian College.	1952-1961
	70-14	Executive Secretary Correspondence, 1952-1958. Principal's Journal, 1959, 1960. Minutes of the College Council, 1956-1961. Minutes of the Associate Board, 1956, 1957, 1960, 1961. Neemuch School – Historical Sketch Fifty years.	1987-1947
	70-15	Union Christian College, Alwaye, S. India. Correspondence re request for funds for post graduate department, 1958. Brochure re history of the College, 1958.	1958
	71-1	<u>Medical Work</u> India. Survey of Medical work. Notes on Surveys in 1928 and 1944.	1928-1944
83.058C	71-2	India. Correspondence of Exec. Sec. With Sec. of Medical Commission, F. Gruchy 1950-52. Shortage of Medical Staff.	1950-1952
	71-3	India. Christian Medical Association of India (C.M.A.I.), 1956-1959. Correspondence re grants; nurses' Auxiliary.	1956-1959
	71-4	India. Hat Piplia Hospital, 1955, 1960. Reports of Vera Boyd.	1955-1960

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	71-5	India. Indore. Canadian Mission Hospital, 1948-1961.	1948-1961
		Unofficial correspondence of Exec. Secretary with Dr. Catherine Whittier relating to the U.C.C. Mission Hospital, Indore.	
		1947. Business Manager for Hospital.	
		1948. Request for donation from I.O.D.E. for translation of nursing texts into Hindi. Problems at Vellore. Contribution made in 1959.	
		1951. Grant for Mid-India Board Printing Program. Death of Dr. Merle Patterson.	
		1952. Illness of Jean Bridgman; accident D. Kilpatrick.	
		1956. Re IODE grant for Paediatric Ward.	
		1957. Mrs. Malti James. IODE gift of Paediatric Ward.	
		1958. Illness of Miss Metheral. Query re Dr. Virgin. Request for annual grant to post-graduate school of Nursing.	
		1959. Policy re scholarship grants.	
		1961. Request for \$50,000 for extension to graduate school.	
	71-6	India. Ludhiana. Christian Medical College. Reports plans for upgrading, brochures, etc.	1956-1961
83.058C	71-7	India. Madar Union Sanatorium Reports and correspondence of Dr. Sherwood Hall. Request for appointment of an occupational therapist.	1958
	71-8	India. Neemuch Hospital and Children's Home. Correspondence; E. Beans's Report; new building in 1956.	1955-1959
	71-9	India. Ratlam Mission Hospital. Annual report for 1959 of Dr. R.B. McClure.	1959
	71-10	India. Mandleshwar Hospital, 1958. Reports of Sona Canara and S. Gaikwad.	1958
	71-11	India. Vellore. Christian Medical College and Hospital. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Miss Florence Taylor.	1946-1960
		1946. Plan for affiliation of School of Nursing with university 4-year Course. Post-graduate training for staff nurses. Request for scholarship for Miss Anna Jacob. Illness and death of Dr. C. Oliver. New B.Sc. Program started.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		1947. University of Madras to institute diploma course in nursing. Salaries of missionaries at Vellore.	
		1949. Staff situation in Vellore, Scholarship for Anna Matthews.	
		1951. Article by Miss Taylor on Nursing at Vellore. New buildings, but inadequate facilities and poor planning.	
		1952. Miss Taylor invited to Geneva for conference of Nursing Educators under World Health Organization. Correspondence re possible appointment of Gladys Chattergoon of Trinidad to Vellore.	
		1954. Construction of fourth wing of Nurses' Home. New Nurses' home at Kavanur – rural centre, used for nursing experience for student nurses. General summary of teaching program.	
		1955. Miss Taylor was given Florence Nightingale Award.	
		1956. Change of Vellore constitution.	
		1960. Approaching retirement of Miss Taylor. Annual Report.	
		Syllabus of proposed courses in Nursing.	
83.058C	71-12	Note: This file contains much that is personal, as well as dealing with the work at Vellore from 1946 to 1961. India. Vellore. Christian Medical College and Hospital.	1955-1960
	71-13	Historical material; correspondence chiefly dealing with finances. Dr. Ida S. Scudder. Consolidation and advancement programme 1955-1960. India. Vellore. Christian Medical College and Hospital. Various Papers.	1956-1960
		Vellore Newsletter nos. 16, 17, 20-23.	
		Facts and Figures about Vellore- 5 Pamphlets.	
		"Meeting a Need". About 1960	
		Christian Medical College and Hospital, Vellore, 1956.	
		Memorandum of Association, Constitution and By-laws of Christian Medical College, 1956-1960.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C		Minutes of the Association and the Council of the Christian Medical College, Vellore, 1958, 1959. <u>General files</u>	
	71-14	General File: India. Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society, 1961.	1961
	71-15	Correspondence requesting WMS Grant.	
	71-16	India. All India Sunday School Curriculum Project.	
	71-17	India. Indian Religions.	
	71-18	United Church of Northern India.	
		"Contrasts in Central India"- by Kenneth J. Beaton.	1942
		"India in Apocalypse" William Paton, 1942.	
		Biographies: Mrs. John Matthai; Rev. Narayan Vaman Tilak.	
		<u>Missionaries Files</u>	
	71-19	Missionaries - Miss Alice Anderson M.D. References to Exec. Minutes.	
	71-20	Missionaries - Miss Christina Baxter. Reports for 1955, 1957, 1958. Correspondence with Exec. Secretary regarding amalgamation of WMS and W.A., 1960.	1955-1960
71-21	Missionaries - Miss Hilda D. Banks. References to Executive minutes		
71-22	Missionaries - Miss Edith Bevan.	1947-1961	
	1947-48. Correspondence with Mrs. Taylor re acceptance of Miss Bevan as WMS missionary, transferred from Independent Methodist Connexion.		
	1950-51. Correspondence with Exec. Secretary re hospital work in Indore. New building.		
	1953. To England on Furlough. April-June in Canada for deputation work. Return to India in October.		
	Neemuch Hospital and Children's home: Correspondence and reports see Box 71, File 8.		
	1960. Furlough in England. 1961. Query re retirement pension.		
	1961. Christmas Letter re Children's Home and Hospital.		
	71-23	Missionaries - Miss Anne Black	
83.058C	71-24	1954. Arrival in India at Indore Christian College. 1956. Return. Missionaries – Miss Vera Boyd.	
		1946. Arrangements to return to India 1947. Boyd/Taylor. Correspondence re need of business manager for hospital. 1952. Furlough and Travel. 1953. Extension of	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		furlough. 1958. Furlough. 1959. Return to India. 1960. Christmas letter	
	71-25	Missionaries - Rev. Winnifred Bridges.	
		1958. Memo re interview with Wilna Thomas before appoint to India. 1959. Linguistics study report. 1960. Correspondence with Mrs. Taylor, and resignation after less than 1 year in India. Return to Canada in October.	
	71-26	Missionaries - Dr. Winnifred Bryce.	
		See correspondence with Indore Christian College, Box 70, file 11	
	71-27	Missionaries - Margaret Cameron	
		1961. Personal Matters. Living in Ina Grafton Gage Home in St. Catharine's, moving to Montreal.	
	71-28	Missionaries - Catherine Campbell.	
	71-29	See Neemuch School, Box 70, file 14 Missionaries - Kathleen Caswell.	
		Letter to Exec. Secretary after retirement – living at St. Hilda's school, Ootacamund, South India.	
	71-30	Missionaries - Mildred F. Catas.	
		1929. Correspondence re health report. 1930. Entering United Church Training School. 1931. Commissioning Service. 1946. Furlough letter re year of Study, etc. 1951. Letter from Ratlam to friends. 1952-53. Furlough. Study in Cornell. 1955 Annual report for Sitamau. Circular letters. 1958. Report for Ujjain. 1959-60. Furlough, travel, etc. Circular letter from Vancouver.	
83.058C	71-31	Return trip to India – Contracted mumps on ship! Missionaries - Florence Clearihue	
	71-32	Report for 1933- Kharua Missionaries - Margaret Colthart- References to Exec. Minutes	
	71-33	Missionaries - Jean Cradock 1957. Correspondence re appointment to India for 3 years for Pediatric work at Indore hospital. Travel. Annual reports for 1958, 1959, 1960. Term extended, returning home to England in 1962.	
	71-34	Missionaries - Jessie Duncan. 1948. "Two manuscripts: "India" and "India's womanhood on the March".	
	71-35	Removed and given to librarian to file Missionaries - Jean M. Galbraith	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title Biography	Date(s)
	71-36	<p>Missionaries - E. Frances Graham (Mrs. A. R.)</p> <p>1947. Correspondence re appointment of Mrs. Graham under WMS. Appointed as of Jan. 1, 1947 for furlough and then evangelistic work. Much correspondence, delays, leave of absence, leaving for India in fall 1950 for medical work.</p> <p>1951. From Mandleshwar, re difficulties of work in hospital, lack of equipment. Mrs. Taylor writes that India Mission should reconsider policy in regard to medical work, and possibly operate fewer hospitals.</p> <p>1953, 1954. Improvements in the hospital.</p> <p>1955. Short early furlough granted for 1955. Correspondence re new policy for pensions.</p> <p>1956. Return to Indi, to Dhar hospital.</p>	
83.058C	71-37	<p>1959. Return to Canada. Annual Report for 1959. Missionaries - Jessie Grier- References to Exec. minutes</p>	
	71-38	<p>Missionaries - Miss Florence Gruchy.</p> <p>1948. Travel home for India. 1949.</p> <p>Return travel arrangements. 1954-55. Furlough refresher at Lamont Hospital. Return to India.</p> <p>1955. Report of Mission Hospital Indore.</p> <p>1957. Indore.</p> <p>1959. Return to Canada after short term for retirement as from December 1, 1959.</p>	
	71-39	<p>See also correspondence of Miss Gruchy as Secretary of Medical Commission, Box 71, and file 2.</p> <p>Missionaries - Miss Gwen Gardner. 1948. Return to India. 1953. Furlough.</p>	
	71-40	<p>Missionaries - Delight Hilliard- Ref. to Exec. Minutes.</p>	
	72-1	<p>Missionaries - Dr. Alice Hodge</p> <p>1960-1961. Correspondence in regard to appointment of Dr. Hodge under United Church of Canada (formerly under an interdenominational society). Appointed for 5 years. Dec. 1961 arrived</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		in India, to work in Neemuch Christian Hospital.	
	72-2	Missionaries - Miss Hilda Johnson.	
	72-3	Report on highlights of year's work, 1950. Missionaries - Miss Lillian Johnson.	
		1950. Appointed as medical missionary to India.	
		1954. Resignation, to be married to Stanley Mudd. Resignation effective from Sept. 30, 1956. Report for 1955.	
	72-4	Missionaries - Miss Dorothy Kilpatrick.	
		1946. In February, reached Ujjain after furlough - New work. Letter describing day's program - language, kindergarten, etc. Memorial service for Russell Graham. Projected women's classes in different stations. Request for grant for special edition of "Central India Torch", 1947.	
		1949. Correspondence re new rural centre at Agar: WMS grant of \$2500 was for equipment, but as Ujjain property not yet sold, part of grant to be used for down payment on new property, remainder for equipment and repairs.	
		1950. Letter to "Friends", describing visit to Madras as representative on Board and Council of Women's Christian College. Great College Expansion; responsibility assumed by Indian Women. Visited Christa Serva Vidhyalya, the training centre for Women Evangelists, and Tambaram, the men's Christian College. Also St. Christopher House, etc. Progress in all institutions.	
		1950-51- Furlough.	
		1952. Statement re Agar (7 pages). Need for opening and developing a village-unit-Centre in Agar. Plans for return to India.	
		1954. Agar Project at a standstill.	
		1955. Re continued publication of "Torch" magazine. Hospitalized. Medical report by Dr. Robert McClure- Miss Kilpatrick sent home on medical grounds.	
		1956. Medical Board judges Miss K. Unfit to return to India. Granted sick leave, furlough to Nov. 1 st , and then retirement.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		1957. Working with New Canadians.	
83.058C	72-5	Missionaries - Ruby I. McCarrel. 1950. Resignation after indefinite leave of absence. Had served in India 1928-1934, returned to Canada because of health, short time in Home Missions, then leave of absence. Total length of service 7 ½ years.	
83.058C	72-6	Missionaries- Miss Margaret McHarrie. Ref to Miss McHarrie in Exec. Minutes	
	72-7	Missionaries- Miss Margaret MacKellar 1940. "A memento from her friends on the 50 th anniversary of her sailing for India."- from old St. Andrew's WMS, Toronto. Book with signatures.	
		Biographies of "Unsung Heroes of the Central India Mission Field" by Dr. McKellar, Including Rev. John Wilkie, Miss Amelia J. Harris, Rev. Norman Russell, Dr. George Menzies. Rev. W.G. Russell, Dr. Agnes M. Turnbull, Miss Ethel Bredin, Catherine Campbell, Dr. Marion Oliver, Miss Janet White, Miss Bella Goodfellow, See also file #17. "Real People- Margaret MacKellar" by Alice Roger Collins.	
	72-8	Missionaries - Dr. Jemima MacKenzie (called Mirna or Miria)	
		1952. Correspondence with Mrs. Taylor re "Resignation from United Church of Canada" because of church membership in "procommunist" World Council of Churches.	
	72-9	Missionaries - Dr. Elizabeth McMaster	
		1952. Correspondence re personal medical matter.	
	72-10	Missionaries - Miss Mary E. Martin.	
		1951. Furlough. 1952. Returning to India.	
		1955. Report of work - evangelistic and educational.	
		1956. Correspondence re retirement plan for missionaries who are deaconesses.	
		1958. Report of work.	
		1959. Illness; early furlough; operation; medical costs; retirement.	
		See also correspondence of Miss Martin as treasurer of the Mandal of Malwa Church council, Box 69, File 17.	
83.058C	72-11	Missionaries - Miss Barbara J. Maxwell. 1957, 1958. Re appointment.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	72-12	1959. Linguistics; language study in India. Annual reports for 1959 and 1960. Missionaries - Miss Emily A. Maxwell.	
		1946. On furlough. Arrangements to return to India.	
		1948. Correspondence re gift of \$2000 from estate of Agnes E. Hall for work of Miss Martin. Miss Martin suggested it be used for hostel for village Christian boys, or for their education.	
		1952. Furlough. 1953. Return. Famine.	
		1955. General Correspondence and report.	
		1957, 1958, 1959, 1960. Reports.	
	72-13	1961. Correspondence re extension of term of service to end of 1961. Tribute to Miss Maxwell for her work in Banswara among the Bhils. Arrangements for return to Canada. Missionaries - Miss Jessie Maxwell- References to Miss Maxwell	
	72-14	Missionaries - Mrs. Evangeline Menzies	
	72-15	Aug. 14, 1961. Biography and tribute Missionaries - Miss Beryl Morson.	1949-1959
		1949. Travel Plans for furlough; study in Toronto.	
		1950. Preparations for return to India.	
		1955. Annual Report.	
		1957. On furlough; hospitalized.	
		1958. Return to India.	
	72-16	1958, 1959. Reports Missionaries - Miss Alice B. Munns.	
		1946. Ujjain. Preparations for furlough. Difficulty of securing transportation. Miss Kilpatrik arrived in Ujjain. Contents of baggage stolen. Request for leave of absence because of parents' health.	
		1950. Death of Mother. Return to India.	
		1950, 1951, 1952. Christmas letters.	
		1954. Correspondence re scholarship for Mrs. Masih.	
		1956. Grant for purchase of X-ray for Dhar	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	72-17	<p>hospital, the amount received from friends of Dr. Helen Huston.</p> <p>1955, 1957, 1958, 1959. Reports.</p> <p>1959. Invitation from India Church to remain another year.</p> <p>1960. Furlough. Visit to South India. Return to Canada. Hostess at Kaufman House. Missionaries - Dr. Choné Oliver.</p>	
	72-18	<p>1942. Letter to Mrs. Taylor re proposal to establish a medical scholarship as a memorial to Dr. Margaret McKellar. Missionaries - Miss Grace Patterson.</p> <p>1947. Travel to Canada from India, on furlough.</p> <p>Aug. 1948. Request for extended furlough because of family situation.</p> <p>1949. Travel arrangements for return to India. Arrival in India in April.</p> <p>1952. Letter re 75th anniversary of the Mission, Celebrated in Feb.</p> <p>1954. Return to Canada for furlough and retirement.</p>	
	72-19	<p>(Other correspondence concerning family responsibilities.) Missionaries - Dr. Merle Patterson</p> <p>1948. Medical Supplies</p> <p>1949-1950. Furlough.</p>	
83.058C	72-20	<p>1951, October. Death by accident in India. Tributes. Memorial Fund. Missionaries - Miss Dorothy Pearson.</p>	
	72-21	<p>1942. On Furlough. Fellowship at Ohio State University.</p> <p>1950. In Madras. Medical bills. Insurance.</p> <p>1952. Re Remittances for work in Nutrition Extension and Research in Woman's Christian College, Madras.</p> <p>1956. Hospitalized. Furlough See also Box 70 File 13 Missionaries - Miss Lisbeth Robertson.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		1951. Receipt of Government pension.	
	72-22	Missionaries - Miss Louise Scott.	
		1950. Preparation for furlough. Travel via England.	
		1951. Returned to India, in Rasalpura.	
		1952. 75 th anniversary celebrations.	
		1955. Report of work	
		1957. Travel plans to Canada via Europe.	
		1957-58. Report of furlough study. Return to India.	
	72-23	1958, 1959, 1960. Reports. Missionaries - Miss Sylvia Silverton	
		1961. Correspondence of Mrs. Taylor and Wilna Thomas with S. Silverton as one of Canadian overseas volunteers to India. In village work in Bengal.	
	72-24	(Note: Miss Silverton was not a WMS Missionary.) Missionaries - Dr. Hilda H. Smith	
83.058C	72-25	1946-1958. Correspondence with Exec. Sec. Chiefly travel, furlough, retirement. Missionaries - Miss Frances Stevenson	
	72-26	1946. Furlough travel 1961. Return to India. Missionaries - Miss Florence Taylor. 1951. On Furlough. Study at Wayne University. Health problems.	
		1957. Leaving Vellore for furlough. Travel, furlough.	
		1959. Vellore. Request to be allowed to return to Canada at age sixty, and for home mission appointment to age 65.	
		1959, 1960. Reports.	
		1960. Medical Board recommendation for her return to Canada.	
	72-27	1961. Return to Canada. Hospitalized. Medical Bills. (Note: see also Box 71, file 11 on Vellore.) Missionaries - Miss Frances C. Taylor	
	72-28	1950. Travel to India. Missionaries - Miss Gladys Thornber. 1950. Travel to India. 1955. Report.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		1956. Furlough - study at Union and Montreal. 1957. Return to India.	
		1959. Letter re preparation of a missionary for work overseas. Request for leave of absence because of home responsibilities granted. Work at City mission, Montreal, part time. Report of work.	
	72-29	1960, 1961. At her home in Montreal. Sudden death May, 1961. Tribute to G. Thornber from Committee of Missionaries in India, written by Dr. Robert McClure. Missionaries - Dr. Margaret Wallace. Various notes and biographical material by Dr. Wallace.	
		1937. Resolution re retirement of Dr. Wallace, U.C.C. Mission, Central India.	
		1939. Resolution proposed at annual meeting of Dominion Board re Dr. Wallace.	
		1948-1961. Correspondence (general).	
83.058C	72-30	1954. Appointment as a Senior Member of the Federation of Medical Women in Canada. Missionaries - Miss Faith Weber. 1950. Preparation for travel to India.	
	72-31	1955. Engagement to Rev. David Bauman, American Methodist Mission. Married Dec. 1955. Report for 1955. Correspondence re travel and retirement fund. Missionaries - Miss Jessie Weir. References - Exec. Minutes	
	72-32	Missionaries - Dr. Catherine Whittier.	
		1948. Planned for furlough travel in 1949 via Angola, but unable to get visa.	
		1950. Return to India. 1955. Report.	
		1956. Furlough. Visit in England.	
	72-33	1957. Return to India. Report of work. Reports for 1958, 1959, 1960. (Note: see also correspondence with Exec. Sec. re hospital, Indore, Box 71, file 5. Missionaries - Dr. Jean Whittier.	
		1955. Report. 1957. Furlough. 1958. Return to India.	
		1959, 1960. "Reports of work".	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		1961. "Holidays in the Far East!"	
	72-34	Nepal. Extracts from WMS Annual Reports 1957-1962.	
	72-35	United Mission to Nepal. Constitution, minutes of annual meetings, 1959-61; notes on Christian Missions in Nepal. 1960, 1961. Leufat: Nepal on the Potter's Wheel. New and Prayer Letters, May 25/61, Oct.6/61, Nov 30/61, from Acting Exec. Sec. of the United Mission	

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 8 APPENDICES
OVERSEAS MISSIONS: JAPAN

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zaiken, April 2018

APPENDIX A: Administrative History

The beginnings of United Church work in Japan go back to 1873 when the Methodist Church sent out Rev. George Cochran and Rev. Davidson Macdonald as her first missionaries to that country. Japanese laws had formerly prohibited the teaching of Christianity in Japan. These had now been eased, enabling the missionaries to begin their work in two selected centres, Tokyo and Shizuoka.

It was not long before women workers joined the Mission. When the Woman's Missionary Society (WMS) of the Methodist Church was organized in 1881, it accepted four initial projects, one of them being the support of a woman missionary in Japan. Miss Martha Cartmell was chosen and sent out in 1882. Although Miss Cartmell lived only nine years in Japan she was able to lay the foundations of evangelistic and educational work.

The first girls' school was opened in Tokyo in 1884 with only two pupils, but this school became the renowned Toyo Eiwa Jo Gakko, (Anglo-Oriental Girls' School) in the Azabu area of Tokyo. Beginnings in evangelistic work included classes to train Bible women for work in country churches.

WMS work developed rapidly, with the establishment of many educational institutions as the number of missionaries increased. By the time of church union in 1925, women carried on work in nine cities in Japan — Tokyo, Shizuoka, Hamamatsu, Kofu, Kanazawa, Toyama, Nagano and Ueda. The staff included 36 WMS missionaries, 114 Japanese teachers, and 45 Biblewomen and helpers.

The early emphasis on education had been continued. Mission educational institutions numbered 35 kindergartens, 1 primary school, and three high schools, the Kofu Girls' High School or Yamanashi Eiwa Jogakuin, the Girls' High School or Shizuoka Siwa Jogakuin, and the Azabu Girls' High School mentioned above. The latter included kindergarten, primary school, junior and senior high school, and a training department for kindergarten teachers.

In evangelistic work, the Training School for Christian Workers had been affiliated with the Aoyama Gakuin to make a co-educational institution for theological training.

Social service was also important in the work of the mission. In 1907 Miss Jessie Howie had begun to hold meetings among girls working in a large factory in a Tokyo suburb. Soon a hostel for girls was erected and named Aiseikwan or "home of love and purity". This became an outstanding social service centre in Tokyo. Later it was merged with an institution of the Board of Overseas Missions to form the Kyoaikwan.

Social work among prisoners and their families was carried on in Tokyo by Dr. Caroline MacDonald for many years.

Rural work was important in various centres, and workers were trained for this service at the Rural Training Centre near Tokyo.

The work continued to grow until it was interrupted by World War II. At that time many missionaries returned to Canada. Some who decided to remain in Japan were detained, and later repatriated on the Swedish ship the Gripsholm. Schools continued valiantly with their Japanese staffs, but the buildings of the Kofu and Shizuoka schools were completely destroyed. The Azabu buildings which had been opened in 1932 escaped destruction.

After the close of the war, the WMS undertook a great deal of reconstruction and rehabilitation in Japan. Large capital grants were made toward the rebuilding of the two high schools, and also toward the expansion of the Azabu buildings. The alumnae and friends of the schools also contributed generously to the building programme.

In the field of higher education the WMS cooperated in the Union Theological Seminary and the Women's Christian College, both in Tokyo.

Evangelistic work was carried on through the church in Japan. In 1907 the Japan Methodist Church was founded by a union of the congregations of three Methodist Boards working in Japan. Over the years this church became self-governing and almost self-supporting.

In 1939 under government pressure a union of thirty denominations took place to form the Nippon Kiristi Kyodan or Church of Christ in Japan. This church carried on throughout the course of the war. It was confirmed and re-established in 1946, and its constitution was again re-affirmed at its General Assembly in 1950. Missionaries of the United Church of Canada worked as member of the Kyodan.

Organization of the Church of Christ in Japan

The General Assembly is the highest organ of the Kyodan (church). Its administration is conducted by the Moderator.

The Kyodan is divided into districts – Kyoku – with district conferences. Administration by the chairman of district conference.

Under the Kyoku are the local churches, with ordained ministers or Se-Kyoshi and licensed preachers on Ho-Kyoshi.

The church is made up of Believers (Shinto) or members.

At the General Assembly of the Kyodan in 1958 it was felt that passionate concern was manifest for the evangelization of Japan, that the church had a strong sense of social and political responsibility, and that the Kyodan is a living branch of the Church of God. Of four hundred delegates, only twenty were missionaries - the church relies on Japanese not foreign leadership.

Other Organizations:

After the war it was necessary to secure permission from the occupying military forces before missionaries could return to Japan. A joint organization was formed, called the Commission of Six, and later the Council of Cooperation. These groups made preparations for the return of missionaries, distributed relief supplies, and conducted surveys regarding future reconstruction of schools and churches.

Relief work under occupation forces was called LARA; Church World Service functioned within LARA.

Interboard Committee:

This was a union of foreign mission boards and societies in North America which had work in Japan. It had offices in Japan and in New York, and after the war mission funds were channelled through the central treasurer's office in New York to the treasurer in Tokyo. Called the "Interboard Committee for Christian Work in Japan", it was often referred to as the IBC.

Council of Cooperation:

This body, referred to as the CoC, was formed by representatives of three organizations, the Church of Christ in Japan, the Japan Christian Education Association, and the Interboard Committee for Christian work in Japan.

The duties of the Council were to receive estimates of financial and personnel needs and make recommendations to the Interboard Committee, to assign the work of missionaries, and to make recommendations regarding the return of missionaries going on furlough. There were two sections to the Council, which dealt with school or church concerns. General meetings were held twice a year.

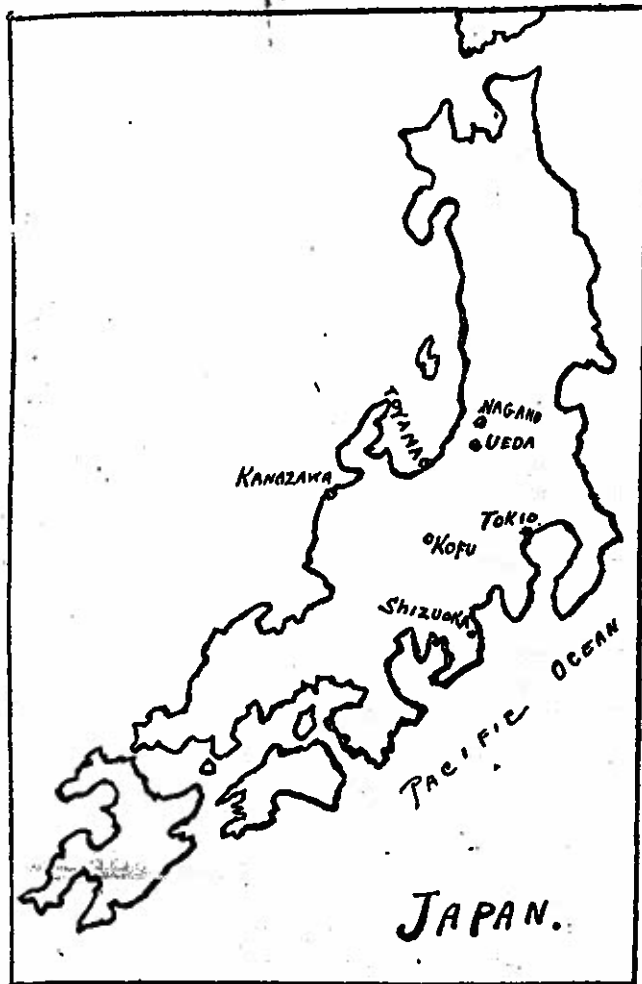
APPENDIX B: Missionaries

Japan Mission, Methodist and United Church

Missionary	Appointment Dates
Alcorn, Elizabeth H.	1896-1919
Alexander, Eva	1892-1895
Allen, Annie Whitburn (also Canada)	1905-1946
Arklie, Janet M.	1956-1959
Armstrong, Margaret E.	1903-1945
Avison, Margaret L.	1953-1946
Barr, Lulu	1920-1937
Bates, Jean (also Canada)	1921-1956
Beacon, M. Adrena	1959-
Beatty, Rose	1907-1914
Belton, Alice E.	1894-1900
Bird, Florence Mabel (also Canada)	1912-1922
Bishop, Annie B. (also Canada)	1922-1927
Blackmore, Isabella	1889-1925
Brown, Merrill E.	1952-
Clazie, Mabel (also Formosa, Canada)	1932-1943
Callbeck, A. Louise (also Canada)	1921-1941
Campbell, Edith	1909-1922
Campbell, Margaret H. Wendy	1953-1956
Cartmell, Martha J. (also Canada)	1882-1896
Chapman, Mary A.	1909-1910
Chappell, Constance S.	1912-1959
Clark, Lola M.	1919-1925
Cochran, Maud	1885-1890
Cochran, Susie	1886
Cook, Dulcie (also Canada)	1930-1960
Cosens, Rev. E. Marguerite	1955-1961
Courtice, Sybil (also Canada)	1910-1950
Craig, Bessie	1914
Craig, Margaret	1903-1922
Crombie, E.M.	1893-1915
Cunningham, M. Janet (also Canada)	1887-1908
Cushing, Annie	1891-1893
Darby, Laura (earlier W. China)	1952
Day, Ila B.	1908-1911
Deacon, Lottie M. (also Canada)	1904-1917
DeWolfe, Henrietta E. (also Canada)	1930-1961
Douglas, M. Leona	1909-1937
Drake, Katherine	1961-
Foster, A. Fay M.	1921-1927
Fullerton, Marie S.	
German, Clara E. (Mrs. G. Jones)	1913-1914
Gillespie, Jean (Mrs. A.R. Stone)	1925-1931
Govenlock, Isabel	1912-1942
Graham, M. Eileen	1953-1954
Graham, Jean	1933-1955
Greenbank, M. Katharine	1920-1959
Haig, Mary T.	1925-1959
Hambly, Olive P.	1920-1924
Hamilton, Gertrude F.	1917-1957
Hansen, Karen F.	1960-

Missionary	Appointment Dates
Hargrave, Isabelle M.	1889-1917
Harper, Ruth A.	1917-1928
Hart, Elizabeth C.	1889-1925
Hart, Ellie	1889-1894
Horning, Enid M.	1954-
Howie, Jessie L. (later Canada)	1900-1936
Hurd, Helen R. (also Canada)	1911-1941
Innis, Hattie B. (Transferred to West China)	
Jost, Eleanor E. (also Canada)	1928-1941
Jost, Harriett	1898-1938
Jost, Mary	1909-1912
Lackner, Evelyn	1917-1927
Laing, K. Margaret (also Canada)	1900-1905
Lambly, Marion K.	1894-1898
Langland, Violet F.	1952-1962
Lediard, Ella (also Canada)	1916-1949
Lehman, Lois	1929-1941
Leith, Isobel (also Canada)	1933-
Lindsay, Olivia (also Korea and Canada)	1912-1951
Lund, Hannah	1887-1894
MacDonald, Caroline (independent work)	1903-1931
MacDonald, Jean	1950-1962
MacKay, Vodia P.	1950-1953
MacLean, Annie E. (also Canada)	1923-1929
Markland, O. Neara	1909-1953
Mason, Janet A.	1950-1953
Mathewson, Mildred E.	1956-1962
McArthur, Katharine W. (also Canada)	1919-1925
McCrimmon, Mary F.	1952-1956
McLachlan, A. May	1924-1961
McLeod, Anne O.	1910-1941
Meath, Aurelia	1929-1930
Megaffin, Blanche	1922-1928
Moase, Helen G.	1953-1956
Morgan, Kate (also Canada)	1888-1911
Munro, Jessie K. (also Canada)	1888-1909
Palfrey, Rhoda	1950-1953
Parkes, Mary M.	1916-1922
Payne, Ada M.	1914-1918
Peters, C. Jean	1953-1956
Pinsent, Annie M.	1905-1934
Preston, E. Augusta	
Robertson, H. June	1888-1924
Robertson, Minnie (Mary) A.	1956-1960
Rogers, Daphne	1891-1928
Rorke, Luella (also Trinidad)	1959-1919-1959
Ryan, Esther (also Canada)	1912-1953
Saunders, Violet A.M. (also Canada)	1931-1961
Sadler, Mary E. Neta (later Canada)	1930-1936
Scott, Mary Alice	1961-
Scott, Mary	1911-1942
Scrutton, M. Fern	1925-1961

Missionary	Appointment Dates
Shoutts, Bertha M.	1891-1893
Sifton, Ida	1897-1904
Simpson, Myra E.	1921-1930
Skey, Miriam A.	1960-
Snider, Emma S.	1908-1909
Spencer, Eliza	1885-1896
Staples, Marie (Canada 1941-1954)	1914-1954
Strothard, Alice O.	1914-1942
Suttie, E. Gwen	1928-1961
Swann, Annabel	1910-1914
Tait, Sadie O. (Canada 1929-1949)	1916-1949
Taylor, Grace E. (later Canada)	1937-1942
Thomas, Wilna G. (also Canada)	1949-1957
Timberlake, Alice	1905-1911
Trueman, Margaret H.	1950-1962
Tunbridge, Marjorie A.	1949-1961
Tweedie, Gertrude	1903-1942
Veasey, Myra A. (also Canada)	1892-1930
Washington, Edith E.	1897-1902
Webster, Doreen J.	1950-1953
Webster, Irene M.	1950-1953
Wellwood, Audrey G.	1956-1959
Wigle, Laura	1895-1907
Wintermute, Agnes (Mrs. H.H. Coates)	1886-1893
Worrell, Annabel	1950-1953
Yeadon, H. Marjorie	1953-1956



APPENDIX D: Item Descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Minutes and general papers	
83.058C	77-1	Minutes of Annual Council and Executive Committee	1930
		Constitution of the Japan Methodist Tokyo Social Service Federation. List of missionaries and salaries, 1928-1931.	
	77-2	Minutes of Annual Council and Executive Committee	1931
		Annual reports of the Japan Mission or the United Church of Canada, 1931. Minutes of Council and Executive. Committee on Policy in Women's Work. Reference Committee. The Toyo Eiwa Jo Gakko – Girls' School, Azabu, Tokyo.	
	77-3	Minutes of Annual Council and Executive Committee	1932, 1933
	77-4	---	1934, 1935
	77-5	---	1936
	77-6	---	1937
	77-7	---	1938
	77-8	---	1939
	77-9	Minutes of Annual Council and Executive Committee	1940
		Sectional Council, W.M.S. and F.M.B. Report of the Committee on Union Training School for Christian workers. Joint Executive minutes. Joint Council.	
	77-10	---	1941
	77-11	Minutes of Mission Fellowship	1948-1953
	77-12	Minutes of Association of Missionaries of the United Church of Canada in Japan, 1957-1961. Mission Council had been abolished as its work was transferred to the church in Japan. Strictly personal matters of missionaries – salaries, housing, furloughs – were dealt with by the Association of Missionaries.	1957-1961
	77-13	Newspaper reports on Japan	1937-1942
	77-14	Report of meeting of Committee on East Asia with Japanese delegation, Atlantic City	1941
	77-15	War-time reports of Japan Mission	1942
	77-16	Meeting re post-war settlement in Japan. New York	1943
	77-17	Personal letters re conditions at close of war	1945
	77-18	Church World Service	1949-1950
	77-19	Interboard Committee for Christian Work in Japan	1948-1955
	77-20	Interboard Committee correspondence re Japan estimates	1948-1955
	77-21	Constitution of Council of Cooperation. National Christian Education Association	
	77-22	Rural Evangelism	1957
	77-23	Missionary relationships to the Church of Christ in Japan	1957-1958
		The Missionary situation in Japan, 1957	
		Report of J-3 meeting, 1958	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	77-24	Japan deaconess work, 1958. One hundredth anniversary of Protestant Christianity in Japan Paper by Rev. W.H.H. Norman. WMS appropriation for Japan, 1882-1958. Missionaries and associates.	1959
	77-25	Security Pact Letter and statement concerning the revision of the Security Pact - opposition	1959-1960
	77-26	Newsflashes from Japan	1950
		WMS Executive Secretary correspondence	
	73-1	Photograph of Japanese Edict Boards, against Christianity	1866
	73-2	Correspondence with Japan Mission	1925-1928
		Dates of opening of work in Japan stations. Resolutions re scholarships. In June 1927 Miss Constance Chappell wrote to Mrs. Langford regarding return to Japan; visit of Dr. Endicott; request for special grant for Woman's College. Miss Jost to Mrs. Langford re request for grant to Training School for Christian Workers In 1928, a request for permission to sell land and buildings of Aiseikwan; request for permission to purchase land in Kameido. Outfit list for new missionaries. Resolutions by Azabu Japan Methodist Church re exchange of site in consideration of needs of Girls' School.	
	73-3	Work among prisoners (correspondence with Dr. Caroline McDonald)	1926-1931
		A specialized piece of work among prisoners, and their families was carried on by Dr. MacDonald. The papers include notes on the work, financial statements, and correspondence, chiefly with the WMS treasurer. A program of a performance of the Tokyo Amateur Dramatic Club in aid of "The Tokyo Shinrinkan" (Dr. Caroline MacDonald's Prison Work) includes a tribute to Miss MacDonald.	
	73-4	Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission. Miss Preston and Miss Sybil Courtice, secretary-treasurer.	1930, 1931
		In February, 1930 Miss Courtice comments on the minutes of the meeting of the first Untied Council. Correspondence in April deals with plans for Azabu Girl's School buildings, estimated at \$285,000. Return of Miss McLeod and arrival of new missionaries Misses Sadler, Douglas and Cook.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	73-5	<p>Illness of Miss Simpson and plans for her return to Canada.</p> <p>In 1931 Miss Courtice comments on Council minutes which concluded requests for funds for various pieces of work: language school; furnishings for mission home; balance of reconstruction grant for Azabu school; Kingdom of God campaign conducted by Dr. Kagawa; land in Shizuoka for kindergarten entrance; piano; remodelling of Kofu School; several kindergartens; women's dormitory of Aoyama Theological School; further year of study for Miss Maruyama.</p> <p>In April, consideration of mission policy. Request that proposed board to care for women's work in the Japan Methodist Church have under its care the work of women evangelists, both of the church and of the mission.</p> <p>May. Japanese delegate to world W.C.T.U. convention in Toronto. Relationship of WMS work to and Kindergarten work to the Japanese Church.</p> <p>Resolution presented to the United Church of Canada Sept. 9, 1931, by Bishop M. Azakawa from General Conference of Japan Methodist requested continued cooperation in evangelism and education.</p>	1932
		<p>August. Facts concerning the sale of the Aiseikwan property in Kameido.</p> <p>Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission. Mrs. Preston and Mrs. Spotton with Miss Strothard and Miss Courtice.</p> <p>Comments on Council minutes. Estimates included requests for funds for Kameido Community Centre, Shizuoka Girls' School Household Science Department, kindergartens, Kingdom of God Campaign – Greater Tokyo Extension Campaign, Aoyama Theological School Woman's Dormitory, Community Centre, Kofu School. Request re Azabu School "Zaidan" – Board of Management – need to make the school a property-holding and self-governing body registered with the government. (See also further correspondence re this "Zaidan").</p> <p>Further matters dealt with by Council: Establishment of Central Board of Woman's Work in Japan Methodist Church. Establishment of Board of Policy and Cooperation to deal with policy and cooperation between the three missions and the church. Board of Ministerial support. Work</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>for Prisoners, formerly carried on by Dr. C. MacDonald, continued by Mr. Yamada – financial grant.</p> <p>Miss Kuni Kochi recommendee for scholarship at Ontario ladies' College, Whitby – immigration regulations.</p> <p>Japan missionaries offer to accept cut in salaries because of world depression.</p> <p>Dedication of Evangelistic-Kindergarten building. Congratulations of WMS Board on 50th anniversary of mission.</p> <p>Illness of Miss Lediard.</p> <p>Report on Dominion Board. Reduction in salaries and grants to maintenance and cooperative work.</p> <p>Greetings to alumnae of the Azabu School on opening of new buildings.</p> <p>Statement concerning expenditures and rate of exchange. Financial plans in view of reductions of grants.</p> <p>Miss Kuni Kochi granted Japan Scholarship at United Church Training School.</p> <p>Grants for Azabu School buildings.</p> <p>Resumé of changes in the WMS method of cooperation with the Japan Methodist Church and the other two Methodist missions.</p> <p>Findings adopted by Federation of Christian missions.</p>	
83.058C	73-6	<p>Christian education in Japan. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission. Mrs. Spotton, Miss Courtice, Miss Preston.</p> <p>Statement re Jonohasi land estimate. Grant for Camp Site, Lake Nojiri. Furlough study. Correspondence re missionary salaries, endowment for Azabu. Furlough travel costs.</p> <p>March. WMS plans for Japan Jubilee celebration in Canada on June 10th.</p> <p>Re salary "gift" of Japan missionaries to WMS. Grant made for travel to Canada of Miss Kuni</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>Kochi.</p> <p>Request for funds for Jonohashi building not granted.</p> <p>Celebration of 15th anniversary of Woman's Christian College.</p> <p>The report of the Appraisal Committee was mentioned several times in the correspondence. Included is an article "After Reading Re-thinking Missions" by Toychiko Kagawa.</p> <p>In June the action of the Dominion Board was reported, including further cuts in grants. Fees and salaries are discussed in later correspondence.</p> <p>August. Comments on minutes. Kindergarten was transferred to East Tokyo social service unit. Gift for addition to Aiseikwan building. Special requests made for piano, theological college dormitory, Kofu School, Jonohashi kindergarten, Nojiri camp site, Shizuoka School endowment.</p> <p>September. Request for use of interest on school endowment – granted. Use of salary refund granted as requested.</p> <p>Calling of missionaries – recommendations to be submitted to bishop of Japanese Church for approval.</p> <p>October. Greetings for 50th anniversary of the opening of the Azabu Girls' School. Eiwa Girls' School Foundation – constitution – deed of trust.</p> <p>December. Congratulations to Miss Armstrong and Miss Lindsay on books published.</p>	
83.058C	73-7	<p>Retirement of Mrs. A. Pinsent. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission. Mrs. Spotton, Miss Courtice.</p> <p>Suggested statistical form for Japan field.</p> <p>Statistical report, 1933.</p> <p>January. Miss Courtice comments on Council minutes: there was discussion of possible union with the Evangelical Kindergarten Training School, and with Lambeth Training School for Christian Workers in Osaka (of the Methodist Episcopal Church South).</p>	1934

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Request for Endowment for Shizuoka School. Closing of school dormitory in Kofu. Request for building for Fukano work. Mar. 5 - action delayed.	
		Recommendation that missionary salaries be given a further cut, rather than paid at fixed rate of exchange. Septic tank for Shizuoka School (granted see Mr. 5). Teenage work.	
		February. Request for scholarship. Report of Policy Committee "The Why of Missions in Japan". (See also Mar. 5 and Apr. 2).	
		March. WMS resolution re country of residence of retired missionaries. Recommended extended furlough study for Miss Eleanor Jost; Miss Saunders appointed to Kofu, Mrs. Coates to Canadian Academy.	
		April. WMS action re minutes of Japan Council; Action was deferred on the visit of a specialist in Teenage work. Endowment fund for Shizuoka school was granted.	
		May. Kindergarten Training School union – discussion continuing. Illness and recovery of Bishop Azakawa.	
		June. Final permission received for Azabu School registration. (See also July 21, Oct. 26).	
		Site of Ueda church unsuitable – red light district.	
		Nagano land question.	
		Much correspondence in this and succeeding months re scholarship for Komyo San.	
		July. Act of Endowment of the Foundation of Toyo Eiwa Jo Gakko. Oct. 1 – approved.	
		August. Request for grant for property for Ueda Church. Approved in Oct.	
		October. Shizuoka. Kofu School repairs. Death of Dr. Coates.	
		November. Fiftieth anniversary of founding of Toyo Eiwa Jogakko. Congratulations from WMS.	
		Miss Jessie Trout of United Christian Missionary Society (Disciples) as WMS missionary.	
		Gift of scholarship to Azabu School.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	73-8	<p>December. Request re Aiseikwan (Social Service Federation) re nursery and kindergarten land and funds, and property holding foundation.</p> <p>Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission. Mrs. Spotton. and Miss Courtice</p> <p>January. Delayed furlough – Miss Drake; extra year of furlough for Miss McLachlan.</p> <p>Aisekwan Nursery School granted funds for expansion. Exchange of land approved.</p> <p>Constitution of Tokyo Methodist Social Service Foundation approved.</p> <p>February. Comments on Mission Council: Annuities and retiring allowances for Japanese workers; support needed for women evangelists.</p> <p>Scholarship for Mrs. Akagi requested. Later correspondence – scholarship granted. Special request for purchase of land in Nagano from F.M.B. Fukuno – request for suitable quarters for Christian work.</p> <p>Tokyo suburban work – Greater Tokyo Evangelistic Campaign.</p> <p>Request for Takahama kindergarten.</p> <p>Grants requested for septic tanks and plumbing.</p> <p>March. Approval of WMS action re residence of retired missionaries. Statistics for 1934.</p> <p>April. Mrs. Spotton reports on WMS action, and comments on action of Mission Council.</p> <p>Death of Dr. McKenzie.</p> <p>June. Re sale of Isikwan land – see July</p> <p>Estimates for 1936 passed.</p> <p>Continued reductions.</p> <p>October. WMS grant of \$15,000 to FMB because of grave financial condition.</p> <p>Kindergarten survey – recommended that to assist financial situation of FMB all kindergartens be taken over by WMS. Appraisal committee appointed. Japan budget re-planned to allow help to kindergartens. Emergency repairs needed for Shizuoka School and Hamamatsu kindergarten.</p>	1935

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	73-9	November. Formal opening of Nursery School at the Aiseikwan. Miss Allan honoured by Social Service Work Association of Japan.	1936
		December. Request of NCC of Japan for additional grant referred to Mission Council.	
		Re election of Bishop Azakawa at general conference of Japan Methodist Church. Japan. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission. Mrs. Hugh Taylor and Miss Courtice	
		Document: Act of Endowment of the Foundation of Shizuoka Eiwa Jo Gakko (Shizuoka Girls' School).	
		February. Welcome to Mrs. Taylor as Executive Sec'y. Comments on Council minutes re the following: Questionnaire on work; estimates - requests for specials for Greater Tokyo Campaign. Work among prisoners. Plumbing needed for several institutions. Anniversary celebration of Shizuoka School. Request for endowment for Yamanashi School. Scholarships abroad requested; need for new missionaries. Union School for Christian women workers.	
		Sept. Report of scholarship committee - need for scholarships both in Japan and abroad. Immediate request for scholarship for Miss Hayakama and travel for Miss Nembe.	
		Visit of Mr. and Mrs. Forbes.	
	73-10	October. Request for grant for rebuilding church and kindergarten at Fukumitsu. Japan. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Courtice.	1937
		February. Estimates. Request for increased grant for women evangelists. Greater Tokyo Evangelistic Campaign. Purchase of Nagano land from F.M.B. Shizuoka school gymnasium. Women's Christian College chapel-auditorium building.	
		Kofu School Endowment request for 1938. Request for new workers - two specialists in Childhood Education; evangelistic workers with specialized training. Aiseikwan finances. Missionaries' salaries - plan recommended for reduction because of high rate of exchange. Constitution of Kofu School.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>June. Scholarship students. Cost of living compared with 1925. Committee on Union Training School for Kindergarten teachers - plan for new buildings.</p> <p>Grant made for Nagano land. Japanese principals for three mission schools.</p> <p>July. Shizuoka School - permission to become a "Zaidin hajin" or property-holding body. Celebration of 50th anniversary planned for Nov. 26.</p>	
	73-11	<p>Re making field estimates in local currency. Special grant to national church of \$4,000. Japan. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission, 1938. (Mrs. Taylor and Miss Courtice.)</p> <p>February. Arrangements for Mrs. Taylor's visit. Estimates: General maintenance; student preparation fund; Kofu school endowment; Azabu furnace; Ueda fire expenses; plumbing for Cartmell; Kofu school repairs; Shizuoka school gymnasium; Women's Christian College auditorium-chapel building.</p> <p>Request for permission to turn over mission property to church.</p> <p>Resolution re Miss H. J. Jost on 39 year's service in mission.</p> <p>Tokyo Suburban Report.</p> <p>March. Length of term of service of W.M.S, missionary.</p> <p>Grant to Japanese Church.</p> <p>Explanation re Kindergarten Training School Department.</p> <p>Emergency repairs to Hamamatsu Kindergarten roof.</p> <p>May. Japan Methodist Church holding All-Japan Rally commemorating 200th anniversary of John Wesley's spiritual experience.</p> <p>Japanese principal of Shizuoka School installed. Plans for Yamanashi Japanese principal.</p> <p>Illness of Miss Staples - early furlough requested.</p>	1938

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>June. Illness of Miss Cook. Requests for grants for language school, Yatsuo kindergarten. Retirement fund for women evangelists. Request for new workers.</p> <p>General letter from Miss Courtice to friends in Canada regarding war situation, causes, attitudes.</p> <p>Document: Requirements for a missionary candidate looking forward to the work of Childhood Education in Japan, drawn up by Central Kindergarten Committee.</p> <p>September. Typhoon in Tokyo creates havoc in the Aiseikwan and Kameido district.</p> <p>Scholarship for Miss Hasegawa granted.</p>	
	73-12	<p>December. Miss Tweedie's work in Japan after retirement. Retirement allowance for women evangelists.</p> <p>Japan. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission. Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. Taylor with Miss Courtice and Miss Strothard.</p>	1939
		<p>March. Mission Council - Dr. Arnup present. Estimates: emergency repairs - Yamanashi branch. Woman's Christian College chapel-auditorium. Nagano land, Tatsuo kindergarten - purchase of land. Shizuoka gymnasium.</p> <p>Request for new workers.</p>	
	73-13	<p>May. Enomoto San entry to Canada.</p> <p>Japan. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Strothard.</p>	1940
		<p>List of missionaries, type of work, station, for 1939-1940.</p> <p>January. Report of Council. One-third of Shizuoka City destroyed by fire. Kindergarten and chapel destroyed, but not school.</p> <p>Adjustments requested in grant: to Japan Methodist Church - see also Feb. 26, Mar. 7, Mar. 22.</p> <p>Requests repeated for Woman's Christian College and Shizuoka gymnasium. Supplementary estimate for salaries of women evangelists. Fuel estimate inadequate. Appeal for memorial for</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Bishop Hiraiwa - see also May 24th.	
		Spacing of furloughs in order to staff the field to best advantage. Request for re-inforcements.	
		February. Relief supplies for Shizuoka Day Nursery after fire, Kinoshita Fellowship for teachers a gift in appreciation of work of Miss Hamilton.	
		May. Scholarship students - Miss Hayakawa and Miss Enomoto.	
		Return of Miss Armstrong for 3 years. She plans to retire in Karuizawa.	
		Shizuoka School had special ceremony of recognition of service of workers – 50 th anniversary celebrations postponed because of "China Incident."	
		June. Estimates. Water shortage.	
		July. Letter from Toshiko Kunugi to friends in Canada. Because of strained relations between Japan and Britain, mission is urged to transfer all property to church.	
		August. Request of Korea Mission for services of Rev. O.C. Lindsay for 2 years at Bible Training School – Miss Lindsay to go to Korea for consultation.	
		September. Return of Miss Courtice to Japan. Meeting to be held with Bishop and representatives of three missions to consider pressure on church to become independent of mission grants.	
		Fukuno kindergarten closed because of Buddhist' kindergarten in town. Tatseo kindergarten to be closed.	
		Arrival of Clazie, Greenback and 33aig from furlough.	
		Questions facing church because of new church and national structure.	
		Rally on Oct. 17 of Christian churches to celebrate 2600th anniversary of nation.	
		General Conference of Methodist Church in October to discuss: 1. Japan Methodist Church to enter church union.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>2. Subsidies for current expenses from foreign countries to be given up.</p> <p>3. Missionary cooperation needed, but some may wish to withdraw.</p> <p>Recommendations of Christian Education Council:</p> <p>1. All school principals Japanese. 2. Majority of Japanese on school boards.</p> <p>3. Heads of departments Japanese</p> <p>4. No foreign grants for current expenses.</p>	
		<p>October. Meeting of Committee on Policy and Co-operation and of Board of Ministerial support.</p>	
		<p>Mission Council requested that whereas Japan Methodist Church was to become self-supporting from April 1, 1941 the UCC boards make a gift equal to two years support of pastors and one year for women's work.</p>	
		<p>Plans for self-support or closure of kindergartens.</p>	
		<p>Request from Shizuoka School to become a regular High School rather than a "recognized" one. Instruction in Bible and Christian religion could not then be given as part of the curriculum or in school hours, but it was felt that with many Christian teachers and students the Christian influence would remain. Request for slight change in Azabu and Kofu schools. Azabu School expressed appreciation of work of mission.</p>	
		<p>Request of Bishop Abe that Dr. Arnup and Mrs. Taylor come to Japan early in 1941.</p>	
		<p>New structure in church will result in 46 women evangelists having to become self-supporting. Church has enlarged place for women's work, but smaller than work carried on by Mission.</p>	
		<p>Scholarship for Miss Fukuda to be delayed.</p>	
		<p>General Conference accepted in principle church union and self-support.</p>	
		<p>Oct. 30. Gradual reduction in mission grant in Kofu school, working toward self-support. Alumnae supporting schools in efforts such as this.</p>	
		<p>Meeting of women evangelists re self-support.</p>	
		<p>Early retirement of many; remunerative employment sought for others; evangelism must continue, with other methods. Hope for a union school for training of kindergarten teachers. Copies of history of Shizuoka Eiwa Girls' High</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		School, 1887-1937. Celebrations of 50th anniversary dropped in 1937, but short English edition of history issued.	
		Emergency program adopted by Joint Executive.	
		November. Yamanashi School request for use of foreign residence for staff. Kindergarten finances to be administered by church office. Various furlough plans. Dr. Outerbridge writes of situation in Japan.	
		December. Progress in plan for union of kindergarten teachers' training department with Aoyama Women's Theological Department.	
	73-14	Japan. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Department of External Affairs. Correspondence re Emergency Situation in Japan.	1940, 1941
		Department of External Affairs advises withdrawal of all missionaries because of threatening situation in Japan. Advice accepted by many, but representatives of Woman's Missionary Society decided to remain - concern expressed.	
	73-15	Japan. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission, 1941, 1942, A (Mrs. Taylor with Miss Courtice, Bishop Abe.) Program of T.J. C. C. Mission Council, and Joint Mission Council, Jan. 7-11. Miss Lindsay to Korea to lecture at Bible School, in Genzan. Requests for continuance of scholarship aid and of grant to Aoyama Theological School for four years.	1941, 1942, 1961
		January 18. Comments on Council. Total missionary staff reduced to 28 W.M.S., 8 F.M.B. and 3 wives.	
		At sessions of Joint Missions, discussion centred on union church. Bishop Abe reiterated request for continuance of mission work for ten years or longer, and the return from furlough of all in perfect health. (Committee did not re-appoint Misses Keagey, Strothard and Jost because of previous health difficulties.)	
		Council dealt with financial matters in woman's work, Aoyama theological department, annuities, retiring allowances, W.M.S, kindergartens, theological and kindergarten teacher training.	
		Prison work was taken over by other organizations.	
		Request for \$13,200. for residence and Christian dormitory at Shizuoka school (new name Seiryō)	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Koto Jo Gakko).	
		Jan. 19, 20, 28. Copies of letters from Dr. Outerbridge and L. S. Albright re emergency conditions in Japan.	
		February. Some missionaries return to Canada. Bishop advises withdrawal of all if war breaks out, as presence would increase difficulty for church. Increasing pessimism re political situation. Miss Armstrong considering naturalization.	
		On February 14th, boards order complete evacuation of women and strongly advise early evacuation of men. Missionaries try to secure passage and make final arrangements regarding work.	
		March. Staples, Leith, Graham, Cook, Matthewson, Rorke, Scruton and Saunders leaving. Criticism by press and distress of church at withdrawal. Misses Armstrong and Tweedie determined to remain. Miss Courtice questions reason for recalling women, and requests that 6 or 7 be allowed to remain, even if self-supporting. On March 14th Mrs. Taylor cabled acquiescence in "conscientious decision of larger representation wishing to remain...". The Mission Executive decided that Misses Hamilton, Greenbank, McLachlan, Lediard Clazie and Courtice should remain. Request was made for immediate retirement for Miss Armstrong in Japan. Miss Tweedie remained uncertain.	
		April. Relation of Miss Armstrong to kindergarten at Toyama and to the church.	
		May. Return of scholarship student Miss Enomoto. Address of Bishop Abe in New York regarding union church. Celebration for Mr. Shimuzu, 20 years on board of Azabu School. W.M.S. approves Armstrong's retirement. Miss Tweedie to leave in summer. Grant to Futaba kindergarten.	
		June. Additional property available for Azabu School - drive for funds. Conference of missionaries at Kamakura. Sale of Nagano property considered. Request for return of Miss Chappell granted.	
		July. Miss Courtice writes to friends telling of recent activities. Bishop Abe desires six on field to remain, two retiring to return to Canada. Miss Armstrong goes to her cottage in Karuizawa.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		September. "Freezing" of money. School grants not affected. In September and October several letters deal with schools and kindergartens in general; transmission of funds;	
		December 4. Mrs. Taylor cabled that because of grave situation and impossibility of transmission of funds missionaries should seek transportation to Canada, India or Australia - regret expressed to church leaders.	
		July 18. 1942. Miss Courtice cabled through American consul "Hope to be repatriated later am in good health as are Clazie and Greenbank".	
	73-16	Letter from Miss Courtice and other correspondence	1946-1950
	73-17	Japan. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Matthewson. A letter in 1955 from Mrs. Taylor to Miss Staples requests information regarding property at Fukui. A letter in 1956 deals with scholarships for Miss Wakabayashi and Migiwa Takahashi. See also July 5, 1957 re these students and also Miss Kanda.	1951-1957
		1957. January. Request for grants for Yamanashi Eiwa and Shizuoka Eiwa. Invitation to Kyodan from W.M.S. to send a Japanese woman to visit Canada for "Japan Year". Correspondence with Rev. E. F. Carey re property.	
		February. Use of grant to kindergarten teachers in training,	
		March. Scholarships. Mrs. Watari chosen to visit Canada for "Japan Year". Margaret Trueman - grant for furniture. Appointment of Miss Merrill Brown to Japan as educational missionary.	
		April. Gift for Building Advance grant of \$17,900 to Kofu School (Yanamashi Eiwa).	
		Death of Ambassador E. H. Norman.	
		June. Report of Dominion Board - finances, missionary salaries, property grants, day nursery, Kyoaikwan, Tokyo Women's Christian College, Women's Dormitory, Christian Rural Centre, Girls' High School Shizuoka. Furnishings and car.	
		May. Correspondence re grants for schools,	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Yamanashi Eiwa, Shizuoka Eiwa, Toyo Eiwa.	
		June. Stationing of missionaries; return to field of Laura Darby. Length of Miss E. Kanda's scholarship. Furnishings, car. Miss Chappell to take furlough in Japan before retirement.	
		September. Scholarship student, Miss Akiko Wakabayashi. Accidents - Gwen Suttie and Mildred Matthewson.	
		November. Early furlough for Miss McLachlan, Yearly grant to Miss Tako Ando. Scholarship for Mrs. Mitsuko Miyazoe. Gift from W. M. S. treasurer's office to school in Yamagata.	
	73-18	Correspondence re Mrs. Tsuruichi Watari, fraternal delegate	1957
		Mrs. Watari was chosen by the United Church of Christ in Japan to go to Canada at the invitation of the W M.S. in preparation for "Japan Year". She attended Dominion Board and visited Canadian women's groups, speaking of the life and work of the Japanese church. The correspondence is concerned chiefly with travel arrangements.	
	73-19	Japan. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Matthewson.	1958
		January. Correspondence concerning grants for new Toyo Eiwa Junior College building, and new buildings at Kofu and Shizuoka schools.	
		Furloughs. Transfer of residence property to church.	
		Stationing of missionaries. Request for J3's.	
		June. Report of Dominion Board. Grants. Query re amount of missionary salaries in relation to Japanese colleagues - method of payment. See reply, Oct. 17th.	
		Mrs. Cho Ide Yoshimoto honoured by city of Tokyo for distinguished service in education.	
		Illness of Leona Douglas. Scholarship student Mrs. Mitsuko Miyazoe. World Sunday School convention.	
		October. Bad typhoon in Tokyo. Arrival of Violet Saunders and Laura Darby. Return to Canada of Luella and Laura Rorke. Fern Scruton moved to Shizuoka.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	73-20	Scholarship students. Proposed sale of Kanazawa house. Church reconstruction grant. 1959 grants.	1959
		November. Seventieth anniversary celebrations at Shizuoka Eiwa and Yamanashi Eiwa.	
		November. Message of congratulations on dedication of new church, Shizuoka, on December 14th.	
		Japan. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Matthewson.	
		January. Furlough and retirement of Miss Rorke. Appointment of Miss Daphne Rogers, new missionary.	
		February. Stationing of missionaries. New J3's. Appointment of Wilna Thomas to succeed Mrs. Taylor, 1960.	
		May. List of property of the United Church of Canada Shadan.	
		Request for #60,000 for Toyo Eiwa.	
		June. Report of Dominion Board. Appointment of Daphne Rogers and J-3 Adrena Beacon. Increase in salaries. Retirement fund constitution. Property grants for church building and extension and for Kofu School.	
		Request that June Robertson (J-3) remain another year. Stationing in view of only one new J-3.	
		Radio evangelism grants.	
		Mrs. Taylor asks of possibility of transferring W.M.S. property except missionary residences to the Kyodan. See also July 7th for reply.	
		Several letters re holiday in Canada and leave of absence for Jean Macdonald.	
		July. Correspondence re schools engaging Christian Indian teachers for English teaching.	
		September. Damage due to typhoon in Kofu school and W.M.S. residence - much destruction loss of life and property. October - United Church relief grant #5,000.	
	73-21	Japan. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Matthewson.	1960

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		January. Death of Miss Armstrong in Japan. Langland requests approval fly to Vancouver - illness of mother. Appointment of Miss Miriam A. Skey as J-3.	
		February. Miss Armstrong awarded posthumous decoration of the Fifth Order of Merit of the Sacred Treasure.	
		March. Grant to Kofu. Appointment of Karen F. Hanson as J-3.	
		April. I.B.C. suggestion that Tokyo W.M.S. house become a guest house not approved. Request for new policy re compassionate leave. Completion of new building at Primary School, Toyo Eiwa. Plans to enlarge High School plant - request for grant.	
		Death of Dr. Kagawa.	
		May. Gift from Gertrude Tweedie estate - suggestion it be used for Kyodan's Kindergarten and Nursery School Loan Fund.	
		Correspondence continuing throughout the year re future use or sale of Kanazawa house.	
		Stationing of Miss Hansen and Miss Skey.	
		Bequest from Isabella Hargrave to be used for kindergarten work in Tokyo and Kanazawa.	
		Political situation in Japan - opposition to ratification of new Security Treaty.	
		June. Retirement of Mr. Murata, principal of Shizuoka Eiwa School - proposed W.M.S. gift.	
		Appointment of Dr. Matsumotu.	
		Report of Dominion Board. New women's organization and the integration of mission administration. Long range planning estimates - granted as requested; salaries, furlough, retirement.	
		July. Matthewson on furlough. Leona Douglas appointed secretary temporarily.	
		September. Arrival in Japan of Misses Horning, Tun-Bridge, Hansen and Skey.	
		Discussion re need of more evangelistic missionaries, men and women.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		October. Grant to Day Nursery and staff residence at Tomisato Rural Centre. Proceeds of Kanazawa house granted to church In Japan for Church Building and Extension fund.	
	73-22	November. Re Marguerite Cosen's work. Death of Harriet Jost. Furlough requested for Violet Saunders because of health - granted. Japan. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Japan Mission. Mrs. H. D. Taylor, Miss Wilna Thomas and Miss Marjorie Tunbridge.	1961
		January. Resignation of M. Cosen. V. Saunders leaves for Canada - health. Funds for language study for J-3's. Kanazawa house. Plans for visit of W. Thomas to Japan. February. Dr. Honey in Japan. Daphne Rogers – school work.	
		March. Miss Mary Alice Scott appointed new J-3. Proposed action re kindergarten property at Toyama. Building was a gift from city to Miss Armstrong - W.M.S. land. Building willed to Miss Ichikawa.	
		April. Field committee membership. Early furlough requested for Margaret Trueman. V. Langland - medical expenses; Jean Macdonald in hospital.	
		Appointment of Miss Fay Foster as J-3.	
		May. Increased cost of Tomisato Nursery School building - request for grant. Request of CoC for a doctor and a nurse for short term at San Iku Kai hospital in Tokyo.	
		Appreciation of Miss Wilna Thomas's visit to Japan.	
		Report of social survey in mining area. Request for aid for Onoura kindergarten. Kanazawa house.	
		Mrs. Taylor reports on final Dominion Board: Salary increases; bequests; property account; guaranteed annuities; scholarship fund; donations for G.B.A. Request for five new missionaries for Japan; property grants to Shizuoka Girls' High School, Toyo Eiwa Girls' High School; International Christian University - Canadian building; Tomisato nursery school building.	
		June. Furloughs - F. Scruton, M. Trueman, J. Macdonald, C. Chappell. Scholarships. Medical bills - Jean Macdonald; illness - V. Saunders;	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Leave of absence - M. Matthewson. Kanazawa house.	
		July. Stationing. Extension of furlough - V. Langland. Scholarship student - Etsuko Hanzawa.	
		Bad floods in Japan - relief funds granted by church.	
		August. W.M.S. grant to Christian Visual Centre, Tokyo, for film-making. Article: Evangelism Through the Mass Media and Audio Visual Materials by M.S. Ogawa and V. Rossman.	
		September. Visit of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Coote Smith.	
		October. Kwansei Gakuin - desire for continued, financial aid, and welcome missionary teachers who are specialists in any field. Council of Cooperation meeting: scholarship fund of 3,000 requested for Toyo Eiwa; request for Miss Rose Imai (Canadian nurse) for Samkukai hospital; request for 15,000 for repairs needed because of typhoon damage.	
		November. Request for grant for Christian Quarterly. General meeting of Council of Cooperation - request for missionaries - capital funds for schools - reorganization of Kyoku CEC. Early retirement recommended for Miss Saunders.	
		December. Article in Missionary Monthly by Wilna Thomas - "Japan - Four Years Later".	
83.058C	74-1	WMS Treasurer's correspondence	1926-1934
	74-2	Japan. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with W.M.S. Canada Secretary for Japan. Files 2 to 8 contain correspondence of the W.M.S. treasurer with the Japan Mission. These files deal chiefly with the transmission of funds to Japan, to the Mission treasurer, and with the system of local orders by which individual missionaries sent money to Canada. Financial statements may be included, as well as other matters dealing with finance. Included in the letters there is often material of a more general nature, which may supplement the official correspondence of the executive secretary.	1925, 1926
	78-1	Institutions	1957-1958
		Christian Schools in Japan Report on a Study of Our Christian Schools in Japan by Thoburn T. Brumbaugh. The Japan Biblical Seminary Education Association of Christian Schools in Japan – 1958 annual report.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	78-2	Shizuoka Eiwa Girls' School "Mrs. Godo of the Reformatory". 1931 Act of Endowment of the Foundation of Shizuoka Eiwa Jo Gakko, 1936. Seventieth anniversary celebrated Nov. 26, 1958. – Invitation – letter of congratulations from Mrs. Taylor to Mr. T. Murota, principal. Correspondence between Mr. Murota and Mrs. Taylor re new school building, 1957. Grant made from property funds and GBA givings in 1954. Architect's plans and photographs of the new building. Pamphlets: The Shizuoka Eiwa Girls' High School, 1887-1937; 65th Anniversary Number of the Shizuoka Girls' High School, 1952; The Past, Present, and Future of the Shizuoka Eiwa Jogakuin, 1954 and architects' drawings	1931-1957
	78-3	Toyo Eiwa Girls' High School, Azabu, Tokyo Pamphlets, 1954. Toyo Eiwa Jogakuin – including history of the school Pamphlet in Japanese – Junior College Correspondence: Tomiko Maruyama, 1947; Tomiko Hayakawa, scholarship student; Mr. Nagano re 75 th anniversary (see also box 79)	1933, 1947-1960
	78-4	Yamanashi Eiwa Girls' School, Kofu In 1956 and 1957, correspondence of Mrs. Taylor with Mr. Naitch, principal, regarding grant for building. Architect's plans. In 1958, Aiko Enomoto re new school. Celebration of 70 th anniversary – congratulations from Mrs. Taylor – tape recording sent to Mrs. Taylor – folder of pictures of the school. Booklet 70 th anniversary 1958, with comments and school history. Pamphlet: Yamanashi Eiwa Jogakko, semi-centennial, 1889-1939	1956-1958
	78-5	Woman's Christian College of Japan (Tokyo Joshi Daigaku) Minutes of Board of Trustees, 1932. Report of Cooperating Committee of the Woman's Christian College, Tokyo (six contributing Mission Boards). Minutes of Cooperating Committee, 1939-1941. Printed annual reports, 1930-1932.	1932-1941
	78-6	Tokyo Woman's Christian College. Correspondence Nov. 1956 Executive secretary correspondence re appointment of Miss Laura Rorke to the College. April 1958. WMS decision not to replace Miss Chappell on her retirement, but to make grant equal to her salary to the College. Fortieth anniversary celebration. Correspondence re grant for salary of Mr. Kenneth Strong. Newsletters – bulletins 1959-1961. Many pamphlets. Farewell to Miss Constance Chappell, Oct. 1961.	1956-1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	78-7	Tokyo Woman's Christian College. Minutes of Cooperating Committee	1957-1961
	78-8	International Christian University, Tokyo Founded in 1949 after war, co-educational. Correspondence 1957 1957-1961 between Executive Secretary and Japan International University Foundation Incorporated, New York including requests for funds. Statistical information, reports, 1957-1961.	1949-1961
	78-9	Yokosuka Christian Community Centre Everett Thompson: The Frist Ten years of the Yokosuka Christian community Center. 1956. Report of the Yokosuka Christian Community Centre, 1958. Yokosuka Christian community Centre – a pamphlet. Correspondence 1958 – Director Shiro Abe to Mrs. Taylor outlining program of Center and requesting aid.	1956-1958
	78-10	Tokyo School of the Japanese Language	
	78-11	Aseikan Community Centre, Kameido, East Tokyo – history from 1909 or 1910. Destroyed during World War II. After war, WMS and OMB together built Kyoikan, a social welfare agency. Reports.	ca. 1909

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 9 APPENDICES
OVERSEAS MISSIONS: KOREA

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zaiken, April 2018

APPENDIX A: Administrative History

The Korea Mission of the United Church of Canada had its beginnings in the year 1898, when the Synod of the Maritime Provinces of the Presbyterian Church sent out the first Canadian missionaries to Korea. Within a few years churches were established, and in 1907 the first Korean ministers were ordained.

Work among girls and women was begun in 1900 when Miss Louise McCully became the first Woman's Missionary Society (WMS) missionary in Korea. From the beginning education was emphasized. Girls' schools were opened at Wonsan, and later at Sungjin and Hamheung, Ham-heung becoming the first High School for girls in the mission. At the time of church union in Canada the Korea mission had girls in schools at Hamheung, Sungjin, Hoiryung and Lungchingsan.

The first Canadian woman doctor, Dr. Kate McMillan, was sent to Korea in 1902. Public health work was carried on through visits in villages, where instruction was given in hygiene and preventive medicine. In 1915 a hospital was opened in Hamheung and a training school for nurses was established, with Miss Ada Sandell and Miss Beulah Bourns as the first Canadian nurses. After Dr. McMillan's death, medical work was continued by Dr. Florence J. Murray. The WMS also cooperated with other missions in the Nurses' Training School at Severance Union Medical College hospital.

Work continued to grow and missionary appointments increased in number, until at the time of church union in 1925 there were eighteen WMS missionaries on the Korea Mission staff.

After union, work was continued following the pattern already established. Girls' schools increased in size, and new buildings were erected. The WMS shared with-American societies in Ewha College in Seoul, helping particularly in building a dormitory unit, and in supporting the Home Economics Department of the College.

In evangelistic work, emphasis was placed on the training of lay women. Short courses were given at Bible Institutes and at Rural and Social Demonstration Institutes, while at the Martha Wilson Memorial Bible Training School for Women a three-year course was given for the training of Bible Women and other church workers.

Medical work continued at the Hamheung hospital, with extensions in services to include a tuberculosis sanitarium, an eye, ear, nose and throat department, and an isolation department. A branch hospital was opened at Naiho.

Work in Korea gradually became more difficult because of the requirements of the Japanese authorities who controlled the country. Finally in 1942, because of the military situation, all missionaries had returned to Canada. When they reached Korea again in 1947 the country had been divided, making it impossible for them to return to their former work, nearly all of which had been in the north. Completely new plans had to be made for work in Korea.

At first only medical personnel were allowed to enter the country. Dr. Murray and Miss Sandell cooperated in the new medical department at Eiwha College, and later at Severance Union Medical College, a branch of which was being carried on among refugees on Koje Island. Great numbers of relief parcels were sent from Canada to assist the missionaries in work among the thousands of refugees.

As conditions in the country became more settled, other missionaries were allowed entry. Rev. Elda Daniels returned to the staff of Ewha College for Christian Education, Miss Beulah Bourns came to assist in hospital work, and Miss Annetta Rose was appointed to the staff of Chosun Theological Seminary.

In June 1950 there was a sudden evacuation of all missionaries to Japan because of invasion from North Korea. Missionaries returned after a few months, but in December a second evacuation was necessary.

In 1951 three medical missionaries were able to return to Korea where they worked with evacuated branches of Severance Hospital in Pusan and on Koje Island. Conditions gradually became more settled,

so that the hospital was able to move back to Seoul in 1952, and the School of Nursing in 1953. Ewha College and Chosun Theological Seminary also returned to their buildings in Seoul, which they found badly damaged because of the war.

During these years a tremendous amount of work was carried on among refugees and war orphans. Food was provided by agencies such as Church World Service and UNICEF; relief funds came from Canada through the church and from many individuals; huge amounts of relief clothing were also shipped from Canada. Much of the time of the missionaries was spent in distribution of these supplies and funds.

During the following years new relationships had to be worked out with the Korean Church, which divided into three parts, mainly on the basis of doctrine. The United Church of Canada became associated with the branch named "The Presbyterian Church in the Republic of Korea". This church, also called the New Assembly, emphasized a well-trained ministry and placed importance on ecumenical relationships. Cooperation with the church was carried on through the United or Joint Work Committee.

Within the new organization WMS cooperative work was continued with Ewha University (formerly Ewha College), and in a new hospital at Wonju opened in 1959. At Iri in south-west Korea a new "centre of missionary residence and work" was established. (The old term "mission station" was no longer used.) Severance Medical College and Chosun Christian College became Yonsei University, with the United Church of Canada mission boards sharing in grants and staff for this institution. Hankuk Theological Seminary also continued to receive support, as did the new Christian Broadcasting Station in Seoul.

A new situation arose when in June 1961 the Korean Church announced its decision to become self-supporting and to request no more financial assistance from Canada. Missionaries were asked to select special projects of their own, for which they should make direct requests for grants from the home Boards.

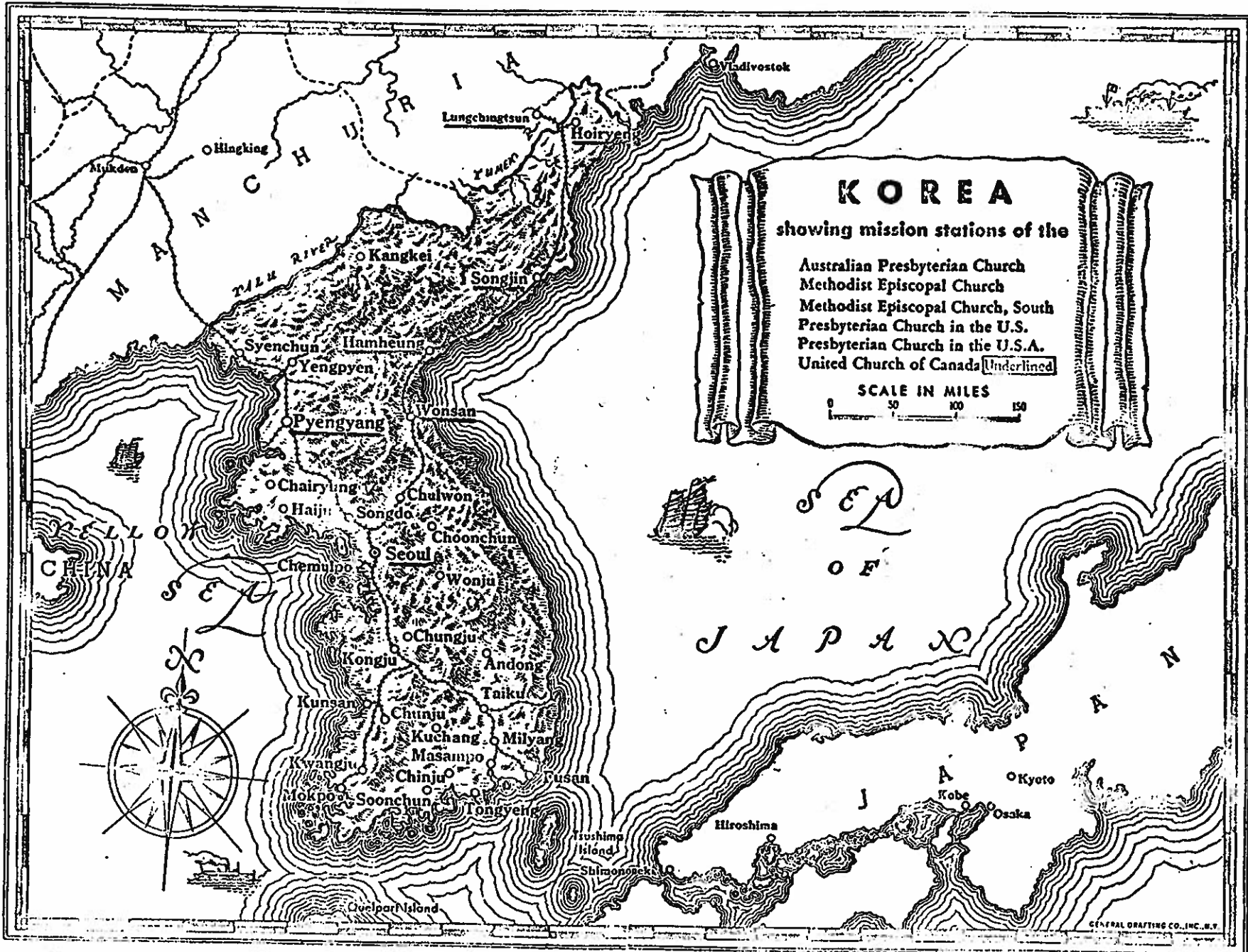
Self-support for the church had long been the goal of mission work, and missionaries rejoiced that this goal was being reached. However, the separation of the work of the missionaries from the work of the church was regarded as a backward step; the WMS had always maintained that the work of missionaries should be an integral part of the work of the church as a whole.

At the end of 1961, when the department of Overseas Missions of the Woman's Missionary Society and the Board of Overseas Missions of the United Church were united to form the Board of World Mission of the United Church of Canada there were twelve WMS members of the Korea Mission staff:

Miss Beulah Bourns
Miss Marion Current
Miss Anne Davison
Miss Dorothy Hurd
Dr. Florence Murray
Miss A. Marion Pope
Miss Annetta M. Rose
Miss Ada Sandell
Miss Ruth Saunders
Miss Margaret Storey
Rev. Elda Daniels Struthers
Miss Romona Underwood

APPENDIX B: Missionaries**Methodist and United Church**

Missionary	Dates of Appointment
Anderson, Pearl (Mrs. W.A. Burbridge)	1923-1926
Armstrong, Lenore	1924-1959
Barker, Mrs. R.W.	1929-1937
Bligh, Harriett Alice	1917-1919
Bonwick, Frances	1929-1941
Burns, Beulah	1932-
Cameron, K. Nancy	1953-1959
Cardwell, Viola	1923-1927
Cass, Gertrude L.	1916-1941
Cruikshank, Edna	1914-1916
Current, Marion E.M.	1958-
Currie, Christina H.	1921-1927
Davison, Anne (also China)	1953-1961
Fingland, Eleanor	1918-1922
Fox, Miriam	1920-1922
Hudson, Eleanor	1916-
Hurd, Dorothy M.	1960-
MacEachern, Ethel B. (later Canada)	1913-1941
MacKinnon, Maud (also Trinidad)	1914-1948
Mair, Catherine F.	1905-1909
McBain, Dorothy (also Canada)	1935-1948
McCully, Elizabeth A.	1908-1934
McCully, Louise H.	1900-1934
McFarlane, Ethel	1913-1916
McClellan, Edna (later Canada)	1913-1941
McClellan, Elizabeth (short time only)	1927-1929 (?)
McMillan, Helen	1926-1934
McMillan, Dr. Katherine	1901-1922
Murray, Dr. Florence J.	1921-1962
Palethorpe, Emma M.	1916-1957
Pope, Mrs. A. Marion	1956-1962
Robb, Bessie C. (Mrs. A.F.)	1935-1942
Robb, Jennie B.	1903-1939
Rogers, M. Maud (also Canada)	1909-1947
Rose, Annetta M. (Trinidad, Canada)	1921-
Runnalls, Donna R.	1956-1959
Scruton, Ethel	1922-1927
Smith, Esther M.	1913-1915
Stewart, Violet (of Honan)	1953-1955
Storey, Margaret J.	1960-
Struthers, Elda Daniels (Mrs. E.)	1936-
Taylor, Florence (later India, Canada)	1937-1941
Thomas, Mary T. (briefly Trinidad)	1917-1940
Underwood, Romona L.	1956-
Whitelaw, Jessie G.	1918-1934
Young, Mabel B.	1921-1935



Map from "Korea: Land of the Dawn" by James Dale Van Buskirk 1931.

APPENDIX D: Item Descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	81-1	<p>Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary with Korea Mission Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission.</p>	1926
	81-2	<p>Correspondence is between Mrs. Jones and Miss Ethel McEachern. Hamheung Girls' School - new dormitory temporarily used as school. Need for new school, in order to be registered with government.</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission, Miss Rogers to Mrs. Armstrong and Mrs. Spotton.</p> <p>Miss Rogers comments on minutes of two Council meetings held in 1931. Requests were made for grants for "Children's Magazine", for Girls' School in Hamheung, for furnishings for W MS houses, and for Women's Bible Institute. Need was felt for a Retiring Fund for Biblewomen. Request was made for full retirement for Miss McCully.</p> <p>Recommendations were also included from evangelistic, educational and medical committees as well as from the Women's Bible Institute and the Women's Conference.</p> <p>In meetings held at the end of 1930 the above requests were repeated, with additional requests for the Home Economics department of Ewha College, for Hoiryung Girls' School, for extension of WMS house site in Sungjin, and for house in Lungchingsun. A grant was also requested for Chinese work in Wonsan.</p> <p>In April the WMS reported reduction in grants, and asked that the new house for Sungjin be delayed. Grant was made for public health work in Hoiryung, and scholarship for Grace Cho.</p>	1930, 1931

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	81-3	Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission, 1932. Correspondence between Mrs. Spotton and Miss Maud Rogers.	
		Jan. 1. Approval of WMS plan for cooperation in medical work. Furloughs of Miss McMillan and Miss Thomas. Estimates for 1933 - regular requests by stations, including educational, evangelistic, property and medical estimates. Bible Institute. Nurses' Training School. Country schools.	
		In March Miss Rogers wrote concerning the recommendation of Miss Pooyung Yu for Alma College Scholarship.	
		In April a request was made for a supplementary grant for Lungchingtsun Girls' School building. Increased attendance at high school.	
		In May and November there was correspondence concerning medical expenses of missionaries.	
		In June Mrs. Spotton reported WMS reduction on salaries and maintenance.	
		July. Miss Rogers comments on minutes of Council. Need of reduction of work due to decreased grants. Request for appointment of Miss Bonwick to Ewha not favoured by Council. Public Health Centre at Hoiryung. Miss Cass appointed corresponding secretary in place of Rogers.	
		August. Disturbed conditions in Ebreia. Estimates.	
		Sept. Executive Secretary reported \$5,000 grant for Hoiryung Public Health Centre.	
		Nov. Letter of commendation of Mr. Bruce in building new school.	
		In December Miss Palethorpe wrote that conditions in Manchuria (Lungchingtsun) were very bad, with people fleeing, country churches closing, due to Chinese bandits and Korean communists. Christians realize the possibility of martyrdom.	
	81-4	Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission. Correspondence between Mrs. Spotton and Miss Cass.	
		In January the Mission requested a social evangelism grant for work in Hamheung; re grant for Sungjin School, These requests were both approved - Feb. 27. Conditions in Korea slightly	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		improved but much distress and suffering. Local protection corps organized.	
		March. Miss Cass re statistics - amplification of reports on educational and evangelistic work.	
		In April a request was made for a grant for new building at Hoiryung Girls' School - old building extremely crowded and most unsanitary. Questionnaire re Martha Wilson Memorial Bible Training School in Wonsan - is there a need, or should it be closed.	
		May and June; WMS unable to give further help to Hamheung School. Continued cuts in grants. Questions in regard to rate of exchange on salaries, and use of fees.	
		July. A special committee wrote to Mrs. Spotton that because of reduction of grants cuts would be made in following pieces of work: Hoiryung Public Health; five schools and HamHeung hospital; salaries of Biblewomen. A request was made for a supplementary grant of \$2,000 in order not to close a school.	
		Miss Cass commented on minutes of Council: Request of Ewha College for a building grant of \$50,000; resignation of Miss Whitelaw; request for new workers; policy re residence of retired missionaries; request to sell former Lungchingsun Girls' School property if made necessary because of new road work.	
		October. Executive Secretary re Miss E. McCully, Miss L. McCully, Miss J. Whitelaw, Miss B. Bourns. WMS agreed to withdrawal from Hoiryung Public Health work, and sale of former Lungchingsun school property. Supplementary grant of \$2,000 not allowed; permission to use surplus fees.	
		Future policy re Martha Wilson Memorial Bible Training School.	
		November. Resignation of Mrs. Barker as principal of Wonsan Girls' School because of school being asked to attend Soldiers' Memorial service at a Shinto shrine. Mrs. Macdonald new principal. Hoiryung Public Health work to be carried on by Korean nurse. Salary exchange rate. Scholarship recommendation for Miss PooYong Yu.	
		December. Country conditions improved over previous year. Estimates. WMS comments on items of November letter. Furlough medical reports	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	81-5	<p>to be taken to field.</p> <p>Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission. Mrs. Spotton with Miss Cass and Miss Palethorpe.</p> <p>March. WMS reports policy re residence of retired missionaries.</p> <p>April. Comments on meeting of Council. Discussion of mission policy in Korea, and plans for a survey of all departments of work. Miss E. Palethorpe appointed WMS Secretary-treasurer. Resolution of appreciation on retirement of Miss L. H. McCully. Engagement of Helen J. McMillan. Special request for \$25,000 for Ewha. Request for new workers; for supplementary grants for 1935; for grants for Social Evangelism, other small special grants. Feeling that MWM Bible Training School should not be closed, and special request for \$25,000 for new building still included in estimates.</p> <p>May. Mission survey. Mrs. Ross temporary principal of Lungchingsun School. Request for grant for teacher. Beautiful new buildings at Ewha College, Seoul.</p> <p>June. WMS reports 1935 estimates no to exceed 1934.</p> <p>July. Statement of Hamheung School - appreciation of United Church responsibility and support - establishment of Patron's Association to raise funds for school.</p> <p>August. Survey. Illness of Miss Bonwick.</p> <p>October. Special Council meeting Sept. 25th when Dr. Armstrong present. Report of Survey Committee; request for funds for dormitory at Ewha; presentation to Miss McCully; Wonsan School closure; estimates; need of new workers; endowment funds for Hamheung School; future of Bible School; accommodation in Girls' School Hoiryung early furlough for Miss Bonwick.</p> <p>Miss Macdonald writes regarding the special request for \$1,000 for Wonsan Girls' School, and outlines the history of Wonsan station.</p> <p>On Oct. 19 Miss Palethorpe writes regarding the final report of the Survey Committee - need for rural and social work, with a training centre for lay leadership.</p>	1934

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	81-6	<p>December. The Executive reports the action of WMS Executive: Funds for Ewha College dormitory unit granted. Supplementary grant to Wonsan School, and to Bible School. Requests for \$2,000 for nurses' dormitory and \$35,000 for new hospital Hamheung noted, but no action.</p> <p>Miss Bonwick early furlough and Rogers extended furlough.</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission. Mrs. Spotton and Miss Palethorpe.</p> <p>Financial statements and statistics for 1934. Jan. 14. Miss Palethorpe wrote that the grant to Ewha should not take precedence over grant to own mission work. On Jan. 28, Executive Secretary reported \$20,000 grant to Ewha building fund.</p> <p>March. Grant of \$500 approved for Hoiryung School. Illness of Miss Sandell, Miss Young, Mrs. Armstrong.</p> <p>April. Comments on minutes: staff needs for Wonsan and other places; WMS bursary for men teachers; Hoiryung Girls' School - unhygienic basement conditions necessitate more accommodation.</p> <p>Appointment of Miss Dorothy McBain as educational missionary.</p> <p>June. WMS continues reductions on 1936 estimates. Illness of Mrs. Spotton.</p> <p>July. Miss Palethorpe comments on Council minutes: Possibility of closing Korea field due to financial crisis regarded as "so tragic as to be unthinkable". Insistent call to expand work in Manchuria presented by Mr. Chairin Moon. Chapel proposed in honour of Miss L. H. McCully by Martha Wilson Memorial Bible Training School alumnae. Strain between missionary staff and Presbytery in Sungjin.</p> <p>July. Statement of Korea missionaries to Boards re proposed cut of grant from \$67,000 to \$27,000, This would practically result in closing the mission. Recommended that reduction should be shared proportionately by all mission fields. In view of financial situation, delay suggested in sending Miss McBain.</p> <p>Suggestions as to how WMS in Korea can help FMB meet financial crisis - e.g. by adjustment in</p>	1935

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		hospital grants.	
		September. Cable of FMB announces cut of twenty-five thousand dollars.	
		Cable from Korea recommended withdrawal of some missionary personnel. WMS made special contribution to assist FMB. Special meeting of Council dealt with financial emergency and cuts in work.	
		Death of Miss Young, who worked at Severance Hospital, and of Dr. A.F. Robb of Theological Seminary.	
83.058C	81-7	Appointment of Mrs. Hugh Taylor as Foreign Missions Executive Secretary of WMS. Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Palethorpe.	1936
		February. Miss Palethorpe comments on Executive minutes, dealing with request for the appointment of Mrs. Robb by the WMS, for a nurse for Severance Hospital, and for evangelistic workers. A grant was requested for Hamheung hospital in order to replace the original wing, which was in bad repair. Grants for 1937.	
	81-8	July. Comments on Council minutes. Miss Mary Thomas appointed corresponding secretary, Rev. E.J.O. Fraser to act as WMS treasurer during Miss Palethorpe's furlough. Proposed visit of Mr. and Mrs. Forbes. Anticipate coming of Elda Daniels for evangelistic work. Hamheung hospital building. Suggestions for pieces of work to which a special grant could be made. Reports of language committee and property committee.	1937
		Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Mary Thomas.	
		Proposed plans for Hamheung hospital building sent for approval.	
		Request for grant to rural work, including institutes.	
		May. Recommendations of Executive Committee. Japanese language desirable for missionaries. Bible Institute and dormitory Lungchingsun - proposed sale of old property and erection of new building. Proposed WMS assistance to the FMB budget for 1937.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	81-9	<p>July. Subsidies to church presbyteries. Scholarship and bursary fund. Miss Palethorpe appointed treasurer of WMS and FMB in Korea. Policy re rural and social evangelistic work - centralize in Sungjin. Several missionaries plan to go to Japan for language study. Recommendation to re-open Sungjin hospital as a T.B. Sanatorium. Problems regarding water supply in Sungjin.</p> <p>In July the Korea mission resolved "that we adopt as a definite policy for the future the continuance of the present five stations". - covering letter which includes a history of the stations.</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Thomas.</p> <p>January. Comments on Executive minutes: Discontinuance of grant to "Children's Magazine". Need of bursary for Korean doctor for anti-tuberculosis work. Organization of Inter-Mission Girls' Work Council. Property needs. Estimates for 1939. Rural institutes - courses for one month and three months - need of a dormitory for the Sungjin Institute.</p> <p>Myung Sen Girls' High School in Manchukuo - government requires permit to continue operation of school, with new regulations in regard to finance and administration.</p> <p>May. Miss Thomas writes that permits were granted for schools in Lungchingtsun. In Hoiryung the dormitory is too small, a new one being built - but what is the W.M.S. decision regarding a new school?</p> <p>Extracts from a confidential letter regarding conditions in Korea deal with the policy of eradicating everything Korean and substituting things Japanese.</p> <p>July. Comments on Council. Fortieth anniversary of the Korean Mission. Miss Palethorpe appointed secretary-treasurer. Increase of taxes on stations. The educational report was concerned with Myung-sin School and the Primary School at Wonsan. It was recommended that the Bible Institute combine with the Rural Institute. Study of Japanese. Need of property repairs and of new Hoiryung Girls' School and classroom building for Martha Wilson Memorial Bible Training School. Hamheung hospital requested \$26,000 to complete building already begun. Other needs were Bible Institute dormitory, primary school furnace, W.M.S. house furnace.</p>	1938

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	81-10	Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Palethorpe.	1939
		Jan. 21 Miss Palethorpe to Mrs. Taylor re estimate increases.	
		February. Urgent request for doctor for Lungching-tsun hospital to replace Dr. Black who has resigned. Plan to re-open Sungjin hospital as tuberculosis sanatorium. Request for grant to cover unexpected rise in costs of dormitory for Hoiryung Girls' School.	
		Mar. 10. Registration of schools, properties in Manchuoko.	
		July. Comments on minutes of Mission Council. Met at time of strain, with police officials present at all meetings. Need of new workers, especially medical doctor. Plans for increased salaries for Korean workers. New government regulations for schools require changes in mission schools. Plans for new Nurses' Home in Hamheung because of need of expansion of medical work.	
		Request for new, larger Bible School building. Establishment of a Junior Bible Institute.	
		Decision not to reopen Sungjin at present.	
		Uncertainty of carrying on the work among Chinese.	
		November. Minutes of Executive. Memorial gift by Mrs. Robb in memory of Dr. Robb. Recommendations concerning Hamheung hospital. Appointment of Korean principal to Bible School.	
		WMS subsidy to presbyteries being superseded by help to "field pastors".	
	81-11	Request for early furlough for Miss McBain. Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission	1940, 1941
		Mar. 25. Comments on special executive meeting re schools and property.	
		Jul 10. Minutes of Council	
		Jul 1-4 comments.	
		August. Plans for funds for classroom building for Bible Training School - building plans.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	81-12	<p>November. Declaration of Chosen Presbyterian Church that they participate in shrine ceremony - "resolved to follow the direction of the authorities, to give up past misguided reliance on Europe and America..." Statement of loyalty to Japan and of severance of relations with foreign missionaries.</p> <p>Oct. 24, Nov. 15, 1940, Feb. 21, 1941. Plans for evacuation; executive minutes</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission.</p> <p>Undated telegram listing missionaries - all well - advise families.</p> <p>Recommendation that a division of funds accumulated from sale of property in Korea be made between the WMS and FMB, to be held as reserve funds by the Boards for rehabilitation in the future.</p> <p>In September Miss Palethorpe wrote from Toronto to fellow-workers regarding the organization of "Korea Mission in Canada", to maintain relationships while unable to be in Korea.</p> <p>In February 1943 Mrs. Taylor wrote to Miss Palethorpe in Toronto regarding making Korean estimates available for other fields if not needed for Korea. Also set up War Emergency and Rehabilitation Fund for rehabilitation in occupied fields after the war.</p>	1942, 1943
	81-13	<p>1949. Fraser to Taylor re appropriations; needs of refugees, etc.</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission.</p> <p>Mrs. Taylor, Miss Rose, Miss Bourns.</p> <p>In March Miss Rose reports her return to Korea in late 1949 - housing - heavy schedule of teaching Christian Education in institutes and seminary, visits to churches, Sunday School staff meetings.</p> <p>June 29. Miss Rose writes that all missionaries have evacuated to Japan, and are in barracks there.</p> <p>July 6. Mrs. Taylor grateful that all missionaries are safe. Suggests furlough for Dr. Murray, and that others remain in Japan for the summer.</p> <p>July 9. A letter from Miss Rose telling of</p>	1950.

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	81-14	<p>evacuation to Japan - all six Korean missionaries in Tokyo.</p> <p>Sept. 10. Beulah Bourns applying to army for civilian employment for work in Japan or Korea.</p> <p>Sept. 11. Miss Rose reports on summer holiday in Japan, and possibility of work in Kofu.</p> <p>Oct. 2. Mrs. Taylor gives approval of Miss Rose working in Kofu. Grant for re-imburement of missionary losses.</p> <p>Nov. 8. List of losses. Miss Bourns returns to Korea by plane.</p>	1951
	81-15	<p>Oct. 12. Miss Rose sends a mimeographed letter about her holiday in Japan and the situation in Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Rose.</p> <p>Oct. 18. Miss Rose from Japan: Dr. Murray and Miss Sandell had returned to Korea. Purchase of jeeps and cars for workers. Miss Rose working in Tokyo.</p> <p>Nov. 7. Miss Sandell in Pusan. Miss Rose keeping in touch with Korean churches in Tokyo.</p> <p>Nov. 19. In a general letter to friends Miss Rose reports that she is working with the Korea Council of Christian Education, some members of the Council being in Korea, some in Japan, some missing. She is working from an office in the Korea YMCA, translating books to be used in teacher training. All books on Christian Education were destroyed during the war, and work on them must begin again. Miss Rose has considerable work with relief parcels which have come from Canada to Japan to be forwarded to Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission. Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Coates with Miss Rose.</p> <p>Jan. Rose to Taylor. Purchase of car. Progress in work of Korea Council of Christian Education. International mail service re-opened. Relief parcels for Korea involve much work.</p> <p>Feb. Rose to Coates re Miss Kim's travel.</p> <p>April. A general letter from Miss Rose in Japan, telling of work with Korea Council of C.E., relief parcels, purchase of supplies for Korea</p>	1952

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	81-16	<p>missionaries. Non-medical women still not allowed to return to Korea.</p> <p>May. Grants for holidays in Japan for Korea missionaries.</p> <p>Sept. Permit received for return to Korea.</p> <p>Oct. 9. Return to Korea from Japan. Miss Rose living in Pusan, in Australian mission house. Poverty of people.</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Rose.</p> <p>April 28. Miss Rose writes from Pusan of re-opening of colleges, purchase of house, fire in temporary housing area of the city, meeting of the General Board of the Korean WMS</p> <p>May 18. Miss Rose writes to Mrs. Taylor from Pusan. Difficulties regarding housing. Work at Seminary, Ewha College, Korea Council of Christian Education, relief parcels.</p> <p>June 29. Mrs. Taylor wrote that she planned to visit Korea in September.</p>	1953
	81-17	<p>August 20. General letter written by Miss Rose tells of arrival of missionaries, relief cases, moving to Seoul to work with the Chosen Theological College.</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Rose.</p> <p>November. Scholarship students.</p> <p>December. Mission grant to Koje Island work.</p>	1956
	81-18	<p>Dec. 31. Revision of constitution of Korea Mission Committee needed. Those appointed for three years do not vote.</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korea Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Rose.</p> <p>January 16. Comments on Council minutes. Request for a Mobile Clinic for the use of Miss Sandell in Iri. Request for permission to cooperate with the Methodist Mission in a Union Hospital in Wonjoo. Constitution. Salaries of workers. Holiday allowance, etc.</p> <p>January 31. Miss Bourns to escort a group of mixed blood children to America.</p> <p>February. Scholarship funds. Grants for painting</p>	1957

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Ewha residence, garage site, and vacation allowance. Grant for Fellowship Hall.	
		In February and March several letter deal with mission accounts, which were in an unsatisfactory condition. Living expenses, bonuses for missionaries, contingency fund, rate of exchange.	
		In April Mrs. Taylor wrote that the WMS agreed to cooperate with the Board of Overseas Missions and the Methodist Church in the construction of the hospital in Wonju.	
		Suggested Revision of Constitution of the Korea Missions Committee.	
		Regulations of the Special Planning Committee in the Republic of Korea, Presbyterian Church.	
		June. Mrs. Taylor reported on Dominion Board. New salary scale for missionaries. Authorization of two new missionaries for Korea, one evangelistic and one doctor. Grants for 1958.	
		May. The Korea Committee in Toronto recommended to the Boards that in future money be exchanged on the open market through a unified agency - this recommendation to be passed by Korea Committee in New York before implementation.	
		Elda Daniels early furlough for personal reasons.	
		June. Waddell to Dr. Gallagher. (Copy.) Report on meeting of General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the Republic of Korea. Discontent with some missionaries and with action of Kyungi Presbytery. Constitution of Special Planning Committee accepted as temporary measure.	
		Request for names of Missionaries wishing to attend World Convention on Christian Education in Tokyo, 1958.	
		June 24. Comments on minutes of Executive Committee and of Special Planning Committee.	
		July. Plans for inter-mission foreign exchange office. WMS furnishings. House for Wonju. Exchange.	
		By-laws for the Special Planning Committee of the Presbyterian Church in the Republic of Korea; General Rules for the Special Planning Committee of the Presbyterian Church in the ROK. Comments	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	81-19	<p>on minutes of Korea Mission Committee Executive of June 19.</p> <p>August. Mrs. Taylor questions documents above (By-laws and Rules). Considers several items very disturbing. Raises basic questions regarding the relationship of missionaries to the Presbyterian Church of the ROK. Asks for Korea Committee reaction.</p> <p>September. Arrival of Miss Pope. Appointment of new Inter-Mission treasurer delegation to Korea regarding rate of exchange.</p> <p>In October, Miss Rose requested one month vacation in Canada, granted.</p> <p>December. Comments on minutes. Closing of Koje work. Wonju hospital. Lawsuit re Girls' Dormitory property, mobile clinic; cost of living; stationing and housing; cost of living; Iri farm; constitution of special Planning Committee.</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korean Mission.</p> <p>In January Mrs. Taylor wrote concerning delegates for the Christian Education Convention in Japan; query re occupational therapist; reserve fund; furloughs. She points out that the appointment to work of an evangelistic missionary should be done by the Special Planning Committee.</p> <p>February. Request for grant for new Union Christian Service Centre (Taejon Christian Centre.)</p> <p>Mrs. Taylor asks whether salary bonuses are still necessary. Approval given to new hospital at Wonju. Re-appointment of Elda Daniels Struthers as WMS missionary - to Ewha University. Anne Davison and Church World Service. Grant to Korea SCM. Exchange rates. WMS house in Iri.</p> <p>March. Dr. Gallagher's visit reported as resulting in better fellowship between missionaries and Korean church.</p> <p>Concern that new missionary house in Iri be of simple style. Location of Christian Training Centre. Approval of home for children of leper parents.</p> <p>1958 is 60th anniversary of Korean Mission.</p> <p>April. Relationship of overseas Boards and agencies with Korea Committee.</p>	1958

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		May. Housing, furnishings. Grant of \$25,000 to Ewha library meets disapproval of Mission.	
		Letter from Chai Choon Kim of Han Kuk Theological Seminary requesting postponement of retirement of Miss Rose - appreciation of work of Miss Rose.	
		General Assembly held 60th Anniversary Service of Canadian Mission in Korea. Official opening of Seminary.	
		Name of Special Planning Committee change to Joint Work Committee in the Presbyterian Church in the Republic of Korea. All-Korea WMS to become Women's Evangelistic Society (WES)	
		June. Several letters from Mrs. Taylor. Dominion Board. Appointment of Miss Marion Current to Korea. Salaries, estimates, etc. Questionnaire re missionaries' salaries in relation to Korean salaries. Joint medical grants for Wonju and mobile clinic at Iri. Resignation of Miss Nancy Cameron. Mrs. Taylor expresses disapproval of the Christian Training Centre at Iri being under the control of the missionaries - should be under direction of church.	
		July. Mrs. Taylor reports that it is impossible to make a grant at present for the new Theological College dormitory for women.	
		In answer to the questionnaire, Miss Rose writes that no change is needed in salary policy, or method of payment. Furnishings. Christian Training Centre. Grants to work related to the NCC Wonju house.	
		August. Scholarship policy; qualifications required.	
		September. Purchase of land rover for Iri; mobile unit. Rate of exchange for church grants; grant to church building fund. Grant to Centre at Iri rescinded because of lack of plans. Wonju house and furnishings. Constitution and by-laws of new Wonju hospital.	
		November. Tax imposed by Korean government takes 20 percent from value of dollar in Korea. Miss Saunders' term of service extended by one year. Approval of constitution of Joint Work Committee - (medical and union work not yet under the Committee). Name to be United Work Committee.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	81-20	<p>December. General Secretary of the Assembly, Presbyterian Church ROK expresses thanks for special grant and requests increase on 1960 over 1959.</p> <p>January. Miss Rose writes concerning the new constitution of the United Work Committee - reluctance to transfer to the U. Committee the Fellowship Hall, Farm Project, and audio-visual work. Wonju hospital grants.</p> <p>Miss Romona Underwood given full missionary standing and extension of term. Request for ordination of Miss Underwood.</p> <p>February. Miss Wilna Thomas to be new Executive Secretary as of July 1960 - her plan to visit Korea. Request for grant for purchase of Inter-Mission Guest House property from Severance Hospital.</p> <p>Miss Underwood appointed WMS, treasurer, and corresponding secretary of Korea Mission Committee. WMS action re Guest hostel. Plans for Korean Language School at Yonsei University; outline of course.</p> <p>Celebration of 60th birthday of Miss Helen Kim, president of Ewha University.</p> <p>March. Wonju hospital budget. Letter from Korea Evangelistic Society of the ROK stating that Mrs. Ai-Kyoon Shin Hyun will visit Canada to express gratitude, and to observe work of WMS in Canada.</p> <p>Grant to Yonsei nurses' residence released. Constitution of Wonju Union Christian Hospital. Balance of grant to Wonju - \$32,800.</p> <p>June. Report on Dominion Board. Grant for women's dormitory at Han Kuk Seminary. Grant for Mobile Unit.</p> <p>August. Miss Underwood comments on minutes: Property Committee requests regarding Western nurses' residence at Yonsei, servants' housing in Seoul. Appointment of Miss Marion Pope. Children's home for children of leprosy patients.</p> <p>Dissatisfaction with functioning of United Work Committee. Dissatisfaction among Korean church groups over grants being made to institutions when requests not made through recognized channels; missionaries question financial policy of</p>	1959

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	81-21	<p>WMS in regard to self-supporting indigenous church.</p> <p>Relief parcels - need less than formerly - send through two depots, not to individuals.</p> <p>Request for missionary youth worker.</p> <p>Ask Boards of UCC to urge Immigration Department, Ottawa, to allow mixed blood children legal entry to Canada with a view to adoption by Canadian parents, September. Arrival of Marion Current and Willa Kernen.</p> <p>Mrs. Taylor writes regarding furnishing; grants in Korean Hwan; residence at Yonsei; relief parcels; juridical foundation; Fellowship Hall.</p> <p>October. Estimates. Fellowship Hall. Small attendance at Hankuk Seminary, Seoul. Death of Miss McEachran.</p> <p>November. Great need of youth worker; Han Kuk Seminary; United Work Committee; estimates in hwan.</p> <p>Split in 'Old Assembly'; plan for reconciliation between two sections of the Presbyterian Church in Korea.</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korean Mission. Mrs. Taylor and Miss Underwood.</p> <p>January. World Vision Incorporated. Student dormitory Registration of Wonju property.</p> <p>Miss Underwood comments on executive minutes: estimates in hwan; home for children; Fellowship Hall; need for Wonju nurses' residence; Mrs. Struthers requests vacation in Canada, audio-visual - HLKY is Christian radio station; mission employees' salaries and termination pay; school entrance fees.</p> <p>February. Request for short-term director of nursing for Wonju Union Christian Hospital.</p> <p>March. Appointment of Miss Margaret J. Storey for 3 years as English teacher. Problems re student and young people's work - Korea Student Christian Movement - Korean Council of Christian Education - production of CE materials for Sunday Schools. Minutes and report re Fellowship Hall.</p>	1960

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>April. Mrs. Taylor urges that Fellowship Hall be transferred to United Work Committee. Appointment of Dorothy Hurd K-3. Church study of immigration and adoption of refugee children in Canada.</p>	
		<p>May. Comments on stress due to political conditions in Korea. Negotiations re American Methodist land at Wonju.</p>	
		<p>June. Miss Underwood writes at length, commenting on minutes. Political disturbances in Korea. Seoul property. Wonju hospital. Special leave for Mrs. Struthers. Audit. Language school for K3's. Severance hospital. Voting at meetings of mission committee.</p>	
		<p>Korean financial situation unstable.</p>	
		<p>Reports on Dominion Board, grants to Korea, visit of Miss Thomas planned.</p>	
		<p>July. Grants for new radio station at Iri.</p>	
		<p>Moderator of Presbyterian Church ROK attended meeting of Mission Committee - helpful.</p>	
		<p>August. Underwood comments on mission meeting: Wonju hospital grant; SCM grant; Yonsei physiotherapy; employees' salaries; purchase of property in Seoul; transportation; exchange rates; Mrs. Struthers appointed corresponding secretary from November.</p>	
		<p>September. Grant for Taejon Union Christian Service Centre. Fellowship Hall. World Vision. Furloughs and vacations of missionaries in view of ease of air travel.</p>	
		<p>Termination pay for employees as required by Korean law. Exchange rates - what is ethical?</p>	
		<p>Establishment of consultative committee for Wonju Hospital in New York. Grant to Korean Sunday School Curriculum Conference.</p>	
		<p>October. Re inviting Mrs. Hyun to Canada.</p>	
		<p>Mrs. Taylor reported General Council approval of recommendations re Work of Women in the Church, and the integration of missionary work. Furlough study of Miss Saunders. Exchange. Disposition of bequest of Mrs. Barker to Martha Wilson Memorial Bible Training School. Fellowship Hall budget.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	81-22	<p>November. Minutes of Executive. Problem of Korean churchmen campaigning for funds in Canada for their own projects. Request for grant for Mr. Dak Hyun Cho to study English before going to Canada. Yonsei University demonstrations.</p> <p>Wonju. WMS in favour of building a dormitory for nursing staff, but not of establishing a nurses' training school.</p> <p>December. Wonju; Kaejung Health Unit; termination fund; plans for visit of W. Thomas and F. Honey to Korea.</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Korean Mission.</p> <p>Mrs. Taylor and Mrs. Struthers.</p> <p>January. Vote of confidence in Anne Davison.</p> <p>February. Comments on minutes of Executive. Vehicle license. Ewha Community Centre. Sale price of Yung Heung School. Visit of Board Secretaries.</p> <p>Scholarship application of Miss Seunghee Sohn and Miss Young Sook Lee. Possibility of inviting Mrs. Sin Ai Gyoon Hyun as fraternal delegate to Canada.</p> <p>Famine in Korea.</p> <p>Much correspondence continuing for several months, re price asked by Methodists for Wonju property.</p> <p>April. Increase in salaries of mission employees.</p> <p>Minutes of Executive: Location of new mission station. Fellowship Hall and student work. Housing in Seoul station. Relations with Korean Church. Housing for Yonsei University foreign staff.</p> <p>Grants. Mrs. Taylor approves transfer of grant for Fellowship Hall from Korea Mission Committee to United Work Committee. Wonju land. Physiotherapy equipment. Grant for two small houses at Yonsei.</p> <p>June. Future work of A. Davison; her relationship to Church World Service had been as a loan through Korea Mission Committee.</p> <p>Grant to Sunday School curriculum project.</p>	1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	82-1	<p>June 15. Mrs. Taylor's report on final meeting of Dominion Board. Visit of Mrs. Hyun to Dominion Board - excellent address on church in Korea. Ratification of Board of Women - transfer of overseas mission work to Board of World Mission, and of home work to Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada. Recommendations re division of funds, etc. Request for 12 new missionaries for Korea. Grant for Wonju Hospital nurses' residence.</p> <p>Several letters discuss channelling of Fellowship Hall funds.</p> <p>August. Miss Rose to Mrs. Taylor. Farewell for Dr. Murray. Decision of General Assembly that churches become independent of Canadian funds. Missionaries to take up work which would help church as a whole, and make their own requests for grants, handle their own funds. Completion of Bethany House.</p> <p>Mrs. Taylor states that above decision of Assembly in regard to missionary work is a "backward step". Missionary work should not be separated from that of church.</p> <p>October. Grant for Korean nurse at Kaejong hospital; furnishings for Yonsei. Nurses' residence. Indigent hospital patients.</p> <p>November. Correspondence concerned various financial affairs prior to turning over work to the new Board.</p> <p>December. Further correspondence re finances. Position and work of missionaries not quite clear. Note: Further correspondence added to this file, chiefly re financial policy and grants.</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with United Work Committee.</p> <p>Copy of By-laws for the Joint Work Committee - purpose of committee is to administer funds from foreign churches.</p> <p>June 8, 1959. Mrs. Taylor writes of grants for 1960, including property grant for \$30,000 for Han Kuk Theological Seminary. Approval of constitution of United Work Committee.</p> <p>Correspondence in June and July concerning name of committee -"Joint" or "United", and also re property grants especially for Han Kuk Seminary and request for church building funds.</p>	1959 - 1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	82-2	<p>In September and October the Moderator of the Presbyterian Church ROK corresponded with Mrs. Taylor re church building fund, in order to clear up a misunderstanding.</p> <p>In November Miss Sandell reported on meeting of Executive Committee of United Work Committee - possibility of helping with a Health Unit between Kunsan and Iri. Request for grants to church, and proposal for new church headquarters.</p> <p>Meeting of Committee on Allocation of Missionaries. Request for opening of new stations; missionaries assigned to Presbyteries.</p> <p>October 1960. Re missionary or Korean nurse for Kaejong Institute. Need of appointing new treasurer.</p> <p>November 1960. Estimates for 1961 for United Work Committee. Five Year Plan for helping rural churches to be self-supporting, by purchase of rice-fields. Request for new missionaries. Han Nam Theological Seminary (a rural branch of Hankuk Seminary).</p> <p>WMS approval of opening a new "place of residence" of missionaries in Korea - term "mission station" not used.</p> <p>June 1961. Korean church decision to refrain from asking for grants from Canada.</p> <p>Korea. Executive Secretary Correspondence with General Assembly, Presbyterian Church in the Republic of Korea.</p> <p>Article in Christian News - Proposed Plan for Reconciliation of churches in Korea - Oct. 28, 1959.</p> <p>Correspondence in 1959 and 1960 re grant for Bethany House.</p> <p>1960. General Secretary of Presbyterian Church ROK sends list of losses sustained during hurricane. Financial reports of the church for 1959 and 1960.</p> <p>April 1961. To Dr. Honey, re sale of Young Heung School at Makpo.</p> <p>July 1961. Report of decision of General Assembly not to accept subsidies from Canada. Church had committed itself to independence from the beginning. Desired to continue close relationship</p>	1959 - 1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	82-3	with Canadian church, even though independent. Miss Thomas replied congratulating the church on this action.	1947 - 1950
		Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary re medical work - Dr. Florence Murray.	
		Aug. 1947. Dr. Murray writing from Seoul reported recent return to Korea. Hospital and college badly run down - need of repairs and equipment. Proposed medical school at Ewha - Dr. Kim already accepted students, to open in Sept. - no building or equipment. Eagerness for education throughout the country. Schools without any equipment. Need of clothing for refugees from north. Request for scholarship for Dr. Whang.	
		Sept. Personal report on work and findings of the Joint Deputation of the Foreign Missions Conference of North America.	
		Report on medical education by Dr. Murray.	
		Opening of medical school - no equipment - hospital little water.	
		November. Dr. Murray writes of conditions. Repairs to hospital held up because of question of ownership.	
		March 1948. Request from Severance and from National Medical School for Miss Sandell and Dr. Murray.	
		August 1948. Dr. Murray again discussed the situation in the hospitals and medical schools - great lack of supplies equipment, etc.	
		1949. In January Dr. Murray describes the Japanese house in which she is living. She is half time at Ewha and half time at Severance. Severance situation improving. Waiting for Dr. Kim's return to Korea to discuss union among Christian colleges. Church energetic. In February a fire occurred at East Gate Hospital.	
		1950. Opportunities for doctors to study in Canada. Miss Rose back in Korea. Gift of medical books from Mrs. Whitton in Ottawa, Ont.	
	82-4	July 6, 1950. Korea missionaries have evacuated to Japan. Furlough for Dr. Murray. Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary re Medical Work - Dr. Florence Murray.	1951-1955
		In the fall of 1951 Dr. Murray returned to Korea,	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>living in an Australian WMS house in Pusan. Former areas of work not open, as result of the war. She visited hospitals and health departments, finding a "staggering amount of work to be done, people in hovels, no doctors, many orphan children. In December she reported that Miss Sandell had joined the branch of Severance Hospital on Kojedo Island, and Miss Bourns, also on Kojedo, was working in refugee camps and orphanages. Dr. Murray was working on a Danish Hospital Ship, treating Korean patients. They hoped to have a mission hospital soon, and were purchasing equipment and supplies.</p>	
		<p>1952. January. Mrs. Coates wrote concerning scholarship students, particularly Miss Oon Chang Lee. Dr. Murray wrote of the need of scholarships for students in medicine and social work. Yung Oon Kim returned from Canada to difficult conditions in Korea.</p>	
		<p>February. Dr. Murray wrote that Severance Hospital in Seoul was being repaired by the American army, called Korean Labour Corps Hospital. Miss Bourns and Dr. Murray asked to return there. Later the hospital was returned to the Severance Board; patients were penniless refugees, hospital in financial difficulty. Many patients were small children or babies, for whom US army provided food, clothing from Canadian relief parcels. The plight of the children was described in a letter written in May to friends. Hospital for refugees was still operating in Koje.</p>	
		<p>June. Possibility of cooperating with medical missionaries from Australia - several letters. Severance was preparing to re-open medical school although very short of equipment and staff. Relief grant from WMS to Severance in Seoul.</p>	
		<p>Later in the year Dr. Murray wrote that hospital work was increasing, more workers and housing were needed.</p>	
		<p>Dec. 11. Congratulations to Dr. Murray on honour received from Denmark.</p>	
		<p>1953. Dr. Murray took holiday in Formosa and Hongkong. Staff difficulties in Pusan Children's Charity Hospital. In March, expected return of Miss Palethorpe and Miss Daniels. Korean army taking doctors for military service. Problem of living arrangements for missionaries. Mrs. Taylor</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>planned to visit Korea in autumn.</p> <p>1954.</p> <p>Minutes of meetings of Severance Board. US Army help for rehabilitation of buildings, especially schools, churches, public buildings. UNKRA gave \$20,000 for rehabilitation of maternity wing of hospital.</p> <p>Difficulties in administration and organization cause resignation of Dr. Murray and Miss Sandell from hospital.</p> <p>August. New General Assembly in Korean Church- raised question of relationship of UCC work. Nancy Cameron to Korea. Dr. Murray agreed to remain at Severance. Oct. New missionaries in language school in Seoul Eighth army offered materials for erection of TB medical hospital unit as a war memorial. Church World Service agreed to build TB sanatorium. Expanded accommodation at Severance. Eagerness for mission hospital in Wonju.</p> <p>Campaign by Cooperating Board in New York on behalf of Severance. Appointment of Dr. Lee as hospital superintendent relieves Dr. Murray of administrative responsibility.</p> <p>December. Dr. Murray wrote that mission meeting had been postponed until the question of mission affiliation with the Korean Church was decided - cleavage in church. Request for visit from a Board member to attend mission meeting to decide on affiliation.</p> <p>Christian broadcasting station opened.</p> <p>1955.</p> <p>Jan. Relationship of mission in Korea. Plan for Board of Overseas Mission representatives to go to Korea in March, February and May. Need of new workers.</p> <p>Kim Yeung Oon (former scholarship student) joined extreme sect. Dr. Murray plans to leave on furlough on May 18. Mrs. Taylor wrote concerning scholarship students delaying their return to Korea beyond time originally arranged.</p>	
83.058C	82-5	<p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary re Medical Work -Dr. Florence Murray.</p> <p>1957. Dr. Murray reported on plans and negotiations for new hospital at Wonju, in</p>	1957-1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	82-6	<p>cooperation with Methodists. Mrs. Taylor expressed WMS approval of new hospital.</p> <p>1958. Dedication of Youth Centre at Wonju. Dr. Moon superintendent of new hospital. Dr. Murray to live in new house at Wonju near completion. Repairs at Iri House.</p> <p>1959. Constitution and superintendent of Wonju Hospital. Early furlough for Miss Rose.</p> <p>1960. In reply to Mrs. Taylor's questionnaire re salaries of men and women missionaries under new board, Dr. Murray stresses need of equality.</p> <p>Several letters in regard to evaluation of Wonju Methodist property sold to UCC - price finally settled.</p> <p>1961. Correspondence regarding cost of shipment of drug samples from Canada to Korea.</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary re Medical Work - Miss Ada Sandell.</p> <p>1948. On return to Korea after the war Miss Sandell found Churches crowded, new ones started. In the field of nursing there was general deterioration; Miss Sandell first worked with the Bureau of Nursing Affairs in the translation of nursing text books.</p> <p>In April she was appointed to Severance Hospital in Seoul, and put in charge of the obstetrical department. Many difficulties - lack of electricity and water in the hospital.</p> <p>Miss Bourns returned in November.</p> <p>1949. Miss Sandell wrote of the possibility of sending a Korean girl to Canada for basic nurse training.</p> <p>Assassination of Mrs. Underwood.</p> <p>New administration in Severance Hospital, allowing missionaries to give more help. Recruiting of nurses in Canada for work in Korea.</p> <p>Scholarship nurses, Miss Hong and Koon Pyo. Placed at Lamont Hospital - several letters.</p> <p>Repairs and improvements in hospital. Request for a jeep, as Miss Bourns and Miss Sandell are isolated.</p>	1948 - 1950

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	82-7	<p>1950. Miss Sandell writes of elections in Korea. Hospital finances difficult. Inflation in food prices.</p> <p>On July 28th Miss Sandell writes that missionaries have all been evacuated to Japan. Some Christian Koreans killed. As it will be impossible to return to Korea soon, and there is no church medical work in Japan, Miss Sandell returns to Canada. Mimeographed letters to friends tell of general situation in Korea.</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary re Medical Work - Miss Ma Sandell.</p> <p>1951. Miss Sandell and Dr. Murray return to Korea. Welcomed by Korean friends, including many from north who have fled to south.</p> <p>Survey of hospital conditions in Pusan reveals poor medical care for refugees. Miss Sandell to go to Koje Island with School of Nursing of Severance Hospital.</p> <p>In November a mimeographed letter to friends describes the situation in Korea.</p> <p>Welcome at Koje. Severance Hospital carrying on in a school building with little equipment but good spirit.</p> <p>Correspondence between Mrs. Coates and Miss Sandell regarding Miss Yew - length of study in Canada.</p> <p>1952. Relief clothing parcels received from Canada. Medical needs of refugees in Koje when Severance returns to Seoul. Dr. Murray and Miss Bourns to Seoul.</p> <p>Return of Lenora Armstrong and Elda Daniels.</p> <p>Concern for financial difficulties at Severance/ and conditions on Koje Island. Relief grant suggested.</p> <p>1953. Miss Sandell outlines history of work on Koje. In May Miss Sandell had moved back to Seoul with the School of Nursing, but plans were made for continued medical work on Koje - small hospital to be established.</p> <p>Mrs. Taylor to visit Korea.</p> <p>1954. Return of Miss Yew and Miss Hong to Korea from Canada.</p> <p>Miss Sandell writes of difficulties in the Severance</p>	1951-1956

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	82-8	<p>School of Nursing, and lack of cooperation with hospital authorities. She and Dr. Murray resigned from administrative positions.</p> <p>Statement from president of Severance Union Medical College re non-cooperative attitude of missionaries.</p> <p>Miss Sandell returned to Koje Island. American army had left, orphanages and other institutions needed help.</p> <p>Aid-through "Food for the Hungry".</p> <p>1955. Child Welfare Clinics. Mobile clinic would be useful on Koje, as island people not used to going to hospital. Nurses needed in Korea.</p> <p>Organization of a Joint Board. General feeling of missionaries that Koje work not important enough to carry on indefinitely.</p> <p>Thanks for clothing relief parcels.</p> <p>1956. Decision to close Koje as a mission station. Review of work on the island.</p> <p>New station at Iri.</p> <p>Miss Sandell goes on furlough in summer. Mrs. Taylor visited Korea.</p> <p>Korea. Correspondence of Executive Secretary re Medical Work - Miss Ada Sandell.</p> <p>1957. In May Miss Sandell was making plans for return to Korea. Mrs. Taylor reported tense situation in General Assembly.</p> <p>Marion Pope last purse and papers in Japan on way to Korea.</p> <p>1958. Friction in the Korean church, and difficulties among new missionaries, particularly in Iri. Housing problems.</p> <p>Visit of Dr. Gallagher proved very helpful.</p> <p>Great need in church is training centre for lay leaders-question of location of new building.</p> <p>Miss Sandell doing Mother and Child Welfare work - difficult with no hospital. Miss Sandell's letter regarding support of boys in Emmanuel Boys' Home.</p>	1957 - 1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		1959. Arrival of Mobile Unit.	
		Meeting to discuss lawsuits pending between various Presbyterian churches - formation of a "Resolving Committee" to help settle out of court. Church strife continues, and danger of further church split.	
		Opinion of Miss Sandell that financial requests from United Work Committee to mission Boards are much too large.	
		1960. Recommendation to Assembly that to help save the weak rural churches half of the grant should be used to purchase rice fields. This would give about 300 small churches enough rice to keep the church worker.	
		Article in "Christian Newspaper" of Feb. 10, 1960 entitled "A Way of Life for the Church in Korea" gives opinion that Korean Church is suffering from too much money from abroad. Suggestion made to accept no more aid from missionary societies, and to close theological seminaries for at least ten years.	
		Appointment of Marion Pope to Wonju Hospital.	
		1961. Article by Ada Sandell entitled "A Five-year Plan. Will it Work?" This is a plan for helping rural churches by buying rice-fields, based on an experiment carried out by Miss Sandell with two congregations.	
		From July on there are several letters dealing with the decision of Assembly to make no more requests for grants from Canada. It was suggested that missionaries could ask for grants for special projects, several of which were suggested. Request for a lump sum of money was made by the Mission Committee to carry on work which the Korean church would be unable to do without help. Some in the church opposed the action of Assembly, and desired a continuation of grants.	
	82-9	Correspondence with Elda Daniels (Mrs. Struthers, later) re Ewha University	1955-1957
	82-10	Correspondence with Nancy Cameron re student work	1955-1957
	82-11	Severance Union Medical College, Hospital and School of Nursing	1929



FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 10 APPENDICES
OVERSEAS MISSIONS: NORTHERN RHODESIA

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

APPENDIX A: Administrative History

The work of the Woman's Missionary Society in Northern Rhodesia was begun in 1953, when the Society first made a financial contribution to the United Mission in the Copper-belt. This mission had been established by British Churches and was a union of work carried on by the London Missionary Society, the Church of Scotland and the United Society for Christian Literature. General Council of the United Church of Canada recommended that the United Church of Canada undertake work in the Copperbelt area, in cooperation, with the United Mission.

In 1954 Mrs. Essie Johnson was appointed as the first missionary of the WMS to the Copperbelt. The staff was increased to three in 1957 with the appointment of Miss Elsie Bunner and Miss Thelma Conway, both of whom resigned to be married within two or three years. Miss Shirley Johnston was appointed in 1958, Miss Winona McGill in 1959, and Miss Margaret Keighley in 1961.

Although the missionaries of the WMS gave some time to help in the Free Churches, where the congregations were European, their chief work was among the women and children in the African church. Mrs. Essie Johnson initiated a pioneer project with the opening of the Women's Training Centre at Mindolo, near Kitwe. Mrs. Johnson realised the need of the African women for education in home-making, and for leadership in the church and society. Many men were well-educated, and were taking responsible positions in the rapidly developing society of their country, but their wives had had no opportunity for similar advancement.

The first four-month Training Course for women was such a success, and filled such a need, that the Mindolo Women's Training Centre became established under the sponsorship of the Copperbelt Christian Service Council. Mrs. Essie Johnson was director, with Mrs. Henry Makulo, who had been, trained at Selly Oak, as assistant director.

This new project had great appeal to women in the United Church of Canada. They contributed largely to the erection of permanent buildings for the Centre, and made yearly contributions toward its budget. Further expansion took place, until the Women's Training Centre became one branch of the Mindolo Ecumenical Centre for Conference, Training and Research.

The Women's Centre at Mindolo proved so valuable that within a few years plans were made for a similar training course to be opened at Kashinda in the northern part of the country, where it would serve the women of a more rural area. Synod gave approval to this in 1961. The WMS made grants toward this new project, and recommended to its successor, the Board of Overseas Missions of the United Church of Canada, that a capital grant be made toward buildings for this new Centre.

In their work in the Copperbelt, the missionaries at all times attempted to bridge the gap between the women of the African and the European congregations. Signs of a growing friendliness and cooperation became evident, but racial barriers were very strong. Political upheaval tended to raise the barriers higher still. The missionaries were deeply impressed by the innate friendliness of the African women.

The Church in Northern Rhodesia

When missionaries of the United Church of Canada went to Northern Rhodesia they worked under the British United Mission to the Copperbelt. This Mission was related to two groups of churches in the Copperbelt area of Northern Rhodesia.

First, there was the Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia (CCAR). This church had been formed in 1945 by the union of congregations of the Livingstonia (Rhodesia) Mission of the Church of Scotland, the Central African Mission of the London Missionary Society, and the Union Church of the Copperbelt, Congregations of the CCAR were entirely African, except for missionaries.

Also related to the British United Mission to the Copperbelt were the Free Churches, organized under the Copperbelt Free Church Council (CFCC). The membership of the Free Churches was European, drawn

from the thousands from Europe who were working in the copper mines of Northern Rhodesia. Missionaries were associated with both these groups of churches, that is, with both Africans and Europeans.

The churches in Northern Rhodesia looked forward to church union. A Church Union Committee was set up to help bring about the union of the Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia, the Free Churches, the Church of Barotseland, and the Methodist Churches.

An initial step towards union was taken when the Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia and the Free Churches united in July, 1958, with the name United Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia (UCCAR). Its governing body was the Synod, with two presbyteries, the Central (or Copperbelt) Presbytery in the urban area, and the rural Northern Presbytery. The UCCAR looked forward to further union with the Methodist and Barotseland churches.

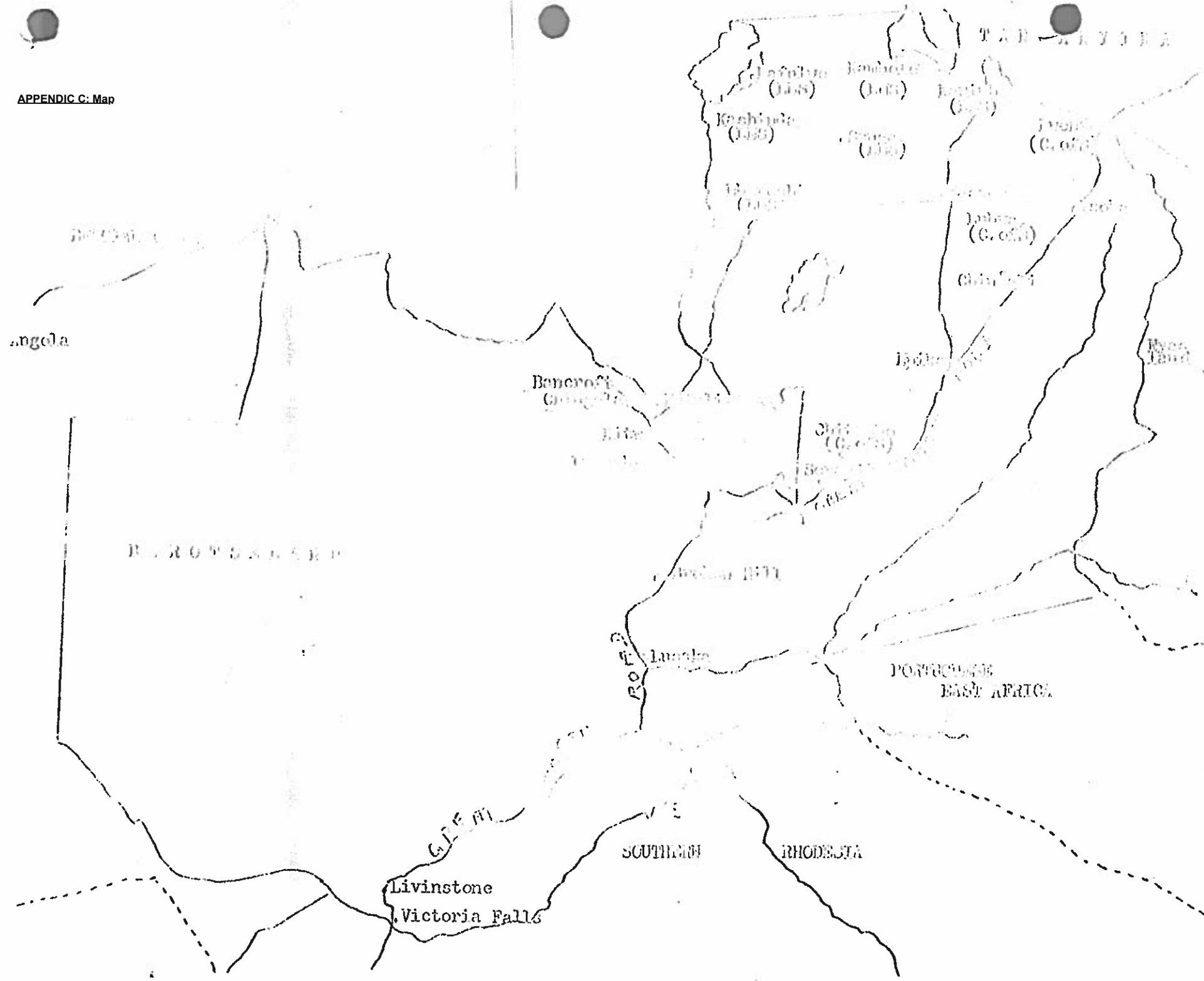
The next step in the process of union was to bring together the work of the Missions and that of the Church. As a start, a Liaison Committee had been established, through which the overseas Mission Boards communicated with the African church.

In 1959 a plan was drawn up entitled "A Scheme for the Integration of Work carried on by the Church of Scotland the London Missionary Society, the United Church (of Canada, and the United Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia. After integration, the Synod of the African Church would carry on correspondence with the cooperating Mission Boards, and all work of these bodies was transferred to Synod. Only personal matters concerning missionaries would not be under the control of the African church. This Scheme was approved by the United Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia in July, 1959, with the recommendation that it be implemented as from the first of January, 1961.

APPENDIX B: Missionaries

Missionary	Appointment Dates
Bunner, Elsie (formerly Canada; in 1959 married Geoffrey miller)	1957-1959
Conway, Thelma O. (in 1960 married John Clear)	1957-1960
Johnson, Essie	1954-1961
Johnston, Shirley M.	1958-1961
McGill, Winona	1959-
Keighley, Margaret	1961-

APPENDIX C. Map



APPENDIX D: Item Descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	1-1	Northern Rhodesia. Correspondence of WMS Treasurer.	1953-1954
	1-2	<p>Correspondence with the treasurer (in England) of the United Missions to the Copper Belt (UMCB) regarding United Church grants. These funds included a grant for the work of the UMCB, and a grant to the Liaison Committee (Free Church Work). There is also correspondence with Essie Johnson re travel accounts.</p> <p>Northern Rhodesia. Reports on Northern Rhodesia.</p> <p>Report on Northern Rhodesia by Mrs. Ruth H. Taylor.</p> <p>Mrs. Taylor visited the six Copperbelt towns where missionaries were living, Ndola, Kitwe, Luanshya, Mufulira, Chingola and Bancroft, in 1957. She reports on general conditions, education, the church, and the Copperbelt Christian Service Council. She describes the organization of the church, and the work being carried on in both African and European congregations. She concludes with recommendations to the Mission Boards, based on the situation she has reported.</p> <p>First Impressions of Northern Rhodesia by John V. Taylor.</p>	1957
	1-3	<p>Northern Rhodesia. A report by missionary Geoffrey G. Smith.</p> <p>Northern Rhodesia. Minutes of meeting of missionaries.</p> <p>At a meeting held when Mrs. Taylor was in Northern Rhodesia, Oct. 23, 1957, discussion centred on language study, missionary personnel, the value of the Woman's Training Institute, up-country work of Mr. and Mrs. Anderson.</p>	1957
	1-4	<p>Missionaries met on Apr. 2, 1958. Welcome to Rev. Theodore Tucker. Review of work in various stations. Discussion of plans and financial needs of Mindolo Ecumenical Centre.</p> <p>Northern Rhodesia. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Church of Scotland.</p> <p>Correspondence with Church of Scotland Foreign Mission Committee re visit of Mr. James W. C. Dougall to Montreal and Toronto, and also re a proposal that the United Church of Canada increase its work in Rhodesia.</p>	1958-1959

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	1-5	<p>Salaries of women missionaries of the Church of Scotland.</p> <p>Northern Rhodesia. Correspondence of Executive Secretary.</p> <p>Much of the correspondence is concerned with the new Women's Christian Training Centre at Mindolo, which was planned by Mrs. Essie Johnson to fill a great need of African women for further education and training. The Centre opened with an experimental four-month course, with Miss Johnson as principal, and with expenses shared by the Liaison Committee, the Copperbelt Christian Service Council (CCSC) and the mines. The great success of this course resulted in plans for continuing work. The WMS made an emergency grant for the second course, and appealed for \$25,000 in the Gifts for Building Advance for a building for the Training Centre.</p> <p>It was felt that the closing of copper mines at Bancroft would result in unemployment, malnutrition, and upheaval in African society. Growing tension is reported in Northern Rhodesia, with riots around Ndola.</p> <p>Three new missionaries were appointed - Thelma Conway, Elsie Bunner and Shirley Johnston.</p>	1958
	1-6	<p>Other correspondence deals with housing, furniture, car, Mrs. Taylor's report on Dominion Board and the estimates for Northern Rhodesia.</p> <p>Southern Rhodesia. Correspondence of Executive Secretary.</p> <p>Included is the correspondence of Mrs. Taylor with Mrs. Essie Johnson, Mr. E. A. Read (Synod Clerk), Rev. G. C. Morris, Rev. Geoffrey Smith (Synod president).</p> <p>Correspondence deals with the stationing of missionaries; resignation of Thelma Conway, to be married to Mr. John Clear; WMS grant to Presbytery for continued employment of Mrs. Clear; resignation of Elsie Bunner to be married; appointment of Miss Winona McGill; new policy of stationing new missionaries up country for language study, not on Copperbelt where missionaries live in European community and speak English.</p> <p>Mrs. Taylor comments on the Interim Constitution of the new united church, expressing concern for adequate provision for participation of women in the courts of the church.</p>	1959

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	1-7	Appointment of Miss Wilna Thomas as Overseas Missions Executive Secretary, and her proposed visit to Northern Rhodesia. Report of Dominion Board and estimates for Northern Rhodesia.	
		Financial needs of Mindolo. Correspondence of Executive Secretary.	1960
		Correspondence of Mrs. Taylor with Mrs. Essie Johnson and Rev. Geoffrey Smith.	
		Correspondence is concerned with building and finances at the Women's Training Centre. Reports on new course, conference on women's and girls' work, new houses, crèche. The WMS, through Gifts for Building Advance, raised \$25,000 for the Centre. Mrs. Johnson expressed thanks to Mrs. Taylor and the WMS for support in developing the Training Centre. A similar training centre for northern rural women is proposed. Mrs. Taylor writes regarding the new women's organization in the United Church of Canada. An answer is sent in regard to a questionnaire regarding missionaries' salaries, retirement, etc.	
	1-8	Rev. Geoffrey Smith wrote in detail on February 11 and November 18 regarding the complicated, tense political situation in Northern Rhodesia. On Oct. 27th Mrs. Taylor outlines WMS policy regarding missionaries in times of possible danger. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Synod.	1960
		Correspondence is chiefly with Mr. Eric Read, Synod Clerk.	
		In regard to the plan of integration of churches in Northern Rhodesia, both the Board of Overseas Missions and the WMS expressed general agreement, but desired an opportunity for formation of a Committee of Missionaries. Questions were also asked regarding the appointment and withdrawal of missionaries.	
		Many letters dealt with procedures in requesting and sending grants from Canada.	
	1-9	Letters from Rev. Geoffrey Smith and Eric Read described the situation in Northern Rhodesia, after the Manckton Commission report. Political developments were widening the gap between European and African church congregations. Correspondence of Executive Secretary with Synod.	1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>Correspondence is chiefly with Mr. Eric Read, Synod Clerk.</p> <p>The Church Council of the Copperbelt requested three women missionaries. Staff was needed for Chipembi Girls' School, possibly on a 3-year basis. Report of Executive Committee of UCCAR was made regarding missionary and ministerial personnel.</p> <p>Miss Margaret Keighley was appointed by the WMS. Several letters dealt with other appointments, and with the suggestion that Angola missionaries go to Rhodesia, but with no action.</p> <p>In response to a request for a grant for the new Kashinda Women's Training Centre, the WMS made both maintenance and property grants.</p> <p>On February 10th Mr. Read wrote regarding the serious political situation. The Makulu report is discussed on April 17th.</p> <p>Mrs. Jara Smith wrote to Miss Thomas regarding the possibility of a "Crossroads Canada" project, similar to "Crossroads Africa". If young people could go from Africa to Canada on such a project it would help to break down racial barriers.</p> <p>Illness of Essie Johnson and her return to Canada.</p> <p>Visit of Dr. Roy Webster to Northern Rhodesia.</p> <p>Possibility of an African woman going to Canada for study on a scholarship from the new Board of World Mission.</p>	
83.058C	1-10	<p>Minutes and Reports of the Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia.</p>	1955-1958
	1-11	<p>This file includes Minutes of Presbytery for 1955 and 1958, and also a Report of Committee, set up under CCAR, dealing with Theological Training - Future Policy.</p> <p>Minutes and Reports of Synod of United Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia (UCCAR).</p>	1958-1961
		<p>Interim Constitution of United Church of Central Africa, 1959.</p>	
	1-12	<p>Minutes of Synod are dated 1958, 1960 and 1961. Minutes of Synod Executive Committee are for 1960 and 1961.</p> <p>Minutes of Central (Copperbelt) Presbytery, 1958, 1959. Minutes of Northern Presbytery, 1959.</p>	1958-1959
	1-13	<p>Mindolo Ecumenical Centre. (Mindolo Ecumenical</p>	1957-1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	1-14	<p>Foundation.) This file contains various material concerning the Mindolo Ecumenical Centre, as follows:</p> <p>Minutes of Committee for Planning Women's Work in the Copperbelt, Dec. 16, 1957. Report of Lay Leadership Training in Angola was given. Plans were made for the development of Women's Work on the Copperbelt and for a Lay Training Centre for Women at Mindolo.</p> <p>Correspondence between the WMS Executive Secretary and the Mindolo Ecumenical Foundation. This concerns the support of the Women's Centre; capital grant; grant for car; procedure in sending grant from Canada. Request for appointment of Bessie Lane to Centre office.</p> <p>Christian Family Centre - An outline of the course, qualifications, cost, etc.</p> <p>Mindolo Women's Training Centre - an account of the value of the course to the African women students.</p> <p>Booklet: Mindolo Ecumenical Centre - A New Pattern for the Church in Central Africa.</p> <p>Mindolo Newsletter - four issues, 1961.</p> <p>The Christian Council of Northern Rhodesia. Report of the Eighth Meeting of the Council, Mindolo Ecumenical Centre. July, 1959.</p> <p>Correspondence and minutes of Copperbelt Free Church Liaison Committee.</p>	1956-1958
	1-15	<p>Correspondence is limited to one letter requesting the WMS to run a boarding school for girls.</p> <p>The constitution of the Liaison Committee is given in the minutes of June, 1957. The Committee includes six representatives from the Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia (CCAR), six from the Copperbelt Free Church Committee (CFCC), representatives of Mission Boards, and members of staff.</p> <p>In Minutes No. L.C.166, June 1957, a statement is made concerning the inter-racial character of Free Churches. (The Copperbelt Free Churches were primarily white congregations.) Plans for union of the CFCC and CCAR were under way, union to take place at a service on July 26, 1958. Further union of churches is also proposed.</p> <p>Copperbelt Free Church Committee (British). Correspondence and minutes</p> <p>Correspondence between Mrs. Taylor and Rev. AJ Haile, secretary of the committee. Arrangements</p>	1957-1959

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		to meet Miss Elsie Bunner in London.	
		September 20, 1957 the committee met in London with Mrs. Taylor. The British Societies would welcome an extension of the work of the United Church of Canada beyond the limits of the Copperbelt to rural areas in Northern Rhodesia.	
		The minutes of Feb. 24 include a comprehensive report from the Copperbelt Free Church Liaison Committee regarding its immediate and minimum aims, drawn up by Rev. Geoffrey Smith.	
		At a meeting on April 24 the committee agreed that "since the Copperbelt Free Churches are now united with the Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia (CCAR) to form the United Church the existence of a separate Copperbelt Free Church Committee is unnecessary." It was agreed that the duties of the new Liaison Committee should be performed through the Africa Committee of the Conference of British Missionary Societies (CBMS).	
83.058C	1-16	Northern Rhodesia. Minutes of Church Union Committee.	1958 -1961
		Minutes of Church Union Committee, including proposed constitution for the union of the Church of Barotseland, the Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia (CCAR), the Free Churches in the Copper Belt, and the Methodist Church. (Union was first achieved between the CCAR and the Free Churches. Further discussions involved union with the Methodist Church.)	
	1-17	Northern Rhodesia. Integration of Missions and Church.	1959
		Scheme for the Integration of Work carried on by the Church of Scotland, the London Missionary Society, the United Church of Canada, and the United Church of Central Africa in Rhodesia. Synod would deal with the co-operating bodies, and all work of these bodies in Northern Rhodesia was to be transferred to Synod. Only personal matters concerning missionaries would be dealt with directly by overseas boards and missionaries. Northern Rhodesia. Conference of Missionary Societies in Britain, and Ireland. Correspondence, 1960.	
	1-18		1960
		Request to WMS for contribution to help print "The Power of Non-violence" by Richard B. Gregg, for distribution in Rhodesia by Kenneth Kaunda to his followers.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	1-19	Language study in Africa. Northern Rhodesia.	1961
		Christian News Letter for Northern Rhodesia, January 1961. African Whirlwind - A Crucial Area for Christian Ministry by	
	1-20	Charles P. Blakney, 1961. Statements on the Inter-racial nature of the church (date?) Northern Rhodesia. Missionaries - Miss Shirley Johnston. Personal file.	1958-1961
		1958. Appointment to N. Rhodesia 1958-1960. Circular letters from Rhodesia.	
	1-21	Correspondence re payment of salary, housing, etc. Northern Rhodesia. Missionaries - Miss Elsie Bunner.	
		1957. Transfer from Home Missions to Overseas – appointment to N. Rhodesia	
		1959. Marriage to Geoffrey Miller. Reports of work. Correspondence re financial settlement with WMS.	
	1-22	1960. Return to Canada. Northern Rhodesia. Missionaries - Miss Margaret Keighley (later Mrs. David A. Wark)	1961
		1961. Correspondence re appointment to N. Rhodesia.	
		Oct. Arrival on field. (further correspondence-see files of Board of World Mission)	
	1-23	Northern Rhodesia. Missionaries - Miss Thelma Conway (Mrs. John W. Clear) Correspondence with Exec. Sec.	1957-1960
		March 1957. Appointment to N. Rhodesia. Travel preparation	
		March 1958. Circular letter from N. Rhodesia	
		June 1958. Engagement to John W. Clear.	
		Feb. 1959. Resignation as of June 6/59. Accepted as of June 30.	
		1959. WMS makes grant to Synod to make possible employment of Mrs. Clear after marriage.	
		July 1959. Circular letter	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Mar. 1960. Letter containing report of work.	
		Apr. 1960. Report on work.	

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 11 APPENDICES
OVERSEAS MISSIONS: TRINIDAD

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

APPENDIX A: Administrative History

The mission in Trinidad was opened in 1868 by the Presbyterian Church when Mr. and Mrs. Morton were appointed for work among East Indians. These people had come to Trinidad as indentured labourers to work on the large sugar and cocoa estates. Nothing was being done for their welfare, or for the education of their children. Their desperate plight had touched the heart of Mr. Morton and of the church in eastern Canada.

Soon an appeal was made for a woman teacher to open a school for the children. Miss Annie Blackadder volunteered, and was appointed as the first missionary of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society (E.D.) in 1876. At first it was difficult to get families to send their children to school, but gradually educational work increased, until the mission became responsible for over seventy primary schools in Trinidad.

A unique system of education developed in which the government and the mission were partners. The government took major responsibility for the salaries of the staff and for maintenance, but the mission was responsible for the administration of the schools.

From the first it was seen that it would be necessary to train Indian teachers for the schools. A small Normal School was opened in 1894 in San Fernando. This institution later became the Teacher Training College.

The Trinidad mission continued to place great emphasis on education, both while it was under the Presbyterian Church and later under the United Church of Canada. Four major institutions were established for girls.

1. The Naparima Girls' School in La Pique, San Fernando, is a residential school which accepts students of various nationalities, and gives a course from kindergarten to Senior High School. It follows the English system of education, with the girls writing the Cambridge Senior Entrance Examinations at the completion of their course. This school was opened in 1912, and in 1960 *it* reported 854 pupils. Many graduates of the school have come to Canadian universities as WMS, scholarship students.
2. As the Naparima school became overcrowded, and unable even to accommodate all the students from Christian families, it was decided to open a second High School in the north of the island. This school was named St. Augustine Girls' High School. The school building was financed by local contributions, government and WMS grants. The school opened in 1950, carrying on temporarily in the Archibald Institute until the completion of its own building. This was opened in 1953 with accommodation for three hundred; a new wing was added in 1960, when the total enrolment had gone up to over four hundred.
3. The Archibald Institute in St. Augustine is a vocational school for girls. It was opened in 1931 to train older girls in home economics - preparation of food, gardening, sewing, care of home and family. This is a small boarding school where 33 were enrolled in the year 1960. Academic subjects and religious instruction were also included in the course of study. This school is named after Miss Adella Archibald who was a missionary in Trinidad for 40 years.

Later, a department of Religious Education was established at Archibald Institute with a 2-year course for the training of women evangelists and religious education workers in the church.

4. The Iere Home in Princes Town is a home for younger children without homes of their own, or for children placed there by the Social Welfare Department. The home had its beginning in 1905, under Miss Archibald. It accommodates about 25 children who attend mission elementary school in Princes Town and may go on to one of the more advanced institutions.

In addition to these four institutions the mission is interested in the new Iere High School at Siparia in the south of the island. This school is co-educational, it was opened in 1957, but is not

a responsibility of the Woman's Missionary Society.

Evangelical Work

Religious instruction is given in all mission schools in Trinidad. Teen-age girls also receive Christian teaching in the Trinidad Girls in Training groups which are patterned after the CGIT groups for girls in the churches in Canada. These groups are affiliated with the Woman's Missionary Society of Trinidad.

Evangelistic work among adults is carried on by missionaries, and by Indian evangelists, pastors, and Bible women. Training classes for the Bible women were begun in 1920. Held one day weekly, they gave training in holding services of worship and in visiting in homes. Later, the department of Religious Education at Archibald Institute offered a 2-year course for evangelistic workers. Graduates of this course may be commissioned for full-time service in the church.

At the time of the 60th anniversary of the founding of the mission, held in 1928 the Woman's Missionary Society of Trinidad was organized. Its objective was stated to be "to unite the women of the Church in the World Mission of Christianity". By 1950 the Society had grown to include over seventy local organizations.

Responsibility for women's work was shifted from Mission Council to the Committee for Women's Work in 1951. This committee was made up of both Indian and Canadian members.

Mission and Church Organization in Trinidad

Mission work in Trinidad was at first administered by Mission Council which was composed of the missionaries of the Foreign Mission Board and of the Woman's Missionary Society. WMS Committee of Council met separately and presented reports and recommendations to Council for information or for action.

The Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church in Trinidad was organized in 1931 when there were 38 pastoral charges. Women's work, however, did not become the responsibility of Presbytery but remained under the direction of Mission Council.

In 1951 the Interim Committee for Women's Work was organized, and installed by the Moderator of Presbytery. (Later the word "interim" was dropped. The committee was made up of the Trinidadian women evangelists and the WMS missionaries from Canada, together with representatives from various bodies including Presbytery, the Boards of Management of the Girls' Schools, and the Trinidadian Women's organization (called the Woman's Missionary Society). The purpose of this committee was to promote and coordinate Christian work among women and girls in Trinidad. It had oversight over all women's work, and presented reports to Synod, but was responsible to the Dominion Board of the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada, carrying on correspondence with the Overseas Missions Executive Secretary.

Missionaries sent to Trinidad by the WMS now received appointment to specific pieces of work by the Committee for Women's Work.

The function of the committee included oversight of:

- A. Committee on women's evangelistic work
- B. Literature committee
- C. Scholarship committee
- D. Governing bodies of the four institutions: Naparima Girls' High School, St. Augustine Girls' High School, Archibald Institute, Iere Home for Girls

Need was soon felt for a closer relationship between the Committee for Women's Work and Presbytery. In 1955 Presbytery approved the setting up of the Church Development Committee, with members appointed from Presbytery and the Committee for Women's Work. Five regional Committees for Church Development were established in the following year. These committees worked toward the integration of women's work with the total task of the church.

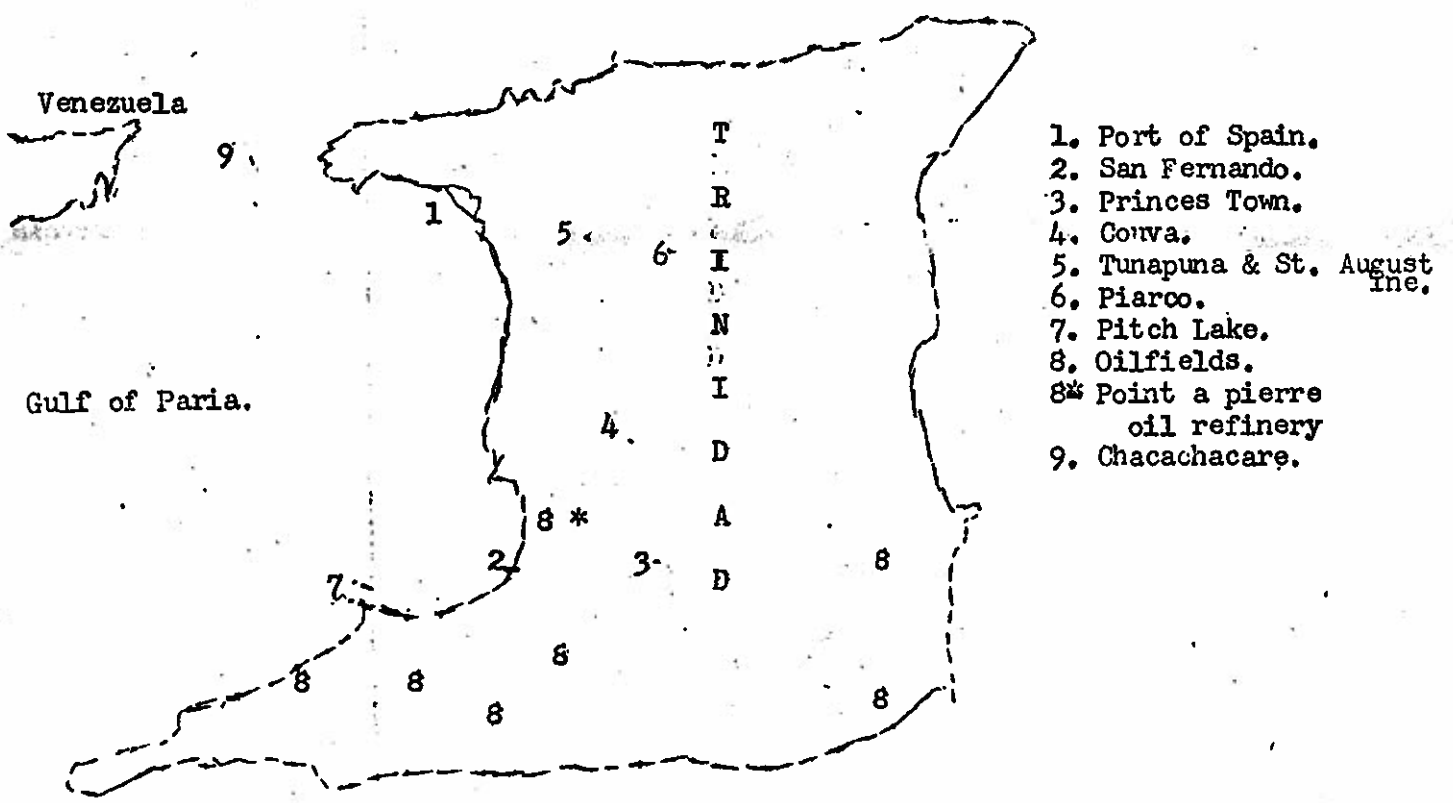
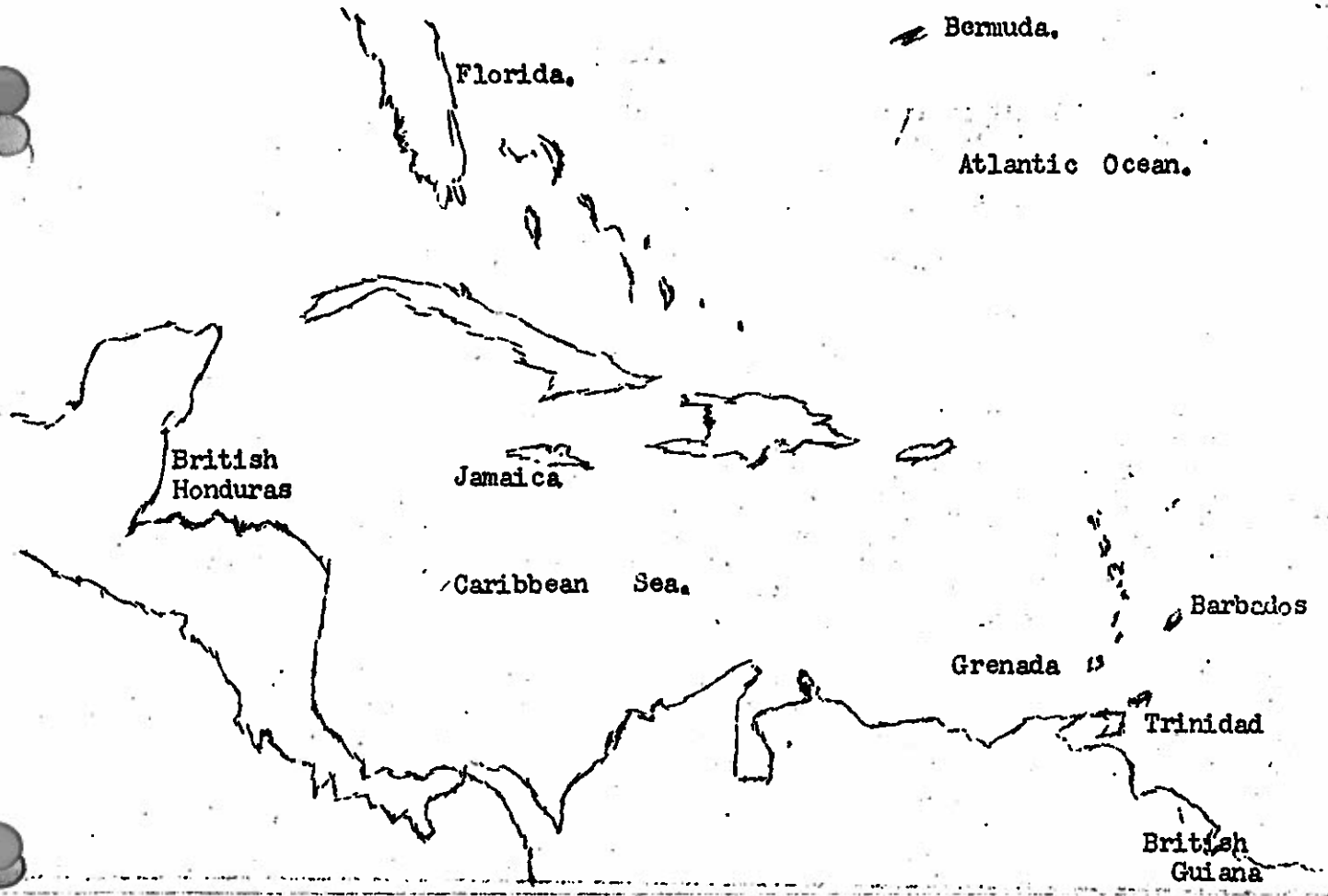
In 1956 change was made in regard to missionaries. The Mission Council became the Committee of Missionaries, with its function limited to dealing with personal matters relating to missionaries, such as health, travel, housing.

Expansion of the ministry of the church resulted in changes in organization during 1960 and 1961. The single presbytery was divided into three - Tunapuna-Guaico, Princes Town-Rio Claro, and San Fernando-Couva Presbyteries. A Synod was organized to coordinate all the work. It was inaugurated at a special service held on January 11th, 1961, with Rev. Roy G. Neehall as first Moderator. Greetings received from sister churches in many parts of the world made this occasion a highlight in the history of the church in Trinidad.

APPENDIX B: Missionaries

Presbyterian and United Church,

Missionaries	Appointment Dates	Missionaries	Appointment Dates
Archibald, Adella J.	1889-1935	McInally, Rev. Mary	1959-
Archibald, Minnie	1886-1887	McKenzie, Miss	1913-1914
Asbell, Ruth M.	1930-1937	McNicol, Mabel	1938-1942
Ballachey, Margaret I	1937-1944	Moats, Bernice (later Canada)	1944-1946
Barlow, Elise	1936-1939	Morrison, Inez M.	1953-1955
Beattie, Grace M.	1916-1959	Mulhall, Margaret	1935-1936
Bentley, Bessie C.	1920-1953	Olson, Thelma	1949-1951
Blackadder, Annie L.	1876-1914	Outhit, Marion	1912-1920
Brandow, Mabel	1946-	Reid, Rev. Geraldine G.	1961-1973
Beckwith, Mr. Frank S.		Rorke, Luella	1941-1947
Bournes, Mrs. Ruth		Roset, Annetta	1945-1948
Clarke, Florence G.B.	1961-	Rouse, Lula V.	1950-1959
Copland, C.	1884-1889	Salter, Grace D.	1921-1924
Cosmank, Kaye M.	1956-1958	Sanders, Ruth M.	1947-1948
Duguid, Marion	1939-1943	Saunders, Violet (of Japan)	1941-1945
Fasken, Margaret J.	1953-1956	Scrimgeour, Margaret A.	1935-1961
Field, Lena May	1918-1923	Scruton, Fern (of Japan)	1942-1949
Fillmore, Ruby	1932-1934	Semple, Miss A.	1883-1889
Fisher, Lucy	1890-1900	Sinclair, Cecelia	1894-1900
Ford, Isabella	1916-1926	Smith, Lenore	1914-1916
Graham M.	1889-1891	Sommerville, Jean H.S. (of Honan)	1952-1962
Hamilton, J. Isabel	1953-1955	Stewart, A. Jean (of West China)	1959-
Hilton, Miss	1884-1886	Thomas, Mary T. (of Korea)	1941-1942?
Howell, Maude	1931-1937	Thompson, E. Irene (earlier W. China)	1928-1955
Inman, Elma	1940-1901-1902	Vanderburgh, Margaret T.	1953-1961
Layton, Mary		Vickery, Joy	1951-
MacDougall, Christine S. (earlier British Guiana) (also Canada)	1921-1924	Wagar, Marion P.	
MacGillivray, Elizabeth	1946-1948	Wagar, Constance	1951-
MacKenzie, Maud (chiefly Korea)	1943-1946	Werner, Leota B.	1944-
MacPherson, M.H. Idella	1926-1936	Young, Constance	1924-1930
Master, Elizabeth	1945-1954		
McCunn, E.	1902-1906		



APPENDIX D: Item Descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-1	Trinidad. Historical Material.	1931-1961
		<p>Various papers and reports are concerned with the history and work of the Trinidad mission as a whole, or with the women's work in particular.</p> <p>1931. WMS Report, Trinidad 1931 1942. Report of the Trinidad Mission. 1943. Seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the mission - reports in the Trinidad Guardian. 1951. Formation of the Interim Committee for Women's Work - history - constitution (approved 1952). 1959. "A Few Facts about the Presbyterian Church in Trinidad" by Miss Elma Inman. 1961. Presbyterian Bulletin. The Point Fortin – Cedroe Pastoral Charge. No, 2, Dec. 15, 1961. Synod inaugurated.</p>	
	86-2	<p>Trinidad. WMS Property This file contains material received from Mrs. Forbes dated March 28, 1928, and lists properties of the W. M. S. in Trinidad, and also deals with furniture and supplies.</p>	1928.
	86-3	<p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. A. Spotton and Mrs. C.J. Copp with Miss Bessie Bentley and Miss Adella J. Archibald.)</p> <p>Miss Christine MacDougall is to sail to Trinidad on Feb. 14th; early furlough for Miss Thompson because of illness; appointment of Miss Fillmore, to be stationed in Princes Town with Miss MacDougall, and to share work of Iere Home and district.</p> <p>Need for living accommodations for missionaries in Princes Town. Grant for bungalow at estimated cost of \$3,500. Other financial items include salary of Miss MacDougall; grant for Archibald Institute out-buildings; retirement annuity for Mrs. Adolphus; rate of exchange in relation to salaries; ten percent reduction on missionary salaries and twenty-five percent reduction on maintenance for 1933. A gift was made by Trinidad Mission Circles toward the support of a High School girl in West China.</p> <p>As no missionary was available for residence in Couva Field, it was divided among other fields and grants re-distributed.</p> <p>First Speech Day was reported at Archibald Institute; renovation of Iere Home necessitated by</p>	1932

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-4	<p>fire of 1928. Trinidad. Executive Secretary's Correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Spotton and Mrs. Copp with Miss Bentley and Miss Archibald.)</p> <p>The year opened with a staff of seven missionaries in the three WMS stations. The extension to the Naparima Girls' High School at Princes Town provided improved accommodation, and an Assembly Hall. The bungalow will have an additional number of small girls in the Iere Home.</p> <p>In February work reported included Girls' Work Board retreat, WMS annual meeting, Young People's convention, and TGIT camp to be held at Easter.</p> <p>Miss Archibald and Miss Bentley are due for furlough in 1954; they ask for the return of Miss MacPherson and Miss Thompson, and the appointment of a new worker, suggesting Miss Margaret Scrimgeour to replace a temporary Barbadian teacher in the High School.</p> <p>In June the Executive Secretary reported increased cuts on salaries and maintenance for 1934. Furlough travel allowance was to be at the rated charged for second class on the American ships.</p> <p>At the end of the year a list is given of furloughs due, and plans for stationing while some are in Canada. Miss MacDougall was nominated treasurer for 1934.</p>	1933
	86-5	<p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's Correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Spotton and Mrs. Copp with Miss Archibald, Miss Asbell, and Miss Thompson.)</p> <p>Correspondence in February deals with furloughs, appropriations for 1934, financial report for 1933 with explanation of savings on expenditures.</p> <p>The WMS approved the appointment of Miss MacDougall as treasurer and of Ruth Asbell as Secretary of Trinidad Mission Council.</p> <p>Estimates for 1935 were dealt with in March and June. Letters of July 6 and Oct. 2 deal with exchange and missionary salaries, a problem that continues throughout the years. Because of the drastic reductions in WMS maintenance grants, authorization was given for the use of surplus receipts on all mission fields, instead of requiring that such receipts be credited to the WMS.</p>	1934

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-6	<p>Miss Irene Thompson and Miss McPherson returned from furlough. On June 30 the resignation of Ruby Fillmore was reported. Miss Archibald left in July, with the unanimous request of members of Council for her return. In November Miss Absell had to return home because of health. Miss Thompson was appointed secretary-treasurer in her place.</p> <p>In April and June correspondence dealt with a request for a new missionary for Archibald Institute, one trained for vocational work, also other teaching and evangelistic work. At the end of the year correspondence deals with the appointment of Miss Margaret Mulhall.</p> <p>A letter of November 15 comments on the minutes of Council meeting of November 8th: pension for a Bible woman, Mrs. Deborah Talaram; request of Miss Maude Howell for furlough and leave to complete her B.A. degree,</p> <p>Other correspondence was concerned with a WMS recommendation regarding the place of residence of retired missionaries - whether they should be allowed to remain on the field - and of a new statistical report form.</p> <p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's Correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Spotton and Dr. W. Thomas with Miss Thompson and Miss MacDougall.)</p> <p>The WMS agreed to the request of Miss Howell for 1 year furlough and 1 year leave to complete her university course and if possible to take the course of the United Church Training School. Miss Adella Archibald retired after 45 years in Trinidad.</p> <p>Naparima Girls' High School requested another missionary teacher because of competition with the new Roman Catholic school, and because of government regulations regarding subsidies. The request made through Mission Council was forwarded to the candidate committee, resulting in the appointment of Miss Margaret Scrimgeour for a period of two years.</p> <p>Other correspondence deals with exchange on salaries, statistical report for 1934, estimates for 1936 find 1937 with continued reductions.</p> <p>Archibald Institute planned a 3-year regular course and a two-year homemakers' course.</p>	1935

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-7	<p>Request for a new appointee for 1936 was refused as no candidate with UCTS training was available. Miss Asbell was appointed for two years, January 1936 to 1938. Miss Bentley arrived back in July.</p> <p>Mrs. Spotton resigned because of continuing ill health. Mrs. Hugh Taylor was appointed Foreign Missions Executive Secretary.</p> <p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's Correspondence with Mission Council.</p>	1937
	86-8	<p>There is no correspondence for the year 1936. The records for 1937 are limited to telegrams giving Miss Asbell permission to return immediately, approval of Naparima School extension, and granting five hundred for Archibald kitchen.</p> <p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's Correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor with Miss Thompson and Miss MacDougall.)</p>	1940
		<p>There are no records for 1938 and 1939.</p> <p>April 4. Miss Blackadder's legacy for training of leaders in Christian service. Stationing of missionaries to institutions - Miss McNicol, Miss Scrimgeour, Miss Ballachey. Death of High School matron, Mrs. Adolphus (Miss Doon).</p> <p>August 12. Iere Home - financial problem due to war inflation - should school be closed - request for financial help granted.</p> <p>Sept. 13 and December 3. Arrival of Miss Inman and Miss Scrimgeour. Latter appointed to Archibald Institute as acting principal during Miss Ballachey's absence. Policy of institutions discussed.</p>	
	86-9	<p>Japan missionaries would be welcome in Trinidad if they had to leave Japan.</p> <p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's Correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor with Miss Thompson.)</p>	1941
		<p>Feb. 11. Great increase in white population because of war brings Christian concern - white girls in High School results in overcrowding.</p> <p>March 18. Council welcomes five missionaries from Japan and Korea, two for High School work, one for kindergarten and two for evangelistic work. Appointment of a kindergarten worker would necessitate erection of a new wing to high school for \$5,000, to become a permanent piece of work.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-10	<p>Discussion of accommodation for missionaries, and need of ears, especially if staff is increased. Later correspondence refers to possibility of Miss Fern Scruton of Japan coming for kindergarten work, new kindergarten building, and importation of kindergarten supplies and furnishings.</p> <p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's Correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor and Miss Thompson.)</p>	1942
		<p>February and March. Request that missionary salaries be paid in Canadian funds.</p>	
		<p>July 8. Possibility of missionaries en route from West China stopping at Trinidad. Difficulty of getting air passage.</p>	
		<p>Aramalya congregation becomes self-supporting – special celebrations.</p>	
		<p>Sept. 1. Decision not to build kindergarten because it was impossible to secure building materials. Arrival of Miss MacDougall.</p>	
		<p>Sept. Scholarship students. Organization of Federation of Evangelical Churches held first meeting in Port of Spain.</p>	
	86-11	<p>Nov. 3. Arrival of Dr. and Mrs. Kemp. Miss Scruton to open kindergarten soon in San Fernando.</p> <p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor and Miss Elma Inman.)</p>	1943
		<p>Feb. 15. Thanks from Presbytery and Mission Council for greetings at time of 75th anniversary of founding of the Mission to East Indian people of Trinidad.</p>	
		<p>June 29. Comments on minutes of Mission Council: Stationing of Miss MacKinnon for training of women evangelists. Engagement and marriage of Miss Marian Duguid. Bequest for another teacher for Naparima High School.</p>	
		<p>Need of extension of buildings at Archibald Institute and Naparima High School. Receipt of books for Trinidad library. Wilma Samlalsingh. June number of Missionary Monthly contains articles on Trinidad.</p>	
		<p>August 24. Request for scholarship for Clare Sloane-Seale. Recommendation that WMS staff be kept up to 10.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-12	Request for Miss Constance Chappell of Japan. Youth Leadership Conference - first joint conference of men and women.	1945
		September 1. Comments on minutes of Council: Archibald Institute's need of space - estimate \$6,500. On Oct. 4th a grant was reported for a practise house.	
		Scholarships, and Trinidad girls going to Canada for study - Clara Sloan-Seale, Ruby Samlalsingh, Agnes Ramcharan, Rosy Sheik, Pearle Ramkallop.	
		Oct.4. Arrival of Miss McKinnon. Need of more staff for High School.	
		Nov. 24. Appointment to Trinidad of Miss Dorothy McBain. Request of government for services of Violet Saunders for work on nutrition. Staffing in Princes Town on departure of Miss Saunders, Request for missionary to replace Miss McNicol, who had withdrawn.	
		Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor and Miss Inman.)	
		There is no correspondence for 1944.	
		Miss Inman wrote from Toronto to the secretary of Council reporting consultation with Mrs. Taylor regarding the need of Christian literature in Trinidad, and the suggestion that a request for a literature grant be included in the 1946 estimates.	
	86-13	Correspondence regarding the cost of living in Trinidad, and its relation to missionary salaries. Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor and Miss Inman.)	1946
		April 29. WMS approval of petition that a Girls' High School be opened in North Trinidad.	
		Appointment of Miss McGillivray and Miss Brandow; council request for the return of Miss Scruton to Trinidad; request of Bernice Moats to return to Canada.	
	86-14	Scholarship students - appointment of Beulah Meghu to Archibald Institute - Pearl Ramcharam graduated from Normal School, Toronto. Stoves for WMS residences; duplicator.	
		Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor and Mrs.	1947

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Coates with Miss Inman and Miss MacDougall.)	
		In May Mrs. Taylor reported the appointment of Mrs. Ruth Sanders Bournes, and the return of scholarship student Clare Sloan-Seale to Trinidad.	
		In June Mrs. Taylor reports on the meetings of Dominion Board, including a change in WMS financial policy; Trinidad grant for 1948. Salaries to missionaries are to be paid in Canadian currency. Later there is correspondence regarding maximum and minimum salaries for missionaries.	
		In July, travel to Trinidad of Miss MacDougall and Miss Bournes; illness of Mrs. Bournes in November.	
		Question of property adjoining the Naparima Girls' School.	
83.058C	86-15	Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor or Mrs. Coates with Miss MacDougall.)	1948
		There is continued correspondence about the salary scale for missionaries.	
		Miss Master requests permission to return to Canada in August; query re two new applicants; Mrs. Bournes to leave Trinidad because of illness; possible return of Bernice Moats; request that Miss A.M. Rose remain to end of year at least if unable to return to Korea; Miss Master is able to complete her full term.	
	86-16	Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor and Miss MacDougall.)	1949
		Correspondence re a possible High School appointee. Scholarship student Miss Rampersad.	
		During June and July there is discussion of the relation of WMS work in Trinidad to the Trinidad church and to Council. Mrs. Taylor urges closer connection with the church, but missionaries feel that the confused situation in Presbytery makes the time unsuitable for change.	
		In October there is correspondence regarding the grant for building the northern Girls' High School.	
	86-17	Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor and Mrs. Coates with Miss MacDougall.)	1950
		The relation of Presbytery and the WMS continues to be a major subject of correspondence. Mrs. Taylor discusses at length the Board position that W. M. S. women's work should come under Presbytery* She describes what is done in India,	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-18	<p>where a Committee on Women's Work As appointed by Presbytery, is responsible to Presbytery, and deals with all aspects of women's work. Mrs. Taylor states that "we loan missionaries, with salary and residence and all personal matters cared for, to the Presbytery or National Church for such use as they desire to make of their service."</p> <p>Other matters dealt with in correspondence during the year are concerned with scholarship student, estimates, arrival of Miss Rouse (formerly of West China), appointment of Elizabeth Master to work.</p> <p>Future of Archibald Institute in regard to policy, program, appointments is discussed. Miss Rouse and Miss Thompson have started a weaving project in the Institute.</p> <p>In October a grant is made for a new school building. Telegrams and correspondence are concerned with purchase of property for Naparima High School, a grant \$20,000 is made but the purchase arrangements fall through.</p> <p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor with Miss MacDougall and Miss Sommerville.)</p>	1952
	86-19	<p>(There is no correspondence for 1951.)</p> <p>This file contains very little of the 1952 correspondence. Subjects dealt with include Miss MacDougall's length of service with the WMS, estimate of amount for completing WMS residence at St. Augustine Girls' High School, purchase of cars, appointment of J. Sommerville as WMS secretary for 1953.</p> <p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor and Miss Sommerville.)</p> <p>A telegram from Mrs. Taylor in February requests delay in building the northern missionary residence. A follow-up letter reports the Board attitude that missionary residences should be simpler - a great disparity exists between missionary and national type of living. Death of Mr. Beckwith who had been in charge of the building programme reported. Discussion of time of Miss Beattie's furlough in relation to the building of the new school.</p> <p>Mrs. Taylor questions the policy of WMS and BOM sections of Council meeting separately.</p>	1953

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Building plans for residence at St. Augustine approved.	
		Furloughs granted for 1953 for Grace Beattie, Leota Werner, Irene Thompson. Three high school teachers appointed to Trinidad - Inez Morrison, Margaret Fasker, Jocelyn Hamilton, all three short term. Miss Master resigned as of Sept. 1, 1954.	
83.058C	86-20	Used school books for Trinidad. Dr. David H. Gallagher to visit Trinidad in 1954. Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor and Miss MacDougall.)	1954
	86-21	Salaries for 1954. Miss Marion McIlwain appointed treasurer. Definition of terms "missionary in full standing" and "term appointee". Earthquake tremors in Trinidad. Possibility of a former West China missionary for appointment to Trinidad - Naparima Girls' High School. Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor and Miss MacDougall.)	1955
	86-22	Estimates, salaries of missionaries, coordination of retirement annuities with Old Age Security of the Canadian government. Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor and Mrs. Coates with Miss Sommerville and Miss MacDougall.)	1956
		In January Miss Sommerville reported on a "Retreat" held for leaders of girls.	
		In May Miss MacDougall wrote that the W. M. S. residence was being used as a dormitory for St. Augustine Girls' High School.	
		The name of Mission Council was changed to "Committee of Missionaries", with functions connected with health, furlough, and travel of missionary personnel.	
	86-23	In August Miss Cosman and Miss Sinanan travel to Trinidad. Miss Sommerville leaves on furlough. Miss Beattie was appointed secretary of the Committee of Missionaries to deal with WMS correspondence. Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Council. (Mrs. Taylor and Mrs. Coates with Miss Beattie.)	1957

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-24	<p>This was a time of change in church and government in Trinidad.</p> <p>Congratulations are sent to Mrs. Taylor on her degree of Doctor of Humane letters from Ewha University, Korea.</p> <p>Correspondence deals with purchase of cars for missionary use, car insurance, Salk vaccine.</p> <p>Miss Constance Wagar was given full missionary standing. Miss Mabel Brandow was to attend the Caribbean Consultation on Religious Education in Puerto Rico.</p> <p>Plans were being discussed for an insurance scheme for mission workers and helpers.</p> <p>In May Miss Beattie reported activities which included Easter services, Christian Education rallies, Christian Home and Family week celebrations, Christian Literature Sunday, etc.</p> <p>In June Mrs. Taylor reported that increased financial requests from mission fields had been accepted at Dominion Board, and were being allocated to Conference Branches. New salary scale for missionaries was adopted. Authorization was given for the recruitment of one Christian Education and evangelistic worker and also one Household Science teacher for Trinidad. Estimates for Trinidad were approved.</p> <p>Possibility of delegates from Trinidad to World Sunday School convention in Japan in 1958.</p> <p>Arrival of Miss Wagar and sister, and Miss Brandow.</p> <p>Plans for housing and transportation for Miss Sommerville in the Couva area.</p>	1958
		<p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Mission Committee of Missionaries. (Mrs. Taylor with Miss Sommerville as secretary and Miss MacDougall as treasurer.)</p> <p>Beginning of new Federation of the West Indies. Billy Graham crusade in Trinidad.</p> <p>In February correspondence dealt with Miss Marion Wagar's salary, cars, carnival and cricket, annual WMS conference in St. Augustine's Girls' High School, Day of Prayer services.</p> <p>On Feb. 24 Miss MacDougall wrote regarding attendance with Miss Lahouri at General Council</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		of the World Presbyterian Alliance in Campenas, Brazil in 1959.	
		Furloughs were granted for Kaye Cosman, Miss Beattie and Miss Werner. Miss MacDougall wrote concerning a comparison of WMS salaries and OMB salaries.	
		April 3. Lists of periodicals requested for WMS households.	
		April 10. Mrs. Taylor wrote suggesting that Dr. Sydney Smith might be able to visit some of the WMS work while on his official visit to Trinidad as Canadian Minister of External Affairs at the inaugural of the Federal Parliament of British West Indies.	
		A farewell was given Miss Beattie prior to her departure on furlough. Several letters deal with fencing the St. Augustine property, and also with purchase of cars.	
		In June, marriage plans of Miss Cosman. Literature Sunday, C.E. rallies, excursions.	
		Mrs. Taylor reported on questions dealt with at Dominion Board - finances, pensions, salaries, estimates. Questions were raised regarding missionary salaries in relation to the salaries of national colleagues. It was reported that teachers' salaries were higher than those of missionaries, but that evangelistic workers received less, especially when "fringe benefits" were considered.	
		Rallies, conferences, Christian Education Leadership Training Course (CELTIC) were reported in July.	
		Miss Vanderburgh's appointment was welcomed. August. Pensions for Trinidad workers.	
		In September and October letters discussed Miss Sommerville's living arrangements, appointment of Miss Jean Stewart (formerly of West China) to Trinidad as from July 1959. No action was taken regarding the method of paying missionary salaries. There are several letters concerning Miss MacDougall's retirement furlough.	
		Death of Miss Marion Wagar.	
		Observer tour, plans for new missionary residence at St. Augustine. Furlough of Miss Sommerville, Miss Rouse, Miss Beattie, Miss Inman, Miss	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-25	Scrimgeour, Miss Brandow. Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Committee of Missionaries. (Mrs. Taylor and Miss Sommerville.)	1959

Mrs. Taylor wrote in January of the appointment of Rev. Mary McInally to Trinidad, also furlough for Misses Inman and Scrimgeour, and changes in retirement fund constitution.

In February Mrs. Taylor reported the appointment of Miss Wilna Thomas as her successor as from July 1, 1960. Suggestions were requested for Miss Thomas's visit to the mission fields prior to her taking office. Miss Ida McKenzie was appointed Associate Missions Executive Secretary as of July 1, 1959, following the retirement of Mrs. Coates.

On Feb. 7th Miss Sommerville commented on minutes of the Committee of Missionaries - cars and drivers, fence at the Archibald Institute, Missionary outfit list, and a request for \$12,000 for building a WMS bungalow at St. Augustine High School. This request was later approved by the Board.

Miss Brandow was to attend the Caribbean Christian Education Curriculum Conference in Jamaica on her way home on furlough.

Permission was given for missionaries to travel by air when coming on furlough.

Mrs. Taylor reported on the meeting of Dominion Board at which subjects considered were the new women's organization, furlough salaries, retirement constitution, approval of Trinidad estimates. The Society was in an encouraging financial position.

In July Mrs. Taylor wrote of a proposed visit of Miss Anne Ward to Trinidad, but this was later cancelled.

Miss Stewart and Miss McInally arrived in September.

Request for refrigerator and two new cars.

Brandow, Inman, Scrimgeour on furlough. Rouse hostess at Kaufmann House. Scholarship students Bernice Sinanan and Winnifred Sitahal arrived Canada.

In November Mrs. Taylor reported on the

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-26	<p>Commission on the Work of Women in the Church, and in December wrote of the visit of Miss Wilna Thomas to Trinidad.</p> <p>In December Miss Sommerville reported the illness of Miss Mary McNally.</p> <p>Request for funds for the proposed Student Centre near University College of the West Indies. Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with Committee of Missionaries. (Miss Sommerville and Mrs. Taylor.)</p> <p>Plans for Miss Thomas's visit. Miss McNally in hospital. Reported death of Miss Archibald.</p> <p>Emergency request for two car replacements. Policy in case of transfer of houses.</p> <p>Feb. 18. Miss Thomas in Trinidad.</p> <p>Mar. 10. Miss Sommerville comments on the minutes of the Committee of Missionaries/grants for Consultative Assembly - return of Miss McNally and Miss Scrimgeour - new house at St. Augustine under way.</p> <p>In March Mrs. Taylor wrote regarding the appointment of representatives to the Consultative Assembly of Presbyterian Churches in the Caribbean.</p> <p>Advance plans for the celebration of the centenary of Christian work in Trinidad in 1968.</p> <p>Mrs. Taylor reports executive action regarding mission housing which is being transferred to Presbytery or to an institution.</p> <p>In May the committee of Missionaries requested two extra cars in 1960, and also discussed plans for future replacements. A request was made for furnishings for Miss McNally's apartment. In reply Mrs. Taylor wrote that the furnishings were granted, and later car grants were also approved. At Dominion Board resolutions were passed concerning missionary housing, salaries of overseas missionaries, furlough salaries, and retirement fund annuity.</p> <p>Sudden death of Miss Marion Wagar in August.</p> <p>Government plans for free secondary education will affect mission schools.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-27	<p>In October Mrs. Taylor wrote that General Council of the United Church had approved the integration of missionary work of the WMS, the Board of Overseas Missions and the Board of Home Missions, and the creation of a Board of World Mission and a Board of Women.</p> <p>Miss Sommerville wrote that the new Synod organization in Trinidad, with three presbyteries would come into effect on January 1st, 1961. This should lead to integration of women's work with the church.</p> <p>In November, recommendations for furlough for Misses MacDougall, Wagar, Sommerville. New house and furniture at St. Augustine Girls' High School. New car for 1961.</p> <p>Trinidad. Executive secretary's correspondence with Committee of Missionaries. (Taylor and Sommerville.)</p> <p>Place of residence of some missionaries while others are on furlough.</p> <p>Executive approval of grant for housing at Siparia. Appointment of Miss Florence Clarke for educational work, and Miss Geraldine Read for evangelistic work. Mrs. Taylor urges that time of furloughs should be recommended by Committee for Women's Work, not by Committee of Missionaries.</p> <p>Bequest from the estate of Miss Adella Archibald of \$11,697.99 for equipment for girls' schools or for scholarships.</p> <p>Dedication of organ in memory of Marion Wagar. Several letters deal with request for car.</p> <p>In June Mrs. Taylor reported on Dominion Board - establishment of Board of Women; transfer of WMS administration to Board of World Mission and Board of Home Missions. Salaries. Bequests. Property. Gifts for Building Advance, etc.</p> <p>Death of Grace Beattie.</p> <p>Writers' Conference for those working on new Sunday School curriculum for Caribbean Church.</p> <p>In October Miss Sommerville reported the arrival of Miss Clarke and Miss Reid.</p> <p>Extra money needed for travel expenses.</p>	1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-28	<p>At the end of the year correspondence deals with procedures under the new Board of World Mission.</p> <p>Correspondence of the Overseas Missions Executive Secretary with the Committee for Women's Work</p> <p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with the Committee for Women's Work.</p>	1950-1951
		<p>In September Miss Inman writes of her arrival back in Trinidad, and mentions the committee to consider the relations of women's work to Presbytery.</p>	
		<p>Mrs. Taylor writes of the programme at Archibald Institute, and suggests that Miss Rouse's weaving project be incorporated into the programme.</p>	
		<p>On October 27th, Miss Inman commented on various items in the minutes of Council: Plans for St. Augustine High School; need of an increase for Iere Home; Miss Margaret Scrimgeour appointed principal of Naparima Girls' High School; literature; scholarship students; proposed visit of Rev. Charles B. Templeton on a preaching mission.</p>	
		<p>In December Mrs. Taylor wrote concerning scholarship students and a grant for the Iere Home. Miss Inman reported on Christmas activities and plans for Miss Master's work.</p>	
		<p>In January, 1951, correspondence is concerned with scholarship students Jean Abdool and Molly Indar, and the method of choosing girls for scholarships. Religious Education in the day schools is also mentioned.</p>	
		<p>In February Miss Inman writes of the appointment of representatives to the Interim Committee for Women's Work, reports on the annual Trinidad Woman's Missionary Society conference, and the World Day of Prayer services led by Trinidad Girls in Training (TGIT).</p>	
		<p>A letter from Mrs. Taylor in March refers to student Jean Abdool. Mrs. Taylor expresses great surprise that the new Interim Committee for Women's Work has been made responsible to the home board of the WMS in Canada, and not to Presbytery in Trinidad.</p>	
		<p>In April Miss Inman, writing as secretary of the new Interim Committee comments on minutes, and explains why it was felt that the committee should be responsible to the United Church WMS.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-29	<p>In a personal letter in May Miss Inman expresses concern over the very slight Christian emphasis in the High Schools, and questions the policy of giving so much financial aid for these schools.</p> <p>Used school books from Canada would fill a need for reading materials in Trinidad schools.</p> <p>Several letters discuss scholarships for study in Canada; scholarship student Miss Molly Indar.</p> <p>In June Miss Inman commented on the minutes of the Interim Committee for Women*s Work, and forwarded a copy of the draft constitution. The Overseas Committee of the WMS felt that the constitution was weak in that only a small proportion of the committee members were East Indian women, the governing bodies of the institutions had few East Indian women, and the committee was not responsible to Presbytery.</p> <p>Mrs. Taylor reported that missionaries from China might be available for work in Trinidad. Suggestions were made for Mrs. Taylor's visit to Trinidad in 1952.</p> <p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with the Committee for Women's Work.</p> <p>In March Mrs. Coates wrote concerning scholarship students Miss Mahase, Miss Boodhoo and Miss Grace Jagbandsingh.</p> <p>In September Mrs. Taylor again expressed the opinion of the Home Board that the word "Interim" should be dropped from the name of the Committee for Women's Work, that there should not be such a preponderance of missionaries on the committee, and that the committee should be directly related to Presbytery.</p> <p>Mrs. Taylor was asked to purchase and send communion cups and shock absorbers.</p> <p>In December Miss Inman commented on minutes; New workers Misses Hamilton, Fasken and Morrison had been appointed to work. Questions were raised as to Mrs. Taylor's interpretation of the word "interim". Request was made for a grant to meet a deficit at Archibald Institute.</p> <p>In January 1954 Mrs. Taylor commented on "interim" and the name of the Committee for Women's Work. There are several letters discussing Miss Inman's furlough study, possibly in the field of religious journalism.</p>	1953-1954

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-30	<p>A letter of May 23rd told of various people in Trinidad, and reported activities such as Christian Literature Sunday.</p> <p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with the Committee for Women's Work,</p> <p>1956. In January the correspondence deals with plans for the visit of Mrs. D.W. McKenzie to Trinidad.</p> <p>Miss Inman ordered copies of "Treasure in Trinidad", an excellent new book on the country.</p> <p>In February Mrs. Taylor wrote concerning a course of study for Miss Joy Vickery, and concerning a possible Home Economics candidate for Trinidad.</p> <p>In September a welcome service was held for Bernice Sinanan. Church Development Committee and Christian Education Committee provide opportunities for women.</p> <p>In November Mrs. Coates wrote concerning scholarships. In December, a letter concerning a grant of \$5,000 for land purchase at St. Augustine High School.</p> <p>In September Miss Inman requested scholarships for Miss Eunice Rampersad, Miss Nola Mootoo, Miss Joan Nobbee, and Miss Vashti Ramsumair.</p> <p>1957. Mrs. Taylor wrote recommending a brochure "Religious Education and the Protestant Churches of the Caribbean" as being valuable for church workers.</p> <p>Correspondence deals with missionary personnel: the possible appointment of Miss Dorothy Pearson to Trinidad if unable to return to India; return of Marion Wagar.</p> <p>On February 25th Miss Inman commented on minutes: change in the constitution of the Committee for Women's Work; cooperation with the Presbytery in training of women workers; need of stronger school boards to deal with the government; lack of women workers as members of Presbytery. Evangelistic women workers were on the new Regional Committees for Church Development.</p> <p>On February 28th Miss Inman wrote of the new policy of the department of education to give</p>	1956-1957

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-31	<p>grants in the form of teachers' salaries, and the relation of this policy to salaries of missionaries teaching in the schools.</p> <p>In March Mrs. Taylor commented on the minutes of the Committee for Women's Work. General interest was felt by the Overseas Missions Committee, but continuing concern was expressed regarding the preponderance of missionaries on the Trinidad Committee.</p> <p>Return to Trinidad planned by Constance and Marion Wagar; full missionary standing given Constance Wagar.</p> <p>Correspondence in April deals with the changes in missionary personnel, the possible uses of the grant formerly made for Archibald Institute, and the relationship of Trinidadian workers to the work the church.</p> <p>June. Trinidadian personnel. Mrs. Taylor reports on Dominion Board - requests for new missionaries; transfer of grant for St. Augustine's; Presbytery grant.</p> <p>July. Salaries policy for women evangelistic - must not outrun policy of Presbytery regarding ministers.</p> <p>August. Salary of Mary Naimool - must be on a Trinidadian basis, but she has as important a contribution to make as a missionary.</p> <p>October. Constitution of Presbyterian Girls' High Schools (2 schools). Grant to set up a plan for transportation expenses of women evangelistic workers.</p> <p>December. Letter outlining pressing need of women workers in all phases of work in Trinidad.</p>	1958
		<p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with the Committee for Women's Work. (Mrs. Taylor and Miss Elma Inman.)</p> <p>In February Miss Inman comments on the minutes of the Committee for Women's Work - salaries of evangelistic workers; continued scholarship for Eunice Rampersad; need for more students to study abroad, possibly in Jamaica; government salaries of missionary-teachers - money used in the schools. Future of Archibald Institute uncertain. Formation of a Pensions Committee. Request for special grant for Iere Home, for repairs.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Parliament Sunday - A special service of worship for the Sunday of the week in which the new West Indies Parliament will meet.	
		Missionary personnel - replacement for Miss Cosman at Archibald Institute. Proposed new Caribbean magazine, with histories of churches.	
		April 28. Miss Inman comments on minutes - thanks for granting special amount for Iere Home; appointment of Elizabeth Gangasingh. Travel problem for Trinidadian workers. In same letter there was enclosed the Report of Commission on Women's Work in the Caribbean, August, 1957.	
		May 2. Staff needed for Archibald Institute. Visit of Dr. Sidney Smith in Trinidad.	
		June 19. Mrs. Taylor reports on Dominion Board. Estimates for Trinidad passed as requested. Requests for new missionaries.	
		June 21. Re marriage of Kaye Cosman.	
		July 5. Appointment of Miss Margaret Vanderburgh to Trinidad for two years - household science teacher.	
		July 18. Appeal for financial aid in building new library, housing and offices at Union Theological Seminary in Kingston, Jamaica.	
		July 29. Miss Inman comments on minutes: fence at Archibald Institute; Christian Education committee; work of Elizabeth Gangasingh, Bernice Sinanan and Miss Naimool. Scholarship committee request for help for Caroline Sallick;	
		August 18. Mrs. Taylor writes of new policy of the WMS Scholarship Committee, planning that more scholarships be granted to students for study in their own countries; need for scholarship students to be emotionally mature, and to undertake study for a specific type of work to which they will return.	
		Aug. 13 - letter re Eunice Rampersad.	
		Oct. 14. Mrs. Taylor requests information regarding Christian Education materials for the Caribbean. Appointment of Jean Stewart to Trinidad as of July 1, 1959.	
		Oct. 28. Finances of Archibald Institute. Nov. 27. a special grant made.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Nov. Re survey of Methodist Sunday Schools in British Caribbean. Scholarships for Winnifred Sitahal, Nola Mootoo, Vashti Ramsumair, Carolyn Salick, Bernice Sinanan.	
		Nov. 27. Re application of woman ordained minister for work in Trinidad. Would she be recognized by Presbytery?	
		Presbytery asked Committee for Women's Work to appoint lay representative to be a full member of Presbytery.	
		In January Miss Inman reported that the pastoral relations committee had recommended that a woman ordained minister from Canada should be accepted in the Trinidad church with the same status as other ordained persons.	
		Appointment of Rev. Mary McInally to Trinidad. Furloughs for misses Scrimgeour, Brandow and Inman.	
		Mrs. Taylor writes of possible appointees for kindergarten and household science. She mentions a visit of a reporter Miss Mairuth Hodge to the schools of Trinidad.	
		Meeting of the Continuation Committee from the Consultative Assembly of Presbyterian Churches in the Caribbean. Appointment of Miss McInally to the Princes Town region. Comments on minutes. Scholarships.	
		Mrs. Taylor writes regarding the consultation of the World Council of Christian Education for developing a Caribbean curriculum - no women in the group, and all members are ministers.	
		In May Miss Inman reported on the Christian Education consultation. Miss Sommerville commented on minutes, including the residence at St. Augustine Girls' High School, and cars for missionaries.	
		Mrs. Taylor reported on the meeting of Dominion Board at which Trinidad estimates were approved, and requests for five new missionaries for Trinidad were accepted for recruiting.	
		Annual report of Trinidad WMS to Presbytery. Annual report of Committee for Women's Work, including policy of awarding scholarships.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	86-32	<p>Furlough and medical bills for Miss Inman.</p> <p>Mrs. Taylor asks if used books are needed in Trinidad school libraries. Girls' groups in Canada might collect and send such books.</p> <p>The WMS made a grant to the World Council of Christian Education toward the preparation of Sunday School curriculum for the Caribbean.</p> <p>In December Miss Werner wrote concerning the report of the Pastoral Relations Committee and the induction and installation of Rev. Mary McInally and Miss Jean Stewart.</p> <p>Iere Home financial deficit - funds requested for repairs - granted.</p> <p>In December Miss McInally returned to Canada because of illness.</p> <p>Dec. 31. Letter re visit of Miss Wilna Thomas to Trinidad.</p> <p>Trinidad. Executive Secretary's correspondence with the Committee for Women's Work. (Mrs. Taylor with Miss Werner and Miss Stewart.)</p> <p>Plans for visit of Miss Thomas.</p> <p>M. McInally returned to Trinidad, stationed in Siparia, living accommodation and furniture needed.</p> <p>Future policy of Archibald Institute; Mrs. Taylor asks if Normal School graduation and special course in Home Economics are acceptable academic qualifications for principal.</p> <p>In May, correspondence regarding workers needed.</p> <p>At Dominion Board, estimates approved, requests made for missionary personnel.</p> <p>Miss Vanderburgh to stay an extra year in Trinidad</p> <p>Decision needed re future of Archibald Institute.</p> <p>In December Mrs. Taylor wrote regarding the relationship of the Committee for Women's Work after the Dominion Board, to which the committee was responsible, passed out of existence. She requested joint study with Presbytery as to how the committee could be related to Synod.</p>	1960-1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Other correspondence at the end of the year dealt with procedure for recommendation of furloughs; possible appointment of Household Science teacher in 1961; new Iere Book Centre at San Fernando; new wing of St. Augustine Girls' School opened.	
		Phoebe Lahouri wrote to Miss Wilna Thomas regarding Trinidad's nationhood, racial animosity, inauguration of new Synod, committee on Integration, 50th anniversary of Naparima Girls' High School.	
		1961. Christian Education Committee request for a grant for camp.	
		Closing of Junior Preparatory and Kindergarten at Naparima Girls' High School.	
		In March Mrs. Taylor comments on the report of the Integration Committee. She fears that the proposed plan will perpetuate the exclusion of women's work from Presbytery and Synod. Raises question of relationship of women missionaries to Synod.	
		Miss Inman wrote of the Joint Integration Committee to deal with integration of Trinidad WMS, and the Committee for Women's Work. No action was taken. New constitution for Women's Work necessary. Woman representative on Presbyterian Board of Management for Day Schools. Book Steward. Literature Sunday.	
		Expression of appreciation of long service of Miss C. MacDougall. Grant of \$4,000 for camp site for Christian Education and Leadership Training.	
		April. Inauguration of Synod. Women representatives to presbyteries and Synod. Relation of Synod to women's work.	
		Appointment of Miss Florence Clark and Miss Geraldine Reid. Legacy of Miss Adella Archibald.	
		Pension scheme for Trinidadian workers - request for subsidy for 10 - 15 years. This was granted by the WMS for 1961 and recommended to the Board of World Mission for 9 years. Property grants. Appointment of Miss Wilna Thomas as Overseas Missions Executive Secretary to succeed Mrs. Taylor as of June 30.	
		Report of St. Augustine High School. Dedication of	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		organ in memory of Miss Marion Wagar.	
		June. Miss Lahouri sent letter of appreciation to Mrs. Taylor at time of her retirement, and greetings from executive of Trinidad WMS July. Memorial service held in appreciation of work of Miss Grace Beattie.	
		August. Departure of Miss Vanderburgh. Report of the Committee of Women's Evangelistic Work.	
		November. Miss Phoebe Lahouri as chairman of the Integration Committee wrote Miss Thomas regarding the relationship of women's work to Synod.	
83.058C	86-33	Trinidad. Maritime Conference Branch Supply Secretary's correspondence re supplies for Trinidad.	1935, 1939
		Re procedures for shipping supplies to Trinidad; request for information about the need in Trinidad, and for acknowledgement of packages when received. Stories of mission boxes received.	
	87-1	Educational institutions Institutions. Archibald Institute. Reports; description of courses; financial statements.	1934-1961
	87-2	Institutions. Iere High School, Siparia, Trinidad.	
		Iere High School, a co-educational school, not directly under the WMS. This file contains correspondence between WMS Executive Secretary and the principal of the school regarding the possible appointment of a WMS worker.	
	87-3	Institutions. Iere Home, Princes Town. Reports.	1935-1961
	87-4	Institutions. Naparima Girls' High School and Sarah Morton Dormitory. Reports for 1926, 1945, 1952, 1957, 1958, 1960. 1947-1961. Correspondence of Executive Secretary and Margaret Scrimgeour re missionary staff changes, property, grants, kindergarten, etc.	1926-1961
	87-5	Institutions. St. Augustine Girls' High School.	1946-1960
		Formal opening May 14, 1953. Opening of new wing February 22, 1961. Reports for 1946, 1953, 1954, 1957, 1958, 1960.	
	87-6	Missionaries' files Missionaries. Miss Adella J. Archibald. 1935. Resignation for retirement. 1948. An article entitled "Miss Adella J. Archibald" by Jessie M. MacDonald. 1960. Obituary. (Archibald Institute at St. Augustine was named for Miss Archibald.)	1935-1960
	87-7	Missionaries. Miss Ruth Margaret Asbell. (Mrs. H.H. McFarlane) 1931. Report.	1931

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	87-8	Missionaries. Miss Margaret I Ballachey. 1942, 1943. Correspondence of WMS treasurer with Miss Ballachey re shipment of books to Trinidad, and payment of same. 1944. Travel account. Sick leave salary. Annuity. Income tax. 1945. Refund of money paid into retirement fund. Miss Ballachey working in Hamilton.	
	87-9	Missionaries. Miss Grace Beattie. 1934. Report. 1955. Report.	1934-1955
	87-10	Missionaries. Mr. Frank S. Beckwith. List of references to Mr. Beckwith to be found in Executive Minutes of WMS.	
	87-11	Missionaries. Miss Bessie C. Bentley. 1931. Report. No date: "Appreciation of Miss B. C. Bentley".	
	87-12	Missionaries. Miss Annie L. Blackadder. Pamphlet: "Pioneer of Lady Teachers, Miss Annie L. M. Blackadder", by Jessie M. MacDonald. (Miss Blackadder died in 1939.)	
	87-13	Missionaries. Mrs. Ruth Bournes. 1947. Correspondence re travel expenses to Trinidad.	
	87-14	1948. Notification of furlough. Missionaries. Miss Mabel L Brandow. 1946. Correspondence with WMS treasurer re salary under appointment. 1950. Studying in Hartford. Furlough salary. 1951. Income tax. Sailing for Trinidad September 19th. 1954. Travel account, Trinidad to Saskatchewan. Medical expenses. Studying at Hartford, fees paid by WMS. Transmission of salary. 1955. Furlough salary. Notification of return to field. Travel account.	
	87-15	Missionaries. Miss Florence G.B. Clarke correspondence re appointment.	1960-1961
	87-16	Missionaries. Miss Margaret Fasken. 1953, July. Outfit allowance, \$200. Travel expenses.	
	87-17	Missionaries. Miss Isabel Hamilton - May 1953. Outfit allowance, \$200. Travel expenses. 1955. Furlough notification. Travel expenses. Furlough of 3 months.	1953-1955
	87-18	Missionaries. Miss A. Maude Howell. 1934. Report.	1934
	87-19	Missionaries. Miss Elma Inman. 1949-50. Furlough; study at Andover-Newton in	1949-1960

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Boston. 1950. Return to Trinidad. 1954. Furlough. Deputation work. Study at Selly Oak. 1955. Report. Return to Trinidad. 1957, 1958. Reports. 1959. Furlough. 1960. Report on furlough study. 1960. Return to Trinidad. Report for 1960.	
83.058C	87-20	Missionaries. Minnie I. Kemp. Correspondence re application.	1961
	87-21	Missionaries. Miss Christine MacDougall. Reports for 1939, 1955, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960. 1952. In England. 1956. On furlough, 1958. Correspondence re retirement in 1962. Furlough. Hospitalized.	1939-1962
	87-22	Missionaries. Rev. Mary McNally	
	87-23	Missionaries. Miss Mabel M. McNicol. 1938. Correspondence of treasurer re life insurance. May 1942. Travel account. Married to Mr. A. L. Reilly, and living in New Brunswick. Correspondence re income tax. Birth of a son.	1938-1942
	87-24	Missionaries. Miss M.H. Idella Macpherson. Report for 1934. 1936. Miss MacPherson has married R.J. Getty. Correspondence re furlough salary and refund of payments to retirement fund.	1934-1936
	87-25	Missionaries. Miss Elizabeth Master. Appointed in 1945 for 2 year term. 1947. Correspondence re appointment as a regular missionary, and relation to retirement fund. 1948. 1949. Re early return to Canada because of health. 1949. Furlough. Study at Cornell. 1950. Return to Trinidad. 1952. One month in Canada. 1953. Decision to resign at end of year. Resignation effective Sept. 1, 1954, including furlough. Marriage in 1956.	1947-1956
	87-26	Missionaries. Miss Bernice Moats.	1944
	87-27	Correspondence of treasurer re travel funds. 1944. Missionaries. Miss Inez Morrison.	1953-1954
		1953. Appointed for a 3-year period as Household Science teacher. Travel plans. Reached Trinidad August 1953; at Archibald Institute. 1953, 1954. Circular letters. 1955. Death of mother. Return to Canada in March. Request from Trinidad for her return in near future. Plans for study in England.	
	87-28	Missionaries. Miss Margaret Mulhall. 1936. Correspondence re resignation.	1936
	87-29	Missionaries. Miss Thelma G. Olson. 1951. Travel expenses from Trinidad to Canada, and charges on baggage.	1951
	87-30	Missionaries. Miss Annetta M. Rose, (also of	1948

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Korea).	
83.058C	87-31	Recommendation of appreciation of Miss Rose. 1948. Mimeographed letter from Archibald Institute. Correspondence re return to Canada and possible return to Korea. Missionaries. Miss Lula V. Rouse, (also of West China)	1950-1959
	87-32	1950. Arrival in Trinidad. Correspondence re setting up weaving program in Archibald Institute. Reports from Mrs. Taylor concerning China situation. 1954. Furlough. 1955. Return to Trinidad. 1955, 1957, 1959. Reports of work for Tunapuna field. 1959. Return to Canada for furlough and retirement. (See also file 34, Archibald Institute.) Missionaries. Miss Margaret Scrimgeour. 1949-1950. Furlough and return to Trinidad. 1954. Furlough, and return in 1955. Correspondence re Indrani Boodhoo, scholarship student. 1959 - 1960. Furlough and return.	1949-1960
	87-33	Missionaries. Miss M. Fern Scruton. (also of Japan.) Appreciation of her work in Trinidad, 1942-1948.	1942-1948
	87-34	Missionaries. Miss Jean H. Sommerville (also of Honan). 1952. Went to Trinidad. Christmas letter. News from Mrs. Taylor re China. 1955. Letters and report. 1956 - 1957. Furlough and return. 1957, 1958, 1960. Reports.	1952-1960
	87-35	Missionaries. Miss A. Jean Stewart, (also West China and Home Missions.) 1958. Appointment to Trinidad. After furlough study, arrived in Trinidad in Sept. 1959. 1959, 1960. Circular letters.	1958-1960
	88-1	Missionaries. Miss E. Irene Thompson. 1934. Report. Correspondence with Overseas Executive Secretaries, (Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Coates), 1943 - 1955.	
	88-2	Missionaries. Miss Margaret Vanderburgh. 1958. Arrival at Archibald Institute as principal, on 2-year appointment. 1959. Report. Extension of term from 2 to 3 years. 1960. Report. 1961. Return to Canada.	1958-1961
	88-3	Missionaries. Miss Joy Vickery. 1951. Outfit allowance, and salary under appointment. Travel expenses.	1951-1955

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	88-4	1955. Furlough. Correspondence with treasurer re salary, income tax and various financial matters. Missionaries. Miss Constance E. Wagar. 1951. Outfit allowance, travel expenses.	1951-1956
	88-5	1956. Furlough notification. Travel expenses, furlough salary. Missionaries. Miss Marion P. Wagar. 1951 - 1955. In Trinidad, at first not under appointment as a missionary. Correspondence re salary and missionary status.	1951-1955
	88-6	Missionaries. Miss Leota B. Werner. July. Correspondence with WMS treasurer re salary, outfit allowance, travel funds, etc. 1944 - 1948. Correspondence of Miss Werner from Trinidad re insurance premiums and small purchases of books, etc. 1948. Furlough salary, travel. 1949. Return to Trinidad. 1953. Furlough notification. Salary.	1944-1953
	88-7	Scholarship Students. Correspondence of treasurer and Executive Secretary re fee scholarships, study, etc. - Anna Mahase	
	88-8	--- Nola Cynthia Mootoo	
	32-30	Correspondence of WMS Treasurer with Field Treasurer La Pique, San Fernando, Trinidad Correspondence regarding the annuity for Dr. F.J. Coffin from the La Pique property "for purchase of which he gave the Mission Council the sum of \$2,000" Aug. 1936. Correspondence with nephew re death of Dr. Coffin and deed of property.	1927-1936

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 12 APPENDIX
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: BOARDING SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL HOMES

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

APPENDIX A: Item Descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	97-1	Quebec and Ontario Quebec. General.	
		Article entitled "The Need of an Industrial School in the Province of Quebec." No date or author.	
	97-2	Newspaper clippings re visit to Pointe aux Trembles School. St. John's Hall, Quebec, Que. Report for 1930. Pamphlet "Our task in Quebec." *Note: includes student names	
	97-3	Lachine Children's Home, (formerly French Protestant Home, Belmont Park, Montreal)	1929, 1930
		Final report of French Institute, 1929	
	97-4	Architect's specification for the Children's Home, Lachine, and correspondence re purchase of new site and construction of the building. Quebec and Ontario - Lachine Children's Home Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary.	1951
	97-5	General Correspondence of Mrs. Loveys with the matron, Miss Laura trace, and Grace King. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary.	1952
	97-6	Correspondence of Mrs. Loveys and Miss Trace. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary.	1953
	97-7	Resignation of Miss Trace; appointment of Mrs. Phillips as Matron. Correspondence of WMS Treasurer.	1956
	97-8	General correspondence re finances with Miss Gertu Staples and Mrs. Phillips. Quebec and Ontario Correspondence of WMS Treasurer.	1957
	97-9	Correspondence of Mss Mcllwain with Miss Staples and Mrs. Phillips. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and Treasurer.	1958
	97-10	General correspondence, Mrs. Loveys, Miss Wilna Thomas, Mrs. Phillips, Miss Staples. Retirement of Miss Catherine Brown. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and Treasurer.	1959
		General correspondence, Miss Thomas, Miss Highfield, Miss Mcllwain; resignation of Mrs. Harriett Philips and appointment of Miss Staples as matron.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	97-11	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and Treasurer. (Miss Highfield, Miss Ilwain, Mrs. Phillips, Miss Staples).	1960
		List of children in the homes, and their home situations. Complaints re treatment of children in the home. Staff changes. Need of a man in the staff.	
	97-12	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and Treasurer. (Highfield, McIlwain, Mrs. Spencer, Crooks, Miss Edythe Stewart.)	1961
		Appointment of Mr. And Mrs. Spencer to the Home. Miss Crooks to Bonnyville, Miss Stewart transferred to St. John's Hall, Quebec. General correspondence, renovations.	
	97-13	Correspondence of WMS Treasurer. (McIlwain, Spencer.)	1962
		Closing of 1961 WMS accounts	
		Saskatchewan and Manitoba - Assiniboia Girls' Residence (Assiniboia, Saskatchewan)	
	98-1	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. Marjorie Cummings, Miss Gertrude Thompson)	1951
		General correspondence re boarders and Japanese girls. Repairs. Illness of girls. Staff changes.	
	98-2	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Loveys, Cummings)	1952
		General correspondence. Finances, repairs, new furnishings.	
	98-3	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Loveys, Cummings)	1953
		General correspondence - repairs	
	98-4	Correspondence of WMS Treasurer	1956
		General Finances	
	98-5	Correspondence of WMS Treasurer	1957
		General Finances	
	98-6	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and Treasurer (Mrs. Loveys, Miss McIlwain, Mrs. Muir, Mrs. Buehler)	1958
		General correspondence. Resignation of Mrs. Muir (matron) and appointment of Mrs. Buehler. Indian girls find it hard to adjust – homesick, at first of school year.	
	98-7	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and Treasurer (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Mrs. Buehler)	1959

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C		General correspondence re home, acceptance of many Indian girls, correspondence with department of Indian Affairs concerning responsibilities for the girls. Problems due to home background, need of patients, loving care. Financial reports; repairs; sale of lots near residence.	
	98-8	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and Treasurer (Miss Highfield, Miss McIlwain, Mrs. Buehler, Miss Gertu Staples)	1960
		General correspondence. Problems re run-away girls. Suggestion re converting residence to a nursing home. Conversion to gas heating. Miss Staples appointed as matron from Sept. 1, Mrs. Buehler to be cook-housekeeper. Correspondence re sale of girls' residence. Finances.	
	98-9	Correspondence with Department of Indian Affairs re support of girls in the home. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary and Treasurer (Miss Highfield, Miss Staples)	1961-1962
		Correspondence re advisability of closing residence because of small number of boarders due to lack of school places. Decision to continue for present. License for home. Repairs. Financial report. Reports of school records of girls.	
	98-10	1962. Finances; closing of WMS accounts. Assiniboia Public School Student records (Note: Restricted)	1959-1961
		Battleford School Home (Battleford, Saskatchewan)	
	98-11	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary.	1930-1931, 1935
		Application from Ernest Baines for position of principal. Correspondence re policy of principal, financial position of the home, and suggested economies.	
		1935. Correspondence of Mrs. Spotton and T. Albert Moore re sale of South House building – transferred to the town for reduction taxes.	
98-12	Pamphlet: Battleford School Home, 1930 Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, parents of children, Mrs. Flora Nunn)	1949	
98-13	General correspondence re school home. Letters from parents re meals. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys and Mrs. Nunn)	1950	
	General correspondence re charges for board,		

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	98-14	repairs and equipment, fire alarm system, housekeeper. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys and Mrs. Nunn)	1951
	98-15	General correspondence. Vacancies in the home; extra grant needed to cover expenses. Repairs and equipment. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys and Mrs. Nunn)	1952
	98-16	General correspondence. Increased number in home. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys and Mrs. Nunn)	1953
	98-17	General correspondence. Increased number – residence filled Correspondence of WMS Treasurer	1956-1957
	98-18	General finances Correspondence of WMS Treasurer and Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Thomas, Miss McIlwain, Mrs. H.W. McKittrick, Mrs. Nunn, Mr. Campbell Innes).	1958
	98-19	Correspondence re possible sale of residence. Rev. A.J. Henderson regrets home being closed. Possible use of home for Indian girls. Decision to continue operation for 1958-1959, but attendance still low. Routine finances. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Wilna Thomas, Mrs. Nunn, Mr. Campbell Innes, Nellie Schnell)	1959
	98-20	Report of Advisory Committee re possible future uses of home. April: Executive decision to close home at end of school year (June 30, 1959) Correspondence re sale of home – Presbytery offer of purchase. General correspondence with Miss McIlwain re finances. Correspondence of WMS Executive	1960
	98-21	Sale of School home and furnishings to Untied Church congregation in Namur for nominal sum (\$1.00) Marjorie Herridge School Home (New Liskeard, Ontario) Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Elizabeth MacIvor, Ruth Read)	1940-1941
		Correspondence re closing of home, disposition of furnishings, sale of property. Misunderstanding in	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		rental of property so Dr. Brinkley, claim against WMS and financial settlement, sale to Mr. EC Symon.	
		Miss Maclvor transferred to Drumheller, Miss Read to Bonnyville.	
		Alberta- Bonnyville Girls' Residence (Bonnyville, Alberta)	
83.058C	99-1	A brief Survey of the History of the Duclos Protestant Separate School District #2 by AJ Shandro.	
	99-2	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Barner, Miss Chase, Miss Bennett, Dr. Duclos)	1928-1929
	99-3	Correspondence of Dr. Duclos re construction of Boys' and Girls' Homes. Correspondence with secretary-treasurer of Protestant Separate School re relationships with Roman Catholics. Estimates for re-modelling building for use as boarding school for girls. Correspondence with Miss Sophie Frei, nurse from Switzerland, re unfair treatment. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Spotton, Mrs. Duncan of Alberta Conference Branch).	1930-1931
		Furnishings for school home. Purchase of store building. Finances.	
		June. Retirement of Dr. Duclos. Presbytery recommends appointment of an "Auxiliary Council" for supervision of the three departments of Bonnyville and Cold Lake bilingual work.	
		Appointment of Mrs. Fresque as matron of Boys' Home. List of furniture in Girls' Home, Boys' Home and church.	
	99-4	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Edythe Stewart)	1951
	99-5	General correspondence – equipment, use of vans, meals. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Stewart, Miss Robe)	1952
		General correspondence. Miss Stewart given three months furlough, and appointed to Boys' School Home at Teulon. Request for increase in WMS grant to public school.	
	99-6	August. Appointment of Miss Alice Robe to Bonnyville. Correspondence re sanitary facilities, repairs, etc. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary	1953

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Illness of matron; appointment of Mrs. Glenn McMullin from March 1 to June 30. General correspondence. Repairs. Plumbing. Inventory of furnishings.	
83.058C	99-7	Appointment of Mrs. Etta Brownell as matron as of Aug. 17. Correspondence of WMS Treasurer with Miss Fairfull	1956
	99-8	General finances. Sixteen girls in home. Correspondence of WMS Treasurer and Miss M. Fairfull	1957
	99-9	General finances. General information regarding the home. Dec. 23 – Appointment of Mrs. Alice Hallmache as matron. Correspondence of WMS Treasurer and Executive Secretary	1958
	99-10	General finances; estimates for 1958. Resignation of Mrs. Hallwachs in November and appointment of Mrs. Etta Brownell as of January 1. Correspondence of WMS Treasurer and Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Mrs. Brownell, Miss Edythe Stewart)	1959
	99-11	General correspondence. Uncertainty about continuing to operate the residence, but decision to continue until June 1960 at least. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Miss Highfield and Miss Edythe Stewart)	1960
		Preparations for closing the home. Some furnishings to go to hospital. Suggestions re work for Miss Stewart.	
		April. WMS decision to close Girl's Residence and Boys' Home as of June 30, 1960. Miss Stewart transferred to Children's Home, Lachine, Sept. 1, 1960.	
	99-12	Inventory of home furnishings. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary	1961
	99-13	Sale of residence to Mr. Wm. Packolyk; sale of other property – property boundaries. Bonnyville Boys' Residence (Bonnyville, Alberta) Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Grace Trinder)	1951
	99-14	General correspondence. Installation of water and gas. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary	1952

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Trinder)	Date(s)
83.058C	99-15	General correspondence. Furnishings, repairs. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Trinder, Miss Weir, Mrs. Allen)	1953
		General correspondence. Financial statements. Furnishings. Resignation of Miss Trinder.	
		Correspondence with Mr. G.W. Campbell re change in school district organization and its effect on Boys' and Girls' Homes. Amalgamation of Duclos School Board and Divisional School Board.	
	99-16	August. Appointment of Mrs. Uma Allen as matron. Correspondence of WMS Treasurer (Miss McIlwain, Mrs. McClain)	1956-1957
	99-17	General finances. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. McClain)	1958
	99-18	General correspondence. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Miss Thomas, Miss McIlwain, Mrs. M.E. Mrs. McClain, Mr. Peterson)	1959
		Finances. Repairs. Resignation of Mrs. McClain. Mr. Peterson appointed Secretary-treasurer from June 18.	
	99-19	Aug 1959. Decision to continue work in Boys' and Girls' Homes. Mrs. Jack Parker appointed matron – unable to accept – home closed. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary	1961
	99-20	Offers of purchase of Boy's Home. Offer of Mr. John Kossowan for \$1,500.00 accepted. School Home Radway Centre, Alberta Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Barner, Mary E. Fitzpatrick, Miss Chace, Anne M. Miller, Miss Heather, Mrs. Spotton)	1928-1930
		Resignation of Mrs. Barner; appointment of Miss Chace as WMS Secretary.	
		Correspondence re WMS supplies, needed for new Sunday Schools. Difficulties with contractor for new building. Construction of garage.	
		Need of an evangelistic worker in Spedding. Need for Polish-speaking worker in Radway Centre.	
		Resignation of Anne M. Miller and of Eunice Heather.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Correspondence re changes in relationships with public high school. Correspondence re employment of Miss Helvi Siren as teacher.	
83.058C	99-22	130. Finances. Smoky Lake, Alberta Kolokreeka School Home (Miss Chace, Miss L.R. Nelson, Miss E. Mae Laycock). Correspondence 1950 and 1961 re history of home.	1929-1931
		1929, 1930. Correspondence of Miss Chace with Miss L.R. Nelson and Miss E. Mae Laycock re work in Smoky Lake. Difficulties re water supply and furnace.	
		July 1931. Provision for language study for missionaries.	
		September 1931. Revision of policy re school homes Wahstao Home – Primary children Smoky Lake – girls only, primary to high school Radway Home – boys only, primary to high school	
		1950. Mar. 13 Miss Mickman to Dr. Lawford enquiring re beginnings of work in Pakan Kolokreeka, Wahstao, Smoky Lake.	
	99-23	1961. Letter to Miss Hickman giving historical information re opening of work in Wahstao in Kolokreeka are listed for several years. Smoky Lake, AB	1959-1961
	99-24	Correspondence re sale of property Wahstao Home and School	
	99-25	Wahstao history Ruthenian Home, History of the Home	
	99-21	Mar. 1930. Miss Margaret J. Ash to Miss Hickman describing opening of the Home. Description of early years in home by Mrs. Fanny Durnin, who had been appointed there in 1916. British Columbia, United Church School Home (Prince George, British Columbia) Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Miss E.G. Chace, Mrs. F. Clark, Miss Parnell)	1927-1930
		General correspondence 1929. Closing of home. 1930. Disposal of furnishings, sent to Burns Lake and other places.	



FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 13 APPENDICES
HOME MISSIONS: COMMUNITY MISSIONS EAST

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY. HOME MISSIONS.

COMMUNITY MISSIONS EAST.

Introduction

The Community Missions of the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church were an outgrowth of the missions of the three uniting churches. The extract below, from the second Annual Report (1927) of the Society indicates the many pieces of work that were included under the department "Community Missions East".

246

ANNUAL REPORT

CANADA

COMMUNITY MISSIONS EAST

Station	Type of Work	Missionary	Date of Arrival
St. John, N.B.	Missionary-at-large	Miss Mabel K. Smith	1923
Inverness, N.S.	United Mission	Miss Bessie Forbes	1923
New Waterford, N.S.	Scotchtown Mission	Miss Ella Grant	1915
		Miss Annie MacIvor	1923
River Hebert, N.S.	United Mission	Miss Jane Fullerton	1923
Joggins, Kimberley, Scathcona.			
Sydney, N.S.	United Mission	Miss Emma J. Murphy	1923
Stellarton, N.S.	United Mission	Miss Elizabeth MacIvor	1921
		Miss Martha P. Wagg	1927
Copper Cliff, Ont.	Italian Mission	Miss Pamela A. Follett	1927
		Miss Willa Patterson	1925
Hagersville, Ont.	United Mission	Mrs. Mason	1927
		*Miss Annie Hind	1918
Hamilton, Ont.	Missionary-at-large	Miss Sophia Mitchell	1912
	All Peoples' Mission	Miss Millicent Howse, B.A.	1925
		Miss Grace Bishop	1928
		*Miss Susie Smith	1918
Oshawa, Ont.	Ukrainian Mission	Miss Anna M. Keith	1923
Ottawa, Ont.	All Peoples' Mission	Miss Nina McKim	1911
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	All Peoples' Mission	Miss Agnes Staples	1918
		Miss Rebecca Hearst	1923
Timmins, Northern Ont.	Missionary-at-large	Miss Ethel M. Quick	1922
Toronto, Ont.	Italian Mission		
	1. Claremont St.	Miss Cora Wovil	1921
		Miss Mary I. Thompson	1921
	2. Dufferin St.	Miss Hazel Adsett	1921
	3. Elm St.	Miss Minnie Thompson	1924
		*Mrs. Lena Day	1921
	Church of All Nations	Miss Helene Whitehead	1921
	Hospital Visitation	Miss Mamie Gohsan	1921
	Mission Churches	Miss M. Laughlin	1923
	Silverthorn & Harwood	Miss Mary Blain, deceased	July 28 1927
	Missions under Church Ex. Com. of H.M.B.		
Welland, Ont.	{ Welland South Mission	Miss Marion Townsend	1927
	{ Maple Leaf Park Mission	Miss Phoebe Collins	1926
Windsor and Border Cities, Ont.	All Peoples' Mission	Miss Emoline Black	1921
		Miss Mary Dallyn	1921
Montreal, Que.	Community House	Miss Janet Alp	1924
Northern Quebec	Missionary-at-large	Miss Jessie Oliver	1923
Arvida, Isle Maligne, Kenogami, Port Alfred, River Bend.			

*On furlough.
†Deceased.

This department of the United W.M.S. includes the Home Missions carried on in the Maritime provinces, some of the Social Service work of the former Presbyterian Board, and the Italian and All Peoples' Missions of the former Methodist Board.

Missionaries served in centres ranging from Newfoundland to the borders of Manitoba, among people of many nationalities, and in many types of institutions.

The annual report quoted previously states: "Much of the work is carried on in city districts thickly populated with non-Anglo-Saxons. The Mission Buildings for the most part are owned by the United Church, and the work is under the direction of the Home Mission Board. In each of these missions the W.M.S. has one or more trained women missionaries, and missionaries are also placed in mining districts and other new industrial areas..."

The keynote of our community work is Friendliness. It is this spirit which is overcoming the barrier of language and the shyness of newcomers and is winning for our workers a way into the hearts and homes of these people from every land."

This was not a static type of work. For the whole period from 1925 to 1961 there was constant ongoing concern for the needs of people, especially of the newcomers to Canada. As one piece of work fulfilled its purpose, new needs were discovered, and new pieces of work were continually being opened.

Missionaries worked in community centres, All People's Churches, and churches for specific nationalities - Italian, Ukrainian, Hungarian... They acted as hospital visitors, port and immigration workers, church extension workers, missionaries-at-large.

No adequate statement can be made in this brief introduction of the total scope of Community Missions. The reader is referred to the Annual Reports of the Women's Missionary Society, and to the correspondence.

APPENDIX B: Item Descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	100-1	Newfoundland Conference- Bonavista Presbytery Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Ruth Tillman, Miss Nancy Edwards.)	1950
		Note: Miss Tillman worker in Bonavista Presbytery, Miss Edwards in Twillingate, both lived together in Gander. Many of the letters to and from Toronto were joint letters.)	
		General correspondence. Radio broadcasts; World Day of Prayer service; car; summer camping; C.G.I.T.; visit of Mrs. Loveys to Newfoundland in Sept. and Oct.	
	100-2	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1952. (Loveys, Tillman, Edwards.)	1952
		General correspondence re work. Trips north to Gloverton, to south coast - Burin; speaking re Vacation School leadership, youth rally, etc. Plans for camps and caravans in summer. Financial statements. Holidays in Sept. Visits to various centres in Oct. and Nov., preaching, worship services, choir, etc.	
	100-3	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1953. (Loveys, Tinman, Edwards.)	1953
	100-4	General Correspondence. Field trips. Newfoundland Conference Christian Education meeting at St. John's. Plans for summer; caravan teams, camps.: Criticism of work. Twillingate Presbytery Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1951. (Loveys, Edwards.)	1951
	100-5	Field trip to Little Bay Islands. Difficulties of travel due to bad weather. Organizing a Mission Band; speaking, etc. General correspondence re work. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1952. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Edwards.)	1952
		Field trip to St. Anthony, Goose Cove, Little Brexhat, Great Brexhat, Griquet, Noddy Bay, Raleigh, Ship Cove, Cape Onion, Cape Norman, Cook's Harbour. Travel by plane, then 12 dog team trips, and snowmobile. Description of the week on Griquet field. Detailed and interesting accounts. CGIT rallies during visit of Dency McCalla. Many C.E. activities. Night on boat without tax fuel at Green Bay.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	100-6	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, Ruth Tillman, Nancy Edwards.)	1953
	100-4	General correspondence. Offer of Miss Edwards to remain one year longer in Newfoundland - WMS agreed. Field trips. Easter in St. Anthony - Grenfell Hospital. Transportation difficulties because of ice break-up. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1951. (Loveys, Edwards.)	1951
	100-7	Field trip to Little Bay Islands. Difficulties of travel due to bad weather. Organizing a Mission Band; speaking, etc. General correspondence re work. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1958. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Elizabeth McColgan, Miss Lorraine Roberts.)	1958
	100-7	March. Report of activities of recent months, including work with Mission Band leaders, women's groups, Sunday School, leadership training, WMS affiliated groups. Plans for itineraries. Request for office in Lewisport - granted. Aug. Camp. Caravanning. Loon Bay Camp Bulletin Fall, 1958. Correspondence with presbyteries re Miss McColgan's work. Miss McColgan attends Presbyteries, and plans drawn up for her work. Change of plans in December for health reasons - field trips to be taken by Ruth Tillman, and Miss McColgan to work in St. John's office. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Miss McColgan.)	1959
	100-9	Miss McColgan kept in St. John's in Jan. and Feb., because of illness, but plans for travel in March. March. In Lewisport, where great tension caused by strike. CGIT work. Camping. Dec. Report on field trips to Englee, and a trip with Miss Marion Thompson. Organization of youth groups (CGIT, Mission Band, youth rallies, etc.) Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1960. (Highfield, McColgan.)	1960
	100-10	Plans for leadership training in January, and field trips later. Trip to Ontario for national CGIT committee. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1961. (Miss Highfield, Miss McColgan.)	1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	100-11	Report of field trips made in December. National CGIT Committee annual meeting in Ontario. Concern re visit of Dr. Forsyth. Loon Bay Camp folders. Leadership training. April. Correspondence re relationships, with new Christian Education Field Secretary. Sept. McColgan's work to be under Nfld. Conference, responsible to the Conf. C, E. Committee, rather than Twillingate Presbytery. C.E. leadership work. WMS Treasurer and Twillingate Presbytery: N. Edwards, 1955-1956; R. Tillman, 1956; Frances Lodge, 1957; Elizabeth McColgan, 1957-1962 St. John's	1955-1962
	100-12	Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1938, 1939. (Loveys, Miss Burry.) Nov. 1938. Opening of Community Centre. Miss Burry gives description of beginning of her work, assessing needs and resources - great destitution. Work in four congregations. Jan. 1939. Detailed report of work for 1939. Relief clothing distributed; educational, social and self-help; administration. Increased school and church attendance; better attitudes and habits of living.	1938-1939
	100-13	St. John's United Church House, Emmanuel House, Community Centre and Young Women's Hostel. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Stella Burry.)	1951
	100-14	General correspondence. United Church House; Emmanuel House; Community Centre and Young Woman's Hostel. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1952. (Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. Coates, Miss Burry, Prs. Parsons.)	1952
	100-15	March. WMS grants. Miss Burry 3 months; furlough as associate worker. Mrs. Emma Parsons to take Miss Burry's place during furlough. Conversion of garage to Hostel rooms. St. John's. Correspondence of WMS, Executive Secretary, 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Burry.)	1953
	100-16	General correspondence re work. Re garage - finally not able to carry through conversion to hostel. Orphanage project. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Burry, Miss Lorraine Roberts)	1958
		General correspondence. Senior Citizen's Home - furnishings. Heavy summer programme. Request	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		re furlough – WMS proposes an extra month's holiday per year for 4 years, the retirement furlough of 6 months.	
83.058C	100-17	Dedication of Agnes Pratt Home. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Miss Highfield, Miss Burry)	1959
	100-18	Suggestions for work of two summer students, Miss Wilma Sharps and Miss Heather Dan. Reports of summer work, and correspondence. Correspondence of WMS Exec. Secretary, 1960. (Miss Highfield, Miss Burry.)	1960
		General correspondence. Appointment of student for summer work with Miss Burry - Miss Eileen Graham. Miss Burry chosen as "visitor" to General Council in Edmonton.	
	100-19	Repairs needed in Emmanuel House - heating system. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1961. (Miss Highfield, Miss Burry.)	
		Miss Burry reports great unemployment. Request for summer student. Appointment of Miss Eleanor Walker of Mount Allison. Correspondence re future of work in St. John's, especially girls and children's work.	
		Newfoundland Conference C.E. problems.	
		Summer camps. Progress in camp work, with extension to buildings. Hostel.	
	100-20	Visit of Dr. Seto, Chinese minister from Ottawa, and beginning of work with Chinese. WMS Treasurer. Correspondence with Emmanuel House, St. John's, Miss Stella Burry	1995-1961
	100-21	Newfoundland Conference Christian Education Committee. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Ruth Tillman, Lorraine Roberts, Elva Blake)	1958
		Request for Lorraine Roberts for student work in summer. Minutes of C. E. committee, March 4th. Trip to Happy Valley, Labrador.	
		Miss Elva Blake employed for summer to assist Miss Tillman and Miss Burry. Summer camp plans at Burry Heights and Loon Bay. Caravaning. Report of Christian Education activities during the summer, 1958.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	100-22	<p>"Diary" of field trips and work in autumn. Newfoundland Conference Christian Education Committee. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Wilna Thomas, Miss E. Highfield, Miss Ruth Tillman)</p> <p>Miss Tillman makes field trip to Bale Vista - need of recruiting U.C. teachers for schools.</p> <p>Loggers' strike in Newfoundland. General correspondence re Miss Tillman's work - financial statements - summer camp and caravan plans.</p> <p>Request for a second C.E. worker - Betty McColgan suggested.</p>	1959
	100-23	<p>Minutes of Nfld. Conf. C.E. Committee, August, November. Reports of C.E. field work for October and November. Newfoundland Conference Christian Education Committee. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Miss Highfield Mr. Forsyth, Miss Tilman, Miss Betty Marlin)</p> <p>Request for appointment of 2nd worker; appointment of Betty Martin for summer work.</p> <p>Sandra Taylor, CGIT girl in Gander, chosen to present UNICEF cheque to United Nations (newspaper clipping). Conference Executive decision to appoint a male Secretary of Christian Education instead of a second woman worker.</p> <p>C.E. worker report of work. Minutes of C.E. Committee, April and November. Additional office help and grants.</p> <p>Report of C.E. in the conference for 1960.</p>	1960
	100-24	<p>Visit of Miss Highfield in October. Field trips. Provincial Camp Council Bulletin. Newfoundland Conference Christian Education Committee. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Miss Highfield, Miss Tilman, Miss Florence Wellington)</p> <p>Miss Tillman's furlough to begin Sept. 1. Appointment of Miss Florence Wellington as summer worker. Correspondence re need of a second woman worker to carry on the Christian Education work among children and girls.</p>	1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)	
83.058C	100-25	May. Decision to close WMS Christian Education work in St. John's when Miss Tillman goes on furlough, as the work is to be carried on by a man appointed by the Board of C.E.	1955-1961	
		June. Request from Newfoundland church that WMS missionary spend part time on field service work for girls and children's work.		
	101-1	Tillman's furlough trip to England - study in St. Mary's College, St. Andrew's, Scotland. WMS Treasurer. Correspondence with Christian Education Committee, Ruth Tillman.		
		Nova Scotia Glace Bay. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys; Miss Bessie French, Miss Emily M. Putnam)		1951
	101-2	Warden United Church, New Aberdeen, Glace Bay, wrote in appreciation of the work of Miss French, and requested the continuance of her appointment.		1952
		As Miss French to go on furlough, a request was made for the appointment of a worker in her place - Miss Judith Moore appointed.		
		General correspondence re equipment and work. Letter of appreciation of work of Miss Moore. Glace Bay, N.S. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss E. Putnam, Rev. W. M. Matthews, Miss Judith Moore.)		
	101-3	Estimates. Report of camps in summer. Letter of appreciation of work of Miss Moore. Difficulties in personal relationships. Glace Bay, N.S. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Misses Putnam, Moore, Jardine)		1953
		Miss Putnam on 6 months furlough from July 1st. Appointment of Miss Donalda Jardine in Miss Putnam's place. Miss Moore to work with Exposition.		
		Appointment of Miss Putnam to Trinity Church, Calgary, beginning Feb. 1, 1954.		
	Correspondence concerning camps, vacation schools, etc.			
	Correspondence re Miss Judith Moore: furlough salary; leave of absence; marriage to Mr. S. von Sicard; refund on salary.			

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	101-4	Glace Bay, N.S. Correspondence of WMS. Executive Secretary 1958. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Wilna Thomas, Miss Donaldal Jardine, Rev. John Jarvie. New congregation organized in Glace Bay. Estimates. Camps. Repairs on United Church House. Miss Jardine left in November because of home circumstances - unable to find successor. Mrs. Eugenie MacLeod unable to accept position at Newsom Hall. Arrangements to keep house heated.	
	101-5	Glace Bay, N. S, Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Rev. John Jarvie, Miss D. Jardine, Rev. W. Clarke MacDonald, Miss Joyce Facey). Request from Sydney Presbytery to WMS for appointment of worker for Wesley Hall and United Church. House, Glace Bay. March. Appointment of Joyce Facey, beginning July 1, for Christian Education among groups in mining area and "associated with the congregation which meets in Newsom Hall across the road from the residence."	1959
	101-6	Glace Bay, N.S. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1960. (Miss Highfield, Miss Joyce Facey.) Christian Education group work, including communicants' class. October. Arrangements for visit of Miss Highfield, Miss Facey preaching, due to prolonged illness of minister.	1960
	101-7	Threat of coal mine closing. Glace Bay, N.S. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1961. (Miss Highfield, Miss Facey.)	1961
	101-8	House furnishings. C.E. groups. Sunday School. Financial statements. Correspondence of treasurer with Glace Bay, Donaldal Jardine 1955-1958, Joyce Facey.	1959-1962
	101-9	Halifax. Immigration and Brunswick St. United Church. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Aileen Ratz)	1951
		General Correspondence	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	101-10	Halifax, N. S. Immigration and Brunswick St. United Church. Correspondence of WMS Exec. Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Ratz, Miss Emminghaus.) Miss Ratz to go on furlough Sept. 1. Correspondence re immigration: WMS of Olivet Church in Hamilton to Minister of Immigration, protesting dirty quarters and poor food supplied to immigrants arriving in Halifax. Reply from minister - close supervision and good food.	1952
	101-11	Miss Margarete Emminghaus appointed to Halifax during Miss Ratz's furlough. Halifax, N.S. Immigration and Brunswick St. United Church. Correspondence of WMS Exec. Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Ratz, Miss Emminghaus.)	1953
	101-12	March. Re-appointment of Miss Ratz after furlough. April. Miss Emminghaus describes meeting ships; C.E. groups. Miss Emminghaus to go to Cornerbrook, Nfld., after holiday in August. Halifax, N. S. Immigration and Brunswick St. United Church. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys and Miss Aileen Ratz.)	1956
	101-13	Arrival of Hungarians. Financial arrangements report work with Home Mission Board. Miss Ratz to be WMS speaker at General Council in Ottawa. Halifax, N.S. Correspondence of WMS Exec. Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Miss Ratz.)	1959
	101-14	General correspondence. Furlough delayed 1 year. Halifax, N.S. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Miss Highfield, Miss Aileen Ratz, Miss Margaret Fulton.)	1960
	101-15	Miss Ratz to begin furlough in September. Difficulty of finding replacement. Miss Margaret Fulton appointed as of Sept. 15. Miss Highfield to visit Halifax in October. December: Miss Fulton writes describing her work. Report of work for Sept. 15 to Dec. 31, 1960. Suggestion that church port work be cooperative. Halifax, N.S. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. 1961. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Fulton, Miss Ratz.)	1961
		Miss Ratz re-appointed as of Sept. 1. Furlough grant to enable Miss Ratz to attend Kirchentag in	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Germany in summer. Miss Fulton - furlough beginning August 15, to Aug. 31, 1962. Financial statements.	
83.058C	101-16	Halifax. Correspondence of treasurer with Aileen Ratz 1955-62, and Margaret Fulton 1960-61.	1955-1962
	101-17	Community Missions East. Sydney, N.S.	1933
		May 2 and May 11. Correspondence of Dr. John Pringle with the Home Mission Board in regard to Board action relating to support of various pieces of home mission work in Sydney. This action involves the WMS.	
	101-18	Community Missions East. Sydney, N.S. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Mary Thompson, Miss Ruth Lanigan.)	1951
		Furlough of Miss Thompson, and retirement at end of year. Appointment of Miss Ruth Lanigan as of June 1.	
		General correspondence concerning work and finances.	
	101-19	Community Missions East. Sydney, N.S. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Lanigan.)	1952
		General correspondence and financial statements. Survey of W.M.S, work, including area around Sydney.	
	101-20	Community Missions East. Sydney, N.S. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Lanigan.)	1953
		General correspondence. Estimates. Survey decision that work be continued at United Mission.	
	101-21	Community Missions East. Sydney, N.S. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Lanigan, Miss Helen McDougall.)	1958
		General correspondence. Camps. Presbytery appreciation of work of Miss Jardine, and request for replacement because of her leave of absence.	
		Appreciation of work of Miss MacDougall.	
	101-22	Community Missions East. Sydney, N.S. United Mission. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Rev. Clarke MacDonald, Miss Helen MacDougall.)	1959
		General correspondence, finances. Repairs in mission.	
	101-23	Community Missions East. Sydney, N.S. United Mission. Correspondence of WMS Executive	1960

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Secretary. (Miss Highfield, Miss Helen MacDougall.)	
83.058C	101-24	Miss MacDougall - request for furlough, and retirement in 1961. Visit of Miss Highfield in Nova Scotia. Community Missions East. Sydney, N.S. United Mission. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary, 1961, (Miss Highfield Miss McDougall.)	1961
	101-25	Miss McDougall - furlough granted, six months from July 1, and retirement. Sydney, N.S. Correspondence of WMS treasurer with R. Lanigan, 1955-1957, and Helen McDougall, 1958-1961.	1955-1961
	101-26	Community Missions East. Stellarton, N.S. United Mission. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Annie MacIvor.) Nov. 1951. Mrs. Loveys urges that Sharon Church accept responsibility for Stellarton Mission. Jan. 1952. Mine disaster - WMS wires, asking if assistance required. Correspondence re furlough - request for 1 year's delay. 1953. Request to continue without furlough. April. Request that WMS take over ownership of Stellarton Mission Hall. Agreed to by WMS which also assumed cost of needed repairs.	1951-1953
	101-27	Community Missions East. Stellarton, N.S. United Missions. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss MacIvor, Rev. D.C. Boothroyd.) March, 1958. Possibility of United Mission being taken over by Sharon St. John. March 28. Retirement Aug. 31, 1958 - Miss MacIvor. Sept. 59. Request that Miss MacIvor fill in at Newson Hall for a few months, but she is unable to accept. Sale of Stellarton Mission property offered to Sharon St. John United Church.	1958-1959
	101-28	Community Missions East. Stellarton, N.S. United Missions. Correspondence of WMS treasurer. Correspondence with Miss Annie MacIvor, 1955-57 re mission finances.	1955-1959

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	102-1	<p>From March to September, 1959, correspondence re sale of Stellarton Mission to Sharon - St. John's United Church, Stellarton, for sum of \$1.00, the amount paid for it previously to Board of Home Missions. Correspondence re transfer of deed. Community Missions East. Montreal. City Mission and Church of All Nations. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Ruth Churchill.)</p>	1968
		<p>March. Furlough for Miss Churchill postpone 1 year.</p>	
	102-2	<p>April. Report: "Church of All Nations." (Note: In 1957 the City Mission was taken over by The United Church of Canada, and became a part of the Church of All Nations. Includes Japanese, Ukrainians, South Slavs, Eng. Slavs, Hungarians.) Community Missions East. Montreal. City Mission and Church of All Nations. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Kiss Highfield with Miss Ruth Churchill and Miss Gladys B. Thornber.)</p>	1959
		<p>Miss Frances Cooper employed by Home Mission Board, but WMS responsible for half salary. Furlough for Miss Churchill and need of a successor.</p>	
		<p>General correspondence re women and children's work at City Mission, camps, etc.</p>	
	102-3	<p>Miss Thornber appointed to part time work. Community Missions East. Montreal. City Mission and Church of All Nations. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Miss Highfield, Miss Thornber, Miss Churchill.)</p>	1960
		<p>General correspondence. Miss Churchill appointed to City Mission as of Sept. 1, 1960, after furlough.</p>	
	102-4	<p>Document written by Rev. E.C. Armstrong re Church of All Nations and City Mission. Most ethnic groups have left the former. Recommends dissolving Church of All Nations, and reorganizing Slavic work, also recommends a change in the organization of City Mission. Community Missions East. Montreal. City Mission and Church of All Nations. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Miss Highfield, Miss Churchill.)</p>	1961
		<p>Brief by Rev. E.C. Armstrong re future of mission work in Montreal.</p>	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	102-5	Montreal. City Mission and Church of All Nations. Correspondence of Treasurer with J. Crockett 1955, R. Churchill 1956-1961, G. Thornber 1959—1960.	1955-1960
	102-6	Community Missions East. Montreal. French Work - Eglise Saint-Jean. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Dr. J.I. MacKay (Missions Superintendents for Montreal-Ottawa Conference), Miss Gloriana Martineau.) Finances. Correspondence concerning work of Miss Martineau, her illness and surgery. Work to finish June 30, 1962.	1951
	102-7	Correspondence about education of French-speaking Protestant families. Lengthy report of French work and assessment of the situation by Miss Martineau. Community Missions East. Montreal. French Work. Eglise Saint-Jean. Correspondence of WMS Exec. Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss G. Martineau, Dr. J. I. Mackay)	1952
	102-8	Finances. Miss Martineau leaves work Community Missions East. Montreal. French Work. Eglise Saint-Jean. Correspondence of WMS Exec. Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Rev. Jacques Beaudon). Request for grant for work of Mms. W.H. Chodat – given \$50.00 per month for part-time work. Reports her work with children at Saint-Jean, and visiting their families, and sick and lonely.	1959-1961
	102-9	Correspondence with Mrs. Chodat. Community Missions East. Montreal. Italian work. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Beulah Graham, Mrs. Jessie Read).	1932
	102-10	Withdrawal of Public School work at Italian mission from Boarding Schools and school Homes Department to Community East Department to carry on work at the Italian Mission. Community Missions East. Montreal. Italian work. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Christine MacDougall, Rev. Komiyama)	1947
	102-11	Miss MacDougall to work 2 days a week with Japanese. General correspondence. Community Missions East. Montreal. Italian work. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary	1948

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title (Mrs. Loveys, Miss MacDougall, Mr. James R. Mac Gregor, Miss Gwen Suttie, Rev. T. Komiyama)	Date(s)
83.058C	102-12	<p>A letter to Miss MacDougall from Mr. Mac Gregor reports decision to sell Donald-Forrester Farm, and close the project.</p> <p>Furlough for Miss MacDougall beginning Aug. 1, 1948, from the Italian-Japanese work.</p> <p>Letter of thanks from Rev. D.R. Gualtieri to WMS fro grant for furnishing the new church "Italian Church of the Redeemer."</p> <p>Appointment of Miss Gwen Suttie, from August 1, 1948.</p> <p>Article for Missionary Monthly re opening of Italian Church, April 28, 1948, and work in Japanese congregation; St. Columba House congregation membership roll established.</p>	1959-1961
	102-13	<p>Community Missions East. Montreal. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Miss Highfield, Miss Helen Mack, Miss Ferrari)</p> <p>Employment of Miss Maria Pia Ferrari from Italy for work among Italians, from Sept. 21, 1959.</p> <p>June 14. Letter of Miss Ferrari describing her work from Italian minister, Rev. Moncada.</p> <p>Correspondence of treasurer with M. Ferrari. Community Missions East. Montreal. St. Columba House. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Rev. Joe Brown, Donalda Jardine, Mrs. Ethel M. McBeath, Miss Annie Mulley.)</p>	1951
	102-14	<p>Staff relationships – lack of cooperation. Miss Mulley to be transferred to Kirkland lake. Announcement of fall activities at Columba House. Community Mission East. Montreal. St. Columba House. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. McBeath, Miss Bernice Moats, Miss French, Rev. J. Brown.)</p> <p>Resignation of Mrs. McBeath from WMS work.</p> <p>Appointment of Miss Bernice Moats – accepts position as of Feb. 15th. Resignation of Miss Moats from June 30. Appointed to Bienfait, Sask.</p> <p>Appointment of Miss French, beginning August 1st. September 9. Miss French describes her work. Rev. J. Brown expresses appreciation of Miss</p>	1952

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	102-15	French. Community Mission East. Montreal. St. Columba House. Correspondence of WMS Exec. Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Bessie French).	1953
	102-16	General correspondence. Fall and summer program outline. Financial statements. Community Mission East. Montreal. St. Columba House. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Rev. Joe Brown, Miss Bessie French, Miss Wilna Thomas, Miss Helen Mack) Feb. 5 Mr. Brown writes to Mrs. Loveys regarding the possible unification of work at St. Columba House and Centenary Church. Furlough for Miss French, and attendance at Sunday School Convention in Japan. Study in Britain. Sept. 1. Letter from Miss French telling of experience in Japan.	1958
	102-17	Miss Helen Mack appointed at St. Columba House. Correspondence concerning her work. Community Missions East. Montreal. St. Columba House. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys with Miss Helen Mack)	1959
	102-18	General correspondence about work. Community Mission East. Montreal. St. Columba House. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Miss Highfield, Miss Mack, Miss Ida MacKenzie).	1960
	102-19	General correspondence. Miss Mack – application for course at School of Social Work, Toronto. Community Missions East. Montreal. St. Columba House. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Miss Highfield, Miss Mack).	1961
	102-20	General. Attendance of Miss Mack at meeting of Canadian Welfare Council, Ottawa. Montreal. St. Columba House. Correspondence of treasurer with Bessie French, 1955-1958 and Helen Mack, 1958-1962.	1955-1962
	102-21	Community Missions East. Montreal. Westminster Central United Church. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Donald Jardine, Mr. Joe Brown). Correspondence re future of the church. Church programme. Church voted that Westminster Central become a student field. Requested WMS to continue the services of Miss Jardine.	1951-1952

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Feb. 8. A letter from Miss Jardine re vote of church, and the needs of the area.	
		Furlough for Miss Jardine, beginning July 1 – study in San Francisco.	
83.058C	102-22	Mar. 25. Miss Jardine writes concerning the situation at the church. Community Missions East. Montreal. Church Extension. Correspondence of WMS Exec. Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Jean Cooke.)	1952-1953
	102-23	Jean Cooke appointed to new housing areas in Montreal for survey work. Forced to leave because of health. Leave of absence from WMS. Community Missions East. Montreal. Hospital Visitor. Correspondence of WMS Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Watson).	1951
	102-24	Appointment of Miss Gladys Watson: organization of hospital visiting in Montreal. Correspondence re Miss Watson's work. Community Missions East. Montreal. Hospital Visitor. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Gladys B. Watson).	1952-1953
		Correspondence re leaflets for distribution in hospitals; letter re her work; requests for clothing etc. Volunteer workers. Church services at convalescent hospital.	
	102-25	1953. Expansion of work. Accident. Community Missions East. Montreal. Hospital Visitor. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Watson).	1958
	102-26	General correspondence. Central committee for visiting in Nursing Homes is set up and volunteer work organized. September. Visiting in 27 nursing homes. Miss Watson is appointed commissioner to General Council. Financial report. Community Missions East. Montreal. Hospital Visitor. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Miss Watson).	1959
	102-27	General correspondence re hospital visiting. Community Missions East. Montreal. Hospital Visitor. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary (Miss Highfield, Miss Watson).	1960
		General correspondence. Illness and sick leave in Dec.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	102-28	Community Missions East. Montreal. Hospital Visitor. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary (Miss Highfield, Miss Watson).	1961
	102-29	Retirement of Miss Watson, Sept. 1, 1961. Appointment of Miss Annie G. Mulley. Montreal. Hospital Visitor. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with Gladys Watson, 1954-1961 and Annie Mulley, 1961-1962	1954-1962
	102-30	Community Missions east. Montreal. Immigration. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Louiza Mayova).	1948-1951
		1948. Report for 1948 – Jeannie R. King	
		General correspondence re work at port and railway. Meeting ships in Montreal and Quebec. Correspondence re possibility of finding employment for Miss Maria Herzova, but none found.	
	102-31	Dec. Work at ports – unemployed and needy people. Community Missions East. Montreal. Immigration. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1952. (Mrs. Loveys with Miss Mayova.)	
	102-32	May. Description of meeting boats in Quebec. Question regarding her travelling expenses. Letters re arrival of a family. Dec. Few boats. Time given to work at Church of All Nations. Reports that Miss Jeannie King is hospitalized. Community Missions East. Montreal. Immigration. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys with Miss Jeannie R. King, and Miss Jean Stewart)	1951-1953
		Correspondence with Miss King in regard to furlough, beginning May 1, 1952. Miss Jean Stewart appointed for port work from April, 15, 1952.	
		Appreciation of work of Miss King. Miss King – fractured leg.	
	102-33	Nov. Miss Stewart 2 months leave of absence because of death of sister-in-law. Community Missions East. Montreal. Immigration. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Mayova).	
		Jan. Letter from Miss Mayova re Christmas celebration. Re-painting of Church of All nations to look like an eastern church.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		<p>Jan. 19. Account of visits – description of problems and difficulties facing some of the immigrant people whom Miss M. visits. Not many new arrivals in winter.</p> <p>Re-dedication service of Church of All Nations, Feb. 1st, 1953.</p> <p>June. Busy meeting boats and trains. Medical expenses and other expenses a heavy financial burden for Miss Mayova. W.M.S. grant to cover part of medical expenses.</p> <p>Summer holiday in Timmins.</p> <p>November. Celebration in Church of All Nations in honour of Dr. and Mrs. Katsunoff.</p> <p>Ports close end of Nov. Need of good clothing in medium sizes for needy “displaced perons”.</p>	
83.058C	102-34	<p>Farewell for Laura Trace. Community Missions East. Montreal. Immigration. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Jean Stewart, Miss King).</p> <p>Miss Stewart given leave of absence to Jan. 20th. On Jan she writes concerning work at St. James Church and at Home Missions office during slack time for arrival of ships.</p> <p>June 12. Miss Stewart requests transfer for personal reasons. Appointed to Japanese work in Hamilton.</p>	1953
	102-35	<p>Correspondence with Miss King re western trip. Community Missions East. Montreal. Immigration. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Miss L. Mayova).</p> <p>Feb. Miss Mayova requests some holidays in march to go to Florida.</p>	1958
	102-36	<p>May. Busy with opening of shipping season. Community Missions East. Montreal. Immigration. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys, Dr. Leng, Miss L. Mayova).</p> <p>Miss Mayova writes of work with unemployed new Canadians. Home visiting for Church of All Nations.</p> <p>One week's holiday in early April, then busy with arrival of boats, as in other years. In Oct. Mrs. Loveys writes regarding a study of</p>	1959

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	102-37	printed materials used in visiting new Canadians. Community Missions East. Montreal. Immigration. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary (Miss Highfield, Miss Mayova)	1960
		Busy winter with needy newcomers, mostly Yugoslavs, who were meeting and worshipping in Church of All Nations.	
	102-38	General correspondence re Miss Mayova's work. In Dec. raises questions of her future, in regard to furlough and retirement. Community Missions East. Montreal. Immigration. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary (Miss Highfield, Miss Mayova, Miss Norma Bean).	1961
	102-39	Miss Mayova's furlough to being July 1, 1961, and retirement Jan. 1, 1962. Miss Norma Bean appointed as of May 15 for summer work, which extended into September. Suggestion that Miss Mayova spend her furlough on job as voluntary worker if she so wishes – she does not enjoy furlough. Miss Mayova to California for winter. On return to Montreal in spring of 1962 she planned to work with Traveller's Aid. Community Missions East. Montreal. Immigration and port Work. Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer.	1955-1962
	103-1	Correspondence with Louiza Moyva 1955-1962 and Susie Smyth, 1955-1956 Ontario Conferences (includes Belleville, Brantford, Elliott Lake, Frontenac, Hamilton) Community Missions East. Belleville (Maynooth). Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys with Miss Mabel Willows and Miss Agatha Coultres).	1955-1962
	103-2	General correspondence. Furlough for Miss Coultres and Miss Willows delayed 1 year because of lack of workers. Community Missions East. Belleville (Maynooth). Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary (Mrs. Loveys with Miss Willows, Miss Florence Fee.)	
		Furlough for Miss Willows and Miss Coultres, beginning July 1. Miss Coultres' health not good. Appointment of Florence fee by July 1, and of Shirley Radford as associate worker from July 1-Sept. 15.	
		Letter from Miss Fee – first impressions good – questions re car and house equipment.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Resignation of Miss Radford to go to church work in Sask.	
		General correspondence re work – visiting homes, Sunday services, etc. New Car.	



FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 14 APPENDICES
HOME MISSIONS: DEPARTMENT OF THE STRANGER

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

APPENDIX A: Administrative History

The Department of the Stranger was a well -organized department in the Presbyterian W.M.S., with salaried workers in a number of large centres throughout the country. The work was supported and Strengthened by Strangers* Secretaries in local auxiliaries, who were responsible for organizing voluntary work to aid newcomers in the communities.

The Department of the Stranger was continued under the W.M.S, Of the United Church. The second annual report of the society (1927) lists work in seven cities, with a total salaried staff of eleven. These were located as follows: Quebec - 1; Montreal - 4; Toronto -2; Winnipeg - 1; Calgary - 1; Edmonton - 1; Vancouver - 1.

The work involved meeting newcomers (immigrants), and reporting their arrival to the church or W.M.S. in the community in which they planned to settle* Hospital visitation was carried on, especially among strangers, and students from small communities were contacted when they came to the cities to continue their education.

The work of the Strangers' Department was headed up by the Strangers* Secretary, who carried on correspondence with the missionaries in regard to their work, and with the Strangers' Secretaries of Conference Branches and Presbyterials. This voluminous correspondence was carried on by Mrs. E. West, the Strangers' Secretary until her death in 1930.

In 1930 a special committee was set up to review the work of the Department of the Stranger* Questions were raised regarding the relationship of the work of the missionaries to the voluntary work carried on by local T.T.a.S, auxiliaries. A further question coscbi^d the relationship of the Department to the departments of Community Missions*

Gradually the number of missionaries under the department was reduced until in 1936 there were only six, working in Montreal, Winnipeg, Calgary and Vancouver. This was the last year In which the Department of the Stranger was recognized as a distinct area of work. Changes were made in organization so that the voluntary work was looked after by Strangers' Secretaries at all levels of W.M.S. organization. The work of the missionaries, however, was transferred to the departments of Community Missions East and Community Missions West.

United Church of Canada. Woman's Missionary Society.

Home Missions.

Department of the Stranger.

BOX 106 Files 1 - 13. Correspondence of Strangers' Secretary.

Box 106

Files 1 - 11. These files contain the correspondence of the Strangers' Secretary, Mrs. West, with regard to the work of the department.

- File 1. General correspondence, 1925, 1926.
- File 2. " " 1927.
- File 3. " " 1928.
- File 4. " " 1929, January - June.
- File 5. " " 1929, July - December.
- File 6. " " 1930, January.
- File 7. " " 1930, February.
- File 8. " " 1930, March.
- File 9. " " 1930, April.
- File 10. " " 1930, May.
- File 11. " " 1930, June, July.

(Note: Mrs. West died August 8, 1930.)

- File 12. Typescript re: conference by Ethel West (u.d.) 13 p.p.
- File 13. Special Committee on the work of the Strangers' Department, Nov. 1930.

Box 107 Files 1 - 16.

Box 107

Files 1 - 8. Circular letters and reports. The letters were written usually monthly by the Strangers' Secretary, Mrs. West, to Conference Branch Strangers' Secretaries and to W.M.S. workers in the Department of the Stranger. Included with the letters are reports of work of the missionaries and other material considered useful for Conference Branch Secretaries.

- File 1. Reports and circular letters, 1925.
- File 2. Reports and circular letters, 1926.

Department of the Stranger (continued)]

File 1. Reports and Circular Letters, 1925.

Report of W.M.S. Immigration work, Winnipeg, 1925.
Report of Strangers' Secretary, Toronto, 1925 - Emma J. McDougall.
Report of Edmonton Presbyterial, 1925. Isabel Coutie.
Report of Toronto Presbyterial
Report of Strangers' Worker in Montreal, 1925 - Anna Im Obersteg.
Annual Report of Work done among Strangers and in Hospitals in Vancouver, 1925 - Adelaide Sutherland.
Report of the Deaconess-at-large, Department of the Stranger, Montreal, 1925 - Jeanie R. King.
Report of the Department of the Stranger for 1925.

File 2. Reports and Circular Letters, 1926.

Correspondence - 3 letters.
Report of the Dep't of the Stranger, Jan. 1, 1925 to March 31, 1926.
Annual Report of the Department of the Stranger for 1926.

File 3. Reports and Circular Letters, 1927.

April letter, including annual reports of the special workers - to March 31, 1927. Reports of Ethel Cameron, Isobel McIntosh, Anna Im Obersteg, M. J. McDougall, Margaret Lewis, Adelaide Sutherland, Miss I. Coutie, and chaplain in Halifax, S. S. Thompson.

May letter. Includes balance of reports by Agnes M. Mackenzie, Grace Rankin Anderson, Ada L. Coulson.
Annual Reports of Conference Branches.
Annual Report of Mrs. West, Stranger's Secretary.

File 4. Reports and Circular Letters, 1928.

Report of the Department of the Stranger - under Board of Home Missions.
Report of the Department of the Stranger - W.M.S.
Annual reports of Conference Branches.

File 5. Reports and Circular Letters, 1929.

Annual Report of the Dep't of the Stranger.
Extracts from minutes of the Committee on World Friendship among Children.
Reports of Conference Branch Strangers' Departments.

Department of the Stranger (continued).

File 6. Reports and Circular Letters, 1930.

February letter enclosing reports of workers for 1929; copy of address presented to Miss Isabel Coutie; conference branch reports.

File 7. Reports and circular letters, 1931.

Statement re Immigration to Canada, 1930 - 1931.
Summary of 1930 reports of missionaries.

File 8. Misc. articles (u.d.: 1928)
"Ambassador" (u.d.), "WMS and Peace" (1928)

Files 9 - 13. Immigration and Related Work.

File 9. Immigration and related work - Traveller's Aid, 1926 - 1928.
Correspondence re methods of work and status of workers.

File 10. Immigration and related work - Correspondence with Dep't of Immigration, Ottawa, 1926 - 1930.

Correspondence regarding placement of immigrant British women; nomination instructions whereby churches could apply for admission of immigrant women. Correspondence with Overseas Settlement Committee, London, Eng.
- Letter from Commissioner-General, U.S. Dept of Labor, Bureau of Immigration

File 11. Immigration and related work - various papers, 1922 - 1927.

- I. Committee on Immigration and Colonization, 1923.
Minutes of meetings March 9, Oct. 26 and Nov. 16, 1923, including reports on immigration trends, child immigration, and international aspects of immigration.
- II. Home Mission Report by Dr. Colin Young, 1925 or 1926.
- III. Papers dealing with census figures, statistics regarding immigration, etc.

File 12. Immigration and related work - report on Church Nomination Scheme of Immigration, 1928.

File 13. Immigration and related work.

"Report of meetings of church and other workers who call on the Overseas Girls in Domestic Service", 1930
Minutes of Executive Committee of Canadian Council on Immigration of Women, Ottawa, 1931.

Department of the Stranger (continued)

Files 14 to 16. International Committees with which the W.M.S. is federated, and which are related to the Department of the Stranger.

File 14. International Committees: Committee on World Friendship among Children.

Correspondence, reports, etc. 1928 - 1930.

File 15. International Committees: Minutes of related committees, 1926 - 1929.

File 16. International Committees: Correspondence and reports of various American Boards, 1927 - 1930.

Federation of Woman's Boards of Foreign Missions of North America.

Council of Women for Home Missions.

Denominational Boards of various U.S.A. churches.



FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

APPENDIX FOR SERIES 15
HOME MISSIONS: COMMUNITY MISSIONS WEST

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY. HOME MISSIONS.

COMMUNITY MISSIONS WEST.

Introduction

As in the east, the work of the United Church W.M.S. in the west was built on work already established by Congregationalists, Methodists and Presbyterians.

The Congregational Women's Board had worked through the Home Mission Board of the church, sharing in the work of preaching the gospel in lonely places, and bringing relief to people in need. The church had missionaries of a number of nationalities in twenty ethnic churches in Alberta and Saskatchewan.

Methodists carried on work of a social service nature in large cities. In Winnipeg, the All People's Mission was established in 1901, and by 1906 the employed staff numbered thirteen persons of various nationalities, with many volunteers assisting as well. In Vancouver, Central Church ministered to people of forty different nationalities. Methodist deaconesses worked in these large centres and also in a number of smaller communities in Alberta and British Columbia.

Presbyterian work in the west included work among Jews, Ukrainians, and other new Canadians. Grants were made in support of the Loggers' Mission on the Pacific, and to the work of many needy congregations.

Below is an extract from the second Annual Report of the Woman's Missionary Society, 1927, showing the work undertaken at that time.

274

ANNUAL REPORT

COMMUNITY MISSIONS WEST

Station	Type of Work	Missionary	Date of Arrival
Drumheller, Alta.	Community Work	Miss Queenie Walker, deceased	1925
Edmonton, Alta.	Community Work	Miss Agnes R. Coutie	1913
Natal and Michel, B.C.	Community Work	Miss Margaret Armstrong	1917
		Miss Annie M. Pond	1926
Nelson, B.C.	Community Work	Miss Olive J. Whyte	1925
Prince Rupert, B.C.	Community Work	Miss Isabel Haddock	1922
Vancouver, B.C.	Community Work		
Winnipeg, Man.	All People's Mission ..		
	Hospital Visitor	Miss M. McLeod	1920
	Community Work	Miss Isabel Smith	1926
	Robertson Memorial	Miss Violet Burt	1916
	Ukrainian United		
	Mission	Miss Jessie A. McKenzie	1926
		Miss Dorothy Kushner	
File Hills, Sask.	File Hills		
	Indian Reserve	Miss Emily L. Latimer	1920
	*Lorlie, Sask.		
Regina, Sask.	Settlement House	Miss Nellie Forman	1914

*Address for Letters.

Throughout the years work was continued in the large centres of Edmonton, Regina, Winnipeg, Prince Rupert, Vancouver, but gradually there was an expansion, chiefly to centres in the north. The term missionary-at-large was used for a new type of woman worker. She usually was found in a rural setting, often in an isolated community, where there was no minister of the Church. Her work might include preaching on Sundays, and assuming all the duties of a minister. Later issues of the annual reports mention this type of work in centres such as Flin Flon, Bienfait, Cold Lake, Smoky Lake, Battleford Presbytery, Cariboo Presbytery and Peace River.

Details of the work classified as Community Missions West are to be found in the W.M.S. Annual Reports, as well as in the correspondence.

United Church of Canada. Woman's Missionary Society.

Community Missions West.

BOX 108
File No.

Manitoba Conference

B-108

1. Community Missions West. Ethelbert, Manitoba.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1951.
(Mrs. Loveys, Miss F. Marion Hodgins.)
Finances. Car expenses and use. Christmas activities,
and general correspondence regarding work.
Visit of Home Missions superintendent, Dr. C. H. Best.
Dr. Jaremko's fine work.
Miss Hodgins given leave for 2 months because of
accident.

2. Community Missions West. Ethelbert, Man.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1952.
(Mrs. Loveys, Miss Hodgins.)

Sick leave extended, to end of Feb. General
correspondence re work - vacation school, church work,
visiting, *finances, statements*
Nov. As no minister available, Miss Hodgins taking
over church work.

3. Community Missions West. Ethelbert, Manitoba. Correspondence
of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1953. (Loveys, Hodgins.)

Jan. Question of local contributions to Miss Hodgins's
salary when she is taking place of minister.
General correspondence. Work heavy with no minister.

4. Community Missions West. Ethelbert, Man. Correspondence of
W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss High-
field, Mrs. Sigrid Peterson, Rev. J. H. South, Miss Helene
Manning.)

Re-opening of Ethelbert field and appointment of Helene
Manning as of August 1st on basis of need and requests of local
people. Living arrangements. New car. Advisory Committee
arranges work, and requests that Miss Manning give time
to Leadership Training. General correspondence.

5. Ethelbert, 1960. *See note at end of file list*

6. Community Missions West. Flin Flon, Man. Correspondence of
W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Gladys B. Watson.)

6 (continued)

Request from Rev. H. C. Wyman for continued assistance of W.M.S. after Miss Watson's 3 years is completed, because of expansion of new subdivisions. Appointment of Watson to Montreal as hospital visitor. No replacement available.

7 Community Missions West. Flin Flon, Man. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1952. (Mrs. Loveys, church officials, Miss Hazel Heffren.)

Church request for W.M.S. worker in Flin Flon. Appointment of H. Heffren, beginning December 3rd.

8 Community Missions West. Flin Flon, Man. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Heffren.)

Correspondence re church assuming part of W.M.S. worker's salary. General correspondence re work - Vacation Schools. Visit of Mrs. Loveys to Flin Flon.

9 Community Missions West. Flin Flon, Man. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1958. (Loveys, Heffren.)

Miss Heffren describes work in Christmas letter ('57) Moved from Flin Flon to live in Creighton. Living expenses. Request for transfer. Appointed to Chinese Christian Centre in Victoria.

10 Community Missions West. Flin Flon, Man. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1944 - 1954.

Correspondence re finances.

11 Community Missions West. Lakehead. Correspondence of Exec. Sec., 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Cora Wovil.)

Miss Wovil to Lakehead - general correspondence re work among Japanese.

12 Community Missions West. Lakehead (Fort William.) Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1952. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Wovil, Miss Myrtle MacGregor.)

General correspondence. Furlough of Wovil from July 1.

12 (continued.)

Appointment of M. MacGregor by September 1. Wovil to study at Selly Oak. Letters re trip, study in England, decision to stay a second term. General correspondence of M. MacGregor relating to her work.

13 Community Missions West. Lakehead (Fort William.)
Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1953.
(Mrs. Loveys, Cora Wovil, Mary Mansfield, Myrtle MacGregor.)

C. Wovil: Letters re furlough study in England - illness - medical board recommends half-time work.

M. Mansfield: General correspondence re work.

M. MacGregor: General correspondence. Name of "Lakehead Mission" to be dropped.

14 Community Missions West. Fort William. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1958. (Loveys, MacGregor.)

Furlough of MacGregor beginning Aug. 1. No replacement found. General correspondence during furlough.

15 Community Missions West. Fort William. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1943 - 1952.

General correspondence re finances with the following:

1943. Mrs. C. S. Macdonald.

1946. Miss Iris Daly.

1952. Miss Cora Wovil, Miss Myrtle MacGregor.

16 Community Missions West. Superior Presbytery. W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1936.

dated Mar 1937

Report of the Travelling Missionary in Superior Presbytery for 1936, by Rev. T. S. Watson.

Letter of Mr. Watson to Superior Presbytery.

Request for woman missionary for Sunday School work and weekday religious education.

Report of Miss Marjorie Gregg, missionary-at-large. (no date)

Correspondence 1937 (Loveys)

17 Community Missions West. Superior Presbytery. Executive Secretary, 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Mary Mansfield.)

General correspondence - teaching in schools - vacation schools - C.G.I.T. camp.

annual financial statement

18 Community Missions West. Superior Presbytery. Executive Secretary, 1952. (Mrs. Loveys, M. Mansfield.)

Correspondence re work. Baptism of children. Need of a minister in the area - untouched by Presbytery.

financial statements

19 Community Missions West. Superior Presbytery. Executive Secretary, 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, M. Mansfield.)

General correspondence. Mrs. Loveys visited Fort William. Letter of Rev. D. M. Burns in appreciation of work of Miss Mansfield and Miss MacGregor.

20 Community Missions West. Superior Presbytery. Correspondence of Executive Secretary, 1958. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Geraldine Dearing.)

General correspondence re work - church membership class - car repairs - new car.

21 Community Missions West. Superior Presbytery. Correspondence of Executive Secretary, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Miss Dearing.)

Request for an additional W.M.S. worker in Superior Presbytery - description of area in which work needed. Circular letter describing work. Resignation to be married to Rev. David Boul. Request for appointment of a replacement.

financial statement

22 Community Missions West. Superior Presbytery. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1942 - 1954.

Correspondence with the following:

1942 - 1944, 1946: Miss Marjorie Gregg, *Myrtle Buck*
1943 - 1944: Miss Ila Newton.
1946 - 1949: Miss Kathleen M. Anderson, *Edith McKenzie*
1949 - 1954: Miss Mary Mansfield.

75 Community Missions West. Gypsumville, Man. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1960. (Miss Highfield, Mrs. Elizabeth Chiocchi.)

1960. Grant for housekeeper. fHousing unsatisfactory; proposal to build new house; need of cooperation of Board of Home Missions. Car repairs. Correspondence re need of resident minister, and future of W.M.S. work in Gypsumville. Mrs. Chiocchi resigned at end of June to marry Mr. J. Knowles. Correspondence re sale of car and furniture, as W.M.S. work closed.

1961. Correspondence with Gypsum, Lime and Alabastine, Ltd. re former lease of their building to W.M.S.

8 Community Missions West. Ethelbert, Man. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1960. (Miss Highfield, Miss Helene Manning.)

Jan. Celebration of Ukrainian Christmas. Correspondence re W.M.S. mail. Possibility of W.M.S. worker living in doctor's house. Suggestion that worker give time to Presbytery Christian Education. Feb. to Aug. Lengthy correspondence re disposal of doctor's house and hospital in Ethelbert. House purchased by William M. Paziuk for \$2,500; hospital building sold to Ukrainian Greek Orthodox Church for \$3,000. Also re sale of property with 2 barns to neighbours. Necessity of new living arrangements for H. Manning; illness of Miss Manning and her return to home in New Brunswick, with sick leave. Her appointment to new position in Kamsack, as of October 1. Returned to Ethelbert for September, disposing of furniture, and general closing of W.M.S. work in Ethelbert.

COMMUNITY MISSIONS WEST. MANITOBA CONFERENCE.
BOX 169 WINNIPEG.

Box 169

All People's Mission, Stella Avenue; All People's Mission, Sutherland Avenue; MacLean Mission; Point Douglas Church; Robertson House and Church; Ukrainian Mission.

File Number

List of W.M.S. workers in Manitoba, Feb. 17, 1960.

- 1 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. All People's Mission. Correspondence of Executive Secretary, 1930.

1st annual report of mission, 1930 - an illustrated booklet describing the work of the mission at the two institutions, Stella Avenue and Sutherland Avenue, including map of area.
Jan. 24. Letter from Rev. J. M. Shaver, All People's Superintendent, to Mrs. Spotton, asking for continuance of W.M.S. grant to support a girls' worker (Miss Sherwin), and kindergarten assistant Miss Wysocki.

- 2 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. All People's Missions, Stella Avenue. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1950, 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Jackson, Miss Lund)

Correspondence with Miss Sarah Jackson of Birmingham, Engl, re possibility of working in Canada. Appointed to All People's - arrived Toronto in August - to Stella Mission.
Resignation of Jesmandine Lund to be married, leaving June 15, 1951.

- 3 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. All People's Mission, Stella Avenue. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1952. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Jackson, Miss Snyder.)

Miss Jackson unable to remain in Canada a second year. Agnes Snyder appointed to Stella Mission, from July 15, 1952. Correspondence regarding Vacation School, camp, Sunday services, etc.

- 4 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. All People's Mission, Stella Avenue. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Snyder.)

General correspondence - boys' and girls' activities at the Mission, summer Vacation School, camps.

- 5 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. All People's Mission, Stella Avenue. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1958, 1959-1961. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Snyder, Rev. T. Fenske, Miss Atkins, Rev. M. J. V. Shaver.) *Daisy Rickard*

5 (continued)

Furlough for Miss Snyder, beginning Sept. 1, 1958. No replacement. Application of Miss Mary Alice Atkin for appointment to Stella - appointed to begin October 15th - resigned October 30th.

Miss Snyder requested one year leave of absence to complete B.A. degree. Appointment of Miss Daisy R. Rickard, beginning July 1, 1959. 1960. Re 2 wks. leave for D. Rickard to complete summer course. 1961. Re visit of Highfield to Winnipeg. Transfer of V. Crooks to Indian work. Rickard returns to Stella Ave., Winnipeg, full time work.

File 6 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. All People's Mission, Stella Avenue (Stella Mission). Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1938 - 1953.

General correspondence re salaries and grants for work between treasurer and W.M.S. workers, as follows:

1938, 1942, 1943. Miss Edith M. Sherwin.
1943, 1944. Joan Buchanan.
1945. Mary C. Tatchell.
1947. Ruth Tillman
1948, 1950 - 1951. Jesmondine Lund.
1951, 1952. Sarah Jackson.
1952. Agnes Snyder.

File 7 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. All People's Mission, Sutherland Avenue. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1951 - 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, Eva L. Empey, Hazel Heffren, Rev. C. H. Parker, Pearl M. Wilson *Marion Thomson*)

Miss Empey - leave of absence 2 months; furlough.
Miss Heffren - appointed to begin Jan. 1, 1953.
Pearl M. Wilson - appointed to Sutherland from Sept. to December, 1952, later extended to June 1953, as Miss Heffren's appointment changed.
Marion Thomson appointed, to begin end of July, 1953.
Appointment of Eva Empey to All People's Mission in Windsor, beginning July 1, 1953, and also Cora Wovil to Windsor for half-time work.

File 8 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. All People's Mission, Sutherland Avenue. Correspondence of Executive Secretary, 1958-61 (Mrs. Loveys, Olive W. Shaw).

General correspondence with Miss Shaw in regard to work. 1961. Furlough Due.

File 9. Community Missions West. Winnipeg. All People's Mission, Sutherland Avenue. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1941 - 1953.

File 30 (continued)

General correspondence about salary, W.M.S. grants.
Eleanor Kirker: 1941, 1942 - 1945. Furlough from
June 1, 1945.
R. Eva L. Empey: 1949 - 1952.
Pearl Wilson: 1952 - 1953. Resignation effective
June 15, 1953.

(Ellice Ave, Martin Ave)

File 10 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. Elmwood Area.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with Susie Smyth,
1941 - 1943. *(Myrtle Buck)*
Correspondence re finances, work.

File 11 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. Hospital Visitor.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1951 - 1953.
(Mrs. Loveys correspondence with Miss Elizabeth Stephen.)
(Correspondence btwn Edith McKenzie - Elizabeth Stephen)
March 17. Account of formation by Miss Stephen of a
W.M.S. auxiliary of Ukrainian ladies in 1939, the "Evelyn
Mitchell Auxiliary". Describes again meeting with this group
in 1950 for memorial service for Miss Mitchell - talked of
work as hospital visitor - gifts by women to the hospital.
Correspondence re illness and death of Dr. Isabel
McTavish, formerly missionary in China.

File 12 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. Hospital Visitor.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958 - 1959, 1961
(Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Miss Elizabeth Stephen.)
General correspondence re work and finances.
1961. Query re furlough and retirement.

File 13 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. MacLean Mission.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1951 - 1953.
(Mrs. Loveys, Miss Margaret Fulton.)

Jan. 1951. Letter of appreciation of Margaret Fulton from
Board of MacLean United Church. Correspondence about work.
Suggestions for furlough study in preparation for Indian
work.

Jan. 1952. Letter of appreciation. General correspondence.
Leave of absence because of illness and death of father.

File 14 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. MacLean United Church.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1957 - 1961
(Mrs. Loveys, Miss May Merriam, also W.M.S. treasurer.)

Dec. 1957. Circular letter from M. Merriam describing

File 14 (continued)

Christmas activities. Letters of appreciation. General correspondence.

1960. Correspondence with M. Merriam re furlough plans. Extensive correspondence with C. H. Forsyth re replacement of Miss Merriam. July. Appointment of Miss Kay Hughes to Maclean for 1 year. July - Sept. Re furlough of M. Merriam.

1961. Jan. K. Hughes re office equipment; request of K. Hughes for continuance of her appointment for 2nd year. Proposal to purchase site for Community Centre Building in Central Winnipeg Parish. Request for grant for Community Programme Director. Resignation of Kay Hughes. Patricia Carol Laing employed - appointed by W.M.S.

File 15 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. Maclean United Church. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1941 - 1955, 1961. General correspondence regarding finances as follows:
Edith M. Houston - 1941, 1942. Lenora Scanes - 1941.
Eleanor Jost - 1942 Mrs. G. E. Taylor - 1944.
Miss Eugenie L. Bates - 1944 Miss Margaret A. Fulton - 1948 - 54.
Miss May Merriam - 1954, 1955, 1961.

File 16 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. Point Douglas. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1951-53. (Mrs. Loveys, C. MacDougall, .)

Reports of work of Christine MacDougall delayed. Concern regarding difficulties of work, and Miss MacDougall's health.

File 17. Community Missions West. Winnipeg. Point Douglas. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1934 -- 1955.
Salaries, Grants, general finances.
Miss Marjorie Stedman 1934 - 36. Miss Aileen Gunn 1942 - 1944.
Miss Emily M. Putnam 1949 - 50. Miss Christine MacDougall, 1950 - 1954. Sick leave and furlough. Retirement as of April 30, 1955.

File 18 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. Robertson Memorial Church and House, Corres. of W.M.S. Exec. Sec'y, 1951-53 (Mrs. Loveys, Miss A. Gunn, Dr. J. M. White, superintendent, Miss Lund.)

Corr. with Dr. White concerning staffing. Resignation of Miss Lund and appointment of new workers. Grant for summer worker. Appointment of Miss Jackson to Stella Ave. Church.

File 19 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. Robertson Memorial Church and House. Corres. of Exec. Sec'y, 1958 - 61. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Aileen Gunn, Dorothy Decatur.)

General correspondence concerning work.

1961. Furlough for Miss Gunn from Aug. 1, 1961. Furlough plans and activities. Request for another field of service after furlough. Oct. Grant for temporary worker to replace Miss Gunn.

File 20 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. Robertson Memorial.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1936 - 1954.

General finances.

Miss Violet Burt: 1936, 1940 - 1942. Also correspondence
with Beth Cruikshank, U.S.A., re illness and death of
Miss Burt - questions regarding her estate.

Miss Corner: 1937.

Miss Olive Brand: 1943, 1944, 1947.

Miss Aileen Gunn: 1948, 1949, 1951 - 1954.

Miss Joan M. Frederick: 1954.

File 21 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. Ahaughnessy Area.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1950 - 1952.
(Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. J. A. Smith.)

In August, 1950, a request from Manitoba Conference
Branch requesting part-time worker for new housing area.
Appointment of Mrs. J. A. Smith to Shaughnessy area.

Dec. 1950. Report of work - chiefly visitation in
homes in new area where many young parents and children.

1951. Report of work: formation of Mission Band,
Baby Band, Woman's Association. Mrs. Smith gives 1 month
sick leave because of accident. Several letters reporting on
survey work - young people becoming involved and interested
in the church.

File 22 Community Missions West. Winnipeg. Ukrainian Mission.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1936 - 1941.

Correspondence with Miss Elizabeth Stephen regarding
finances.

File 1 Community Missions West. Battleford, Sask. (Loon Lake Pastoral Charge.) Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1957 - 1961. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Florence Ward.)

1957. Miss Ward began work in August. Christmas programmes.
 1958. Services or work carried on in Loon Lake, Ferris, Sandy Ridge, Peerless, and Pierceland. Gifts of Observer subscriptions to all families. Portable organ used in some places. New car.
 1959. In March a lay evangelistic campaign held, followed by church membership classes.
 1960. Report on change in church organization at Loon Lake; the charge ready for a married lay supply. Ward wishes to remain in Saskatchewan. Mar. 26. Resignation from Loon Lake. Correspondence with Rev. Gwen Symington regarding associate work at Evergreen Pastoral Charge, Alberta Conf. Appointed there, but request from Loon Lake for Miss Ward's return. Re-appointment there, as no married supply found.
 1961. Again a change in view, as married supply sought for Loon Lake.

File 2 Community Missions West. Bienfait, Sask. Correspondence of WMS Exec. Secretary, 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss V. Ullman, Rev. H. Moats.)

July. Miss Ullman arrived in Bienfait. Living arrangements. Christian Education groups. Letter of appreciation of Miss Ullman from Rev. H. Moats.

File 3 Community Missions West. Bienfait, Sask. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1952. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Ullman, Rev. Harvey Moats, Miss Bernice Moats.)

Miss Ullman requests work near Edmonton - leaving Bienfait. Later, requested leave of absence (Sept. 10). Miss Bernice Moats appointed to Bienfait, beginning July 1. C.G.I.T. camp. Living arrangements. Work.

File 4 Community Missions West. Bienfait, Sask. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, Rev. H. Moats, Miss B. Moats.)

General correspondence re work. Repairs. Finances. Transfer of Rev. H. Moats to Lethbridge, replace by Rev. Bater.

File 5 Community Missions West. Bienfait, Sask. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1958 - 60. (Mrs. Loveys, W.M.S. treasurer, Miss Violet Stewart, Miss Myrtle MacGregor.)

1958. V. Stewart finds work in B. discouraging, but agrees to remain another year. Leave of absence for 1 month in August. In 1959, Stewart furlough beginning July 1. Appointment of Miss Myrtle MacGregor.

1960. Jan. - June. Miss MacGregor discouraged, desires to change job. Appointed to Newcastle, then changed to Church Extension, Edmonton.

File 6 Community Missions West. Bienfait, Sask. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1951 - 1955.

General finances - salaries, grants for work.

1951 - Verda Ullman

1952 - Bernice Moats

1953 - Bernice Moats

1954 - Bernice Moats - Refund of retirement fund assessment.

1955 - Violet Stewart

File 7 Community Missions West. Porcupine Plains, Sask. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1947 - 1948. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Isabel Griffiths, Miss Alison Andrews.)

May 1947. Iniation of new type of rural work in cooperation with Superintendent of Missions of Presbytery in selected area. Appointment of Miss Isabel Griffiths to this type of work in Battleford Presbytery.

Correspondence re work. Difficultias of transportation, need of a car. Miss Griffiths given status of lay supply.

1948. Purchase of car. Letter of appreciation of Miss Griffith from Prince Albert Presbyterial. Correspondence with Rev. W. H. Pike concerning poor living accommodation provided for W.M.S. worker. Marriage of Miss Griffiths to Mr. Pike.

Appointment of Miss Alison Andrews , beginning Sept. 1.

File 8 Community Missions West. Porcupine Plains, Sask. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1947 - 1949.

Miss Griffiths: 1947 - 1948. Financial arrangements re salary - part support from the field. (Work covers 4 pastoral charges, 17 preaching places.) Resignation Dec. 1, 1948. Request for refund of retirement payments.

Miss Andrews: 1948 - 1949. Finances, salary. Andrews leaving Porcupine Plains September, 1949.

File 9 Community Missions West. Prince Albert, Church Extension Area. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, Rev. Russell K. Vickers, Miss Pearl Rice.)

Appointment of Pearl Ric to succeed Margaret Kee in church extension work.

File 10 Community Missions West. Prince Albert, Church Extension Area. Correspondence of W.M.S. ~~Exec~~ Treasurer, 1953-1954.

1953 - May 31, 1954. Miss Rice re finances.

June 1954 - Oct. 1954. Miss M. Kee - finances.

File // Community Missions West. Prince Albert Presbytery, Rural Area. Corr. of Exec. Secretary, 1959 - 1962. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Miss Ferne Graham, Joan Davies.)

Appointment of Ferne Graham to new W.M.S. work, Nipawin to Prince Albert, 105 miles, to live in manse at White Fox, Beginning Aug. 1, 1959. Sunday services, Christian Education; successor to Rev. Thomas W. Bray.

Correspondence re travel to Prince Albert, purchase of car to drive west. Financial support of the charge for the worker.

1960. Appointment of Sheila Earle for summer work with F. Graham in Prince Albert area. Comments on work by Graham. Expenses of S. Earle. Sept. - Letter from F. G. reports summer program of work successful. Dec. Request for leave of absence from W.M.S. for work as National Girls' Work Board Secretary for U.C.G.

1961. Leave of absence granted, from August 1. Correspondence concerning replacement. Car accident.

Correspondence with Joan Davies. Appointed to Prince Albert Presbytery Rural Area. Installation July 14, 1961. Correspondence regarding her work, car expenses. Appointment of Eleanor Geib as summer field worker; her work and her expenses.

File 12 Community Missions West. Prince Albert Presbytery. Star City. Correspondence of Executive Secretary 1960, 1961. (Miss Highfield, Miss Florence Ward.)

April 27, 1961. W.M.S. decision to open a second piece of work in Prince Albert Presbytery, Miss Ward to be transferred there (Star City). Correspondence re financial arrangements; Star City a self-supporting charge. Purchase of W.M.S. car.

File 13 Community Missions West. Regina, 1929 - 1931. Correspondence of Miss Jamieson, Mrs. Spotton, *Mrs. Edith Dixon.*

1929. Saskatchewan Conf. Br. asks re funds and W.M.S. furniture of Settlement House.

1930. Correspondence re appointment of a worker to Settlement House. Miss Jessie Mackenzie appointed from Oct. 1, 1930. Report on work - many groups for various ages; need of a 2nd worker.

File 14 Community Missions West. Regina. St. John's Pasqua area. Corr. of Exec. Sec'y, 1951-53. (Mrs. Loveys Miss A. Hannon, Miss Griffin,) *(Miss Vera Enticknap)*

1951. Letters re appointment of worker in new housing area, northwest area of Regina; Miss Ann Hannon to begin July 1, 1951. Resigned Feb. 1952, to take effect July 1st.

1952. Beryl Griffin appointed to begin Sept. 1952. Resignation as of June 15, 1953, to be married.

1953. Vera Enticknap appointed from Sept. 1, 1953.

File 15 Community Missions West. Regina. Zion United Church, 1958, 1959

File 15,
cont.

Community Missions West. Regina. Zion United Church. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1958 - 1959. St. John's United Church, 1959 - 1961. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Miss Elsie Rosenberg.)

Resignation of E. Rosenberg as of April 30, 1958; had leave of absence May and June, vacation in July, returned to Zion Aug. 1.

May 1959. Appointment of Miss Rosenberg to St. Janes-St. John's Pastoral Charge, Regina, July 1st. Letters re new work organizing new groups, leadership, visiting.

1960. Correspondence re work - Christian Education groups, church membership classes, summer camp.

1961. Resignation of E. Rosenberg, St. John's to be supplied by minister from Balgonie. New W.M.S. worker not required.

File 16 Community Missions West. Regina, Sask. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1937 - 1953.

General financial matters in connection with:

Miss Aileen Gunn - 1937 - 1940.

Miss Mary Urquhart - 1941 - 1943.

Miss Margaret Hobbs: 1943 - 1945.

Miss Ethel B. McLachlan: 1945.

Miss Anne Hannon: 1951 1952.

Miss Vera Enticknap: 1953. *Miss Beryl Griffin 1952, 1953*

File 17 Community Missions West. Saskatoon, Sask. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1951 - 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Olive Brand.)

1951. Correspondence re work - visiting in San, etc.

1952. Work changed to Balmoral United.

1953. Letter from Saskatoon Presbytery in appreciation of work of Olive Brand.

File 18 Community Missions West. Saskatoon, Sask. Correspondence of Executive Secretary, 1958 - 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Joyce Dickin.)

Sept. 1958. Appointment of Joyce Dickin to half time work for Church Extension in Saskatoon Presbytery. Survey work under Presbytery Committee. May 31, 1959 - work closed.

File 19. Community Missions West. Saskatoon. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1939 - 1954. *Myrtle M. Buck, Edith McKenzie*
General finances - W.M.S. grants to work, and salaries.
Treasurer: Mrs. J.R. Seaman

E. Mae Laycock: 1939 - 1944. In 1941 a letter gives details of work. Leave of absence for October. Furlough beginning 1944, April 15. In 1945 correspondence regarding retirement fund.

Mrs. Eveline Goodwin appointed 1944; resignation as of Aug. 31, 1945, and withdrawal of payments to Retirement Fund.

Mrs. Gwen McMurtry appointed Nov 1/45, resigned from Aug. 9th, 1946.

Miss Ethel McLachlan: Appointed 1949, furlough from Aug. 1950.

Miss Olive Brand: Appointed from August 15, 1950.

File 20 Community Missions West. Smeaton - White Fox. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1949 - 1950, with Alison Andrews.

Financial arrangements with W.M.S., and contributions of churches.

File 21 Community Missions West. Yorkton Presbytery, 1Saskatchewan. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1951 - 1953. (Mrs. Loveys and Ferne Graham.)

1951. July. Appointment of Ferne Graham. General correspondence re work - Vacation Schools in Hungarian districts, C.G.I.T. camp, Sudday School, church services, leadership training, etc. in many places in Presbyterk. Map of district showing location of churches. Letter of appreciation of Miss Graham from Yorkton Pres.

1952. Several letters reporting Christmas services and activities, Christian Education, Sunday services. Initiation of work at Calder, which had formerly closed. Letter of appreciation.

1953. Appreciation of Miss Graham's work. Financial statement. Pictures by Miss Graham, and article by Mrs. Loveys about Yorkton field in Missionary Monthly. Appointment of Mrs. Essie Johnston for summer work. Frequent letters from Miss Graham describing work in detail. Finances. Donations from churches.

File 22 Community Missions West. Yorkton Presbytery. Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer with Miss Graham, 1951 - 1954.

General finances. Grant for purchase of furniture. Donations of congregations toward missionary's salary.

File 23 Community Missions West. Yorkton Presbytery. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1958, (Mrs. Loveys with Miss Ferne Graham, and Miss Evelyn Mathews.)

Miss Graham. Letter re services at Christmas. Furlough authorized from Aug. 1, 1959. E. Mathews appointed. Graham to study at Columbia University. Study grant.

Miss Mathews. Arrived in Yorkton, Aug. 1, 1959. Letter of Nov. 10 re her work. Need of church membership rolls.

File 24 Community Missions West. Yorkton Presbytery. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1960 - 61. (Miss Highfield, E. Mathews, J. Davies.)

1960. Correspondence re summer field work of Joan Davies in Yorkton. Joan Davies sends expense account and reports. Correspondence re car expenses. Dec. Re illness of Helene Manning.

1961. Appointment of Colleen Erb as summer field worker in Yorkton. Oct. Miss Mathews to Miss Highfield re work on Yorkton charge; grant for car expenses insufficient. Nov. & Dec. Re purchase of new cars. April 1962. Closing of W.M.S. account in Yorkton.

Kamsack

File 25 Community Missions West. Yorkton Pres. Correspondence of Exec. Sec., 1960, 1961. (Miss Highfield, Helene Manning.)

(Miss Anne I Ward)

1960. Correspondence with Yorkton Pres. re setting up of new work in Kamsack area, as a larger parish. Outline of work planned for Miss Manning.

File 25 continued.

Sept. Helene Manning transferred to Kamsack from work in Ethelbert, which was closed. Nov. Letter from Miss Manning gives details of first 6 weeks in area: visit to charges and congregations with ministers. In charge of a teacher training course for the area. Staff meetings. Area survey a main concern. Welcome services on arrival. C.G.I.T.
Nov. 29 Recurrence of illness affects her work.

1961. Feb. 16. Detailed report of work. Feb. 20. Several staff changes in the summer will create difficulty in regard to the group ministry and forming of a 'larger parish'.
Mar. 30. Exec. Sec. gives brief outline of Miss Manning's work as one of a team of five in Kamsack rural area.
May. Minutes of Larger Area Project Committee.
July. Holidays. Oct. 20. W.M.S. President Mrs. Patterson to visit workers in Saskatchewan. Nov. Details of work.
Nov. 22, 30. Correspondence re possible purchase of W.M.S. car by Miss Manning.

File 1 Community Missions West. Bonnyville-Cold Lake Area. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Mabel Willows, Miss Sadie Graham, Miss Henrietta Campbell.)

Appointment of Miss Willows to Bonnyville from Newcastle for 4 months. Letters concerning arrangements for services in Newcastle. Services in Bonnyville and Cold Lake. Financial responsibility of congregations. Local requests for an ordained minister. In April, voted to invite Miss Willows to remain another year.

August. Letter from Sadie Graham from England re new appointment. Correspondence re appointment of Henrietta Campbell to Cold Lake, but Cold Lake anxious that this should not negate appointment of a minister.

Rent allowance for manse. Each congregation to give \$100. per month toward salary of W.M.S. worker.
General correspondence about work.

File 2 Community Missions West. Bonnyville-Cold Lake Charge. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Miss Willows.)

Bonnyville increases givings to \$125. monthly. Repairs needed.

Need of matrons for Boys' Home and Girls' Home in Bonnyville. Concern of Miss Willows regarding Homes, and recommendation that they be closed for at least a year unless trained Christian leadership available.

Growth of Bonnyville congregation in numbers and interest. Probable appointment of ordained minister. Miss Willows' furlough due.

File 3 Community Missions West. Cold Lake Area, Missionary-at-Large. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Miss Campbell.)

1959 Correspondence re rent for 'manse' to be paid by Miss Campbell. Request of Cold Lake for ordained minister, and for grant from Home Mission Board. Campbell in favour, and letters discuss new work for Miss Campbell - appointed to Prince George, to leave Bonnyville early in July.

File 4 Community Missions West. Bonnyville. (Miss Highfield & Miss Willows.) 1960. Miss Willows accepted invitation to remain 1 more year. Re W.M.S. car. Disposal of contents of Boys' and Girls' Homes in Bonnyville, to hospital as needed. Oct. Re future of hospital. New church at Iron River. 1961. Use of part of Girls' Home by burnt-out family, Feb. Letters re future of hospital. Decision to sell Homes. Willows on furlough from summer. Letters from abroad.

File 5 Community Missions West. Calgary, Alta. Hospital Visitor.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1951 - 1953.
(Mrs. Loveys, Ethel Halpenny, Ethel McEachran.)

Halpenny furlough due 1951, to begin July 1. Offered to delay furlough a year but medical advice not to do so.

September. Miss Ethel McEachran to be sponsored as voluntary worker in Calgary, and writes of hospital visiting.

Miss Halpenny appointed first to Prince Rupert, but changed to hospital visitor in Calgary, beginning July 1, 1952. Visiting committee set up for nursing homes. Report for 1952. Grant for literature.

File 6. Community Missions West. Calgary. Hospital Visitor.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1958 - 1959 - 1961.
Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Miss Emily Putnam.)

Miss, Oct 1951 - Jan 1952 Miss Blanche Gerhardt
Putnam: General correspondence regarding visitation. W.M.S. groups cooperating in visiting nursing homes.

Pension plan for Associate Workers (W.M.S.). Miss Putnam granted furlough as an Associate Worker from June to September 1. Re-appointed to Calgary. Sick leave in fall, returned to work at end of October. *1960. Illness. Sick leave Aug - Oct. 1961. Furlough from Aug. 1st for 1 year, then retirement.*
Oct - Dec Miss Blanche Gerhardt - rec. car and visitation work.

File 7 Community Missions West. Calgary. Trinity United Church.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Bessie C. Bentley.)

Changes in boundaries by Presbytery, Trinity U. C. to become a pastoral charge, apart from Bowness and Montgomery. Miss Bentley to work in Trinity area. Miss Bentley hospitalized, changes made to lighten her work. Recuperation in Rev. Russell Ross's home.

File 8 Community Missions West. Calgary. Trinity United Church.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1952. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Bessie C. Bentley, Rev. Russell Ross.) to Jan 1953

Bentley requests a move before winter because of health. Decision to leave Calgary by July 1, take 6 months furlough, retire Dec. 31, 1952.

Appointment of Miss Violet Stewart beginning July 1st. Correspondence re living accommodation. Craft group. Youth groups.

File 9 Community Missions West. Calgary. Trinity United Church.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Violet Stewart.)

File 9 (continued)

General correspondence. Organization of a W. A. in district of Albert Park. Miss Stewart to go to Korea for rehabilitation work under World Church Service, leaving Calgary January 3. Appointment of Emily Putnam, Feb. 1st.

File 10 Community Missions West. Calgary. Trinity United Church. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with Miss Bessie Bentley, 1951 - 1952.

Correspondence regarding Blue Cross coverage, travel, general finances. Bentley leaving early July for furlough and retirement.

File 11 Calgary Church Extension, 1960-61.
(See additional files end of Box 111)
File 12 Community Missions West. Drumheller, Alta. 1928 - 1931.

1928. Discussion of advisability of appointment of W.M.S. worker to fill vacancy in Hanna Presbytery and Knox Church left by Miss Walker's death. Dissatisfaction that so much of worker's time taken up by Knox Church. Request for worker for Drumheller Valley. (July 27, 1928.)

Jan. 11, 1931. Letter to Mrs. Spotton from Mrs. H. D. Leitch - thanks for the two W.M.S. workers - Miss Ratz and Miss Hickman. Financial statement of Community House. Urgent need of a building to replace cottage used by two workers. Site found. Estimates for site, building and equipment, builder's drawings. Much correspondence re new building, but no decision reached by end of 1931.

File 13 Community Missions West. Drumheller, Alta. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1946, 1947. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss E. Mae Laycock.)

Christmas 1946. Circular letter of Laycock, telling of study in Detroit, appointment to Drumheller Valley, work in a 'Larger Parish Plan', with Rev. W. Moss and Miss Ruth Simpson and also voluntary workers, giving leadership in the mining towns of the Drumheller Valley.

Dec. 30, 1946. Telegram from Mrs. Loveys, advising of the arrival of Miss Jean Bridgman.

Jan. 16, 1947. Report of work by Miss Laycock - difficulties because of no help - appreciation of Jean Bridgman. Sick leave in June. *Sketches of hall + house plans Drumheller*

File 14 Drumheller, 1951-53, see Additional Files, following box 111

File 15 Community Missions West. Drumheller Valley - Newcastle. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958 - 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, W. Thomas, Mabel Willows, Rev. G. Powell, Mr. J. F. Johnson, Miss Blanche Gerhard.)

January. Correspondence re transfer to Cold Lake in St. Paul United Presbytery from Feb. 1 to June 30, 1958.

File 15 (continued.)

Mr. G. Powell to take services in Newcastle as lay supply. Correspondence re maintenance of W.M.S. house in Newcastle while not in use.

July 30. Arrival of Blanche Gerhard. General correspondence re work. Repairs needed in W.M.S. house to plumbing, and in church heating system. Request to be re-appointed to Indian work. Attendance of Miss Gerhard at summer course in Christian Education at United Church Training School.

File 16. Drumheller (Newcastle), 1960-61, see Additional Files following Box 11A.

File 17. Community Missions West. Drumheller Valley - Newcastle. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1931 - 1954. General correspondence regarding finances as follows:

1931 - 1934. Correspondence with Miss Ethel M. Hickman, re purchase of land and construction of a new W.M.S. building in Drumheller.

1937. Miss Hickman. Sick leave for Miss Forbes. Martha Coutts re salary.

1940. Miss Hedwig Bartling - finances, travel.

1941 - 1942. Miss Mary I Thompson - general finances.

1942. Miss Elizabeth MacIvor, Miss Mary I Thompson.

1943. Miss Mary I Thompson, Miss Emily Kelloway.

1944. Miss Mary I Thompson.

1946. Miss E. Mae Laycock. House struck by lightning - repairs needed. Sale of part of W.M.S. land in Newcastle.

1947. Miss Mary I. Thompson - re gift for use in China by Florence Fee.

Miss Laycock - sale of land; taxes; gift of land from mining company.

1948. Miss Laycock. Land taxes.

1949. Miss Ruth Lanigan. Oil burner.

1950. Miss Ullman. General.

1951. Miss R. Catherine McKeen. General.

1952. Miss McKeen - general. Miss Helen Simpson - travel

1953. Miss McKeen. Mrs. Helen Simpson. Appointment of Eleanor Cousens.

1954. E. Cosens - correspondence concerning salary. Married May, 1954.

File 18. Edmonton work - historical. Notes by W. H. Pike, Margaret J. Ash, and others.

File 19. Community Missions West. Edmonton. All People's Mission and Bissell Memorial Church. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958 - 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Eleanor Ferguson, Rev. K. C. McLeod, superintendent of All People's, Miss Highfield, Miss Joan Dee.)

Additional Files:

File 11. Community Missions West. Calgary. Church Extension. Correspondence of Executive Secretary, 1960, 1961. (Miss Highfield, Mrs. Lottie Berry, Conference Branch President.)
Box 111

1960. Mrs. Berry appointed to Church Extension work, delayed from June to Sept. because of operation. Correspondence relating to her work. *Putnam re operation*

1961. June. Establishment of new congregation, Fairview - Acadia District. Sept. Reports to Presbytery re visiting in Montgomery, poor living conditions. Oct. Correspondence re work.

File 14. Community Missions West. Drumheller Valley - Newcastle Mission. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1951 - 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, Catherine McKeen, Verda Ullman, Leslie Bowman, Helen Simpson.)
Box 111
Eleanor Cosens.)

1951. McKeen and Ullman both working in Newcastle Mission. Letters describing work. Mar. Travel expenses. Apr. Miss Ullman transferred to new work in Bienfait, Sask. beginning Sept. 1. Miss Ullman - letter of recommendation re Mrs. Simpson. Correspondence re re-arrangement of work after Miss Ullman leaves. "List of activities under the leadership or supervision of Workers at Newcastle Mission." Correspondence re another worker or housekeeper with Miss McKeen. Oct.-Nov. Arrangements for work in Drumheller Valley. Nov. 15. Appointment of Miss Leslie Bowman to Newcastle, Jan. 1, 1952 until summer.

1952. Jan. Arrival of Miss Bowman, division of work. Mar. Miss Bowman feels the church in Drumheller Valley mining area needs a long-term ministry of an ordained person. Feels discouraged, and that she has not accomplished anything. Asks to be released May 31. March 27. Mrs. Loveys: Bowman to finish work May 15, furlough, resignation effective Oct. 15, 1952. Mrs. Helen Simpson replaces Miss Bowman.

May. Church people unwilling to accept financial responsibilities. Spring flooding. Arrival of Mrs. Simpson. May. Miss McKeen writes about W.A., C.G.I.T., children baptized. Marriage of Leslie Bowman to Mr. Lorne Keay. Redecoration of church. House repairs. Miss McKeen kto Nova Scotia because of illness and then death of mother.

1953. Jan. Miss McKeen accepted position of Secretary of Younger Groups with W.M.S. Jean Cooke asked to go to Newcastle but unable physically. March. Eleanor Cosens appointed to replace C. McKeen, who was leaving early April. May. Mrs. Simpson reports on new car and group work. Oct. E. Cosens reports on her work: great opportunity and challenge, encouraged by group work, but disappointed in pastoral work. For health reasons will remain only one year. Nov. Helen Simpson discouraged with her work. Too many groups. Resigning end of Aug. 1954. Hopes to teach for a year, then take further training for service. Dec. Eleanor Cosens engaged to Emmanuel College student.

File 19. (continued.)

1958. Correspondence re living and car expenses. Miss Ferguson given two months leave of absence, April to June, 1958, replaced temporarily by Miss Barbara Elliott. Miss Ferguson returned to work in June, but because of ill health resigned as of Feb. 28, 1959, and moved to Florida. Financial reports.

1959. Correspondence with Rev. K. C. McLeod regarding a replacement for Miss Ferguson. Miss M. Cawthorpe appointed temporarily. Miss Joan Dee appointed from August 1, 1959. Transfer of W.M.S. car from Ontario for use of J. Dee, 1960-61. W.M.S. car. Miss Dee, grant from W.M.S. to attend course in pastoral counselling, Acadia Univ. 1961.

File 20 Community Missions West. Edmonton. Church Extension. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1953, 1954. (Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. W. G. Morgan, Rev. Wallace H. Moss; and also correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer.)

January. Appointment of Mrs. W. G. Morgan to church extension work in Edmonton. Correspondence about visiting in new areas. Finances. Car expenses.

File 21 Community Missions West. Edmonton. Church Extension. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958 - 1959. (Mrs. Loveys with Mrs. D. K. Crozier.)

Appointment of Mrs. D. K. Crozier as extension worker in Greater Edmonton. Reports of work in establishing new congregations.

File 22 Feb 1960 - Sept 1961 Miss Highfield: Violet Crozier's resignation to care for parents - Ella Upright takes over position. Correspondence with Myrtle MacGregor re folding portable Community Missions West. Edmonton. Community Worker, 1930. organ. letter 1926 to Effie Jamieson re missionary for Ukrainians from Pike

May 16. Alberta Advisory Committee of Conference Branch recommends that W.M.S. withdraw worker from Community work in Edmonton as the work can be carried on on a voluntary basis. Miss Emily Latimer released from duties July 31st, and appointed matron of Bonnyville School Home from September 1st.

File 23 See under additional files next 2 pages.

Additional files (continued)

File *16* Community Missions West. Drumheller Valley. Newcastle, Alta.
Box 111 Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1960, 1961. (Miss Highfield, Miss Blanche Gerhard.)

1960. Jan. Report on Christmas activities.

Jan. - Mar. Correspondence re Miss Gerhard leaving Newcastle and going to Skidegate. Jan. Request to be moved because of preference for Indian work. Feb. Opening at Skidegate accepted by Miss G. Apr. Request ~~re~~ of Miss Gerhard to remain one more year at Newcastle. Apr. Correspondence with Conf. Branch president re need of organization of work in Drumheller Valley. May, June. Discussion of need of Miss G. to remain in Alberta because of health. Sick leave in June.

1961. Continuing work in Newcastle. Letters of Miss G. deal with aspects of work; health; house conditions, such as water in basement, furnishing. Sept. Miss G. transferred to Calgary as hospital visitor. Lay minister appointed in Newcastle to use manse where Miss Gerhard had resided.

File 23

*Box 111 Edmonton Extension work 1958-1960
correspondence of asst. treasurer Marion P. McElwain
correspondence of Wilna Thomas Assoc. Missions Exec Secy
to: Jean Biccum, Ernest McDevitt
re Jasper Place
Quarterly report from Biccum
Resignation due to ill health
Biccum's death Sept, 1960*

File 1. Community Missions West. Edmonton. Hospital Visitor.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1951 - 1953. (Mrs. Loveys and Miss Mae Laycock.)

Letters give details of work - visits in hospitals and T. B. San, correspondence with patients, assistance in visiting given by various church groups, and provision of gifts and literature for patients.

Furlough due in 1952, but Miss Laycock requested that it be delayed 3 years; until her retirement.

Many letters giving interesting details of her hospital visiting and training of volunteer workers.

File 2. Community Missions West. Edmonton. Hospital Visitor.
Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1957 - 1961. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Esther Highfield, Miss Agatha Coultres.)

Request for tape recorder for use in hospital work. Letters of Miss Coultres contain details of hospital visiting and follow-up work. Visits in mental hospital.

1960. Feb. Organization of local women into teams to visit mental hospital patients. Desire of Miss Coultres for further chaplaincy study when on furlough. Apr. Hospital visitors' reports - Miss Coultres and Miss F. Byers. Dec. Need of new car. visiting teams.

1961. Car accident. Concern over having to take furlough when Mental hospital visiting work is so new and so much appreciated; would prefer not to leave until work thoroughly established. Many requests from Edmonton that Miss Coultres be not moved because of value of her work. Agreed not to move her. (W.M.S.)

File 3. Community Missions West. Edmonton. Hospital Visitor.
Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer, 1949 - 1955.

General correspondence with hospital visitors re finances, income tax, etc, as follows:

1949: Miss E. Mae Laycock.
1950: to 1954: Miss Laycock.
1955: Miss Vera Allen.
1955: Miss Mae Laycock.

File 4. Community Missions West. Evergreen Pastoral Charge. 1960-61.
Correspondence of Exec. Secretary with Edmonton Presbytery, Mission Superintendent, the minister of the charge Miss G. Symington, and with Miss Florence Ward, the worker appointed to the charge.

1960. Feb. Request of Edmonton Presbytery for "W.M.S. workers at Mayerthorpe (Evergreen Charge) and at Smoky Lake."

After correspondence with Rev. Gwen Symington, Miss Florence Ward was appointed to Evergreen Charge as of July 1st, 1960, transferred from Loon Lake. After beginning work, Miss Ward wrote on July 14th requesting that she be release from her appointment because of difficulties

File 4 (continued)

due to nature of the work, and personal relationships. Miss Ward desired to return to Loon Lake. After much correspondence and consultation the W.M.S. agreed to Miss Ward's request to return to Loon Lake where no-one had been found to take her place. Much correspondence regarding this rather difficult situation.

Feb. 1961 Renewed request for a W.M.S. worker as an assistant to the minister at Evergreen.

- File 5. Community Missions West. Grande Prairie, Alta. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Mary E. Collins.)

(Miss Collins was supported partly by the W.M.S. and partly by the Home Mission Board.)

General correspondence concerning work - Vacation Schools, Religious Education in schools, difficulties of travel, work at Grovedale, Eaglesham, Debolt.

- 6 Community Missions West. Lethbridge, Alta. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1947. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Hedwig Bartling.)

January and February. Letters regarding resignation of Miss Bartling from W.M.S. as of Sept. 1. Letters of appreciation of Miss Bartling's work, especially among Japanese youth, and in schools.

Request for replacement for Miss Bartling. Appointment of Miss Isabel Griffiths. Miss Bartling decides to remain. Vacation Schools and camps. Autumn work in schools and church.
Financial Statement for third quarter 1947

- 7 Community Missions West. Lethbridge, Alta. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Madeleine Bock.)

General correspondence. Miss Bock in poor health, volunteers helping to carry on the work.

- 8 Community Missions West. Lethbridge, Alta. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1952. (Loveys, Bock.)

General correspondence. School work, assistance from volunteers.

- 9 Community Missions West. Lethbridge, Alta. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1953. (Loveys, Bock.)

Correspondence between Mrs. Loveys and Miss Bock concerning the possible appointment of Miss Grace Namba, the worker in Greenwood, to Hamilton, Ont. General correspondence. Miss Bock in hospital in October; sick leave. Plans for furlough in summer of 1954. Vacation Schools.

- 10 Community Missions West. Lethbridge, Alta. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1942 - 1954.

General correspondence regarding finances.

Miss Hedwig Bartling: 1942, 1943, 1946.

Miss Madeleine Bock: 1949. Camp scholarships; new car.

Miss Margaret E. Brown: 1954. Summer work.

- 11 Community Missions West. Peace River Presbytery. (Manning, Alta.) Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1951 - 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Henrietta Campbell.)

General correspondence.

1952. Letters from Peace River Presbytery in appreciation of Miss Campbell, and request for continuation of her services. New W.M.S. car. Car accident.

- 12 Community Missions West. Peace River Presbytery. (Manning, Alta.) Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1949 - 1954.

General correspondence regarding finances.

- 13 Community Missions West. Red Deer, Alta. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1943, with Miss Emily Kelloway.

Miss Kelloway working for the Committee on Camp and War Production Communities. General correspondence.

- 14 Community Missions West. Smoky Lake, Alta. (formerly Kolakreeka) Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1950 - 1952. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Myrtle MacGregor, Miss Grace King.)

1950. Letter re difficulty of work in Smoky Lake.

1951. General correspondence. Appointment of Miss King to Smoky Lake; furlough for Miss MacGregor, beginning Sept. 1; Minutes of St. Paul Fall Presbyter, Sept. 1951.

In October Miss King reports on her work.

1952. Work in schools and church groups. New furnace. Encouraging work among young people.

1922 : store invoice, mostly food Smoky Lake

- 15 Community Missions West. Smoky Lake, Alta. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1953. (Loveys and King.)

Correspondence re use of mission house by doctor. Installation of furnace. Car accidents. Water and plumbing in Smoky Lake. Letters reporting on work, including classes in schools, children's groups, vacation schools, camps.

- 16 Community Missions West. Smoky Lake, Alta. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Miss Janie M. Noftle.)

Correspondence re resignation of Miss Noftle, to go to Rainier charge in September. Minister and wife carry on work of former W.M.S. worker.

1959. Correspondence re sale of W.M.S. house. Sold Mar 30/61.

- 17 Community Missions West. Smoky Lake, Alta. Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer, 1936 - 1954.

Kolokreeka work moved to Smoky Lake in 1937.

1936 - 1941 Correspondence with Miss Mary Mansfield:
1936 - insurance on buildings. 1937 - purchase of a lot; sale of a house to the W.M.S. 1938 - insurance on new residence. 1939 - digging a well; offer of purchase of Kolokreeka property - sold. 1941 - W.M.S. sale of a lot in Smoky Lake.

1942 - Correspondence with Ila Newton.

1943 - 1945. Correspondence with Miss Cora Wovil.

1945 - 1951. Miss Myrtle MacGregor. General correspondence re finances, including car. List of furnishings at Smoky Lake.

1951 - 1954. Miss Grace King. General correspondence re new furnace, car accidents, plumbing.

- 18 Community Missions West. South Alberta Presbytery. (Pincher Creek.) Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958 - 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss F. Marion Hodgins, Miss Margaret Wonfor.)

1958. Wonfor re reports. Hodgins re reports, work car repairs. In October, church groups re-organized; estimates; request for new car in 1959. Christmas services.

1959. In June, a letter of appreciation from Presbytery for work of Miss Hodgins.

1960. Corr. of M.H. re work; hospitalization in June. Sept. Conference in Denver Col. 1961. furlough. Miss Eileen Graham appointed to Pincher Creek, beginning Aug.

- 19 Community Missions West. Vilna, Alta. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1951 - 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Ila E. Newton, Wilhelmina Trewartha Mawson.)

Miss Newton writes of furnishings in cabin in which she lives. Christmas services. Letter and report of work from Mrs. Mawson (former W.M.S. worker Wilhelmina Trewartha). Opening ceremonies of new high school. New camp site.

In 1952 and 1953, general correspondence re work and finances.

20. Community Missions West. Vilna, Alta. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1958, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Miss Ila Newton.)

Several good letters reporting on church and groups. Report on work at Smoky Lake after departure of Janie Nottle, car, house rented. Piano and furnishings to be transferred from Smoky Lake to Vilna. Closing of work in Smoky Lake as of June 30, 1959. House to be sold. Sale of remainder of furnishings. House offered for sale at \$8,000 later reduced to \$6,000.

21. Community Missions West. Vilna, Alta. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1937 - 1950.

General correspondence re finances with the following:

1937. Mae Laycock - sale of things in Wahstao - furnishings kept for Vilna, and some sent to Bonnyville. Building committee problems re cistern dug well, furnace.

Miss Marion Hodgins also writes re deed and title transfer; sale of Wahstao property; payment for new building at Vilna; insurance.

1938. Continued correspondence re deed for sale of property in Wahstao.

General correspondence:

Hedwig Bartling: 1940

Ethel M. Hickman: 1940, 1942.

Mary L. Mansfield: 1942 - 1948.

Wilhelmina Trewartha: 1948 - 1950. Cheque for \$2,000 - first payment on Mission House in Vilna - purchase price \$5,200.

List of furnishings sold.

Ila Newton: 1950, 1953

22. Community Missions West. Vilna, Alta. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1960, 1961. (Miss Highfield with Ila E. Newton.)

1960. Equipment. Return of furlough study grant. Car repairs.
1961. Death of minister at Waskatenau. Correspondence re sale or rent of house at Smoky Lake. Purchase of W.M.S. car by Miss Newton. Several letters concerning the church work at Vilna.

COMMUNITY MISSIONS WEST. BRITISH COLUMBIA CONFERENCE.

Box 113

BOX 113 Files 1 - 21

Cariboo Presbytery, Giscome, B. C. /
Natal and Michel.
North Prince George. 126
Prince Rupert. 127
Steveston. Kindergarten. 110
Vancouver. Columbia St. United Church.
Vancouver. Church Extension.
Vancouver. First United Church.
Vancouver East - Kindergarten.
Vancouver. Hospital Visitor.

File 1. Community Missions West. Cariboo Presbytery. Giscome, B.C.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1958. - 1959.
(Mrs. Loveys, Miss Wilna Thomas, Miss Henrietta Campbell.)

1958. Request of Miss Campbell for 2 months leave of
absence - granted. Letter of appreciation of Miss Campbell
from Giscome church board.

March, 1958. Decision of W.M.S. to closed their work
in Cariboo as of July 1, 1958.

File 2. Community Missions West. Natal and Michel. Correspondence
of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1926 - 1934. (Mrs. McCullough,
Mrs. Erle Jones, Miss Margaret Armstrong, Miss Smith, Miss Reid,
Miss Frances Kinghorn.)
(Natal and Michel were 2 towns 2 miles apart in coal-mining area.)

1926. Miss Armstrong writes of construction of building -
cottage, community hall - cost of building and furnishings.

1927. Furnishings purchased. Letter from Crow's Nest Pass Coal
Company about use of land assigned to W.M.S. at Michel. Lease
of this property. *Inventory of equipment + prices from T. Eaton Co*

1928. Finances.

1929. April. Report on conditions at Natal and Michel.
Recommendation that work be taken over by Home Mission Board,
that they repair buildings, and appoint an ordained minister.
W.M.S. should appoint a worker for kindergarten.
Floor plan of renovations, bldg acct.

1929, 1930. Building fund. Miss Reid's salary. Report of
work for 1930 - Miss Reid.

1931 - 1933. Correspondence re building fund.

1934. Frances Kinghorn - storage of furniture, etc.

File 3. Community Missions West. ^{Cold Lake} North Prince George. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1959 - 1961. (Mrs. Loveys and Miss Highfield with Miss Henrietta Campbell.)

1959. At the request of Cariboo Presbytery and the Board of Home Missions, the W.M.S. agreed to open work in the Prince George area, along the Hart Highway. Miss Henrietta Campbell was appointed to the work, arriving in the area in July. Correspondence deals with difficulty in finding a place to live, visits to families in the area, and the opening of Sunday School in a school-house.

Letter from Cariboo Presbytery in appreciation of the work of Miss Campbell.

1960. Request from Cariboo Presbytery that Miss Campbell be re-appointed to Prince George. Plans for visit of Mrs. Loveys, May 1960. May - Sept. Correspondence re housing of Miss Campbell, and erection of church or Christian Education Centre on Hart Highway. Oct.-Nov. New building name Emmanuel United Church; completed in November and dedicated December 12th. Correspondence with W.M.S. president, Mrs. Patterson concerning above building. Minutes of Pastoral Relations Committee, and advisory committee re new building. Decision to call it a church, and that a congregation be formed.

1960. Continued correspondence concerning the new church - insurance, etc. Nov. 16. Miss Campbell writes regarding her work in the area.

Corr with Rev Newton Stealy 1960-61

File 4. Community Missions West. Prince Rupert. Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1951 - 1953. (Mrs. Loveys with Rev. L. G. Sieber, Miss Anita M. Stewart, Miss Isabella M. Large, Miss Joyce Facey.)

Correspondence with Miss Stewart re supplies for visiting in Miller Bay Hospital. Vacation schools. Appointment for a second year. Resignation as of April 15, 1952, to be married to Rev. A. Greenway. Volunteer work at Miäler Bay.

March, 1953. Appointment of Miss Joyce Facey, beginning Sept. 1, 1953. Correspondence re work.

File 5. Community Missions West. Prince Rupert. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958 - 1961. (Mrs. Loveys with Miss Joyce Facey and Miss Wilma Sharp.)

1958. Letter of appreciation from Mrs. Large of work of Miss Joyce Facey. Resignation of Miss Facey as of Aug. 31, 1958, to attend United Church Training School. Request for replacement of Miss Facey, signed by 157 residents of Prince Rupert. W.M.S. unable to appoint anyone, due to shortage of workers.

1960, Feb. 23. Request from Prince Rupert Presbytery for the appointment of a W.M.S. worker for Friendship House, Prince Rupert. Request that W.M.S. share in student residence for native young people; possibly a Roman Catholic convent to be purchased for this purpose. Mar. Wilma Sharp appointed, as of Sept. 1, 1960. Correspondence re her future work in Friendship House.

File 5 (continued)

May 8. Minutes of Friendship House management committee.
Sept. - Dec. Correspondence re work and car.
1961 Miss Sharp re her work; conference in Colorado on Indian work;
Vacation Schools in area.
Appointment of Edith Clark to Skidegate for one year.

File 6 . Community Missions West. Prince Rupert. Correspondence of
W.M.S. Treasurer, 1933 - 1954.

General financial correspondence with the following:
1933, 1936. Miss Myrtle MacGregor.
1942, 1943: Miss Edna McLellan.
1943, 1944: Miss Julia H. M. Brown.
1945 - 1947: Miss Marjorie Maxwell.
1948: Miss Helen R. Hurd.
1949: Mrs. W. Dunn; Helen R. Hurd.
1950 - 1952: Miss Anita M. Stewart.
1953 - 54: Miss Joyce Facey; Rev. Lawrence G. Sieber.

File 7 . Community Missions West. Steveston, B. C. Kindergarten work.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with Miss Lois Craig, 1945 - 46.

General correspondence re salary remittances.

File 8 . Community Missions West. Vancouver. Columbia St. United
Church. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1952, 1953.
(Mrs. Loveys with Miss Olive Shaw.)

Correspondence re work in kindergarten, C.G.I.T., Explorers,
church. Finances.

File 9 . Community Missions West. Vancouver. Columbia St. United Church.
Correspondence of Exec. Secretary, 1958 - 1960. (Mrs. Loveys and
Miss Highfield with Miss Margaret A. Fulton and Miss Muriel Richardson.)

1958. Work of Miss Fulton extended to include Sanford Memorial Church
as well as Columbia St. Church. Correspondence re division of time
between the two churches. Request for car. Girls' camp. Grants to
work. General correspondence re work.

1959. Request of Sanford Memorial for full time services of Miss
Fulton. Arrangements for Sunday work in Sanford, week-days divided
between the churches.

1960. Feb. Re estimates. Details of Miss Fulton's work;
Difficulties in relationship with co-worker at Sanford. Report of
work for 1959. May. Request for transfer. Transferred to Halifax
from Sept. 15, after holiday. Sept. Appointment of Miss Muriel
Richardson to First United and Columbia St. United, W.M.S. to pay
one-half of salary and expenses.

File 10 Community Missions West. Vancouver. Columbia St. United Church.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1943 - 1950.

Financial correspondence with the following:

1943: Ruther Miller, Olive Shaw.
1944: Olive Shaw, Sadie O. Tait, Ruth Miller.
1945. Olive Shaw, Sadie O. Tait.
1946. Olive Shaw, Sadie Tait.
1948: Olive Shaw, Viola M. Graham.
1949: Viola Graham, Sadie Tait, Hedwig Bartling, O. Shaw.
1950: Olive Shaw.

File 11 *1 agreement re employment Alice M. Philip 1955*
Community Missions. West. Vancouver. Church Extension.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1958 - 1961. (Mrs. Loveys
and Miss Highfield with Alice M. Philip, Barbara Cawker, Warren.)

Church Extension work was carried on by Miss Alice M. Philip from
Aug. 1955 to July 1958. Resigned to take position with C.E. Committee
of B.C. Conference. Appreciation of her work in organizing Sunday
Schools, teacher training, Bible study, in new congregation.

1958. Miss Barbara Cawker engaged as Church Extension worker
from Oct. 1. Letters concerning her work, in Glenayre subdivision, result
ing in establishment of a mission field, with church services in a
home.

Marriage of Miss Cawker Sept. 1959 to Wesley Warren; W.M.S.
agrees to continue her services.

1960. Jan. Re car allowance. Feb. Work in surveying for church
extension.

1961. Resignation of Barbara Cawker Warren from May 31st, to go
with husband to summer field in Tofino. Letter of appreciation of her
work in surveys, and in St. Stephen's.

~~File 114. (continued.)~~

~~subdivision, resulting in establishment of a mission field, with church services in a home.~~

~~Marriage of Miss Cawker in September 1959 to Wesley Warren - W.M.S. agrees to continue her services.~~

File 12 Community Missions West. Vancouver. First Church Community Centre. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1951 - 1953. (Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. Ross, Mrs. M. W. Punter, Miss Jessie Oliver.)

1951. Salaries. Work. Correspondence re termination of Mrs. Punter's services - resignation as of Dec. 31. Work of Miss Oliver in First Church. New building dedicated.

File 13 Community Missions West. Vancouver. First United Church. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1958 - 1959-1961. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Belva Howatt.)

General correspondence regarding Miss Howatt's work, welfare work, summer programme, camps, etc. 1961: *Three months' furlough granted as an Associate worker.*

File 14 Community Missions West. Vancouver. First United Church. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1941 - 1943, with Miss Eveline Freethy.

General correspondence re finances, salary, estimates. In 1941 Miss Freethy was granted full missionary standing retroactive to Sept. 1, 1936. Correspondence re payments into retirement fund from this date. Furlough, beginning July 1, 1942. Study grant for study in U.S.A.

File 15 Community Missions West. Vancouver. First United Church. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1942 - 1945.

General correspondence concerning finances with:
Miss Marjorie Stedman: July 1942 - July 1944.
Miss Ruby J. Horton: Sept. 1944 - Oct. 1945.

File 16 Community Missions West. Vancouver. First United Church. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1951 - 1954.

General correspondence regarding finances with:
Jessie Oliver: 1951 - 1954.
Margaret Myers: 1954.

File 17 Community Missions West. Vancouver East. Kindergarten. Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer, 1939 - 1951.

Correspondence regarding finances, salaries, etc. with:
Mrs. Harold Ratcliffe, 1939; Miss Olive Shaw, 1941 - 1943.
Mrs. G. B. Punter, 1943 - 1951.

File 18 Community Missions West. Vancouver. Hospital Visitor.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1951.
(Mrs. Loveys, Miss Edna McLellan, Miss Lottie McRae.)

Miss McLellan to conclude work March 31, 1957, for furlough and retirement. Miss McRae appointed from April 1. General correspondence re work in nursing homes, hospitals, and T.B. San. Literature for patients.

File 19 Community Missions West. Vancouver. Hospital Visitor.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1958 - 1960-1961
(Mrs. Loveys, Miss Hedwig D. H. Bartling, and Mrs. G. E. Johnston.)

February. Miss Bartling requests part time work from Sept. 1, 1958, in order to study part time and complete B. D. Correspondence re Miss Bartling as candidate for ministry. Ordination postponed because of family responsibilities. Return to full-time work from May 1, 1959. Resignation beginning September 1, because of conflicts between advice of local W.M.S. Advisory Committee and of W.M.S. Home Missions Committee in Toronto. Feels there is administrative weakness in W.M.S. - missionary direction should be given by local Advisory committee rather than from distant Toronto. Resignation accepted. Correspondence with Mrs. Reba S. Patterson, the chairman of Home Missions Committee regarding this criticism. Miss Bartling became deaconess in Aueen's Ave. Church, Vancouver. Application of Mrs. G. E. Johnston as Hospital Visitor. Recommended by Advisory Committee of Conference Branch, and others. Appointed, beginning January 15, 1960. Reports of work in her correspondence, 1960, 1961.

File 20 Community Missions West. Vancouver. ^{Hospital visitors} Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer, 1940 - 1954.

General financial correspondence.
Miss Alberta C. Reid: 1940, 1942, 1943.
Miss Edna A. McLellan: 1941 - 1951.
Miss Esther Ryan: 1944 - 1945.
Miss Lottie McRae: 1951 - 1954.

File 21 Community Missions West. Vancouver. Correspondence of St. John's Area. Missionary-at-large. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1944. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Sadie Tait.)

Miss Tait in Vancouver in fall 1944, following furlough. Correspondence re scope of her work. W.M.S. does not favour her teaching Japanese to Canadian army personnel, as others could do it.

Sept. 20. Miss Tait outlines her work. Asks for clarification of her duties.

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS
SERIES 16 APPENDICES
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: INDIAN WORK

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

APPENDIX A: Administrative History

The women of the Presbyterian Church began their work among the Indians in 1876, when Miss Lucy Baker was appointed teacher in a school for Indian children near Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. Miss Baker worked for Thirty-one years among the Indians: her name was perpetuated in the Lucy Baker Home for girls, opened in 1920 at Prince Albert.

Work expanded quickly. In "Wide Windows", Mrs. Forbes writes: "At the time of union the Presbyterian W.M.S. had eleven missions among the Indians, with about six hundred children in the schools at Alberni and Ahousaht and Ucluelet in B.C.: Round Lake, File Hills, Moose mountain, Hurricane Hills, Cote and Round plains in Saskatchewan: Birtle, Portage la Prairie, and Swan Lake in Manitoba; Cecilia Jeffrey, Kenora in Ontario. Of these, seven were boarding schools-Ahousaht, Alberni, Birtle, Cecilia, Jeffrey, Portage La prairie, Round Lake and File Hills."

Rev. Thomas Crosby opened the Indians Missions of the Methodist church in 1861 with the establishment of centres at Nanaimo, Victoria, and Chilliwak. Mrs. Crosby took needy Indian girls into her home, and this project developed into the Crosby Home for girls. In 1882 the W.M.S. sent out its first home missionary, missy M. Hendrie, as matron of the home.

Quoting again from "Wie Windows": "The outcome of this successful work among the Indians was the opening of homes and schools and community services at Kitamaat, Coqualeetxa, and Sardis, British Columbia: at Morley, Alberta; and at Nelson House, Manitoba, with hospitals at Bella Bella, Port Simpson and Hazelton, British Columbia. This work was maintained mainly by grants from the General Board, the W.M.S. and the Government, a co-operation which has worked satisfactorily."

Under the Women's Missionary Society of the United Church, medical work and residential schools were continued for many years. However, as the Canadian government policy changed with regard to the Indians, changes were also made in the policy of the church. Residential Schools were closed when improved day schools were established, thus allowing the children to live in their own house. Scholarships were provided for students wishing to take more advanced education.

It was also recognized that church work among Indians was a specialized field of work, so in 1946 a training course was given at Portage la Prairie. The result of this venture was an increase of fifteen W.M.S. appointees for work among Indians.

Gradually the W.M.S withdrew from educational work on the reserves and appointed missionaries in city centres to carry on service programmes among the Indian young people who were flocking to the cities to look for jobs. In 1960 it was decided that the remaining W.M.S work on the reserves should all be transferred to the Board of Home Missions.

APPENDIX B: Item Descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	114-1	Indian work. Manuscript- "The Indian Race in Canada" by Mrs. H. A. Lavell (n.d.)	
	114-2	Six Chapters of book by Mary M.C. Lavell, (Mrs. H.A.), first president of United Church W.M.S. The seventh chapter which it is known Mrs.Lavell planned to write cannot be found Indian Work. Conference of Indian Residential School Principals, Toronto, 1934. Agenda and data book, Resolutions adopted 1934.	1934
	114-3	Minutes of Indian Workers Conference 1936 Indian Work. Report and Statements re Indian Education, 1935-1939. Report by commission appointed to survey Indian Education, by the Board of Home Missions and the W.M.S. of the United Church of Canada. 1935. Statement of Policy re Indian Residential Schools. (Recommendations from Conference of Indian Workers held in Winnipeg, June 1936, and from Commission on Indian Education.) Memoranda - April 21, 1936, Feb. 8, 1938, Nov. 19, 1938. Committee of Churches cooperating with the Department of Indian Affairs in Indian Education. Indian Education- suggestions for improving the prevailing system. 1939. T.B.R. Westgate, Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C. General Correspondence and Reports 1934, 1944, 1947, 1960. Annual Report Ahousaht Day School and others ca. 1946	1935-1960, predominant 1934-1947
	114-4	Manitoba Indian Work. Birtle, Man. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1927.	1927
	114-5	Correspondence re Birtle Indian Boarding School and financial matters before transference to the Presbyterian Church. Indian Work. Indian Bay. Man. Correspondence between U.C.C and Presbyterian W.M.S., 1927.	1927
	114-6	Correspondence re final financial arrangements Indian Work. Portage La Prairie , Man. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1930 and 1946	1930, 1946
		1930- Mrs. Spotton-Re Government grants. Schools leaving age of Indian Children, etc. 1946. General Correspondence	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Saskatchewan	
83.058C	114-7	Indian Work. File Hills, Sask. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec, Secretary, 1928, 1929. Letters to Mrs. Walton and Mrs. Forbes from Kathleen M. Anderson.	1928,1929
	114-8	Indian Work. "File Hills Reserve and Mission" by Mrs. J.H. McKechnie 1934. Fiftieth Anniversary, 1939. Anniversary Programme. Cairn Unveiled. Story re File Hills by Mrs. Loveys. Article by Mrs. McKechnie.	1939
	114-9	Indian work. "File Hills, Sask. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1948-1950. Exec. Correspondence with Lachlan McLean. List of Clothing etc. supplied to children, 1949. File Hills Map. Sale of School Farm Equipment. 1949. Correspondence of Mrs. Loveys Misses Ida Drake, General Correspondence. Sale of Buildings. Financial Statements. Day School opened on reserve. Policy re scholarships for Indian students. <i>Also See Box 224-7&8 Correspondence, 1929-1954 and 1960-1961</i>	1948-1950
	114-10	Indian Work. Kamsack, Sask. Cote Indian Mission and Day School. Report by Mr. and Mrs.L.L. Dobbin(n.d.) "Kamsack"-Report of visit of Mrs.Loveys, Aug 1937 Also see Box 229-1&6 Correspondence 1934-1955 1951 1951-1953 1954-1955 1958-1959 1957-1958/1960-61	1937
	114-11	Indian Work. Round Lake, Sask. Round Lake Indian Residential School. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1944 and 1929. Correspondence with Mrs. M.B. Ross and superintendent of Canadian Mothercraft Society, Toronto, concerning death of Agnes Kay, former pupil at Round Lake, Scholarship student at Mothercraft school. 1929. Correspondence re-staff and living conditions in the school	1929,1944
	114-12	British Columbia Indian Work. Indian Workers Conference, Port Simpson, B.C., August 1944.	1944
	114-13	Papers presented at the Conference; Minutes Indian work. Ahousat. B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary. Letters, Articles, 1930-1948. General Correspondence of Executive Secretary, 1930-1935 Letters signed "Beth", Probably from Elizabeth	1930-1948

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		MacVicar, giving impressions of new teacher at Ahousat, 1947-1948. Article- "Ahousat" by Mrs. Loveys. 1937. Article- "Nurse at Ahousat" by Mrs. Loveys, 1937. <i>Ahousat see Box 223 Correspondence files, 1918</i> 1932-1950 1950-1953 1951 1952-1953 1953-1955 1958-1959 1960	
83.058C	114-14	Indian Work. Alberni, B.C. correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1933-1939. 1933. Picture of Orchestra at school. 1937. Corresponding re building site for new school. After destruction of former building by fire. Correspondence re Alberni property administration of Alberni residential schools transferred from W.M.S. to Board for the mission. Old Correspondence re property from 1903 to 1920. Minute's sub-exec, Memorandum Bid of Home missions 1939. 1947. Newspaper clippings re Judith Morgan, Indian painter and former student at Alberni School.	1933-1939
	114-15	Indian Work. Alberni, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1927-1947. General Correspondence.	1927-1947
	114-16	Indian Work. Kitimaat. B.C. Correspondence W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1937-1944 Article b: "My visit to Kitimaat", Mrs. Loveys, 1937. Statement for submission to the department of Indian affairs re the continuing need of the Elizabeth Long memorial Home as residence for children when parents are working away from Kitimaat. Feb 1941. Letter from Ruth Ede before leaving for File Hills, 1941.	1937-1944
	114-17	Indian Work. Port Simpson, B.C. Crosby Residential Girl's School. 1944. "Commencement Annual". A record of the school year	
	205,223,224, 225,226- Series 16	The files in boxes 223 and 224 have not been described in Series 16 of the Finding Aid. The following is a list of the files in boxes 223 and 224 but descriptions still need to be incorporated into the finding aid. The finding aid includes a list of files in Boxes 205, 225, and 226 but these also should be incorporated into the finding aid at the Series level.	
	223-1	Indian Miscellaneous	1959-1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	223-2	Indian Miscellaneous Re: Assiniboia Residence enrollment and closing of Battleford Residence, list of staff attending the National Fellowship of Indian Workers (Green Lake, Wisconsin), employment of former Tuelon resident, call for First Nations girls to be part of C.G.I.T., available accommodation at residences for high school girls, retirement of Mr. Lachlan McLean	1950-1951; 1958-1959
	223-3	Ahousat, B.C. Re: administrative and financial correspondence including teachers and staff, Department of Indian Affairs, Ahousaht Indian Residential School including the 1940 fire	1935-1950
	223-4	Ahousat, B.C. - - - re: Ahousaht Day School and Mission including teacher salary, tax returns, bank accounts, expense requests	1950-1953
	223-5	Ahousat, B.C. - - - re: requests to improve teacher housing, new Day School building, staff appointments	1951
	223-6	Ahousat, B.C. - - - re: staff health and appointments, sale of property and removal of equipment, relations with Roman Catholic mission	1952-1953
	223-7	Ahousat, B.C. - - - re: staff health and appointments, alcohol, new Roman Catholic school, debate over establishing a residential school, mission activities and Christian Education, use of school building for mission work, policy for employing residential school teachers	1954-1955
	223-8	Ahousat, B.C. - - - re: expense requests, teacher housing, sinking of M.V. Centennial ship, church activities	1958-1959
	223-9	Ahousat, B.C. - - - re: Mission correspondence including staff resignation, use of church, and church activities	1960-1961
	224-1	Kamsack, Sask. – Cote Indian Reserve Mission and Day School administrative and financial correspondence re: bank accounts, teacher salaries, tax returns, appointments	1934-1955
	224-2	Kamsack, Sask. - - - re: complaint of Winifred Johnson and her lack of support from Reserve, teacher salary, appointments, Reserve signatures in support of bales, disagreement over sale of clothing donations to Reserve residents	1951
	224-3	Kamsack, Sask. - - - re: car allowance, furniture expenses, manse, discussion of selling clothing donations to Reserve residents, teacher noting WMS curriculum lacking First Nations content, conditions on the Reserve, premarital and sex	1951-1953

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	224-4	and "immoral living", relations with Roman Catholic mission, staff appointments Kamsack, Sask.	1954-1955
	224-5	- - - re: mission appointments, salaries, car expenses, passing of Mr. Pollock and need for new mission appointment, mission reports and church activities, relations with Roman Catholic mission and ongoing problem with priest, petition for Protestant teacher, enrollment of Protestant children at Roman Catholic school Kamsack, Sask.	1958-1959
	224-6	- - - re: mission reports and church activities, expense reports, death of missionary's wife Mrs. McKinley, construction of new school Kamsack, Sask.	1957-1958
	224-7	- - - re: expense requests for mission buildings and furnishings, purchase of land for church and manse File Hills Colony, Lorie, Sask. Administrative and financial correspondence re: expense reports, property expenses and furnishings, salary, scholarships for four Brandon Indian Residential School students, car allowance, tax returns, bank accounts	1929; 1931-1932- 1936-1954
	224-8	File Hills Colony, Lorie, Sask. - - - re: Senior Girls Camp, transfer of Miss Highfield to Morley, financial statements	1960-1961
	205-1	Native Residential Schools-Miscellaneous Correspondence (Files 205-1 to 205-9) Ahousat, British Columbia Re: administrative correspondence to Marion McIlwain from Ruth Nelson - - - to WMS Financial Department from Reginald Bennett	1956; 1957
	205-2	Alberni Reserve, British Columbia. Re: Survey Map	1920
	205-3	Cote Reserve Saskatchewan, Kamsack Re: administrative/property correspondence to Marion McIlwain	1961
	205-4	File Hills Indian Colony. Saskatchewan Re: correspondence on car mileage	1958
	205-5	Moose Mountain Reserve. Saskatchewan Re: purchase land at White Bear Indian Reserve, church construction contract, correspondence, and architectural drawing	1960
	205-6	Portage La Prairie, Manitoba Re: property lots on and around the Portage La Prairie Indian Residential School	1956, 1958
	205-7	Rama Reserve, Ontario Re: administrative financial correspondence from Florence Fee	1954-1955
	205-8	248 Angus St., Regina Sask. Re: correspondence for sale of property	1959
	205-9	Log of special Summer course for workers in Indian Institutions	1946

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	225-1	File Hills Indian Residential School Re: legal agreement, history of reserve mission and school, correspondence, 50 th anniversary programme [1939], financial statements	1911; [ca. 1925?] 1930-1949
		Round Lake Indian Residential School Re: legal agreement, history of mission and school, essay on Hugh McKay by Mary Scott McKechnie, correspondence, 1938 annual report, financial statements, report of Crooked Lakes Agency Medical Officer, staff salaries, equipment inventory for sale,	1911; 1927; 1938; 1940-1955
		Crowstand Indian Boarding School Re: legal agreement	1911
	225-2	File Hills (Colony), Lorie, Sask. Re: mission reports, general corr.	1951
	225-3	- - - re: use of teacher housing, property expenses, mission reports, projector purchase, request for use of government building to be used as church, discussion of bale distribution	1952-1953
	225-4	- - - re: general, property expenses, Ida Drake discusses Indian Work	1954-1955
	225-5	- - - re: expenses, mission reports, appointments, Jan 14, 1959 re: File Hills Reserve girls adjusting to Assiniboia Girls' Residence, community pow wow, Nisbet Memorial School home brochure, property expenses	1958-1959
	225-6	Kitimaat, B.C. - administrative and financial correspondence of Kitimaat Mission, Day School and the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home including re: wartime salary, staff adjusting to isolated life at Kitimat, seasonal attendance at school, building a new Day School, doctor needed for pupils, purchase of Elizabeth Long Memorial Home building, payment sent for building nurses home	1917 1939-1948
	225-7	Moose Mountain Mission, White Bear Reserve, Carlyle, Sask. Re: conditions on reserve, building new school, medical dispensary on reserve and lack of nursing staff, car allowance, appointment of Blanche Gerhard	1954-1955
	225-8	- - - re: painting manse, request for building new church, mission well, missionaries feel threatened by conditions on reserve and want police, cost of living, Douglaston United Church, appointment of Milton Wright to mission	1958-1959
	225-9	- - - re: property expenses, first two issues of "The Indian Challenge" reserve newsletter, request for new male teacher at White Bear Indian Day School construction of new church and building estimates	1959-1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	226-1	- - - re: sale of mission horse Shorty, resignation of two teachers at White Bear Indian Day School, property expenses, car insurance, income taxes	1936-1955
	226-2	- - - re: potential transfer of teachers, staff leave, staff health	1950-1951
	226-3	Norway House, Man. Includes Norway House Indian Residential School and Reserve Mission - administrative and financial correspondence, 1955 school opening program	1954-1955
	226-4	- - - re: administrative and financial correspondence including appointments, manse property, expense reports	1958-1962
	226-5	- - - re: property correspondence, Christian Education Centre architectural drawings, expense requests for residential school, church activities and mission reports, Cook Christian Training School (Phoenix, AZ), Eva Apetagon attending National Council of Young People's Union Conference and employment	1960-1961

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 17 APPENDICES
HOME MISSIONS: MEDICAL WORK

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

The United Church of Canada. Woman's Missionary Society.

Home Missions

MEDICAL WORK

The women of the Presbyterian Church in Canada initiated their medical work with the formation of the Atlin Nurses' Committee in 1898. This committee expanded into the Women's Home Missionary Society, which soon became active in many types of mission work, including the operation of small hospitals built in pioneer areas from British Columbia to northern Ontario.

After 1925 the hospital work was continued under the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada. Throughout the years large financial grants were made, new buildings were erected, superintendents and nursing staff appointed, and arrangements made for the services of doctors in the remote areas where some of the hospitals were located.

The Woman's Missionary Society also made grants to a number of hospitals which were operated by the Home Mission Board of the church.

The policy of the W.M.S. was that when a community increased in size and became able to support its own health services the society would withdraw from hospital work in that area in order to establish work elsewhere. Later, when provincial health departments were developed and became responsible for provincial health services there was less and less need for church-supported hospitals.

At the time of church union in 1925 the W.M.S. was responsible for eleven hospitals and four hospital units. In 1961 four hospitals were still being operated by the Woman's Missionary Society.

Hospitals in 1925: Located at Hearst and Matheson, Ont.; Ethelbert and Teulon in Manitoba; Canora and Wakaw in Saskatchewan; Bonnyville, Cold Lake and Vegreville in Alberta; Atlin and Burns Lake in British Columbia.

Hospital units were located in Amaranth and Eriksdale and Pine River in Manitoba and in Wisteria, British Columbia.

Hospitals in 1961.

Eriksdale, Manitoba.	Elizabeth M. Crowe Memorial Hospital.
Bonnyville, Alberta.	Katherine H. Prittie Hospital.
Cold Lake, Alberta.	John Neil Hospital.
Burns Lake, B. C.	Burns Lake Hospital.

APPENDIX B: Item Descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	115-1	Board of Home Missions, Woman's Missionary Society. Hospital Committee Report.	1929
	115-2	Suggested model for hospital by-laws, 1935. British Columbia Hospital Act, 1939	1939
	115-3	Correspondence of W.M.S. Home Missions Executive Secretary, 1944-1946. Nursing services in Canada under the P Presbyterian church, 1944. Newspaper clippings, 1940 minutes of Home missions committee	1944-1946
	115-4	Government agreements with Hospitals	1953-1954
	115-5	General Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary,	1951, 1955
	115-6	United church commission on Church Hospitals- materials prepared for the commission, and commission reports. Papers: W.M.S Hospital Work, 1955 Survey of Elizabeth M. Crowe, Memorial Hospital, Eriskdale, Manitoba. Survey of William Forest Cruise and William Edmund Cruise Memorial Hospital, Vita, Man. Commission of church hospitals, as reported to Seventeenth General Council. 1956 Report of the Commission on church Hospitals, 1958.	1955-1958
	115-7	Survey of the Ethelbert W.M.S. General Hospital General correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary. Information re W.M.S. Hospitals, listing names of Hospitals and staff. General correspondence concerning hospitals.	1958
	115-8	General correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1959. Correspondence regarding hospitals and hospital property: Battle River Hospital, Manning, Alberta. John Neil Hospital, Cold Lake, Alberta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital, Bonnyville, Alberta. Burns Lake Hospital. Dr. G.E. Darby's Report on Hospitals to Dr. MacDonald. 1959	1959
83.058C	115-9	General correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary. Pension Plan for hospital staffs. Manitoba Hospital survey Board, need for nursed in W.M.S hospitals-correspondence with prospective staff. E. M. Crowe Memorial Hospital, Eriskdale. New building at Burns Lake Hospital.	1960
	115-10	General correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Co-ordinator of Home Mission Hospital Work, 1960. (Miss Highfield and Dr. Darby.) Re staff at John Neil Hospital. Cold Lake. Miss Highfield to attend opening of Burns Lake Hospital. Administrator for Burns Lake hospital. Re nursing and administrative staff for various hospitals.	1960

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Relief needed for Dr. Savage. In September Dr. Darby reports on his visit to hospitals. Continued correspondence re Bonnyville and Burns Lake staffing.	
	115-11	General correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary. 1961	1961
		Salaries of W.M.S. missionary nurses. Financing of new staff residence. John Neil Hospital. Cold Lake Hospital staffing.	
	115-12	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Co-ordinator of Home Mission Hospital Work, 1961. (Miss Highfield and Dr. Darby.)	1961
		Correspondence re Katherine H. Prittie Hospital: Burns Lake constitution and new staff residence; Elizabeth M. Crowe hospital and new staff residence. Dr. Darby's annual report to the Executive of the W.M.S. on their hospitals. Nursing staff at Bonnyville, Jon Neil hospital residence. Cold lake hospital. Paper: "Hospitals in Saskatchewan under the Woman's missionary of the united church of Canada, prepared for Dr. Darby. Hospitals are: Smeaton Hospital; in Wakaw, Anna Turnbull Memorial hospital: Hafford hospital; in Canora, Hugh Waddell Memorial Hospital-operated by the United church for one year then turned over to the Presbyterian church.	
	115-13	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with prospective staff from W.M.S. hospitals, 1951	1951
	115-14	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with prospective staff from W.M.S. hospitals, 1954, 1955.	1954, 1955
83.058C	115-15	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with prospective staff from W.M.S. hospitals, 1956.	1956
	115-16	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with prospective staff from W.M.S. hospitals, 1958	1958
	115-17	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with prospective staff from W.M.S. hospitals, 1959.	1959
	115-18	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with prospective staff from W.M.S. hospitals, 1960, 1961.	1960, 1961
		St. Paul's Hospital, Hearst	
83.058	116-1	Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary for Medical Missions re St. Paul's Hospital, Hearst, 1927-1931. (Mrs. H.M. Kipp). Correspondence is concerned with the need of additions to the hospital building and the nurse's home. It is reported that a hospital is to be built in Hearst by the Roman Catholics.	1927-1931
		Letter from St. Paul's Hospital to Loveys, 1937.	
	116-2	General Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and St. Paul's Hospital, Hearst, 1945, 1946. Histories-"Interesting Facts regarding Hearst and St. Paul's Hospital, 1945".	1945, 1946
	116-3	Correspondence of Executive Secretary with St. Paul's Hospital, Hearst, 1951. (Letters of Mrs.	1951

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	116-4	Loveys: Miss K. Mullen hospital superintendent; Miss Jacombe, Miss C. Bawtinheimer.) Correspondence of Executive Secretary with St. Paul's Hospital, Hearst. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Mullen, and others) 1954, 1955. Correspondence with Miss Mullen concerning general hospital administration and staff. Concerning the proposed sale of the hospital to the sisters of charity, the correspondence is with the Ontario Department of Health, Church lawyers, etc. The sale was approved by General council on December 22, 1953. On May 31, 1954 W.M.S. work in the hospital was completed. The Memorial plaque	
83.058	116-4	Was removed, and put in the care of the minister. Sale price \$85,000.00	
	116-5	Correspondence of Executive Secretary and Treasurer re St. Paul's Hospital. Correspondence is with the bank with Mr. J.G. MacCall regarding collection of outstanding hospital accounts. Closing of hospital bank account.	1954-1958
	116-6	Hearst. St. Paul's Hospital. Historical Papers. "Interesting facts regarding Hearst and St. Paul's Hospital". 1945. "St. Paul's Hospital, Hearst, Ont." About 1945. "St. Paul's Hospital, Hearst, Ont." About 1954. Rosedale war memorial hospital and Bingham memorial hospital Matheson, Ont.	1945-1954
83.058	116-7	Medical work. Matheson, Ont. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Rosedale Memorial Hospital, Matheson, Ont., 1948. (Mrs. Loveys with Miss Beulah Bourns and Miss Frances Nancekievill, hospital superintendents). January. Miss Bourns writes of hospital wage increases plans for new hospital, staff, and financial statements. Minutes of meeting of Hospital Advisory committee, Miss Bourns to return to Korea. February. Miss Nancekievill appointed superintendent to replace Miss Bourns. Postponement of Miss. Bourns departure. March. Formation of Hospital Finance Committee to Re: New hospital. April. Correspondence re: new hospital. W.M.S. feels that "Pioneering medical services for which the hospital was originally established have been fulfilled".	1948
83.058	116-7	Red Cross approached regarding possibility of their building a new hospital, but definite reply not received. Misunderstandings among hospital staff. Medical doctor leaves Matheson. August to December. Correspondence concerning hospital superintendent, nursing staff, hospital	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	116-8	equipment. In October Matheson again had a doctor. Medical Work. Matheson, Ont. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary with Rosedale Memorial Hospital, 1951, Dec 1950. The correspondence is between the Executive Secretary and hospital superintendent Miss Ada Chilvers until August 1951, and subsequently Miss Cora Kilborn. Early Correspondence is concerned with the appointment of Miss Kilborn to the hospital as a staff nurse, and the possibility of her becoming superintendent following Miss Chilvers. Throughout the year there was a shortage of nurses. The most important correspondence is concerned with the possibility of a new hospital for which the W.M.S was holding a legacy for \$25,000.00 Miss Kilborn pointed out the great inadequacies of the old hospital building and nurse's residence. Suggestions for a new hospital wing, for new equipment and for new nurse's residence. Miss Kilborn felt that local interest was not sufficient for a new hospital. However, a local hospital committee was enlarged and consideration of problems was begun.	1950
	116-9	Medical work, Matheson, Ont. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary with Rosedale Memorial Hospital, Matheson, 1954. (Mrs. Loveys and Miss Chilvers). January. Provincial government approved hospital construction and made grant of \$64,666.66. February. Federal Grant approved -38,333.33. Decision to sell present property. W.M.S. to cooperate in new hospital for five years. March. Re new hospital rates. April. Re change of name by order-in- council. May. Plans for opening day. June. Opening of the new "Dr. George A. Bingham Memorial Hospital". Newspaper clippings and Observer article of July 5, 1954.	1954
83.058	116-10	Medical work. Matheson, Ont. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Bingham Memorial Hospital, 1955. (Mrs. Loveys and Miss Chilvers, Miss Elsie Lee.) Hospital finances-W.M.S assumes deficit. By-laws of the hospital. Incorporation for the hospital. Miss Elsie Lee appointed as staff nurse. In November, death of a child in the hospital leads to an inquest, which did not lay blame on anyone. Miss Childers had tendered resignation to W.M.S- not accepted.	1955
	116-11	Medical Work. Matheson, Ontario. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary with Bingham Memorial Hospital, 1958, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys with Miss E.M. Scott, Hospital Superintendent.)	1959

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	116-12	<p>January. Miss Scott reports on Hospital expenses, ne equipment, staff problems, Deficit. March and April. Correspondence of Mrs. Loveys and Mr. Kays (chairman of hospital Board)re resignation of the hospital superintendent, Miss M. Scott. Need of nurses. Miss Jean Johnson appointed superintendent. Plans for Mrs. Loveys to visit Matheson in November to discuss the future operation of the hospital- had been operating since 1954 jointly under W.M.S. and local committee. December. As a result of meeting in November. Community takes over operation of Hospital, and no further grants from W.M.S necessary. Request that W.M.S. make gift of the building to the community as a hospital under the new Ontario hospital services plan. February, 1959. W.M.S. Executive action: termination of the 5 year agreement re hospital maintenance and staff; W.M.S equity in the building allowed as a gift to the community. May 20, 1959. Minutes of the Fourth Annual meeting of Bingham Memorial Hospital Corporation: Annual reports; expression of thanks to W.M.S for investment and service to the community from 1922 to 1958.</p>	1931-1940
83.058	116-13	<p>Medical Work. Matheson, Ontario. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with Rosedale War Memorial Hospital, 1931-1940. Correspondence included letters from the treasurer to Miss M. Hendry, 1931; Miss Frances J. Nancekievill, 1937; Miss Edna P. Brown, 1938-1940; Miss Jean S. Taylor, 1937, 1938, Miss Van Camp, 1939; Miss Caroline O. Field, 1939. Correspondence was concerned with General hospital accounts, furnishings, insurance, government grants, W.M.S. Grants, Salaries, furloughs and furlough salaries, quarterly reports, national defence tax, income tax.</p>	1941-1945
83.058	116-14	<p>Medical work. Matheson Ontario. Correspondence of W.M.S treasurer with Rosedale War Memorial Hospital, 1941-1945. (Mrs. Loveys with Miss Florence Taylor and Miss Jessie McGhie, and Miss Ada Chilvers.) General correspondence re salaries, income tax deductions, hospital finances. In October 1943 reference was made to a building project and in 1944 to a new addition. In July 1944, purchases of a dwelling for a nurses residence. Short term workers during war, Equipment.</p>	1946-1950

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	116-15	Correspondence deals with salaries, income tax, W.M.S grants, hospital finances. Medical work. Matheson Ontario.	1951-1954
83.058	116-16	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer and Rosedale War Memorial Hospital, 1951-1954. (Miss McKenzie, Mrs. Seaman and Miss Mcillwain with Miss Kilborn and Miss Chilvers). 1952, May. Bingham Memorial Hospital site and building account. Property transfer. 1953. October. Department of Health of Ontario approval of capital grant of \$50, 8333.33 for Bingham Memorial Hospital. Bequest and interest from the estate of Mrs. Margaret Bingham amounted to \$34,397.31. 1954. Hospital financial statement quarterly and for year. Medical work. Matheson, Ont. Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer and Bingham Memorial Hospital 1955-1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Mcillwain with Miss Chilvers, Mrs. P. Brydger and others.) March 1955. Incorporation papers. Hospital loans. February 1955. Sale of Rosedale Memorial hospital for \$5,6000.00 1958, Hospital- accounts.	
83.058	117-1	Elizabeth M. Crowe Memorial Hospital, Eriksdale, Manitoba Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1945, 1946. Architect's plans of proposed Nurses home, May 1940. Correspondence with Manitoba Department of Health regarding the establishment of hospitals in the inter-lake area of Manitoba. Repairs of Eriksdale Hospital.	1945-46
	117-2	Medical work. Eriksdale, Manitoba. Elizabeth m. Crowe Memorial. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1951. Hospital. (Mrs. Loveys with Miss Elsie Hunt (Hospital superintendent), and Dr. Paulson. Difficulties of retaining staff in the hospital- continual changes, untrained workers. Building repairs, new furnace. Silver anniversary tea (25 th anniversary).	1951
83.058	117-3	Medical work. Eriksdale, Manitoba. E.M. Crowe Memorial Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1954. (Mrs. Loveys with Miss I. Miller (superintendent, Miss Hunt, Miss I. McCauley.) Miss Miller reported on general hospital work. New equipment and furnishings, repairs, freezer, financial statements. Appointment of Miss Ethel Cline as W.M.S missionary to the hospital. Staff changes- Miss Hunt, Miss Hay.	1954
83.058	117-4	Medical Work- Eriksdale, Manitoba. E.M. Crowe Memorial Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S	1955

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	117-5	Executive Secretary, 1955. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Isabelle Miller.) Staff: Finances. Legacy from estate of Mrs. Ingiborg Johnson, a gift applied to purchase of a new sterilizer. United church Hospital commission to meet in Winnipeg on June 4. Staff changes: Resignation of Isabell McCauley: appointment of Barbara Loucks; resignation of Ethel Cline from W.M.S Transfer of Jean Sheppard from Gypsumville to Eriksdale.	1958
83.058	177-6	Medical work. Eriksdale, Manitoba. E. M. Crowe Memorial Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958. (Mrs. Loveys and Ada Chilvers, superintendent.) Financial Statements 1957-1958 Desirability of new hospital. Addition of waiting room. Government Hospital Insurance plan effective July 1 st should mean W.M.S. not needed to provide further general support. Hospital Financial statements. Appointment of Miss June Rothwell, W.M.S missionary, as of July 1 st . Staff changes: need of nurses.	1959
83.058		Medical work. Eriksdale, Manitoba, E.M. Crowe Memorial Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Wilna Thomas and Miss Chilvers) Staff changes. Miss Chilvers to go on furlough July 2 st . W.M.S. actioner salaries of nurses (Feb 26) Mrs. A. McInley joins staff. Misses Kay Smith and Marion Ronald for Summer. Appointment of Miss Jessier Weir. Rules re travel expenses of nurses (April 24). Miss Leah Rogers appointed superintendent as of Sept. 1. 1959. Resignation of Miss June Rothwell in September.	
83.058	117-7	"Survey of Elizabeth M. Crowe Memorial Hospital, Eriksdale, Manitoba" by E. A. Perry, M.D. Formation of hospital property committee to deal with renovations and need of new hospital. In December, correspondence with Department of health re new hospital.	1960
83.058		Medical work. Eriksdale, Manitoba. Elizabeth M. Crowe Memorial Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1960. (Miss Highfield with Miss L.Rogers. Superintendent.) Correspondence with Manitoba Hospital Survey Board re new hospital: report to the Board re hospital facilities in Eriksdale area. United church in Eriksdale urges continuance of hospital in Eriksdale, rather than locating in Lundar as suggested. Miss Highfield visited Eriksdale in June. Correspondence of Dr. Darby, United Church hospital co-ordinator: in October Dr. Darby	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	117-8	<p>contacted architects re suggested plan for new hospital. Correspondence re plans, financing, site, etc, Architects provide site plan of hospital. Awaiting report of government survey board. Resignation of Miss Chilvers: Miss Marion Ronald to Eriksdale as W.M.S. missionary.</p> <p>Correspondence re grant to miss Cora Mandmin</p> <p>Medical work. Eriksdale, Man. Elizabeth M. Crowe Memorial Hospital.</p> <p>Correspondence of W.M. S. Executive Secretary, Jan-June, 1961. (Miss Highfield, Miss Roanald, Miss Rogers, Miss Weir.)</p> <p>In April the Manitoba Hospital survey board made its report, commending the W.M.S. and recommending that a new (17-bed) hospital be built in Eriksdale in 1961. Hospital committee began work on drawing up constitution.</p> <p>April 21st. Dr. Darby to Miss Highfield re hospital, and request for hospital assistance from the Department of India health Services. As many patients were Indian.</p> <p>June 5th. Approval by government for the hospital, to be financed 20 percent by owners, 30 percent by debentures, and 50 percent by provincial and federal grants.</p> <p>June 23rd, W.M.S. approval of</p>	1961
83.058	117-8	<p>Hospital plans. Constitution, by-laws. Personnel policies.</p> <p>Business manager as of July 1st, Mrs. Allen, Miss Edna Meader appointed nurse August 1st. Miss Weir acting superintendent from Sept. 1st.</p> <p>Narrative report-L. Rogers.</p>	
83.058	117-9	<p>Architectural drawings/floor plans.</p> <p>Medical work. Eriksdale, Man. Elizabeth M. Crowe Memorial Hospital.</p> <p>Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, July to December, 1961. (Miss Highfield, Miss Rogers, Miss Weir, Dr. Darby and correspondence with hospital board.)</p> <p>New hospital financing. Constitution.</p> <p>Sept. 12th. Architect's plans, at cost of \$229,000. Plus fees. As this estimate exceeded the original \$200,000. There was much correspondence re meeting the cost. Changes in plans were suggested by Dr. Darby and Miss Weir to improve services. Revised plans submitted Nov. 27th, 1961.</p>	1961
83.058	117-10	<p>Medical work. Eriksdale, Manitoba</p> <p>Elizabeth M. Crowe Memorial Hospital.</p> <p>Correspondence of W.M.S Treasurer, 1929-1940.</p> <p>General Hospital Finances.</p>	1929-1940
83.058	117-11	<p>Medical work. Eriksdale, Manitoba</p> <p>Elizabeth M. Crowe Memorial Hospital.</p> <p>Correspondence of W.M.S Treasurer, 1941-1945.</p> <p>General Hospital Finances.</p>	1941-1945
83.058	117-12	<p>Medical work. Eriksdale, Manitoba Elizabeth M.</p>	1946-1951

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
.058	117-13	Crowe Memorial Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Treasurer, 1946-1951 General Hospital Finances. Medical work. Eriksdale, Manitoba Elizabeth M. Crowe Memorial Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Treasurer, 1952-1955. General Hospital Finances.	1952-1955
83.058	117-14	Medical work. Eriksdale, Manitoba Elizabeth M. Crowe Memorial Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Treasurer, 1956-1962. General Hospital Finances.	1956-1962
83.058	118-1	Ethelbert General Hospital, Manitoba Medical Work. Ethelbert, Manitoba. Ethelbert General Hospital. Correspondence re construction of hospital, 1915-1918. Correspondence of Mrs. Kipp of the Woman's missionary Society of the Presbyterian church in Canada and of the Board of Home missions and Social Service of the church in regard to acquiring land and building the hospital at Ethelbert. Document of incorporation, Ethelbert General Hospital, 1917. Map of Presbyterian Missions Buildings in Ethelbert.	1915-1918
	118-2	Medical Work. Ethelbert, Manitoba. Ethelbert General Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1929-1931. (Mrs. Spotton, Mrs. Kipp with Miss Elizabeth Bell and Mr. Samuel Eshoo). Janitor's Salary. Decrease in Sunday School Attendance because of Greek Catholic Influence.	1929-1931
	118-3	Medical Work. Ethelbert, Manitoba. Ethelbert General Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary 1945-1947. (Mrs. Loveys, Dorothy Wilson). Hospital had been closed for 1.5 years. Correspondence with Canadian Medical Procurement and Assignment Board was unsuccessful in securing a doctor for the hospital. Dec.1946. Miss Dorothy Wilson, associate W.M.S. worker in Ethelbert doing church and hospital work. Health Unit using Hospital building. 1947. Attempt to get services of Doctor 1 day a week. Correspondence with municipality re payment for a doctor's weekly trip to Ethelbert- municipality unwilling to do so. Letter from village council in April requesting reopening of hospital. August: Dr. Kagan using hospital offices one day a week.	1945-1947
	118-4	Medical Work. Ethelbert, Manitoba. Ethelbert General Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary 1948. (Mrs. Loveys, Misses Wilson, McGhie, Hodgins, Rogers.) Hospital financial reports, Municipality refuses provide retaining fee for doctor. Dr. S.C.	1948

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	118-5	<p>Henderson to work in Ethelbert. Appointment of Miss Jessie McGhie to hospital with Miss Dorothy Wilson. Estimate for new equipment for Hospital. Car for use of Miss Hodgins.</p> <p>Nov.29 Letter to C.N.R requesting removal of stock yards from hospital area.</p> <p>Dec.14.Re building a small residence for medical workers at Pine River</p> <p>Medical Work. Ethelbert, Manitoba. Ethelbert General Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary 1951.</p> <p>(Mrs. Loveys with Leah Rogers, Ruth Fryer,, Elsie Lee.</p> <p>Jan.10. Free mobile X-ray equipment from Manitoba government. Hospital committee donated funds for darkroom.</p> <p>Fe.21. Death of Caretaker, Nick Ruzycski who had been with the mission since youth.</p> <p>May 20. Dr. Fryer writes of lack of accommodation and bathroom facilities in Doctor's house. W.M.S authorized bathroom, hospital insulation, and laundry equipment. Formation of Local advisory Board- attempt to get community to assume more responsibility of hospital. Appointment of Dr. Lois Hokanson to succeed Dr. Fryer in 1942</p> <p>Oct: Financial statement.</p> <p>Lorraine Finlayson New nurse</p> <p>Nov. Staff problem</p>	1951
	118-6	<p>Dec 1951 Dr. Ruth Fryer gives notice to leave</p> <p>Medical Work. Ethelbert, Manitoba. Ethelbert General Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary 1954.(Mrs. Loveys, Miss Rogers, Miss C. Kilborn, Miss E. Hunt.)</p> <p>Report June 1949.</p> <p>January. Miss Kilborn questions various hospital situations, including housing of nurses, and doctor's private practice, Recommends that hospital work be discontinued because of small number of patients.</p> <p>Resignation of Dr. Hokanson.</p> <p>February. W.M.S. approval of sale of lot at rear of hospital.</p> <p>March. Rogers recommended for furlough. Kilborn to be superintendent. Dr. Ross Green. W.M.S. action re salaries of nurses.</p> <p>Competition from Ukrainian doctor in Ethelbert. W.M.S. makes extra grants because of few patients.</p>	1954
83.085	118-7	<p>Medical work. Ethelbert. Man. Ethelbert General Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive, 1955.</p> <p>March. Petition from Ethelbert Chamber of Commerce that hospital remain open.</p> <p>May. Repairs authorized. Staff. Formation of a hospital board. Need of autoclave and 2nd</p>	1955

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		washroom. July: Liability insurance, need for nurse, sceptic tank problems. Aug. Wages/hours of work/benefits for nurses. Oct 2. New nurses, financial arrangements. Dec. New nursing staff.	
83.058	118-8	Medical Work. Ethelbert, Manitoba. Ethelbert General Hospital.	1957
	118-9	Survey of hospital and inventory, 1957. Medical Work. Ethelbert, Manitoba. Ethelbert General Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary 1958. Hospital being closed. Correspondence re sale of hospital. Being occupied by Mr. Gatchell, Constable. Disposition of narcotics: collection of accounts.	1958
	118-10	Medical Work. Ethelbert, Manitoba. Ethelbert General Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Constable Gatchell, Community representatives.) Mrs. Loveys visit to Ethelbert concerning future of hospital. Correspondence re use of Hospital by community or public health unit.	1959
	118-11	Medical Work. Ethelbert, Manitoba. Ethelbert General Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1960-1961. Sale of Hospital residence to Wm. Paziuk. Sale of hospital building to Greek Orthodox church to be used as a priest's residence. Correspondence re sale of property to four buyers-property lines.	1960-1961
	118-12	Medical Work. Ethelbert, Manitoba. Ethelbert General Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary	1937-1945
	118-13	As file 55, 1947-1950	1947-1950
83.058	118-14	As file 1951-1955	1951-1955
	118-15	As file 1956-1960	1956-1960
		Gypsumville Hospital Unit, Manitoba	
83.058	119-1	Medical work. Gypsumville, Man. Gypsumville Hospital Unit. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, (Mrs. Spotton, Mrs. Kipp, Miss Bennett with Miss Margaret and Miss Annette Sinclair.) Correspondence in regard to opening of the work. No church but religious education groups organized. At first little medical work, no doctor. Gypsumville Hospital Unit- historical	1929-1931
	119-2	Medical work. Gypsumville, Man. Gypsumville Hospital Unit. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Blanche Gerhard (nurse), and Faith Weber). Church Work. Medical Work- Influeza, measles.	1951
	119-3	Medical work. Gypsumville, Man. Gypsumville Hospital Unit. Correspondence of W.M.S.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	119-4	Executive Secretary, 1954. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Gerhard, Miss Weber.) Letter Dec 1953. Re pension plan for associate workers. General correspondence regarding the hospital and community work. Miss Gerhard transferred to Moose Mountain. Miss Sheppard transferred from Alberni to Gypsumville. Loneliness of isolated women-Hope weber Medical work. Gypsumville, Man. Gypsumville Hospital Unit. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Weber). General Correspondence. Miss Sheppard from Gypsumville to Eriksdale part time, then transferred October 1 st , leaving no medical work in Gypsumville	1955
83.058	119-5	Medical work. Gypsumville, Man. Gypsumville Hospital Unit. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Wilna Thomas, Miss Jean Stewart, Mrs. P. Chiocchi.) Miss Stewart leaving as of July 1 st to return to overseas work. Appointment of Mrs. P. Chiocchi for church work for one year, beginning in October. Correspondence re church services, C.G.I.T. and other groups in Gypsumville and St. Martins. Finances. Installation of water in the house.	1958
83.058	119-6	Medical work. Gypsumville, Man. Gypsumville Hospital Unit. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Mrs. Chiocchi.) General Correspondence about Church work. Mrs. Chiocchi appointed for a second year. Correspondence re a new house for the missionary and lease of land from Gypsum Co.	1959
83.058	119-7	Medical work. Gypsumville, Man. Gypsumville Hospital Unit. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1933-1940.	1933-1940
83.058	119-8	(1933- Miss Nettie J. Bulloch.) Routine Finances. Medical work. Gypsumville, Man. Gypsumville Hospital Unit. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1941-1945). Routine Financial correspondence with Miss Bulloch (1941) Miss M. Maxwell (1941 and 1943, 1944), Miss A. Gordon (1941-1943, Miss C. Ward (1945).	1941-1945
83.058	119-9	Medical work. Gypsumville, Man. Gypsumville Hospital Unit. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1946-1950. Routine Financial correspondence with Miss C. Ward: Jan-July, 1946. Miss Mabel Clazie: August, 1946. Miss Coral Wovil: 1947 Miss Rose A. Bolton: 1957-1948 Miss Gertrude A. Cass: 1949-1950. Miss Hope Weber: July-Sept. 1950	1946-1950

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	119-10	Miss Blanche Gerhard: Sept- Nov 1950 Medical work. Gypsumville, Man. Gypsumville Hospital Unit. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1952-1955. Routine Correspondence with: Miss Blanche Gerhard: 1952-1954 Miss Hope Weber: 1955	1952-1955
83.058	119-11	Pine River Hospital unit, Manitoba Medical work. Pine River, Man. Pine River Hospital Unit. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1928, 1929, and 1946 Two letters to Mrs. Kipp from Miss Rose Bolton are dated July 23, 1928 and Jan 11. 1929. They describe her work- Sunday services, Sunday School. Groups, dispensary work, first aid, public health. Occasionally a patient stayed overnight. Miss Bolton suggest enlarging the building to give rooms for residence, church service and club rooms which would not be the same as the ones used for dispensary and ward. All other correspondence is dated 1946. Miss E. Stephens was carrying on church work, and Miss D. Wilson the hospital unit services. Correspondence is concerned with a doctor for Ethelbert Hospital, and moving Pine River work there. Pine River building unsuitable and cold, but W.M.S. will not rebuild because of plans of Manitoba Department of Health for medical services in the whole province. November 15. Miss Stephens writes that Miss Wilson has moved to Ethelbert, visiting Pine River once weekly; Miss Wilson is continuing in the unit, making it a community centre, and centre for church groups.	1928, 1929, 1946
83.058	119-12	The Hunter Hospital, Manitoba Medical work. Teulon, Man. The Hunter Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Secretary with Dr. A.J. Hunter, 1929-1930. Correspondence re moving and use of isolation building.	1929-1930
	119-13	Medical Work. Teulon Man. The Hunter Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary 1951 (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Alice Reed.) Resignation of Isabelle Preston. General Correspondence. Surplus of W.M.S supplies. Continual staffing problems. Correspondence re W.M.S. sponsoring an immigrant nurse for Teulon. Staff Salaries; needed repairs; request to municipality for grant for hospital. Mrs. Loveys report on the Hunter Hospital Dec. 1949.	1949 1951
83.058	119-14	Medical Work. Teulon Man. The Hunter Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary 1954. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss with Miss Yakimischak, Miss Reid, and with Secretary of Hunter Memorial Hospital District No.33. Property Line.	1954

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Plans for new hospital and Equipment. Jan- Miss Reid writes of difficulties in Hospital work, and approves hospital being taken over by municipality. Feb. Letter from Hospital District to Mrs. Loveys re new hospital and sale of land by W.M.S. action taken by W.M.S Correspondence re transfer of title deeds. Mrs. Loveys visited Teulon in May. Oct. Mrs. Loveys quotes agreement between hospital board and W.M.S- latter to continue to assist in provision of staff for 5 years; administration to be carried on jointly under W.M.S and hospital board. Nov. Resignation of Miss. Reid, applying for service in India.	
83.058	119-15	Medical Work. Teulon Man. The Hunter Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary 1955 (Mrs. Loveys, Miss D. Reid, Miss Yakimischak, Lawyers.) Jan. Offer to purchase old ice house by Michael Farley- Sold, Insurance. Equipment. Feb. Opening of new 20 bed hospital. Correspondence re financial arrangements and allocation of responsibility. March: insurance on new building April: Ried Requests one year leave- baby born day of move- letter re authority to administrator- city takes over- staff changes later summer- salary increase for nurses. Fall 1955 Letters re fixing fence.	1955
83.058	119-16	Medical Work. Teulon, Man. The Hunter hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1928, 1936 Correspondence re taxes and insurance of hospital and of school homes.	1928,1936
83.058	119-17	Medical work. Teulon, Man. The Hunter Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer, 1945, 1949-1950. Hospital finances; patient's accounts; property taxes. Miss Read furlough March 31; D. Wilson superintendent.	1945, 1949-1950.
83.058	119-18	Medical work. Teulon, Man. The Hunter Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer, 1951-1955. Hospital finances; payments on caretaker's house; sale of hospital property. Miss Read to Cold Lake. Miss Yakimischak appointed secretary-treasurer.	1951-1955
83.058	119-19	Medical work. Teulon, Man. The Hunter Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer, 1956-1957. Payments on sale of caretaker's house. Taxes. Payments on outstanding accounts. Closing of W.M.S. bank account.	1956-1957
83.058	120-1	Hafford Hospital, Saskatchewan Medical work. Hafford, Sask. Hafford Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1935. Letter of Receipt for grant 1925. Re. W.M.S. grants to the hospital.	1934-1936

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		UC correspondence 1936	
		Smeaton Hospital, Saskatchewan	
83.058	120-2	Medical work. Smeaton, Saskatchewan. Smeaton Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. re opening a hospital in Smeaton, 1933. (Mrs. Kipp, Mrs. Spotton, Mrs. MacMurchy, Rev. W. A. Macdonald. Letter re duplicate cert of Title 1934. Correspondence re need of opening a hospital in Smeaton, 1931	1931,1933-1934
83.058	120-3	Medical work. Smeaton, Saskatchewan. Smeaton Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S.Executive Secretary. One letter Dec. 1950 Correspondence, 1951. (Mrs Loveys) Newspaper Clipping, 1948- re visit of Mrs. Loveys in Smeaton. Dec. 1950. Letter from Smeaton Union Hospital District agreeing to pay \$8000 for hospital property equipment and furnishings. Jan. 1951. General Council agreement to sale of Smeaton Hospital property to Smeaton Union Hospital District. June 1951. Hospital had been closed by provincial inspector in May because no doctor. New Hospital opened. W.M.S. Buildings to be used by Board of Home Missions.	1950-1951
83.058	120-4	Medical work. Smeaton, Saskatchewan. Smeaton Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1933-1935. (Miss Buck with Bessie Banfill, Superintendent, and Rev. W. J. Graham.) Correspondence re hospital accounts, building fund, electric light plant.	1933-1935
83.058	120-5	Medical work. Smeaton, Saskatchewan. Smeaton Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1936-1940. (Treasurer with Miss E. Patterson, Mrs. M. Boyce, Miss Meikle, Miss Fanny Carlisle, Miss Anne Watt. General Hospital accounts.	1936-1940
83.058	120-6	Medical work. Smeaton, Saskatchewan. Smeaton Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1941-1945. (Treasurer with Miss Anne Watt, Miss Janet Brydon, Mrs. Pearl Griffiths, Dr. Sarah C. Wolfe.) General Hospital accounts.	1941-1945
83.058	120-7	Medical work. Smeaton, Saskatchewan. Smeaton Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1946-1951. (Treasurer and Miss Christine Kitchen, Miss Catherine Bawtinheimer.) General Hospital accounts. Work transformed to Union Hospital district as at August 15, 1950.	1946-1951
		Anna Turnbull Memorial Hospital, Saskatchewan	
83.058	120-8	Medical Work. Wakaw, Sask. Anna Turnbull Memorial Hospital.	1909-1940

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		Correspondence and Legal papers re transfer of Property. Geneva Mission- Historical	
83.058	120-9	Correspondence re transferring of deed of Wakaw property to the United Church of Canada. Old Papers dating 1909 to 1940. Medical Work. Wakaw, Sask. Anna Turnbull Memorial Hospital, 1930. (Mrs. Spotton, Dr. R. B. Scott.) Annual report for 1936. Need for added equipment, and another hospital wing. Assistant doctor required.	1930
83.058	120-10	Medical work. Wakaw, Sask. Anna Turnbull Memorial Hospital, 1936, 1944, 1946. (Correspondence of Executive Secretary.) 1936. Agreements with Dr. Scott for management and financing of the hospital. 1944. Corresponding re deeding property to Dr. Scott. Illness of Mrs. Scott. 1946. Death of Dr. Scott	1936,1944,1946
83.058	120-11	Medical Work. Saskatchewan hospitals- histories. Short Histories of the hospital prepared for Dr.Darby in 1961. Smeaton, Sask. Smeaton Hospital. Wakaw, Sask. Anna Turnbull Memorial Hospital. Hafford, Sask. Hafford Hospital. Canora, Sask. Hugh Waddell Memorial Hospital Bonnyville General Hospital and Katherine H. Prittie Hospital Alberta	1961
83.058	121-1	Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Historical Papers. 1."Bonnyville Hospital and Mission"- written by special request for the Woman's Missionary Society, Douglas, Ont. By Janet R. McIntyre, Nurse. (No date.) 2."Re Bonnyville Work"- by Miss Canavan. (No date, but between 1925 and 1954.) 3."Home Missions. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Bonnyville, Alberta. 1949.	
83.058	121-2	Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, (Mrs. Kipp, Dr. Duclos, Dr. H. Grafton, Miss H. Shipley). Hospital equipment. Difficulties of Dr. Grafton in establishing work because of Roman Catholic opposition in this French-speaking area. Nursing staff problems. Dr. Duclos to retire June 1929.	1928,1929
83.058	121-3	Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1930. (Mrs. Kipp, Mrs. Spotton, Dr. J.E.Duclos, Dr. H. Grafton, Miss H. Shipley). Hospital finances; water system. Many nursing staff changes discussed. Continued strained relationships with Roman Catholics, and competition between hospitals. Location of	1930

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	121-4	Hospital out of town a disadvantage. Personnel problems. Resignation of Dr. Grafton, Oct.6, 1930. Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1931. (Mrs. Spotton, Dr. Duclos, Miss H. Shipley). Correspondence with Civic Hospital, Ottawa. Report on hospital and farm by Dr. Duclos. Expression of appreciation of work of Dr. Duclos by Miss. Shipley. Correspondence re a doctor for the hospital Dr. Arkinstall appointed, but later unable to go. Dr. M.T. Macfarland appointed for Sept.1.	1931
83.058	121-5	Correspondence re Miss Sophie Frei, nurse and suggested return to Switzerland. Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1934, 1935. (Mrs.Loveys, Mrs. Spotton, Miss Shipley.) Aug. 1934. Correspondence re Possible plans for new hospital after destruction of former by fire. May 1935. Architects plans submitted for new hospital. Nov. 1935. New Hospital to open December 2 nd . Architectural blueprints- Peace River Hospital.	1934,1935
83.058	121-6	Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1946, 1949. (Mrs. Loveys, Dep't of Public Health.) 1946. Correspondence re securing nurses. 1949. History of the Hospital and questions re its future in view of changes in district and plans of Provincial Health Department.	1946,1949
83.058	121-7	Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1951, 1952. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Cooper.) Survey of W.M.S. buildings and estimate of value. Jan. Hospital had been closed, future uncertain. Sale of farm machinery. Community support impossible; suggestion that hospital could become self-supporting. Part of property to be expropriated by Dep't of Public works. April. Decision of W.M.S. to reopen hospital. Dr. N.T. McPhedran engaged from August 1, 1951. Formation of hospital board. Repairs needed. Appointment of Miss Bawtinheimer as superintendent. Installation of water. Estimates. Staffing.	1951,1952
83.058	121-8	May. Letter reuse of Van Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1954. (Mrs. Loveys, Misses Bawtinheimer, Deakins, Weir.) Salary Scale. Government contract re patients.	1954

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	121-9	Appointment of Miss. C. Moore as missionary in Bonnyville. Dr. L.E. Ross leaving in May. Financial statements. Changes in staff at School homes. Correspondence re amendment to hospital agreement on behalf of new-born babies. Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1955. (Mrs. Loeys, Misses J. Weir, Bawtinheimer, M.Deakins, D. Reid.) Friction with school Homes re use of Van Resignation of Dr. J.M. Hagen. Appointment of Dr. Robert M. Hodges, Resignation of Miss Bartinheimer accepted as of Dec. 31 st . Tractor, Farm Labor, Sewage shyster. Strained relationships with School home. Transfers in W.M.S. nursing staff. Miss Kathleen Mullen superintendent as of Jan. 1. 1956, Dec. S.D. Reid appointed Superintendent.	1955
83.058	121-10	Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958. (Mrs. Loveys, J. Weir, D. Reid, M. Deakins, and business manager Mrs. S.H. Peterson.) January. Need of a Doctor. Appointment of Dr. Brian Roy. March. Resignation of Dorothy Reid from W.M.S. as of June 30. April. Place of W.M.S. hospitals under Alberta plans for provincial hospitalization. Appointment of M. Deakins as superintendent. June. In September the W.M.S. authorized enlarging the doctor's house to include office, waiting room, Washroom. Financial difficulties under provincial hospital plan. Urgent need o hospital extension. Dec. re deficit	1958
83.058	121-11	Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary 1959. (Mrs. Loveys Misses. Deakins, Kucman, Caverhill, Weir, Mr. S.H. Peterson. Finances: Salaries and travel expenses of nurses. Need of Hospital extension. Miss Deakins furlough Postponed 1 year. Hospital operating cost and government grants. Furnace installation and sewage system. Suggestion that Boys School home be moved to Cold Lake as nurse's residence and Girls Home be used for nurses in Bonnyville.	1959
83.058	121-12	Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary.1960. Miss Highfield, Misses Deakins, Caverhill, Willows, Mr. Peterson). Resignation of Nancy Caverhill to be married. Financial Matters concerning repairs to doctor's house, Salary of business manager, hospital	1960

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		repairs. Personnel Difficulties in relation to business manager –need of hospital constitution. Dec. Miss Highfield to Dr. Roy re possibility of closing Bonnyville hospital and moving to Cold Lake. Miss Deakins reported that Board of health would not agree to addition to hospital or new building	
83.058	121-13	Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1961. (Miss. Highfield, Misses Deakins and Kucman, Hospital Board, Dr. Roy.) Correspondence re possible closing of Hospital. Open House at Hospital. Question of By-laws, authority in Hospital, etc. July. Community petition re keeping hospital open, signed with 1419 names. Health department opposed to hospital remaining open, and will not approve alterations. Correspondence re finances related to property apart from hospital- homes, farm, etc.) And its sale. Oct. Sale of Girls home and furniture. Correspondence re Miss Deakins furlough at end of year. Miss J. Kucman appointed acting superintendent.	1961
83.058	121-14	Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1928-1935.	1928-1935
83.058	121-15	Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer 1936-1948.	1936-1948
83.058	121-16	Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer 1951-1955.	1951-1955
83.058	121-17	Medical Work. Bonnyville, Alta. Katherine H. Prittie Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer 1957-1962	1957-1962
83.058	122-1	Cold Lake, Alberta, John Neil Hospital Medical Work, Cold Lake, Alberta, John Neil Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1929. (Mrs. Spotton, Mrs. Kipp, Miss Bennett, Miss Newman, Dr. Duclos supervisor. Brief History of Hospital. Financial Report, 1929. Correspondence re doctor's salary and stationing of doctor in Cold Lake instead of Bonnyville. Property Questions. Letter from Beacon Hill, Sask. . Presenting need of a hospital in Beacon Hill similar to the one in Cold Lake. Appeal to W.M.S. for a nurse. Correspondence 1930 re doctor fees and expenses, placement of doctor 1931: letter from mission in Beacon Hill re desperate need for medical services.	1929

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	122-2	Medical Work, Cold Lake, Alberta, John Neil Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1946, 1947. (Mrs. Loveys, Misses Nancekievill, Miss Gadd, Allen, Rev. T. Hart). Need of staff residence treatment room, adequate heating system. Staff and Salaries. Resignation of Miss Allen and Miss Cooper: appointment of Lillian Johnson and Mrs. W. Grant. Correspondence re building break water near hospital, and its relation to water supply. New furnace. Sewage disposal unit.	1946, 1947
83.058	122-3	Survey of hospital and immediate surroundings. Medical Work, Cold Lake, Alberta, John Neil Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1948. (Mrs. Loveys, Misses Gadd, E. Hatcheson.) Harbour. Nurses residence. Electric light plant. Hospital rate structures in Alberta. March. Re building a nurses residence. – continued correspondence and specifications. Rate for Indian Patients in hospital Mrs. Loveys visited Cold Lake	1946
83.058	122-4	Survey Maps of hospital vicinity, 1946. Medical Work, Cold Lake, Alberta, John Neil Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Misses Gadd) Conversion to Calgary electric power. Mrs. Loveys visited Cold Lake in July. Possibility of Getting staff from camps for displaced persons in Europe. Hospital fees of Indians.	1951
83.058	122-5	Medical Work, Cold Lake, Alberta, John Neil Hospital. Hospitalizations agreements with Alberta government, 1952, 1953. Hospitalizations agreements between John Neil Hospital and Minister of Municipal affairs re Metis rehabilitation and hospitalization of Polio patients.	1952, 1953
83.058	122-6	Medical Work, Cold Lake, Alberta, John Neil Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1954. (Mrs. Loveys, Misses Gadd, Clark, Dr. Margaret Savage.) Agreements with Alberta government re hospital care and services. Finances Staff. Salaries. Need of Hospital expansion, especially for surgery. Hospital Equipment. Leave of absence for Miss. Clark from Sept. 1. June. Statement of need of new hospital at Cold Lake because of growth in populations and establishment of Air Force Centre. W.M.S urges community acceptance of responsibility. Oct. 15. Re Dr. Margaret Savage. Report that Catholics will build hospital at Cold Lake.	1954
83.058	122-7	Medical Work, Cold Lake, Alberta, John Neil Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1955.	1955

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	122-8	<p>(Mrs. Loveys Miss Gadd, Miss Rogers, Mr. Wallmark.) Donations for an X-ray. Athabasca Regional Hospital conference-recommendations on personnel policies. Appointment of Miss Leah Rogers as staff nurse. Agreements with Department of Public Health, Alta. Resignation of Miss Gadd to be married, to Mr. Wallmark. Movement for formation of Municipal Hospital District. Appointment of Mary Deakins as superintendent as of Jan 1, 1956. Miss Rogers to go to Bonnyville. Medical Work, Cold Lake, Alberta, John Neil Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1956.</p>	1956
83.058	122-9	<p>(Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. Villett of Alta Conference Branch, Judge N.V. Buchanan, Rev. E. Champagne. Judge Buchanan urges W.M.S. to improve and to continue to administer the hospital in Cold Lake. Sept. Letter from Rev.E. Champagne of St. Dominic's parish to Town council stating that an order of Sister was willing to build a hospital. There was much correspondence regarding this matter, Mrs. Loveys visited Cold Lake, no definite action- Withdrawal of offer by Roman Catholics. Medical Work, Cold Lake, Alberta, John Neil Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1957. (Mrs. Loveys, Dr. Savage, Oliver C. Seward, Mrs. Villett, Mrs. Hilda Knapp, Rev.R. E. Vipond, municipal government. Jan 24. Authorization of new 25 bed hospital at Cold Lake. Town not satisfied –wants 75 beds to supply air force needs. Rev. R.E. Vipond, president of Alberta conference feels hospital should not be built. Contracts with Solar Construction company. Construction in progress.</p>	1957
83.058	122-10	<p>Medical Work, Cold Lake, Alberta, John Neil Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958. (Mrs. Loveys, Misses Rogers, Peters, Meader.) Building a new hospital. Furnishings, Building funds. Name. Appointment of Edna Meader for July 1st. Staff. Finances. Property accounts. Plans for opening on July 8. Mrs. Loveys and Mrs. C. S. Patterson to Attend. Donations for Furnishings by local organizations and individuals. Address by Mrs. Patterson at opening ceremony, recalling history of hospital at Cold Lake. Appointment of Jean Peters as business manager</p>	1958

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	122-11	and of Doreen Richardson and Kathleen Metheral as nurses. Reimbursement of Capital cost from Federal and Provincial governments-terms of payment. Drawing up constitution by Advisory board. Medical Work, Cold Lake, Alberta, John Neil Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958. Correspondence with judge N. V. Buchanan, Department of National Revenue, Solar Construction company, Architects (Mr. McKernan), Dr. Savage- Secretary-treasurer of building committee. Correspondence re repayment by Government of W.M.S. of capital costs	1958
83.058	123-1	Medical Work. Cold Lake, Alberta. John Neil Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1959. Finances. Unsatisfactory construction in new hospital. Staff. Resignation of Miss Rogers- appointed to Eriksale. Miss Marjorie Ludlow appointed. Constitution approved. Salaries. Government grants.	1959
83.058	123-2	Medical Work. Cold Lake, Alberta. John Neil Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1960. (Miss Highfield, Misses Ludlow, Peters, Meader, Metheral.) Annual report of M. Ludlow Austin Family donation for equipment to hospital. Operating deficit. Bank overdraft. Nurses residence-W.M.S approval in Principle of building new residence. Resignation of M. Ludlow. Correspondence re this. Clarification needed re position of business manager. Renovations in Doctors house. Dr. Savage's need for assistant. Miss Metheral acting superintend as of Dec. 1 st . Overdraft. Financial procedures re new X-ray machine and other. Equipment.	1960
83.058	123-3	Medical Work. Cold Lake, Alberta. John Neil Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1961. (Miss Highfield, Misses Metheral, Peters, Meader.) Jan. Christmas activities. New staff residence approved by government- question of site and financing. Miss Meader transferred to Eriksale as of August 1 st . Miss Highfield visits Cold Lake in June. Repairs to hospital building to correct construction faults. Sept. Staff. Miss Peters being married. Financial	1961

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		difficulties. W.M.S provided \$14,000 working capital.	
83.058	123-4	Medical Work. Cold Lake, Alberta. John Neil Hospital.	1958-1961
		Minutes of John Neil Hospital Advisory committee. 1958-1961	
83.058	123-5	Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer with John Neil Hospital, 1927-1930.	1927-1930
		Hospital Finances, Salaries etc.	
83.058	123-6	Medical Work. Cold Lake, Alberta. John Neil Hospital.	1931-1934
		Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1931-1934	
83.058	123-7	Medical Work. Cold Lake, Alberta. John Neil Hospital.	1936-1940
		Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer 1936-1940	
83.058	123-8	Medical Work. Cold Lake, Alberta. John Neil Hospital.	1941-1945
		Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer 1941-1945	
83.058	123-9	Medical Work. Cold Lake, Alberta. John Neil Hospital.	1946-1950
		Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer 1946-1950	
83.058	123-10	Medical Work. Cold Lake, Alberta. John Neil Hospital.	1951-1955
		Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer 1951-1955	
83.058	123-11	Medical Work. Cold Lake, Alberta. John Neil Hospital.	1956-1958
		Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer 1956-1958	
		Correspondence re construction of new hospital	
83.058	123-12	Medical Work. Cold Lake, Alberta. John Neil Hospital.	1959-1961
		Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer 1959-1961	
		Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital.	
83.058	124-1	Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1936, 1937. Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. A. D. Richard. Dr. Doidge.)	1936-1937
		Correspondence and documents re opening a hospital.	
		April. Plans for Notokewin Hospital: specifications of architect for W.M.S. Hospital, Battle River District.	
		September. Opening of hospital with one patient.	
		"Notekewin" (Battle River Hospital) Historical	
83.058	124-2	Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1939, 1940.	1939-1940
		(Mrs. Loveys, Miss Bawtinheimer, Dr. W.A. Doidge, Miss B. Leslie, Miss F. Buchholz, Miss Elsie Hunt.)	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	124-3	<p>Dr. Doidge to go on 4 month study leave, Dr. Savage to relieve him, Appointment of Beatrice Leslie.</p> <p>Agreement between hospital and Alberta Department of health-hospital agrees to provide accommodation for 6 Patients and 2 nurses, 1 maid, 1 doctor. Government to make grant of \$1735. Yearly. Correspondence re staff, finances, general Hospital business.</p> <p>Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1941.</p> <p>(Mrs. Loveys, B. Leslie, C. Bawtinheimer, E. Hunt, Dr. Doidge.)</p> <p>1940 financial statement. General hospital business. Electric plant. X-ray. Loneliness of nurses in this remote area.</p>	1941
83.058	124-4	<p>Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1942.</p> <p>(Mrs. Loveys, Misses Bawtinheimer, Hunt, Leslie, Mercer, Dr. Doidge.</p> <p>Jan, Resignation of Miss Bawtinheimer, Illness of Miss Hunt. Personnel Problems.</p> <p>Feb. Appointment of Miss Phyllis Mercer as of April 1st. Dr. Doidge wishes to leave, but W.M.S. unable to secure replacement.</p> <p>General hospital correspondence. Government report that new hospital needed.</p>	1942
83.058	124-5	<p>Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1943.</p> <p>(Mrs. Loveys, Misses Leslie, Mercer, Hunt.)</p> <p>Resignation of B. Leslie as of June 1 to be married to Dr. Doidge.</p> <p>Need of new hospital. Organization of Hospital Aid Group. W.M.S. approval of starting a community hospital building fund. Local enthusiasm.</p> <p>Transfer of doctor's Cottage from Community to W.M.S.</p>	1943
83.058	124-6	<p>Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1944.</p> <p>(Mrs. Loveys, Misses Mercer, Irene Moore, Dr. Doidge.)</p> <p>Appointment of Miss Moore of S. China mission to Battle River Hospital. Furlough for Miss Hunt. Sick leave- Miss Mercer. Appointment of Miss Dorothy Powell. Leave and refresher course for Dr. Doidge.</p> <p>Dr. Sheridan of West China to relieve Dr. Doidge.</p>	1944
83.058	124-7	<p>Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1945.</p> <p>(Mrs. Loveys, Misses Mercer, Moore, A. Chilvers,</p>	1945

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	124-8	<p>N. Robinson, Dr. Doidge, Dr. Sheridan.) Jan. Department of Health, Alberta, Report that hospital overcrowded, too small to give service needed in the community. W.M.S. should plan to double capacity of hospital, new building. Water supplies a big problem. Arrival of Dr. Sheriden. Mrs. Sheridan writes of pioneer living conditions. Correspondence regarding possibility of community being responsible for the hospital. Purchase of land and building from Mrs. Robertson. Statement re opening of Battle River Hospital. Resignation of Dr. Doidge to join army. Dr. Sheridan willing to remain for longer period. Miss Mercer requests transfer, and wishes to take a course in Obstetrics. Appointment of Ada Chilvers as superintendent from July 1. Irene Moore appointed to Hearst. Appointment of Jessie Weir and Nancy Robinson as staff nurses. Necessary procedure in relation to town and government before building a new hospital. Miss Chilvers makes suggestions for temporary structural alterations of hospital and nurses residence.</p>	1946
83.058	124-9	<p>Mrs. Loveys visited Battle River In October Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1946. New nurse's residence. Appointment of Dr. K.A. Brown to Battle River. Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1947. (Mrs. Loveys, Dr. Brown, Misses Chilvers, Robinson, Y. Parliament, and Mrs. Brown.) Jan. Paper- "Re Doctor's Residence, Battle River, Grimshaw, Alberta"- Historical. Correspondence re moving doctor's office to Robertson house. Doctor reports difficult living conditions. Report of Building fund for alterations, new equipment and furnishings. Letters of thanks for donations. New Agreement with Minister of health re rates for maternity cases. Water supply, electricity. Quarterly financial reports. Reduction in government grant. Growth of new town in the area, to be called Manning. Resignation of Miss Robinson and of Dr. Brown. Difficulties between nurses and doctor-continued correspondence on this subject- resignation of Yvonne Parliament. Visit of Mrs. Kemp and Mrs. Forbes to assess hospital situation. Acceptance of resignation of Dr. Brown. Miss Robinson appointed</p>	1947

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	124-10	<p>to Bonnyville , but later Miss Chilvers appointed there and Miss Robinson to remain in Battle River as superintendent.</p> <p>Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1951.</p> <p>(Mrs. Loveys, Misses Weir, Jean Yeoman, Evelyn Shields, Jessie Weir, V. McIntosh, Dr. T.A. B. Boyd.)</p> <p>Resignation of Dr. Boyd. Temporary appointment of Miss V. McIntosh for book-keeping. Appointment of Dr. E.W. Bissell, Resignation of J. Yeoman.</p> <p>Agreement with province of Alberta re grants. Miss Wier Furlough from Sept. 1. Mrs. McColl as acting superintendent. Staffing. Miss Lee superintendent. Correspondence with Government re hospitalization of Metis.</p>	1951
83.058	124-11	<p>General correspondence.</p> <p>Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1952.</p> <p>Hospitalization agreement between village of Manning and the Battle River Hospital.</p>	1952
83.058	124-12	<p>Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1953.</p> <p>(Mrs. Loveys, Miss E. Lee, Mrs. T.B. Lowe, Branch President)</p> <p>Discussion re municipal hospital- W.M.S price for sale of Hospital \$40, 000, - valued at \$60,000. Itemized valuation of buildings and land. List of W.M.S expenditures on Buildings and property of Hospital.</p>	1953
83.058	124-13	<p>Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1954, 1955.</p> <p>(Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. Lowe, Misses E. Lee and R. Saunders).</p> <p>Jan. On recommendation of Alberta conference branch Advisory Committee, Hospital offered to Provisional Board of proposed municipal Hospital for \$50,000. Provisional Board offers \$40,000 for all property, building and land. Continued correspondence re sale of hospital, final price of \$42,000, with small property reserved for church. Turnover of hospital to take place Oct. 31, 1954. Miss Saunders for Overseas work, miss Lee appointed to Matheson.</p>	1954,1955
83.058	124-14	<p>Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence and documents re transfer and sale of property.</p>	
83.058	125-1	<p>Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Treasurer, 1946-1949.</p>	1946-1949

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
	125-2	General Correspondence re finances of Hospital. Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Treasurer, 1951-1954.	1951-1954
	125-3	General Correspondence re finances of Hospital. Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Hospital Guest Book. 1937-1951. Contains signatures of guest, and statements by many hospital superintendents re their time in the Hospital.	1937-1951
	125-4	Medical Work. Manning, Alberta. Battle River Hospital. Battle River Community Work. 1949-1951. Plan of Sub division Aurora, Alberta. A community worker was appointed by the W.M.S in 1949. The file Contains correspondence of Mrs. Loveys with the Worker, Miss Henrietta Campbell. March. 1949. Appointment of Miss. Campbell to Peace River Presbytery Centred at Manning, as Lay Supply. Nov. 1949. Moving of Church to Manning. Choice of Site. Small number attending services. Correspondence re building up of church congregation and organization of Women's and children's groups. Henrietta Campbell health Problems- Migraine Mail bride- Legalities to be released from Contract. Correspondence re site for church, Manse. Jan 1950: Car repairs more legality re mail order bride and Immigration. Feb: Mission Band Political difficulty with Anglican WA. Curling March: Land for Catholics separate school. May- Building tennis court	1949-1951
	125-5	Medical Work. Lamont, Alberta. Lamont Public Hospital. A short History of its origin and Development written by Morley A. R. Young, Dec 1941.	1941
83.058	126-1	Atlin, B.C. St. Andrew's Hospital. Medical Work. Atlin, B.C. St. Andrew's Hospital. Correspondence, 1929, 1946, 1948. 1929 1946 1948	1929, 1946, 1948
83.058	126-2	Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital Medical work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital History of Burns Lake Hospital, and its forerunner, the hospital at Francis Lake, B.C. 1919-1924.	1919-1924
83.058	126-3	Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1925-1926 (Mrs. Kipp). Constitution and bylaws of the Board of Management of the Burns Lake Hospital. Agreement re Francis Lake Hospital and Burns	1925-1926

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	126-4	Lake Hospital Medical work. Burns Lake B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1927, 1928. 1927. Correspondence re refusal of hospital to admit a patient with a contagious disease. 1928. Minutes of general hospital meeting, and minutes of hospital building and committee meetings re plans for new hospital building and site suggested, to be purchased from Department of Indian affairs.	1927, 1928
83.058	126-5	Medical work. Burns Lake B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of re site of new hospital, 1929. May. Board of Managers decided to purchase 2-acre tract on Indian Reserve. Site on hill also proposed. Disagreement about site. Building finances: Local People promised \$4000. Government 4000, and Indian Department 5000 Architects plans of hospital.	1929
83.058	126-6	Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1930-1931. (Mrs. Kipp, Mrs. Nourse, Mrs. Spotton, Mrs. Gordon, Rev. Everett, S. Fleming). Newspaper clippings re site and need of action without further delay. Continued meetings and correspondence re choice of site. By-laws of the Burns Lake Hospital Society. Tenders for hospital building.	1930-1931
83.058	126-7	Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1940. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Rhoda M. Campbell) Re method of Book-keeping	1940
83.058	126-8	Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1947. Newspaper clipping: "Burns Lake May lose hospital". Article entitled "Brotherhood"- re Burns Lake Hospital services to Patients.	1947
83.058	126-9	Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1949. (Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. Jean McKenna, Miss Clara Preston). General correspondence concerning the hospital. Staff.	1949
83.058	126-10	Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1950. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Preston). General Correspondence. Staff. Ruddy Legacy. Hospital equipment. Nurse's residence suggested.	1950

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	126-11	<p>Miss Jean Thornber to Burns Lake. Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Clara Preon, Mrs. Isabel Flemming, Miss Elizabeth Preston.) General Correspondence. Staff. Miss Preston's furlough delayed. Hospital Finances. Equipment. Mrs. Fleming appointed to Burns Lake- Retirement Status. Financial reports. Roof repairs. Preston). General Correspondence. Staff. Miss Preston's furlough delayed. Hospital finances. Equipment. Mrs. Fleming appointed to Burns Lake- Retirement status. Financial reports. Roof repairs. Preston Plans furlough for May 1. 1952, and retirement. Growth of community of Burns Lake.</p>	1951
83.058	126-12	<p>Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1954. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Preston, Mrs. Flemming, Superintendent.) General Correspondence. Finances. Staff. New diathermy machine. Mrs. Flemming wishes to retire. W.M.S. regulations re travel of staff nurses.</p>	1954
83.058	126-13	<p>Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1955. (Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. Fleming, Miss K.Mullen.) General Correspondence. Furlough for Mrs. Flemming as of July 15th and retirement. K. Mullen appointed superintendent. Nov. K. Mullen feels she must leave Burns Lake. Dr. Holness leaving. Board of Trade feels hospital inadequate for work required to be one. Dr. Thompson to practise in Burns Lake. Appointment of K. Mullen to Bonnyville, Leah Rogers to Burns Lake. Later- Miss Mullen to remain in Burns Lake at her own request. Minutes of meeting of Hospital board. Auditor's report</p>	1955
83.058	126-14	<p>Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1956 (Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. Coates, Miss Mullen, Department of Health and Welfare). Re new building and subdividing old building. Request that W.M.S. lease or sell land to village who wish to own new building. Application to Department of Health and Welfare for permission for planning addition and alterations to Burns Lake Hospital- present building inadequate. Proposed negotiations between Board of Trade and Roman Catholic sisters for new hospital.</p>	1956

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	126-15	<p>Correspondence with Mrs. Crook of British Columbia conference Branch.</p> <p>Report regarding the future of the Burns Lake hospital by Mrs. Loveys after her trip to Vancouver and Burns Lake.</p> <p>Plans to build new hospital.</p> <p>Survey of WMS Burns Lake Hospital by Dr. Whiting- Mr. McIntyre April 1957.</p>	1957
83.058	126-16	<p>Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1957. (Mrs. Loveys)</p> <p>Survey of W.M.S Hospital at Burns Lake by Dr. J.E. Whiting and Mr. D. M. McIntyre, April. 1957.</p> <p>List of number of Indians who would be served by new hospital- grant requested of Indian affairs Branch Toward new hospital.</p> <p>Dec. Minutes of hospital Board Meeting. Re new hospital financing and plans.</p>	1958
83.058	126-17	<p>Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1958.</p> <p>(Mrs. Loveys, Miss Elsie Hunt.)</p> <p>Staff needs. Building plans for new hospital and financing, Sale of old hospital approved, as W.M.S. approves in principle of new nurses residence.</p> <p>Hospital Board minutes- several dates-re financing. W.M.S. guarantees \$60,000/-</p> <p>Correspondence re name change to "Burns Lake and District Hospital".</p> <p>Hospital appraisal. Correspondence with Miss Hunt re inability to cooperated with medical staff and her desire to resign-remains.</p> <p>Visit of Mrs. Loveys on July 12. Recommendations of Mrs. Loveys to Miss Hunt.</p> <p>Much correspondence re by-laws and constitution. Government grants. Staff shortage. Centennial gifts of new x-ray and obstetrical table.</p>	1959
83.058	126-18	<p>Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Miss Elsie Hunt).</p> <p>After continued pressure on B.C. Hospital Insurance services to approve plans of new hospital, consent received in August, construction begun Aug. 31.</p> <p>Correspondence re sale of old hospital and plans for new nurses residence.</p> <p>Correspondence with government re hospital constitution and by-laws.</p> <p>Staff changes; memorial chapel in hospital to Miss. Preston.</p>	1960

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058	126-19	Secretary 1960, Jan-June. (Miss Highfield, Miss E. Hunt, Mr. J.S. Brown.) Strained relations between medical doctors and nursing staff- Dr. Darby to visit hospital and report. New hospital-finances-equipment- sale of property. April. "W.M.S. approval of Nurses residence. Board minutes. Chapel. Miss Hunt transferred as of August 1 st . Plans for opening ceremony on August 15. Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1960. (Miss Highfield, Miss Hunt, Miss Allin.) Correspondence re sale of old hospital and Government equity init. Minutes of hospital board. Farewells for Miss Hunt. Correspondence re new superintendent-Miss Allin appointed as of Sept. 1. Copy of "Opening and Dedication of the Burns Lake and District Hospital". 35 bed hospital. Correspondence re bids for new residence, choice of architects for residence-old hospital used as residence temporarily. Gifts of furnishing for hospital. Jan 1961 hospital board meeting minutes. Copy of certificate of Land title Jan 23, 1945.	1960
83.058	126-20	Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. News paper accounts of new hospital opening, 1960. Clipping from THE REVIEW published at Smither, B.C. and THE CITIZEN published in Prince George, B.C.	1960
83.058	126-21	Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Executive Secretary, 1961. (Miss Highfield, Miss Allin). Gift of Furnishings. Continued correspondence with B.C.H.I.S re great increase in hospital expenses- unacceptable to Health Department. Decision of Hospital Board to table plans for residence because of debt remaining on construction of Hospital. Misunderstanding's re architect's fees. Revision of Constitution. Board Minutes. Reports- patient days, etc, - financial. Donation of Laura Hansuld Memorial Fund from London Conference Branch to be used in connection with new nurse's residence.	1961
83.058	126-22	Revised constitution 1961. Oct. Medical Work. Burns Lake, B.C. Burns Lake Hospital. Correspondence of W.M.S Treasurer, 1956-1960	1956-1960

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 18 APPENDICES
HOME MISSIONS: ORIENTAL WORK

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

INTRODUCTION
ORIENTAL WORK

BEFORE 1925.

Probably the first work among Orientals in Canada was begun by the Methodist Church in 1887, when a Rescue Home was opened in Victoria for the Chinese girls who were brought to this country as "slaves". When the need for this type of work had passed, the Rescue Home became the "Oriental Home and School", located in a new building.

The first Presbyterian W.M.S. worker among Chinese was also appointed to Victoria, in 1900, where she gave many years of service to the Chinese women and children.

In addition, both Presbyterians and Methodists carried on English Bible classes in many local churches and communities. These were attended by Chinese men anxious to learn English, and from them came a nucleus of Christian Chinese.

In regard to the Japanese in Canada, early church work was established in Vancouver, Steveston and New Westminster. In 1908 a centre was opened in Vancouver called the "Keefer Street Home", which served both Chinese and Japanese people.

As time went on, Oriental work expanded, especially in British Columbia, but also in centres in other provinces. In western cities kindergarten work was emphasized, because of the lack of public kindergartens. The Oriental Home in Victoria was also a school, as there was prejudice against Oriental children entering public schools in British Columbia. Through the kindergartens contacts could be made with the parents of the children.

AFTER 1925.

The first report of the Women's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada tells of Oriental work being carried on in Toronto, Montreal, Vancouver and Victoria. In Victoria there was a W.M.S. staff of seven, in Vancouver, six. In addition to the main centres, the workers in B. C. reached out to Mission City, Hammond, Whiterock, Nanaimo and Steveston.

Chinese work was staffed partly by missionaries from China who at that time had been evacuated to Canada. Chinese work in Toronto was at first carried on in cooperation with the Presbyterian Church, but in 1930 this was discontinued. A new United Church Chinese Centre was opened on Gerrard Street, later moved to Metropolitan United Church, then to the Elm and Bay Street Mission, and finally to Chestnut Street where work was carried on as a congregation of the United Church of Canada.

Oriental work in the West was always of much greater extent than the work in the East. The pattern of earlier work was carried on, with emphasis on kindergarten work, evangelistic type work with the women, work in the Chinese churches which had been organized in centres such as Vancouver, Victoria and Nanaimo. The Oriental Home and School continued to play an important part in the work among both Chinese and Japanese.

In addition to work among Japanese and Chinese, the 1935 report refers to the appointment of church workers among the Hindus on Vancouver Island and around the city of Vancouver. This work was not of long duration.

Gradually Oriental work was opened up in additional centres, and the churches became more firmly established. The Japanese church in Vancouver celebrated its 40th anniversary in 1936 and became self-supporting. The Victoria Chinese celebrated the 50th anniversary of the arrival of the first W.M.S. missionary. This celebration took place in 1938.

In 1940 and 1941 reports, the stations for Oriental work are listed as follows:

- Calgary, Alta - Chinese kindergarten.
- Montreal, Que.- Work among Chinese
- Toronto, Ont. - Chinese Mission.
- Fraser Valley and New Westminster -
work among Japanese.
- Steveston, B.C. - work among Japanese.
- Vancouver, B.C. - Chinese and Japanese.
- Victoria, B.C. - Oriental Home and School
 - work among Chinese
 - Work among Japanese,
 - kindergarten work.
- Up-island work - at Chemainus, Duncan, Nanaimo.

When war broke out between Japan and China there was a certain amount of friction in institutions which worked with both nationalities. Soon, however, there was the greater problem concerning the Japanese. The Canadian government ordered the evacuation of all Japanese from the coast of B.C. in 1942, and relocated them in work camps in interior areas. People lost their homes and property, and their means of livelihood. In the camps there was enforced idleness, uncertainty and fear about the future, lack of educational facilities, and many other problems.

The W.M.S. had to decide what to do about the Oriental Home in Victoria. The Japanese children were moved to the Assiniboia Girls' Residence, where they were able to attend public schools. Children in the camps were not so fortunate. As the government would not provide education beyond the elementary level, the church opened secondary schools for children of high school age, appointing missionaries who were home from Japan as teachers. A few other teachers who were conscientious objectors were also employed. Great service was rendered by the church during these difficult times, and it was greatly appreciated by the Japanese.

As the Japanese became re-located in the east, workers were appointed to give help there, and in Toronto a residence was opened to accommodate young men until they became established.

Throughout this period the Cooperative Committee on Japanese Canadians did much for the cause of the Japanese people. Protests were made as late as 1946 that although the war had been over almost a year, the Japanese were still denied basic human rights.

The Chinese in Canada had long been in an inferior position, unable to become Canadian citizens. A change in the immigration act resulted in a great wave of Chinese entering the country, many of them young people who were children of Chinese already in Canada, and others older women who had been long separated from their husbands, now allowed for the first time to enter Canada.

The W.M.S. responded to the needs of these people. English classes were opened in various cities, and missionaries were appointed to Chinese work. Some of these missionaries had formerly been in work in China, and hence were able to understand the problems of the new immigrants. In 1956 there was Chinese work in fourteen centres, with seven ministers and five W.M.S. workers.

From the mid-1950's on, biennial conferences were held for workers among the Japanese and Chinese people. These conferences strengthened the work, and helped to integrate the congregations into the United Church as a whole. In June 1958 the Japanese Conference decided to compile a history of Japanese church work in Canada. In 1959 the Chinese Conference decided to translate part of the United Church Manual and other material into Chinese.

Gradually the responsibility of the W.M.S. for Japanese work lessened, as the people became established in widespread communities after the war, where they became valued members of their new places of abode. On the other hand, Chinese work increased because of the new arrivals. The United Church became responsible for a Chinese Mission in Ottawa, which had formerly been carried on interdenominationally. In 1962 this institution became a congregation of the United Church. The W.M.S. also appointed a worker to Saskatoon, at the urgent request of the people there. In the west, where the Oriental Home and School was no longer needed, an institution known as the Chinese Christian Centre took its place.

The Oriental work was changing work due to changing times, but always the W.M.S. and the church as a whole strove to meet some of the needs of the people and bring to them the gospel of Jesus Christ.

NOTE: In all this Oriental work the Board of Home Missions of the church, and the Home Mission department of the W.M.S. worked in close cooperation. In the above introduction, close distinctions have not been made regarding the part played by each Board.

United Church of Canada. Woman's Missionary Society.

Home Missions

Oriental Work.

BOX 127 ORIENTAL WORK OUTSIDE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Box 127

- File 1. Oriental Work. General.
Minutes of Chinese Workers' Conference, Toronto, May 10 - 12, 1957.
- File 2. Oriental Work. Chinese.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1959, re possibility of employing Chinese women workers from Hongkong.
- File 3. Oriental Work. General. Japanese.
1958 Conference of Japanese workers, June 19 - 22. Agenda, minutes, report by Mrs. Loveys.
- File 4. Oriental Work. General. Japanese.
1960 Conference of Japanese work, May 12 - 15. Agenda, list of delegates, minutes.

Note: Beginning with no. 5, the files are arranged according to church Conferences, from east to west.

Oriental work in Montreal-Ottawa Conference, files 5 - 8.

- File 5. Oriental. Montreal. Chinese work, 1927, 1929.
1927. Report of work carried on in Chinese Mission by Miss Bessie Cairns, written by Mrs. Alex Hamilton, Sec.
1929. Report of work in Chinese Mission written by Mrs. Lillian McDonald.
- File 6. Oriental. Ottawa. Chinese Mission, 1957, 1958.
Correspondence - Miss Winifred Harris begins work in Ottawa. Expansion of work and setting up of a reading room and a Chinese library. W.M.S. grant made for literature.
1958. January. Miss Harris to Mrs. Loveys, describing work in the Mission - lack of funds, need of greater responsibility and participation of Board, need of office accommodation, initiation of new projects. Request for delayed furlough. Further correspondence re use of building, office space, building repairs.
August. Miss Harris writes of Vacation Bible School.
November. Questionnaire sent to young people re interests and activities.

6. (continued.)

Dec. Harris writes of opening of new rooms at Mission.
Finances.

7. Oriental. Ottawa. Chinese Mission, 1959, Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss W. Harris, Miss E. Ricker.)

Copy of circular letter to Ottawa churches and individuals, requesting financial assistance.

Jan. - Mar. Correspondence re furlough and retirement of Miss Winifred Harris, and of possible appointment of Miss Muriel Lee as her successor. Miss Lee did not accept. Appointment of E. Ricker to begin work July 1, Miss Harris to go on furlough July 31.

Announcement of Chinese Conference in Vancouver, May 1 - 8.
May. Outdoor recreation area prepared at Mission.

October. Ricker reports activities from July 1st - Vacation School, English, visiting in homes. At meeting of the Board of the Mission, discussion re establishing a Chinese language school, and bringing a teacher (Mr. Choo) from San Francisco. Also discussion of future relationship of the Mission, now interdenominational, with the United Church of Canada, which has been assuming major responsibility.

8. Oriental. Ottawa. Chinese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1960, 1961. (Miss Highfield, Miss Ricker.)

Oct. 1960. Plans for visit of Miss Highfield in November. Annual tea very successful. Finances. Car grant.

Sept. 1961. Plans for C.G.I.T. and new women's group. Mr. and Mrs. Choo in Chinese language school. Personal relationships.

Oriental Work in Toronto Conference. Files 9 - 14.

9. Oriental. Toronto. Chinese. 1927 - 1928.

Report of Cooperative Work with Presbyterian W.M.S. in Toronto, by Edith M. Temperton, 1927. Sunday Schools in Bay St. Mission and Cook's Church, also women's work at Beverley Baptist Church.

Report for 1928 by Miss Temperton - Vacation Bible School and school for young children.

File 10. Oriental. Toronto. Chinese, 1930, 1931.

In July 1930, correspondence between Rev. R. B. Cochrane and the Toronto Chinese Young Men's Christian Institute. Peter E. Wong, secretary of the Institute, writes that its Advisory Board does not work smoothly, and to the best interest of the Chinese work. The Institute withdraws recognition of Advisory Board. Breakdown of cooperative work with Presby-

File 10. (continued.)

terian Church, and appointment by the latter of Rev. Ma T.K.Wou to carry on Chinese work.

Sept. 29, 1930. After failure of cooperative work in connection with Chinese in Toronto, a United Church committee appointed to make arrangements for Chinese work. Reply to Peter Wong and Dr. Grant (Presbyterian) that U. C. C. workers will cease to be a part of cooperative scheme.

Petition of Chinese to Home Missions Committee that (1) the W.M.S. appoint a Chinese woman for work among the Chinese women, and (2) that the Board secure a building for worship.

April 4, 1931. Letter from Executive of Chinese Church (Bay and Gerrard Sts.) to W.M.S. asking for appointment of Chinese woman missionary for work with over 60 families with 200 children.

May 6. Miss Edith Temperton made half-time worker in Chinese work, with possibility of a Cantonese-speaking worker being added.

Sept. 28. Recommended that work among Chinese women in Beverley St. Baptist Church be continued by Miss Temperton. Miss T. re-instated to full time work in lack of Chinese appointee.

Oct. Rev. W.J.Baxter writes in appreciation of co-operative work with women of Beverley St. Baptist Church.

Dec. 2. Cooperative Chinese work among women moving from Beverly St. Baptist Church to Metropolitan United Church.

File 11. Oriental. Toronto. Chinese work, 1939 - 1940.

Report of Chinese Mission for 1939 by Orpha M. Houston. Expansion of work includes Mission Circle, growing Sunday School. War in China has resulted in unifying the Chinese in Canada, and the emancipation of women. Pictures of church members and families.

File 12. Oriental. Toronto. Chinese work, 1950, 1954, 1955.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer.

1950. Treasurer to Miss Cora Wovil re financial statements for July and Oct. for work at Bay St. United Church.

1954. Nov. 30. Appointment of Miss Jeannie Loh as Sec.-Treasurer in her work among Chinese in Toronto. Dec. 6. Re salary and expense allowance.

1955. Summer. Miss Loh at camp at Tweed and Cave Springs Oct. Miss Loh at United Church Training School, with allowance for incidentals. Nov.2. Miss Loh resigned as of Sept. 15 - closing of accounts.

File 13. Oriental. Toronto. Chinese work, 1961.

Feb. 13. Appointment of Miss Mildred Mossop as of July 1, 1961. Recordings for language study in Cantonese being

File 13. (continued).

forwarded to Miss Mossop by Dr. Leng.
Oct. 4. Beginning of work.

File 14. Oriental. Toronto. Japanese work, 1958. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary.

Jan. Rev. K Shimizu writes letter of thanks to W.M.S. for office furnishings moved from Queen St. Church to new office in Centennial Church. Better accommodation for the Japanese work.

August. Exec. Secretary answers enquiry re Japanese work in Canada mentioning Miss Bock, Miss Namba, Rev. and Mrs. Shimizu.

Oriental Work in Hamilton Conference. Files 15 - 17.

File 15.

Oriental Work. Hamilton. Reports on Oriental Work, 1935, 1936.

Report for 1935: "Hamilton Oriental Work" by W. H. Pike.

Report for 1935: "Hamilton Chinese Women's Work" by Mrs. W. H. Pike.

Report ~~for~~ of the Hamilton Chinese Young Women's Club, by Margaret Morris, January 7, 1936.

File 16. Oriental Work. Hamilton. Japanese work. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1953 - 1957. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Ryan, Miss Jean Stewart, W.M.S. treasurer.)

Jan. 26, 1953. Miss Ryan writes concerning annual report. She left Hamilton at end of July 1952 to retire.

Sept. 1953. Jean Stewart appointed to Hamilton Japanese work. Travel expenses.

Nov. 8/54 Stewart has received gift of a car and requests grant for car expenses.

1956; correspondence re finances

1956 and 1957. Correspondence of Miss Stewart with W.M.S. treasurer re finances. Sept. 5, 1957. Closing of W.M.S. accounts and moving to Gypsumville.

File 17. Oriental Work. Hamilton. Chinese work. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary and Treasurer, 1959 - 1962. (Loveys, Highfield, Florence Fee.)

1959. In April and May, correspondence re appointment of Miss Florence Fee to Chinese work in Hamilton and nearby towns of Southern Ontario. June - re purchase of W.M.S. car.

Oct. Purchase of Christian Chinese literature from Hongkong, with grant from W.M.S. Use of Wesley Centre for Chinese work. English classes organized.

File 17. (continued.)

1960. Correspondence re Chinese literature grant and Cantonese language tapes and texts from Yale University, also tape recorder. Finances. Literature orders.

1961. March. Chinese literature and cards. Correspondence re F. Fee's work in case of appointment of Chinese minister to Hamilton.

Sept. Miss Fee in hospital for surgery - sick leave until November 30.

1962. Transfer of accounts etc. to Home Mission Board. Literature from Christian Literature Society - orders and payment.

Oriental Work in Saskatchewan Conference. Files 18 - 22.

File 18. Oriental Work. Assiniboia, Sask. Japanese work. Assiniboia Girls' School Home. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, Treasurer, 1942. (Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. Jean Easton, Miss Elda Daniels, Miss Mildred Herbert, Miss Leona Douglas.)

Jan. and Feb. Exec. Secretary correspondence with Mrs. Easton, associate worker re advisability of continuing the Home - its relationship to Roman Catholic work. Request for delayed furlough.

March and April. Correspondence with Mrs. Easton re transfer of 20 Japanese children and 2 workers, including Miss E. Daniels, from Oriental Home in Victoria to Assiniboia - consent of premier of Saskatchewan.

Mildred Herbert writes opinion that Oriental Home should be closed, homes found for the girls, and moving money spent on 'one or two worthy girls'.

May 12. Children allowed to leave B. C. on May 7. Miss Daniels describes trip from Victoria to Assiniboia. Some local hostility, but children allowed to enter school.

May 20. Resignation of M. Herbert after moving to Assiniboia. Need of greater control of girls in home.

June. Re urgent need of increased staff before July 1. On June 3rd Mrs. Loveys writes of appointment of Leona Douglas to Assiniboia as of July 1. Daniels and Easton on furlough from July 1. A teacher helping in summer. Three older girls working on farms. Miss Isobel Leith appointed as of August 1st.

October. Objections to Japanese children in church and choir. Fees to be charged in Public School.

Correspondence deals with housing problems, sanitation; lack of help in the Home; payment of fees in schools; W.M.S. guardianship of Mary Nishikawa. Objections by church members to Japanese girls in choir.

File 19. Oriental Work. Assiniboia, Sask. Japanese work. Assiniboia Girls' School Home.

Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary with Miss Leona Douglas, 1943.

June. Successful year in the Home. Isobel Leith transferred to Battleford School Home as of Sept. 1.

Aug. Douglas writes of no help in home, Miss Leith to Battleford, cook leaves.

Sept. Mrs. E. G. Thompson appointed associate worker. Child ill in hospital - operation for infected bone.

Oct. Reports 9 boarders and 18 Japanese girls in home. One Japanese girl training in Lamont hospital. Children accepted in choir again.

Nov. Scholarship for Masa Hamaguchi at Lamont.

File 20. Oriental Work. Assiniboia, Sask. Japanese. Assiniboia Girls' School Home. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1945. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss L. Douglas.)

Feb. Request for scholarship for dressmaking course for Eurice Ampi - granted.

April, May. Correspondence re government children's allowance for children in home. List of Japanese children in home, and family background.

December. Requests for skates for children. Request for special grant for 1946 - painting and furnishings. Granted. Request for \$50 scholarship for Natsui Hamaguchi, training at Woman's College Hospital, and for Jessie Ito, also at W.C.H.

File 21. Oriental Work. Assiniboia, Sask. Japanese work. Assiniboia Girls' Residence. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1946. (Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. M. Thompson, Miss L. Douglas.)

Christmas activities in the residence. Grant for repairs. Correspondence re girls who had left the Home. Scholarships.

May. Douglas ill. Plans for furlough beginning in summer in preparation for return to Japan.

June. Problem with one of girls.

June 11. Mrs. Loveys asks Mrs. Gertrude Thompson to be responsible for the Home as Miss Douglas beginning furlough on Sept. 1. Agreed, appointed as of Sept. 1.

July Mrs. Mary Scott to be assistant. General correspondence re children's progress at school, and plans for future.

August 22. Farewell for Miss Douglas and presentation of watch.

General correspondence re children; repairs to home; Christmas, etc.

File 22. Oriental Work. Saskatoon, Sask. Chinese Work. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1959 - 1960. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Treasurer, Mrs. Marion Chen.)

May 26, 1959. Work authorized among Chinese in Saskatoon, beginning June 1. Mrs. Marion Hu Chen appointed, the work to be centred in St. Thomas - Wesley Church.

June 26. Salaries of Miss M. P. Ferrari and Mrs. Chen to be placed at maximum for associate workers.

Mrs. Chen to go to Vancouver for 2 months, associated with Miss Mildred Mossop and Pauline Topp, in order to see type of work to be undertaken in Saskatchewan. Returned to Sask. on August 1. Letters re observation of work in Vancouver. Plans for survey of Chinese families in Saskatoon.

Nov. 3. Letter from Mrs. Chen re groups organized, hospital visitation, and visit to Chinese families in Watrous.

1960.

Jan. 2. Miss Dency McCalla to Mrs. Loveys re Mrs. Chen's work.

April. Mrs. Chen wrote that adult classes were combined to give time for visiting in neighbouring towns. Grant for expenses of trips. Arrival of Mrs. Chen's family in Canada.

June 13. Husband and son in Toronto. Mrs. Chen resigns from work in Saskatoon after August 31.

Correspondence with committee in Saskatoon re Mrs. Chen's expense account.

Letter from Presbytery of Saskatoon in appreciation of the work of Mrs. Chen. Request for a worker to continue the work.

Oriental Work in Alberta Conference. Files 23 - 27.

File 23. Oriental Work. Calgary, Alta. Chinese Mission. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1940. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Pearl Willows).

January. Report on work at the mission - kindergarten, Young People's Society, orchestra, men's choir, Mission Band and other groups. Picture of kindergarten children.

24. Oriental Work. Calgary, Alta. Chinese Mission. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1947 - 1953. (Treasurer, and Miss Winnifred Warren.)

General financial correspondence.

25. Oriental Work. Calgary, Alta. Chinese Mission. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1951.

General correspondence of Mrs. Loveys with Miss Winnifred Warren. Illness of Miss Bentley, worker in Trinity United Church.

File 26. Oriental Work. Calgary, Alta. Chinese United Church.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1954. (Mrs.
Loveys, Miss Warren.)

Request for worker at Chinese Church from Mrs. Jean Gordon
Forbes.

Correspondence with Miss Warren, who is on furlough, re
speaking at Dominion Board.

File 27. Oriental Work. Calgary, Alta. Chinese United Church.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1959, 1960, 1961.
(Mrs. Loveys, Mrs. A.L. Day, Mrs. Wong, Miss Highfield)

1959. Sept. Mrs. A. L. Day writes to Miss Highfield
concerning the great increase in the number of Chinese from
Hongkong, and the need of a Cantonese-speaking woman worker,
possibly from Hongkong. Also a letter from Alberta Conference
Branch concerning the need of a Cantonese-speaking worker.

1960. March. Miss Highfield writes to Mr. and Mrs. Day
re appointment of Mrs. Wong to work among Calgary Chinese,
beginning April 1.

Correspondence with Mrs. Wong re finances. Grant for
transportation. Visits to widely scattered families. From
200 to 300 families in community.

April, 1961. Resignation of Mrs. Wong as of June 30.
Finances.

BOX 128 ORIENTAL WORK IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Files 1 - 18 Box 128

File 1 Oriental Work. General. Japanese.

A scrap-book entitled "Japanese Canadians 1942 - 1946".
"An abridged record of the work accomplished by the W.M.S. of
the U.C.C. in the Relocation Centres of B.C. and other parts of
Canada following hostilities with Japan in 1941."

File 2. Oriental Work. Japanese.

British Columbia Security Commission, 1942.
Outline of work of the Security Commission at Kaslo by
Miss Koscrop.
Excerpt from minutes of meeting of Welfare Committee.
June 5, 1942. Report by Miss Kaufman.
Correspondence with Mrs. Loveys re education and work of
Japanese girls.

File 3 Oriental Work. Japanese.

British Columbia Conference Committee on Japanese Relations,
1942.
Minutes of meetings of the committee on Oct. 27, 1942 and
Dec. 22, 1942.

File 4 Oriental Work. Japanese.

Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary re Japanese
workers, 1943.

File 5 Oriental Work. Japanese.

Pamphlets re Citizenship, 1942 - 1947.

1. Cooperative Committee on Japanese Canadians. Outline of
purpose of committee - organized in 1943 to aid in re-
settlement of Japanese Canadians arriving in Toronto from
relocation centres in B.C. - an outline of what accomplished
and what remains to be done.
2. News Bulletins published by the Cooperative Committee on
Japanese Canadians, Toronto.
 - # 2 (?) Jan. 24, 1946.
 - # 3 ?
 - # 5 Mar. 30, 1946.
 - # 6 Apr. 30, 1946.
 - # 7 Sept. 14, 1946.
 - # 8 Feb. 10, 1947.
3. Our Japanese Canadians. Citizens not Exiles. Issued by
Cooperative Committee on Japanese-Canadians, Apr. 1946.
4. Canada's Japanese. Fellowship for a Christian Social
Order, Vancouver Unit. Pub. during the war.
5. A Challenge to Patriotism and Statesmanship. by Norman F.
Elack, D.D., 1944. Christian Social Council of Canada.

File 5 (continued.)

6. Orders-in-Council Threaten Your Citizenship. Issued by Vancouver Consultative Council. ca. 1945 or 1946.
7. Save Canadian Children and Canadian Honour. Pub. by Vancouver Consultative Council for Study of Problems of Citizenship. 1945 or 1946?
8. Meeting of Christian Work among the Japanese in the U.S.A., 1942.
9. Memorandum on the Scope, Function and policies of the Western Protestant Church Commission for Japanese Service. 1942.
10. Minutes of the meeting of the Protestant Church Commission for Japanese Service: Oct. 14, 1942 and Dec. 2, 1942.

File 6 Oriental Work. Japanese. Fraser Valley, 1940. Reports.

Report for 1939 by Sadie Tait on New Westminster and Fraser Valley.

Japanese United Church new property with parsonage. Woodshed painted to make place of worship. In September a small kindergarten opened in church - mostly Japanese, but hoping the East Indians will join.

Fitt Meadows Japanese community bought land and built new hall. Ruskin and Whonnock show increased interest in kindergarten.

"Fraser Valley Japanese" - an undated, unsigned report. Fraser Valley under Rev. Mr. Akagawa; Miss Sadie Tait. Describes work of Miss Tait, visiting, Bible classes, C.G.I.T., kindergartens.

"Steveston, B.C." by Neta Sadler. No date, but written after outbreak of war. Little Japanese Church enlarged - dedicated Oct. 25. Japanese volunteer^{their} services with Canadian Red Cross after outbreak of war.

File 7 Oriental Work Japanese. Greenwood, 1951. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary and Treasurer, 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Grace Namba, Miss Helen Hurd.)

Feb. 28. Miss Namba - work in Greenwood and Midway. Questions advisability of continuing work in Greenwood. Many people moved to coast, or out for further education. Kindergartens becoming smaller. C.G.I.T. and other groups have Occidental as well as Japanese members.

Mar. 22. Mrs. Loveys feels work could be continued another year.

Apr. Car repairs. Miss Namba gives outline of her work, and plans for Vacation School.

Sept. Had holidays in Aug. in Montreal. Opening of kindergartens.

Oct. Miss Helen R. Hurd reports to Dr. Bunt about visit to Greenwood, Midway, New Denver.

File 7 (continued.)

Nov. Miss Hurd writes of excellent work of Miss Namba, and feels it should be continued.

File 8 Oriental Work. Japanese. Greenwood, 1953 and 1954. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary and Treasurer, 1953, 1954. (Mrs. Loveys and Treasurer, with Miss Namba.)

New W.M.S. car. Holidays in August, 1953. In November, Miss Namba granted full missionary standing, retirement fund assessment back to date of appointment, Aug. 1, 1949.

1954. Letters re annual report. Feb. Letters re commissioning service for Miss Namba in E. C. Correspondence re sale of house in which Miss Namba is living - Namba decides to purchase it personally.

File 9 Oriental Work. Japanese. Greenwood. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1955. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Namba, Miss Bock.)

Miss Namba's furlough to begin July 1. Correspondence re furlough study at Seattle Pacific College.

Appointment of Miss Madeleine Bock from July 1.

August. Mrs. Loveys to visit Greenwood in Sept. Miss Bock re her work.

Oct. Letter from Miss Namba describing furlough study.

Nov. Correspondence between Mrs. Loveys and Miss Bock. Should kindergarten work be continued, or could partial grant be made and people take more responsibility. Mrs. Loveys feels kindergarten worthwhile.

Dec. Bock writes of work: Baby Bands, affiliation of Midway W.A., new groups, and need of more money.

File 10 Oriental Work. Japanese. Greenwood. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1956 - 1959. (Treasurer, Bock, Namba.)

Financial statements.

July 1956. Treasurer refers to Miss Namba beginning work in Vancouver in August.

July 1957. Miss Bock to leave Greenwood end of July.

Jan. 1959. Re final payment on piano purchased from Greenwood kindergarten in April, 1957.

File 11 Oriental Work. Japanese. Kaslo, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1942, 1943. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Sadie C. Tait, Miss Emma E. Kaufman.)

June 9, 1942. Miss Tait writes for permission to rent a house where women and children may come for meetings. Nine hundred Japanese in Kaslo, others coming.

File // (continued.)

June 29. Miss Kaufman writes regarding employment of Miss Jean Baynton for summer for training of group leadership. In August, Baynton reports to Miss Kaufman on club work and girls' activities.

April and May, 1943. Correspondence re application of Miss May Yamazaki to U. of T. School of Nursing.

July. Mrs. Loveys requests Placement Officer of B.C. Security Commission to secure two Japanese-Canadian nurses for Ethelbert and Matheson.

Weekly bulletins of United Church Japanese Mission, Kaslo, for Oct. to Dec. 1943.

File /2 Oriental Work. Japanese. Kaslo, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1944. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Sadie Tait, Miss Neta Sadler.)

Jan. 5. Miss Tait requests appointment to Vancouver after furlough if possible, because of responsibility for her mother.

Jan. 12. Miss Sadler requests that if a W.M.S. worker is placed in Winnipeg for Japanese work she be appointed there, because she knows many Japanese families in Manitoba. People from Kaslo are moving East. This referred by Mrs. Loveys to Manitoba Conference Branch.

Bulletins of Kaslo Japanese United Church.

Feb. and March. Rev. Shimizu leaving Kaslo for 3 months in Toronto. Miss Sadler in charge in Kaslo, helping in Sunday services, etc.

March. Sadler requests appointment as Hospital Visitor in Vancouver.

Mrs. Loveys writes that work in Winnipeg is not opening, and hospital visitor already appointed in Vancouver.

June 23: "Memorandum re Japanese".

July. Return of Rev. J. Shimizu to Kaslo.

Sept. Official work that Kaslo Japanese centre to be closed - all families to be moved soon. Government plan to move families to self-supporting places, and elderly to Tashme. Many wish to return to Japan. Whole evacuation to take several months.

Oct. Sadler writes of evacuation of Japanese.

Nov. Several Kaslo families gone to Greenwood; some to Hamilton; no great movement until spring. Tashme to be centre for those wishing to return to Japan after war, New Denver for those on maintenance, Greenwood the self-supporting centre.

Nov. 30. More Japanese move east.

File /3 Oriental Work. Japanese. Kaslo, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1945 - 1946. (Mrs. Loveys, Neta Sadler.)

March. More families moving east and to Tashme. Kindergarten still has 56 children. Mr. Shimizu appointed in East. Many prominent Japanese have left. Farewell at church. Plan to close by end of May. Japanese going east in preference to an interior B.C. centre - mostly going to farms.

File 13 (continued.)

Miss Sadler appointed to Winnipeg for strangers and hospital work, as of August 1, to replace Miss Kathleen Anderson, and also to make contact with Japanese.

Apr. 24. Sadler pleased with appointment. Last families moving. Japanese church to close end of May.

May 21. Three hundred still in Kaslo, and Sadler still needed.

June 4. New government policy - Kaslo not yet closed - confusing situation for the Japanese and Interrupted education for children. As some move out of Kaslo, others are being moved in.

Sept. 17. Rev. E. J. Armitage writes Mrs. Loveys that 350 Japanese, mostly young, married, with children in Kaslo. Japanese in English-speaking church - large Sunday School - need of Sunday School supplies and of repairs in building. Request for W.M.S. help.

Jan. 24, 1946. News Bulletin re Japanese Canadians.

File 14 Oriental Work. Japanese. Kelowna, B.C. (Kamloops-Okanagan Valley.) Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1957, with Miss Bock.

Aug. 27. Closing of W.M.S. accounts for Greenwood and Midway to June 31, 1957. Opening of accounts for Japanese work in Kelowna.

Oct. Financial statements. Work in Kelowna with Rev. and Mrs. Kabayama. Estimate set up for work.

File 15 Oriental Work. Japanese. Kelowna, B.C. (Kamloops-Okanagan Valley.) Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958. (Loveys, Treasurer, M. Bock.)

Jan. Letter from Japanese church in appreciation of work of Miss Bock in Japanese community.

Feb. Estimates.

April. Attendance authorized at Conference for workers among Japanese to be held in Toronto, June 19 - 22, 1958. Bock requests trip to Kootenays as in 1957, to visit Japanese - agreed to by W.M.S.

June and July. Miss Bock in hospital.

Sept. Describes trip to Kootenays with Grace Namba, to New Denver, Passmore - speaking to groups of Japanese, showing pictures, etc.

Nov. Miss Bock writes of her work, night school classes, W.M.S. groups, home visiting.

File 16 Oriental Work. Japanese. Kelowna, B.C. (Kamloops-Okanagan Valley.) Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1959, with Miss Bock.

Feb. Need of a new and larger church. Request of Presbytery that Miss Bock's appointment be lengthened from 2 to 3 yrs.

File 16 (continued.)

Bock:

April. Re summer visit to Kootenays - request that Grace Namba also go. Wishes to take longer trip than previous year, and include visits to Japanese in Nelson, Kaslo and Nakusp.

Good work of Rev. Mr. Kabayama - baptismal service in Vernon, adults and children.

Aug. Medical report - need of a rest. Vacation School. Plans for a kindergarten class while mothers busy with fruit-picking.

File 17 Oriental Work. Japanese. Kelowna, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1960. (Miss Highfield, Miss Bock.)

Feb. Request that Miss Namba accompany Bock again on summer trip to New Denver, etc. Mrs. Kabayama to go with Bock on spring trip. - Apr. 5 - W.M.S. approved.

April 25. Report on successful trip.

June. Miss Bock in hospital and rest home several weeks, in Vancouver.

August. Return to Kelowna and work.

Sept. Return from trip to New Denver district.

File 18 Oriental Work. Japanese. Kelowna, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary (Miss Highfield, Miss Bock.)
Jan 1961 - Mar 1962

Jan. Re furlough - trip to Japan - retirement after a few years. March. Furlough granted from Sept. 1, 1961.

May. Bock requests Miss Namba on summer trip again. Bock plans to go to Japan in January 1962 for 6 months.

June. Plans for Miss Highfield's visit to Kelowna.

July. Miss Highfield to Rev. R. M. Warne - Agrees to appoint a successor to Miss Bock if possible. Appointment of Miss Kay Merriam to Kelowna for 1 year.

Sept. Miss Bock's medical report. Arrival of M. Merriam.

Nov. Correspondence re old W.M.S. car - purchase of new one.

Nov. 24. Grant for furlough study for Miss Bock.

Dec. Miss Bock writes re replacement for Grace Namba when she goes on furlough.

Several letters re purchase of W.M.S. Car.

Jan. 1962. Closing of W.M.S. bank account.

Box
129

Nanaimo, New Denver, Tashme.

File 1 Oriental Work. Chinese. Nanaimo, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive, 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Ruth G. Peat.)

Jan. Chinese work at Duncan, Chemainus, Ladysmith, Northfield, Courtenay, Port Alberni, as well as Nanaimo. Groups, kindergarten, English lessons.

May. Miss Peat re her work - young people; concern about 'men of Chinatown'; hospital visiting; new arrivals from China.

June. C.G.I.T. Camp. Vacation School. Repairs to church and request for W.M.S. funds to help in this.

Oct. Trying to start Sunday School in Paldi, near Duncan. Chinese girl Lila Wong studying music in Boston. Christmas services, etc.

*2 reports re Nanaimo 1930-31
1931 correspondence exec secy re Florence Welch leaving Nanaimo
in care of her mother and sister*

File 2 Oriental Work. Chinese. Nanaimo, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1952, 1953. (with Ruth Peat, Agatha Coultres.)

General correspondence regarding finances. Ruth Peat to Aug. 31, 1953. She was married to Mr. S. D. Robertson. Sept. - W.M.S. grant to repair fund for Chinese Church. Correspondence re closing of accounts.

Miss M. Agatha Coultres appointed, beginning Oct. 11, 1953. Treasurer gives instructions re finances.

File 3 Oriental Work. Chinese. Nanaimo, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1954. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Coultres.)

Work in Nanaimo, Duncan, Port Alberni. Helpers Nellie Wong and Mrs. Chang.

Financial support of church needed from Chinese who have not assumed much financial responsibility previously - repairs, cleaning, etc.

Letter from Rev. Robert Moses outlines the need of extensive repairs, or a new building.

Miss Coultres writes of difficulties of work due to language barrier.

File 4 Oriental Work. Chinese. Nanaimo, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1955 and 1956. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Coultres.)

Miss Coultres writes of health problems. Frustrations of work, especially because unable to speak Chinese.

Marriage of Chinese worker Nellie Wong, kindergarten teacher and helper, to a non-Chinese - family disapproval and persecution.

August. Miss Coultres on 1 month leave because of health. Progress in financial support by Chinese.

File 4 (continued).

Health better in fall, and happy in kindergarten work.
Miss Coultres left Nanaimo in July 1956, on leave of absence. In October she was nursing in Prince George.

It was arranged that Miss Winifred visit Nanaimo from Vancouver from time to time. *(Harris)*

File 5 Oriental Work. Chinese. Nanaimo, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1957. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss W. Harris, Miss Lily Chin, W.M.S. treasurer.)

Miss Harris writes re financial statements at the end of June 1957, when her supervision of Nanaimo work ends.

Miss Lily Chin to work in Nanaimo. Taking kindergarten course in U.S.A. in summer. Driving lessons. Begins work on Sept. 1. Finances. Car accident in November because of poor driving conditions. Decides to leave visitation of Chinese in outlying districts until spring or better weather.

File 6 Oriental Work. Chinese. Nanaimo, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Treasurer, 1958. (Mrs. Loveys, Lily Chin, W.M.S. Treasurer, Mrs. Johansen, Mrs. Hedberg.)

Jan. Car accident - registration of car.

March. Resignation of Lily Chin as deaconess-missionary of W.M.S. Chinese church to be married in August to Mr. Bill Chow.

June-July. Suggestions re appointment of kindergarten teacher - Mrs. Hedberg.

Much correspondence with Mrs. M. Johansen, formerly W.M.S. missionary in South China (Mabel Carroll) regarding return to work under the W.M.S. in Nanaimo. Questions involve immigration, as Mrs. Johansen an American citizen. Appointed as of November 1st.

Oct. Mrs. Chow was continuing to help Chinese Church.

Oct. 20 - refund to L. Chow of retirement fund assessments for 2 years.

Oct. 19. Convenor of Home Missions wrote that Mrs. Traynor had already been engaged as kindergarten teacher. It was recommended that her services be retained. Mrs. Hedberg wrote Mrs. Loveys explaining the above, as there had been a misunderstanding. Several letters, as the appointment of Mrs. Johansen was not expected.

Oct. 22. Mrs. Johansen arrived in Nanaimo. Tells of welcome by people, plans for work, living arrangements.

Oct. 28. Mrs. Loveys wrote that Advisory Committee suggested Mrs. Johansen live in Alberni. Mrs. Johansen replied that she would prefer to remain in Nanaimo, and feels the difficulties in the situation will work out.

Nov. 8. Mrs. Hedberg writes of her pleasure at the appointment of Mrs. Johansen, and joy of Chinese that she can speak Cantonese.

Nov. 17. Mrs. Loveys writes that as problems are cleared up, no need to think of moving to Alberni.

Nov. 25. Report of visit to Fort Alberni and proposed visit to Duncan with Rev. Chow.

File 6. (continued.)

Correspondence re repayment into retirement fund so that Mrs. Johansen may be re-instated in the fund.

Dec. 7. Re fire escape for mission building. Visit to Duncan - difficult to re-establish work there. In Port Alberni a weekly women's class started.

Salary of kindergarten teacher.

Dec. 26. Christmas services in Nanaimo. Need for a new building with recreational facilities.

File 7. Oriental Work. Chinese. Nanaimo, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Mrs. Johansen.)

January. Several letters: Re retaining services of kindergarten teacher, Mrs. Traynor, and her salary; estimates; finances; reorganization of mid-week groups planned; need of funds for literature and supplies; purchase of car for Nanaimo.

Feb. - April: Car to be shipped from Edmonton - arrived in bad condition.

Notice of Chinese Conference to be held in Chinese United Church in Vancouver, May 1 - 3, 1959.

May. Car...driving lessons...license.

July. Reports on work. Father and son banquet. Kindergarten graduation. Vacation School.

Building committee - assessment of building needs. Interesting account of a Chinese wedding.

Oct. 5. Need of furniture and C. E. equipment.

In Port Alberni, a place needing for meetings and for a Chinese school. Good kindergarten and women's meeting in Nanaimo. Mrs. Traynor to continue in kindergarten until June 30th.

Nov. 20. Advised to go weekly or semi-weekly to Pt. Alberni and stay overnight so that more work might be done.

Other letters in this file contain more details of work, and deal with financial matters.

File 8. Oriental Work. Chinese. Nanaimo, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Treasurer, 1960. (Miss Highfield, M. Johansen, Rev. W. W. Henderson.)

Financial statements for 1959. Purchase of chairs; space heater. Car accident in March.

April. Request to Presbytery for a new building referred back - how much can be raised locally?

June. Board of Home Missions agreed to one-half cost of new building.

Sept. W.M.S. to share in cost of new Chinese mission - \$5,000. Re-opening of kindergarten and of all other groups.

Oct. 3, 1960. Nanaimo Chinatown wiped out by fire.

Oct. 6. Description of fire damage to homes and church. Army camp opened for people. Women and children to a convent.

Relief clothing and furniture. Loss of Sunday School supplies.

File 8. (continued.)

Nov. 8. Rev. R. W. Henderson writes to Miss Highfield: "Mrs. Johansen has done an outstanding piece of work in relief and rehabilitation in the Chinese community. CBC - TV did a documentary film showing Mrs. Johansen and her congregation worshipping in the midst of ruins."

Plans deferred for new Mission Hall.

Dec. 2. Committee set up. Dec. 22. Decision of Presbytery Committee to proceed with new building.

File 9. Oriental Work. Chinese. Nanaimo, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Treasurer, 1961, 1962. (Miss Highfield, Miss McIlwain, Mrs. Johansen.)

Financial.

January. Beginning of construction of new building. Clipping from Daily Free Press of Jan. 21 entitled "Bonds of Friendship" - re strengthened ties between Chinese and Canadian community after the fire, and scattering of the Chinese community.

Construction of new building. Dispersed families becoming settled in new homes. Christmas activities. W.M.S. prayer partners.

U.S.A. permission for extension of residence in Canada for M. Johansen.

Presbytery committee formed for construction of new building. W.M.S. grant of \$5,000. April. Donations for furnishings.

Opening of new church on April 22, 1961 - copy of dedication service.

Finances. Support of Chinese congregations in gifts.

Article entitled "A Dream Come True" by Mabel C. Johansen gives an account of the building of the new church.

July. Mrs. Traynor not returning as kindergarten teacher. Johansen plans for kindergarten in fall.

Questions re date of retirement. Recommended that finish work end of June, furlough to Dec. 31, 1962.

1962. Correspondence re closing of W.M.S. accounts because of re-organization of United Church Boards.

File 10. Oriental Work. Japanese. New Denver, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1942 - 1943. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Hide Hyodo of B.C. Security Commission Education Dept.)

Dec. 8, 1942. Letter from Miss Hide Hyodo, Supervisor of Elementary School, B.C. Security Commission, regarding education of Japanese in relocation centres. As only an elementary education is compulsory in British Columbia, the Security Commission unable to provide schools for high school students. Suggest that W.M.S. appoint a teacher to assist in teaching in schools organized by volunteers.

Jan. 27, 1943. Mrs. Loveys writes of appointment of Miss May MacLachlan to Tashme, beginning Feb. 1, for this work with high school students.

File 11. Oriental Work. Japanese. New Denver, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1945. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Gwen Suttie, Miss Ella Lediard.)

Jan. 5. Miss Suttie writes of working in schools for Japanese High School students in Roseberry and New Denver, and of the problems of staffing for the fall.

Jan. 23. Mrs. Loveys reports decision of W.M.S. to continue both schools and provide a Commercial teacher.

Apr. 2. Miss Suttie describes tense situation among the Japanese because of government pronouncement that they go east of the Rockies or go back to Japan. Many older Japanese planning to go to Japan if necessary, but have problem of leaving unmarried girls in Canada. A hostel needed for them, and an employment agency.

Apr. 25. Mrs. Loveys to Miss Lediard re salaries of conscientious objectors.

May. Canadian government check on Japanese results in a large percentage signing to return to Japan. A Japanese girl to teach Commercial subjects in school. Miss Gwen Suttie wishes change of work if possible, but will remain another year.

Sept. Miss Lediard writes of need of continuing support for the Japanese in Canada - "stick by them".

Oct. Decision to carry on schools until June 1946. Rev. Tak Komiyama moved to New Denver - church services, Sunday School, Young People's, Mission Circle. On 29th, Miss Suttie writes of changes in New Denver - all in centre will remain in Canada - other have left to go to other settlements. Most of those remaining are Christian. Anglican and United Church services crowded. High School thriving. Miss Suttie teaching English to older women.

On Dec. 14th Miss Lediard writes of Christmas celebrations.

File 12 Oriental Work. Japanese. New Denver, B. C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1946. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Ella Lediard, Miss Gwen Suttie, Miss Helen Lawson.)

Jan. Miss Suttie questions future of the school. Two teachers leaving. Feb. Miss Lawson wishes to take a summer school course. Correspondence re future of school and staffing. Miss Jean Bridgman appointed to New Denver.

June. Federal government policy - all able-bodied persons ~~over~~ over 18 yrs. must leave camps, including New Denver - this means no school.

July. Telegram suggesting Mission provide High School at Neys, the new main Japanese centre. Reply - delay action.

Sept. Miss Suttie agreed to teach in local High School for time up to one year so that Japanese children could be admitted.

Oct. 4. Re sick leave - Miss Lediard. Transfer of W.M.S. car to Greenwood.

Dec. Suttie agreed to continue in High School until June.

File 13 Oriental Work. Japanese. Tashme, B. C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1945. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss May McLachlan.)

Nov. 9. Miss McLachlan writes of need of helper at Tashme. Parents of Japanese children raising money for a temporary 4-room school - Miss McLachlan requests grant for the building fund and for equipment. - *last two pages only.*

Mr. Ernie Best on W.M.S. staff in Lemon Creek.

Feb. 26, 1945. Estimates for 1946 include 1 additional teacher in High School. Feb. 28. Miss McLachlan requests that furlough be postponed because of work in Tashme.

Report of work from Katherine Greenbank.

Notices issued by Commissioner of Japanese Placement re policy of government for dispersal of Japanese east of Rockies, and for those wishing voluntary repatriation to Japan.

March. Boys and girls in High School wish to remain in Canada. Proposal that Mr. Best be released from teaching to work on a United Church Committee to help in relocation - not favoured.

Correspondence re staff, salaries. As students leave for eastern Canada other Japanese families with students come in - waiting for repatriation. Tashme ~~needs~~ made a repatriation centre. Mr. Best resigned, place taken by Mr. James Williams.

Sept. Larger school - need of another teacher.

File 14 Oriental Work. Japanese. Tashme, B. C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1946. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss May McLachlan.)

Feb. 20.. Miss McLachlan writes concerning effect of Supreme Court decision on future of Japanese at Tashme. Problem of boys who wish to remain in Canada even though their parents return to Japan.

Miss McLachlan and Miss Greenbank feel they should finish their work in Tashme before going back to work in Japan Mission.

Letter asking if a position open in Home Missions for one of teachers, Miss McBride.

May. 30. Telegram and letter re need of worker to assist Japanese young people after they have moved east.

June. Miss McLachlan furlough from August 1.

July 3. Security Commission attempting to clear B.C. camps by July 15. Mrs. Loveys requests names of families and their new location. Desire to place worker in 3 remaining camps at Franham, Moose Jaw and Neys.

File 15 Oriental Work. Japanese. Tashme, B.C. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1958.

Cheque for \$208.04 received from Tashme, the balance from the sum raised for deportation cases in Tashme. Mrs. Loveys acknowledges the gift, and expresses appreciation of the W.M.S. of this gesture of goodwill. Cheque to be divided with Home Mission Board.

BOX 4. ORIENTAL WORK IN BRITISH COLUMBIA (continued). Files 60 - 83.

VANCOUVER. Japanese Work. Chinese Work.

Box 130

File 1. Oriental Work. Vancouver. Japanese Work. Reports of W.M.S. workers, 1927.

"Vancouver." by Etta DeWolfe. Reports steady progress in Japanese work. Also includes report on New Westminster, Lion's Island, Haney, Hammond, Mission City, Whiterock, Nanaimo.

Miss Howie appointed for Miss Bird's furlough.

"Steveston Report" by Florence M. Bird. Kindergarten established 2½ years. New building - formal opening.

"Fifth Avenue Report" by Florence M. Bird. New building - Japanese cooperate in raising money. Saturday morning club for girl graduates of kindergarten; Sunday School.

File 2. Oriental Work. Vancouver. Japanese Work. Correspondence of W.M.S. Secretary, 1928. Reports.

April. Miss Etta DeWolfe writes to Mrs. Hamilton that work keeps her extremely busy - extra meetings, concerts, etc.

May. Re insurance of W.M.S. property. Visit of Mrs. Hamilton to Vancouver.

Report entitled "Vancouver B.C." by Etta DeWolfe: new groups organized, C.G.I.T., etc.; new church members; Sunday School work.

"Vancouver Work" by Jessie L. Howie. Miss Howie at Keefer St. New Fairview church opened, Japanese. Dedication in Nov. Organization of C.G.I.T. group; Japanese W.M.S. auxiliary. Good year in Steveston.

File 3. Oriental Work. Vancouver. Japanese work. Correspondence, 1931.

Report from Vancouver Japanese Mission re membership, of 169, with 455 families ministered to. Total amount raised by Mission during 1930 was \$7378. The gymnasium showed a deficit in operating expenses. Request for annual grant for gymnasium - W.M.S. granted \$200.

W.M.S. grant of \$500. to Oriental Hospital - letter of thanks.

File 4. Oriental Work. Vancouver. Japanese work. Correspondence and reports, 1937.

Vancouver, B.C. Work among the Japanese. A report

File 4. (continued).

by Florence Biru: Work is carried on from 3 centres, Powell, Fairview, and Hastings Street. Rev. K. Shimizu is reported as stating that the kindergarten is the only means of making contacts with non-Christian families. Miss Biru describes her work in kindergarten, Saturday Club, C.G.I.T., Young People's, junior church. She states that lack of positions is forcing young people to return to Japan.

"Oriental Work" - a report by Mrs. Loveys, Oct. 1937. Mrs. Loveys lists and describes pieces of work and the workers among the Japanese.

Fraser Valley: Miss Jessie Tait, Rev. Mr. Akazawa. This work includes the following places: Pitt Meadows, Hammond, Maney, Wharmock, Ferndale, Mission City. Steveston: Miss Sadler; Mr. Nomoto. People here work in canneries.

Vancouver: Miss Biru - heavy work.

Chinese work carried on by Miss McCargar - city work among Chinese - kindergarten, clubs, C.G.I.T., auxiliary.

A third statement in this file discusses the following: 1. need of a car in Oriental Work, Vancouver. 2. need of more international gatherings among church groups in Vancouver. 3. Granting the franchise to oriental young men and women born in Canada.

File 5. Oriental Work. Vancouver. Japanese Work. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1950 - 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Meta Sadler, Miss Hedwig Bartling.)

Resignation of Miss Sadler as of Jan. 31, 1951. - to be married to Mr. John More. Requests return of retirement fund payments.

Miss Bartling writes re use of car - transportation allowance much too small. Oct. 27. Describes work, day by day, and use of car.

File 6. Oriental Work. Vancouver. Japanese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1951 - 1953. (Miss Bartling, Miss G. Namba.)

General correspondence chiefly re car expenses and telephone.

File 7. Oriental Work. Vancouver. Japanese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1954. (Loveys, Bartling)

General correspondence re work: Vacation school in Steveston; girls' camps. Holiday in August. Request for delayed furlough. Sept. 6. Miss fellowship; general correspondence concerning work.

File 8. Oriental Work. Vancouver. Japanese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1955.

Jan. 8. Re reports. Dr. and Mrs. Runnals being accepted more and more by Japanese people of Steveston as their minister.

March. Furlough delayed 1 year at Miss Bartling's request.

April. Nisei congregation moved to Columbia St. United Church, to share building with other congregation. Means new responsibilities and cooperation. Beginning of a junior young people's group.

May. Miss Bartling broke arm in April, but writes of carrying on regular groups and classes. Plans for summer include Vacation School and camps. Holidays in August. Tells of organization of junior young people's group and its good spirit and attitude.

July. Kindergarten closing picnic and Vacation School.

Nov. Letter to Mrs. Loveys from Oriental and Institutional Sub-Committee of B.C. Conference, Home Missions committee, stress-need of continuation of a W.M.S. worker with Japanese when Miss Bartling goes on furlough.

Rev. F. E. Runnalls writes in appreciation of Miss Bartling and gives an appraisal of the work among Japanese. Mrs. Loveys replies that there is hope for a replacement.

File 9. Oriental Work. Vancouver. Japanese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1956. (Treasurer, Miss Bartling, Miss Namba.)

Bartling goes on furlough August 1. Miss Grace Namba appointed. General correspondence re finances. Nov. - re purchase of a car.

File 10 Oriental Work. Vancouver. Japanese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1958, 1959. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Highfield, Miss Grace Namba.)

Correspondence re conference for Japanese workers in Toronto in June, and request for holidays following conference.

Report of work prepared for the conference - includes work in Steveston, Vancouver, Fraser Valley.

Dec. Miss Namba expresses regret that Mrs. Loveys is going to retire, and appreciation of what she has done for the Japanese.

Need of new car.

File // Oriental Work. Vancouver. Japanese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Treasurer, 1960 - 1962. (Miss Highfield, Treasurer, Miss Namba.)

Jan. New car authorized for Miss Namba.

April. Namba asks permission to attend a Family Life Conference in Calgary - granted. Use of car for trip into interior, to New Denver, etc. with Miss Bock. Finances.

Oct. Request from Official Board of Steveston Church for

File 11, (continued.)

replacement for Miss Namba who goes on furlough June 30, 1962.
Expression of appreciation of Miss Namba by Rev. T. Mitsue and church board, and request for her re-appointment after furlough.
Recommendation of Miss Thora Hawkey. Not accepted by W.M.S.
Car repairs. Furlough study. Transfer of W.M.S. car to United Church of Canada.
Mrs. Loveys suggest that Miss Bock replace Miss Namba.

File 12 Oriental Work. Vancouver. Chinese work. Reports of Work.
Report of Miss Lily McCargar, 1927.
Report of Miss Lily McCargar, 1939.

File 13 Oriental Work. Vancouver. Chinese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1947. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Grace Beattie.)

Jan. Miss Beattie unable to return to Trinidad, requests work in Vancouver.

March. Appointed to Chinese work in Vancouver from August 1, 1947, replacing Miss Lily McCargar (on furlough.)

Sept. Miss Beattie reports on taking over work, spending time with Miss McCargar. Home visiting, youth groups. Difficulties in getting children to church groups because of their attendance at Chinese language schools.

Nov. Death of Miss McCargar.

File 14 Oriental Work. Vancouver. Chinese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1948. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Grace Beattie, Miss Mildred Mossop.)

Reports from Miss Beattie, financial.

March. Miss Beattie writes of possibility of returning to Trinidad.

Appointment of Miss Mossop to Chinese work in Vancouver, beginning August 1.

May. Resignation of kindergarten teacher. Suggestion that teacher also do work in Sunday School and home visiting. Building repairs.

July. Miss Mossop writes re trip to Vancouver. Flood damage. Aug. Miss Beattie finishing her work - reports on repairs needed; Vacation Bible School

Sept. Miss Beattie given leave of absence from Aug. 31 to December 31. Hopeful of return to Trinidad.

File 15 Oriental Work. Vancouver. Chinese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1951. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Mossop.)

Jan. Gifts from Chinese enable Miss Mossop to buy car for use in her work. W.M.S. car allowance.

Feb. Miss Mossop writes of additional work she can carry on with use of car - women's meetings in Fairview area, and hospital visiting, more home contacts.

Apr. Loveys re great numbers of Chinese entering Canada.

May. Miss Mossop - extensive program plans for newcomers

File 15 (continued).

during July.

Dec. Miss Mossop writes of response to church by newcomers when English classes were begun. Hope for appointment of West China missionary to work in Vancouver.

File 16. Oriental Work. Vancouver. Chinese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1952, 1953. (Treasurer, Miss Mossop, Miss W. Harris.)

1952. Miss Winifred is new Chinese worker. General correspondence re finances.

1953. Treasurer's correspondence with Misses Mossop and Harris.) Additional grant for Biblewoman and literature. Books from Hongkong for use in Chinese church in Vancouver.

File 17 Oriental Work. Vancouver. Chinese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1954. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Mossop, Miss Harris.)

Finances.

Feb. Miss Mossop requests furlough from August 1st.

Correspondence concerning needs of work, and the appointment of a worker in Miss Mossop's place. Miss Pauline Topp appointed from June 1, 1954.

Request from Committee of Stewards for help in painting Youth Centre.

Appreciation of work of Miss Mossop.

Dec. Miss Harris writes of her work in Chinese Church.

Expresses appreciation of Mrs. Gung. Associate pastor, Rev. LL. Burnham leaving. Problems in Chinese Church. Miss Topp considering returning for second year of U. C. Training School course.

File 18 Oriental Work. Vancouver. Chinese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1955. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Harris, Miss Topp, Mr. Ricketts, W.M.S. Treasurer.)

Jan. Miss Topp's future - return to Training School. Hope for return of Miss Mossop to Vancouver.

Finances.

Appointment of Miss Mossop beginning August 1, 1955.

June. Mr. Ricketts in appreciation of work of Miss Topp.

July. Miss ^{Loveys} ~~re~~ summer. Sunday School picnic; vacation school.

Newspaper clippings - kindergarten. Farewell for Rev.

Chow Ling.

Oct. Harris requests permission to open an afternoon kindergarten because of great number of children seeking admittance.

Much correspondence re finance.

File 19 Oriental Work. Vancouver. Chinese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary and Treasurer, 1956. (Harris, Mossop.)

Finances including expense accounts and car allowances.

File 20 Oriental Work. Vancouver. Chinese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1957. (Treasurer, Miss Harris, Miss Topp.)

Quarterly financial statements, and statements for Nanaimo work.

July. Salary sent to Pauline Topp in San Francisco; taking kindergarten course in Seattle in summer.

Miss Harris will make 2 visits to Nanaimo in July - Miss Chin appointed to Nanaimo in September. Miss Harris leaves Vancouver in July.

August. Miss Mossop secretary-treasurer.

October. Miss Topp in Vancouver work. Her W.M.S. service made retroactive to July 1, 1955.

File 21 Oriental Work. Vancouver. Chinese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Treasurer, 1958. (Loveys, Mossop, Topp.)

Jan. Miss Mossop writes of new project for organizing small women's groups in homes, with a key woman in each, later a Bible woman to be appointed to work with the groups.

Correspondence with P. Topp re retroactive salary.

Annual report of church for 1957.

Problems concerning kindergarten and its staff relationships.

Sept. Recommendation of Advisory Committee that one of the Vancouver workers be appointed to Nanaimo, possibly Miss Topp. Mrs. Loveys asks about need in Vancouver work. Reply by Topp and Mossop stating need of having 2 missionary workers in Vancouver until trained local leaders available.

File 22 Oriental Work. Vancouver. Chinese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1959. (Loveys, Highfield, Treasurer, Mr. Ricketts, Miss Mossop.)

Pamphlet - "A Hundred Years of Christian Church Work in B. C. 1859 - 1959. Issued by Chinese United Church, Vancouver.

"Historical Survey of Chinese Church Activities in B. C. Methodist to United Church of Canada. 1859 - 1958, by F. F. Ricketts.

General correspondence re kindergarten, women's work. Report of Chinese work by Mr. Ricketts.

March. Request of Pauline Topp for part-time work and study - granted half-time from Sept. 1, 1959.

Conference of Workers among Chinese, May, 1959.

May. Mrs. Loveys writes re Mrs. Marion Hu Chen from Hong-Kong - to work in Vancouver for June and July before going on to work in Saskatoon.

Installation of gas furnace in W.M.S. part of building - Chinese women paid \$200. and W.M.S. \$365.00.

Aug. Miss Mossop outlines fine work done by Mrs. Chen while in Vancouver. Resignation of Rev. Peng and appointment of Rev. J. Stevens.

Oct. Miss Topp outlines her work and study program.

Miss Harris in Vancouver for furlough and retirement.

File 23 Oriental Work. Vancouver. Chinese. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary, 1960. (Miss Highfield, Miss Mossop, Miss Topp, Miss Heffren.)

Jan. Miss Topp re teaching position in Hongkong. Miss Mossop suggests furlough 1 year early, to be followed by 3 years service and retirement.

Correspondence re Miss Topp - summer work in Vancouver church - furlough - continuation of university study to get B. D. - overseas work in Hongkong.

Miss Heffren - prefers appointment in Victoria.

Joan McLean - application as missionary candidate and appointment to Chinese Church, Vancouver.

After much correspondence, following arrangements were made:

Miss Mossop - early furlough, beginning July 1, 1960.

Miss Topp - full time May and June, Half time in July and August, 9 months furlough beginning Sept. 1 to June 1, 1960. After furlough, transfer to Overseas Missions Committee. Furlough study grant of \$400.

Miss Joan McLean - appointed to Vancouver, beginning July 1, 1960.

Miss Winifred Harris - to come to Dominion Board to represent Home Missions.

Miss Hazel Heffren - following correspondence re appointment to Victoria or Vancouver, appointed to Vancouver, beginning Sept. 1.

Finances. File 83. Oriental Work. Vancouver. Chinese

Publication: A Hundred Years of Christian Chinese Work in British Columbia 1859-1959 by Chinese United Church, BC April 1959

File 24 Oriental Work. Vancouver. Chinese work. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1961, ¹⁹⁶² (Miss Highfield, Miss Heffren.) and Treasurer.

H. Heffren - surgery, hospital expenses.

Joan McLean - Correspondence re language study. Miss Heffren gives her opinion on this. Miss McLean to leave end of May, to study Cantonese in Toronto. Study leave. Not to be replaced in Vancouver.

Visit of Miss Highfield to Vancouver.

July. W.M.S. action - J. McLean to go to Hongkong for 1 year to study Cantonese.

July and September. Correspondence re expenses and need of church assuming more responsibility for building upkeep.

Jan. 1962. Re payments made to Joan McLean during furlough study in Hong Kong.

BOX 131 ORIENTAL WORK IN BRITISH COLUMBIA (continued). Files 84 - 999

Victoria, B.C.

Box 131

File 1/3 Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Beginnings of Presbyterian Chinese Mission.

In 1947 Miss Alice Cronkite wrote to Mrs. Loveys enclosing an account of the opening of Chinese mission work by the Presbyterian Church, beginning about 50 years previously, and tracing its growth up to the time of church union in 1925.

Also enclosed is an extract copied from "Diamond Jubilee" by Mrs. Gordon.

File 2. Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Scrap Book - Oriental Home and School. 1891 - 1944.

This is an album containing clippings of many dates regarding the school and other Oriental work in B.C. "The book was arranged by Mrs. (E.A.) Margaret Wells. She was the former Miss Maggie Smith and served at the Oriental Home and School at Victoria, B.C. from 1907 to 1920." Dates on the clippings range from 1891 to 1944.

File 3 Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Oriental Home and School. Reports of work and correspondence, 1928.

Report of the Oriental Home and School, June 1 to Dec. 31, 1937 by Miss Annie T. Martin.

Report of Evangelistic Department of the Home, Jan. 18, 1928, by Miss Mildred Mossop - Kindergarten, Sunday School, etc.

Report of School and Kindergarten by Miss Madeleine Bock, (including Sunday School class at Japanese mission.)

April. Miss Annie Martin writes to Mrs. Hamilton re estimates.

May. Resignation of Miss Baker, the kindergarten teacher - urgent request for appointment of a W.M.S. kindergarten worker.

Report of the Oriental Home and School, Apr. 1 to June 30, 1928, by Miss Annie T. Martin.

Oct. Correspondence re appointment of Miss Cronkhite, and her salary.

Estimates for 1929.

Newspaper clipping re 40th anniversary of Oriental Home.

File 4. Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Oriental Home and School.
Correspondence of Executive Secretary, 1931. (Mrs. Loveys,
Miss Mossop.)

W.M.S. grants Miss Mossop permission to study Cantonese
during furlough.

Newspaper clippings re work of Anglicans, United Church,
and Presbyterians among Orientals in Victoria.

File 5. Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Oriental Home and School.
Reports of Missionaries, 1939.

Miss Wilma Gardner - report on kindergarten
Miss Helen G. Struthers - report on Chinese United Church.
Miss Margaret Laurie - Oriental Home.
Miss Mildred E. Herbert - "Work among the Japanese on
Vancouver Island".

File 6. Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Oriental Home and School.
Details re children in Home, 1942.

Statement re children (24) in the home by Miss Elda
Daniels. Letter of appreciation for the Home from Kathleen
Yee, a former resident.

File 7. Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Chinese Community Centre.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary, 1951. (Mrs. Loveys,
treasurer, Miss Hedwig Bartling.)

Jan. Correspondence re Miss Bartling's request for
appointment in Vancouver - otherwise, leave of absence,
because of home responsibilities.

Feb. Recommendation of Victoria Presbytery that home
on Pembroke St. be sold, or else a housekeeper be appointed.

April. Sick leave for Miss Bartling. Application
for Oriental work in Victoria by Eliza Gorie MacLean (Mrs.
A. L.)

June. Appointment of Mrs. MacLean to Victoria, and of
Miss Bartling to Japanese work in Vancouver and church exten-
sion, beginning Sept. 1.

Sept. 24. Mrs. MacLean writes of beginnings of her work
in the Chinese Community Centre, Victoria. Grants for repairs
to the house.

Dec. Mrs. MacLean writes that work is too heavy -
gives details. Wishes to resign Jan. 31 unless other arrange-
ments are made. Mrs. Loveys suggests giving up kindergarten,
and getting more assistance in house work. Asks her to
remain until April 15th.

General correspondence re finances.

File 8. Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Chinese Community Centre.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Treasurer, 1952, 1953. (Mrs.
MacLean, Miss Fee, Miss Peters.)

1952. Treasurer writes of appointment of Miss Florence
Fee from April 15 to June 30.

Sept. Miss Peters writes details of arrival.

Nov. Installation of oil furnace.

1953. June. Painting.

General correspondence re finances.

File 9. Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Chinese Community Centre.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Treasurer,
1954. (Mrs. Loveys, Miss Peters.)

Aug. Operation, Blue Cross, hospital and medical bills.

Oct. and Dec. Correspondence regarding bringing a
Chinese woman (Mrs. Yu) and daughter to Canada, to help
Miss Peters in the mission; description of work, chiefly
English classes, C.G.I.T., choir, etc.

Assessment of the work of the Victoria Chinese Church,
its importance.

Dec. Mrs. Loveys' reply re Mrs. Yu - Since local church
is assuming responsibility it has been taken out of hands of
W.M.S., but Mrs. Loveys really not in favour of bringing
Mrs. Yu and daughter from Japan.

General financial correspondence.

File 10 Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Chinese Community Centre.
Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Treasurer,
1955. (Mrs. Loveys, treasurer, Miss Peters.)

Jan. Christmas activities, medical bills, repairs.
Visit of Mr. Ricketts of B.C. Home Mission Committee.

April. Miss Peters states views on communism.
Peters suggests appointment of Mrs. Sheridan to help in
Chinese work in Victoria. Apr. 30. Miss Peters writes
of Presbyterial meeting - some executive members feel work
in Victoria of little value, others support Miss Peters'
work.

June. Communism.

Oct. Agreement that Mrs. Sheridan assist with the
Chinese work in Victoria and live in the Community Centre.
Finances.

File 11 Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Chinese Community Centre,
Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer, 1956, 1957.

General correspondence with Miss Peters regarding
finances.

File 14 (continued.)

return to Victoria after furlough.

March. Miss Highfield writes that Miss Peters is to remain in Victoria, and that Miss Heffren is appointed to Vancouver in place of Miss Mossop who goes on early furlough. Miss Peters explains her wish to do overseas work. If not, she would prefer to move to Vancouver and have Miss Heffren appointed to Victoria.

Miss Heffren requests study period in summer.

April. W.M.S. action re salaries of kindergarten helpers.

July. Finances. Car expenses.

Oct. Difficulty in church regarding finances, etc. and attitude of minister. Good kindergarten and other groups.

General finances. Taxes. Hot water heater. Method of keeping accounts.

File 15. Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Chinese Community Centre. Correspondence of W.M.S. Exec. Secretary and Treasurer, 1961. ((Treasurer, Miss Highfield, Miss Peters))

General finances.

April. Miss Peters writes to Mrs. Loveys re future of Chinese work in Victoria. Invitation of Metropolitan Church for Chinese kindergarten to meet in their new Christian Education building. Authorization of this by W.M.S.

File 16. Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Chinese Community Centre. Correspondence of W.M.S. treasurer, 1962. (Treasurer and Miss Peters.)

Financial correspondence re closing of W.M.S. books.

File 12 Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Chinese Community Centre. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Treasurer, 1958. (Mrs. Loveys, treasurer, Miss Peters, Miss Heffren.)

Jan. Report of Investigation - Evaluation Committee favourable to continuing the Chinese work.

Correspondence re successor to Miss Peters when she goes on furlough.

Mar. 27. Peters' furlough to begin August 1. Suggestion of Miss Peters that Hazel Heffren come to Victoria.

May. Visit of Dr. Lang. Pastor Chow to stay on after retirement as "regular supply".

June. Property taxes. Miss Heffren to begin work

Sept. 1. Farewell gifts for Miss Peters, and for Rev. Chow.

Sept. Arrival of Miss Heffren.

Nov. Miss Heffren writes of beginning of work; need of a refrigerator.

Miss Peters requests a teaching job, possibly in an Indian school, for her last term of work.

File 13 Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Chinese Community Centre. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Treasurer, 1959. (Treasurer, Loveys, Heffren, Rev. Joseph Jones, Peters.)

General correspondence.

March. Miss Peters appointed to Chinese Christian Community Centre, beginning August 1, for 1 year.

Conference of Workers among Chinese to be held in Vancouver, May 1 - 3. Miss Peters to speak on Chinese work at Dominion Board.

April. Miss Heffren writes of plans for furlough study in Chicago. Also of Difficulties of work in Victoria - language barrier, confusion of changing ministers, set-up of the work, especially in regard to kindergarten teaching, non-confidence in the work exhibited by W.M.S. of British Columbia Conference Branch.

June. Miss Heffren plans to continue theological course at Chicago Theological Seminary, and requests study for full university year.

August. Miss Peters welcomed back to work in Victoria.

Financial correspondence re maintenance and repairs.

Miss Heffren granted \$400 for furlough study.

Oct. Miss Peters writes of beginning of fall work - overcrowded kindergarten - request for a second teacher for an afternoon session.

File 14 Oriental Work. Victoria, B.C. Chinese Community Centre. Correspondence of W.M.S. Executive Secretary and Treasurer, 1960. (Miss Highfield, Treasurer, Miss Peters, Miss Heffren.)

Jan. and Feb. Miss Peters re help for second kindergarten. Writes of death of Miss Florence Jack, formerly of West China Mission. Miss Peters suggests that she finish her term in Trinidad, Formosa, or Hongkong, and that Miss Heffren

FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 19 APPENDICES
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: SCHOLARSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
CANDIDATE DEPARTMENT

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

APPENDIX A: Administrative History

Early annual reports of Presbyterian and Methodist missionary societies give the account of scholarships provided for the education of Canadian Chinese, Canadian Indian, and French-Canadian students. In overseas mission fields also, many students were helped to receive, an education, by scholarships which were provided by the schools or mission, or given personally by missionaries.

The Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church granted its first scholarship in 1926 to Miss Cho Ide, a student from Japan who studied in Canada. In 1930, when Dr. Victoria Cheung made a gift to the W.M.S. of an amount equal to that spent on her education, a scholarship fund was established. The scholarship program expanded quite rapidly, with scholarships being granted either for overseas students to study in Canada, or for the advanced education of Canadian students of a non-Anglo-Saxon background.

In order to administer scholarships a Scholarship and Bursary Committee was set up in 1932. In 1937 this committee drew up a statement of the policy governing the granting of scholarships and the selection of the scholarship students.

In 1942 the Scholarship Committee was amalgamated with the Candidate Committee. Three years later Mrs. Walter Coates was appointed Executive Secretary of the committee in regard to scholarship matters. Due to expansion of the work, the committee was divided in 1953 into separate Candidate and Scholarship committees.

The policy of the W.M.S. in regard to scholarships has been re-stated at various times throughout the years. In 1958 the following statement was made by the committee: "Purpose: that we accept as the purpose of the Woman's Missionary Society Scholarship program the strengthening of the development of Christian leadership in all the various phases of the work of the Church in Canada and in countries overseas".

Between the years 1926 and 1963 the W.M.S. granted scholarships to 163 students, 84 from overseas and 79 Canadians of non Anglo-Saxon background.

APPENDIX B: Item descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
1983.058C	132-1	Minutes of Candidate- Scholarship Committee, Sept. 1948- June 1953.	
	132-2	Minutes of Candidate Committee	1953-1961
	132-3	Minutes of Scholarship Committee	1953-1958
	132-4	Minutes of Scholarship Committee	1959-1961
	132-5	"Record of the years in the Scholarship Department of the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada, 1925-1961" A bound volume, contents listed as follows: History Record of Dominion Board Action Biographical Sketches of Scholarship Students, Arranged in Alphabetical order Index. In addition, this copy contains photographs of some of the Scholarship students	
1983.058C	132-6	Rough notes re-history of Scholarship Dept.	
	133-1	Scholarship Committee correspondence regarding Students of Angola	1956-1961
	133-2	Correspondence re students of Greece	1948
	133-3	Correspondence re students of India 1951-1952, 1954-1957	
	133-4	Correspondence re Westminster Memorial Scholarship for student in India	1951-1962
	133-5	Correspondence re students of Korea,	1952-1957
	133-6	Correspondence re students of Trinidad	1947-1957



FINDING AID 505

FONDS 505
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY FONDS

SERIES 21 APPENDIX
RECORDS OF THE HOME MISSIONS DEPARTMENT: LITERATURE DEPARTMENT

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Accession Number 1983.058C

Prepared by Evelyn Ricker, 1972, 1974, 1976
Edited and Expanded by Tim Hutchinson, 1991
Revised by Lea de la Paz, 2012
Revised by Elizabeth Mathew, 2012
Prepared by Kira Baker, November 2016
Updated by Amanda Zalken, April 2018

APPENDIX A: Item descriptions

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	142-1	Literature Study Projects- 1939-1940, 1940-1941, 1941-1942. WMS Literature Study Project for Auxiliaries, 1939-1940. Moving Millions; how to use: Map: contrast in Central India by K.J. Beaton	
	142-2	WMS Literature Study Packet for Mission Circles, 1939-1940 Subject: India. Contrasts in Central India by K. J. Beaton. Freedom: A story of young India by Welthy Honsinger Fisher. Christmas and Easter Programmes	
	142-3	Literature study packet for young people's unions 1939-1940. Moving Millions- Programmes and Worship Services	
	142-4	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for C.G.I. T 1939-1940 Contrasts in Central India – K.J. Beaton Tales from India – Basil Mathews Programme Outlines for the Tales from India Packet Fun and Festival from India- Rose Wright	
	142-5	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Mission Band, 1939-1940 Share of the	
	142-6	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Auxiliaries and Mission Circles 1940-1941. Theme: Comrades in the World church. Biography series 1940-1941. Birch Bark Talking ----- James Evans Men of Africa ----- Dr. J.T. Tucker, Rev. L. Sanambelo Couriers of the Cross in China—Miss Minnie Shipley. Rev. W. B. Djan Witnesses of the way in Japan ---- Mrs. Mizuno, Mrs. Watanabe, Dr. Nori Living Epistles in Korea--- Mis M. Mackinnon, Miss Marla Kim Links between East and West--- Dr. Y. Mashih, Miss A.J. Archibald Apostle of the outports --- Rev. Oliver Jackson The Surgeon of the Skeena --- Dr. Horace c. Wrinch How to use: Eight Programmes for Auxiliaries and Mission Circles.	
	142-7	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for C.G.I.T 1940-1941. Tales from Trinidad – K. J. Beaton Programme Outlines for the Tales from Trinidad Packet Map and Pictures.	
	142-8	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Mission Bands.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		1940-1941 Down Trinidad Way – Muriel E. Beaton A highway of Friendship – Isabel G. Uren Patterns for use with A Highway of Friendship Tale of a Korean Kite (1931)	
83.058C	142-9	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Auxiliaries and Mission Circles. 1941-1943. Serving with the Sons of Shuh- Kenneth J. Beaton How to use – Six China Programmes and “a reading Group in China”.	
	142-10	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Teen age groups – 1941-1948. Tales from Free China – Robert B. McClure With wings as Eagles; a one –act play on China – Helen L. Will Cox Programme Outlines Song Sheet	
	142-11	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Mission Bands, 1941-1942. Lanterns in the China sky- Muriel E. Beaton Then and now in West China: Programme Outlines – Isabel G. Uren . Patterns and Music for use with the above. Maps	
	143-1	Literature study packets W.M.S. Literature Study packet for 1942-1943 The Church in the City Streets – Harvey G. Forster. The church in my community – A programme guide.	
	143-2	Catalogue of Missionary Literature 1942 W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Mission Circles. 1942-1943. City Shadows – Robert W.Searle	
	143-3	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for C.G.I.T. 1942-1943 Canadians Together- Constance Chappell Program and Project Material	
	143-4	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Mission Bands 1942-1943. We Worship Together – Ida Mackenzie Program Materials Programme Guide	
	143-5	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Auxiliaries 1943-1944. For all of Life – Wiser and Wiser Out of the overflow – Kenneth J. Beaton How to use.	
	143-6	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Mission Circles 1943-1944. What is your Share? Wilna Thomas (Removed – See General Catalogue) Out of the overflow- Kenneth J. Beston (See Auxiliary Packet)	
	143-7	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for C.G.I.T 1943-1944. Into all the Villages- Willis Lamott	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	143-8	Out of the Overflow- Kenneth J. Beaton (See Auxiliary Packet) Programme and Project Material W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Mission Bands. 1943-1944. Far Round the world – Grace W. McGavran Programme guide for use with the above-Muriel Beaton Patterson.	
	143-9	Toy Patterns, song, Map of the world W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Auxiliaries. 1944-1945 and for mission circles. West of the Date Line – Constance M. Hallock Five Programmes for Auxiliaries How to use west of the dateline). Ventures in South East Asia. The Mission circle Guide to "West of the Date Line". Programmes)	
	143-10	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for C.G.I.T Teenage (1944-1945). They Came Through- Stories of Chinese Canadian (Removed to be catalogues Separately) Among the Japanese Canadians in B.C. (not in file) Guide to Canadians from the Orient- Frances Russell Second Pioneers – Constance Chappell A Challenge to Patriotism and Statesmanship – Norman F. Black Hymns	
	143-11	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Mission Bands. 1944-1945 Tommy Two Wheels- Robert N. McLean Leaders Guide- Muriel Beaton Patterson	
	143-12	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Auxiliaries 1945-1946 Currie of Chisamba – J.T. Tucker Angola Now- Kenneth J. Beaton How to use	
	143-13	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Mission Circles. 1945-1946. Daughter of Africa- Ruth J. Seabury Programs and Discussion suggestions Jennie M. Doidge	
	143-14	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for C.G.I.T 1945-1946. Spotlight on Africa- Mary A Endicott The Witch Basket – Frances Russell	
	143-15	W.M.S. Literature Study packet for Mission Bands 1945-1946 Nyanga's Two Villages Esme R. Booth Leaders Guide on Africa- Muriel Beaton Patterson Maps	
	143-16	W.M.S. Program plans for Various Years 19-19 Program Plans for use with Wherever the Sun 1950-1951- Program Plans for use with " The United Church re-enters Japan"- Sybil Courtice (

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		mission Circles)	
		1950-1951 How to use Auxiliaries	
		1951-1952 How to use – based on From Lakes to Northern Lights and Home Missions Digest	
		Folder- It's India year-C.G.I.T Indian Scene	
		1956-1957 Conversations on Southeast Asia and Korea – Adult Programs	
83.058C	143-17	W.M.S Posters for Affiliated groups	
	143-18	W.M.S. Pageant and Short plays for senior groups	
	143-19	Senior Study packet –Work of Women in the Church	
	143-20	Re- Pamphlets for Building Advance	
	144-1	List of W.M.S Literature for Packet for new organizations	
	144-2	W.M.S Literature for Packet for new organizations- Baby Bands	
	144-3	W.M.S Literature for Packet for new organizations- Mission Bands	
	144-4	W.M.S Literature for Packet for new organizations. Affiliated Explorers	
	144-5	W.M.S Literature for Packet for new organizations- Mission Circles	
	144-6	W.M.S Literature for Packet for new organizations- Auxiliaries and Federations	
	144-7	of W.M.S Literature for Packet for new organizations Affiliated Societies	
	144-8	Various Story Leaflets	
	144-9	Pamphlets re Alcohol, Social Drinking, Total Abstinence	
	144-10	Life Membership Certificates – Baby Band, Mission Band, Mission Circles	
	144-11	Commissioning of Missionaries Certificates	
	144-12	Pamphlets- WMS various pamphlets	
	144-13	Pamphlets of worship services	
	216-1	Jr. M.B. 1946-47 India: 'Shera of the Punjab', Leaders Guide on India for use with Shera of the Punjab"	
	216-2	Primary Missions Band Packet 1946-47. 3 Copies of Leader's Guide on India: "Fig Tree Village", three copies of "Leader's Guide on India for use with Fig Tree Village" Shera of the Punjab", Leaders Guide on India for use with Shera of the Punjab"	
	216-3	Mission Circle Packet (India) 1946-47: "Our Country is India", "Nine Programs for Mission Circles", "Central India Now	
	216-4	India CGIT packet teen-age 1946-47:"Tales from India", five copies of "Projects for use in study based on Tales from India", "Which Way, Young India?"	
	216-5	Auxiliary Packet (India) 1946-47:"India at the Threshold", "Six Auxiliary Programs based on India at the Threshold", "Central India Now"	
	216-6	Auxiliary Sample 1947-48 auxiliary packet "Great is the Company": "The Bible and Literacy	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	216-7	Pamphlet", "Great is the Company", "Onward then ye People", "Six Auxiliary Programs based on Great is the Company".	
	216-8	Primary M B 1950-51 Japan: "How do you do! And What will you do?", "Toshio and Tama", "Picture Portfolio Series II"	
	216-9	Mission Band Primary 1947-48 "My Story Book About the Bible", three copies of "A Primary Leader's Guide".	
	216-10	Junior Mission Band "Around the World with the Bible": "Around the World with the Bible", three copies of "A Junior Leader's Guide for use with Around the World with the Bible", four copies of "Around the World with the Bible photographic poster,	
	216-11	M C with Glowing Hearts 1947-48 plus programs: "With Glowing Hearts", "Onward Then Ye People", three copies of "Six Canada Programs for Mission Circles"	
	216-12	11 Extra Copies: three copies "How to Use Six Japan Programs", "Japan Begins Again", "A New Look at Japan	
	216-13	Teen-age 1950-51 affiliated CGIT Japan: "A New Look at Japan", large poster re time line of Japan	
	216-14	Japan Mission Circle Packet 1950-51:"A Life Were Not Too Long", "The United Church Re-enters Japan", "Program Plans for use with the United Church Re-Enters Japan".	
	216-15	For Women auxiliary 1950-51:"Japan Begins Again", "The United Church Re-Enters Japan", "How to use six Japan Programs", "Some Facts About Japan".	
	217-1	For Youth 1950-51:"A Life were not too Long", "The United Church Re-Enters Japan", "Program Plans for use with The United Church Re-Enters Japan".	
	217-2	Mission Band 1929-30:"How to Use, a Book of Suggestions ... to use with From Jerusalem to Jerusalem", "Friendship Trails", "Friendship Book", large, folded map of Canada	
	217-3	Mission Band 1930-31:"Young Japan", large map of Japanese missions, pattern for Japanese cutout paper house.	
	217-4	Mission Bands:" Good Neighbors" plus map of Canada plus patterns	
	217-5	Mission Band 1931-32: "On the Tail of A Korean Kite".	
	217-6	Mission Band 1932-33:"Book of Golden Deeds", award card for memory work, "Canadian Missionary Heroes".	
	217-7	Mission Band 1933-34: map of China, colored paper, "Listening In".	
	217-8	Mission Band (India) 1934-35:"Rays of Light", pamphlets in a language unfamiliar to me, large	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
		map of India.	
83.058C	217-8	Sample copy (pattern sheet missing) Mission Band 1935-36: large map of Africa, "Through the African Bush"	
	217-9	CGIT 1936-37: poster of young women around the world, "How to Use 'Men and Women of Far Horizons'", "Ling-yang", "Adventuring with Girls Around the World".	
	217-10	Mission Band 1936-37:"Friends Around the World", large map of the world	
	217-11	Mission Band 1937-38:"One Family", poster of photographs of the mission fields.	
	217-12	CGIT 1937-38: poster of photographs - landing fields of the United Church, list of pronunciations of mission stations, "Beyond the Skyline", "Adventuring with the United Church Around the World", "Landing Fields".	
	217-13	Mission Band 1938-39:"Good Neighbors", map of Canada, patterns	
	217-14	Primary M.B. 1948-49, China: "The Watch-Goat Boy", "A Primary Leader's Guide" "Patterns and Music for Use with the Watch-Goat Boy and Dike Against the Sea", sheet on what children and young people can do for Canadian Church Relief Abroad, sheet for Reading Record.	
	217-15	Jr. M. B. 1948-49:"Dike Against the Sea", two copies of "A Junior Leader's Guide for use with Dike Against the Sea", "Canadian Church Relief Abroad", "Patterns and Music for use with the Watch-Goat Boy and Dike Against the Sea"	
	217-16	CGIT Teen-age 1948-49 China: "Tales from China", "Program and Project Material to be used with Tales from China", Canadian Church Relief Abroad.	
	217-17	Mission Circle 1948-49 China Play: two copies of "Straight Furrow A Play of Present-Day China", small map of China, three copies of "Six Programs for use with The Play Straight Furrow".	
	217-18	Junior Packet 1949-50:"Growing with the Years", "A Junior Leader's Guide", "Growing with the Years Pictures and Music	
	217-19	Teenage Packet CGIT 1949-1950: "Calling All Canada", "Growing with the Years", two copies of "Program and Project Material to be used with Growing with the Years".	
	218-1	CGIT 1938-1939 Calling All Canada: Empty Envelope 1948-49 Adult (Auxiliary) China: West of the Gorges", "North of the Yellow River", "In the Canton Delta", "Reading Record" sheet, "1948-1949 How to Use Six China Programs", "Program I - September Fifty Years in West China", "Program II - October Women With A New Look", "Program III - November Doctors Old and New", "Program IV -January Christian Citizens in	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	218-2	Training", "Program V - February Literature for the Newly Literate", "Program VI - March The Christian Church", "A China Reading Group Auxiliary packet, 1949-50: "Growing with the Years", "Adult Program Guide to be used with the United Church of Canada 25th Anniversary Book Growing With the Years".	
	218-3	1949-50. 3 extra copies of Adult Program Guide to be used with Growing with the Years: two copies "Adult Program Guide to be used with the United Church of Canada 25th Anniversary Book Growing With the Years"	
	218-4	1949-50 1 Primary or Mission Band Packet: The Flying Umbrella", "Pictures for Primary Children for use with The Flying Umbrella", map of the world showing "trade routes and shortest sailing distances between Canada, the British Empire and foreign ports"	
	218-5	Jr. M.B. 1950-51 Japan: "Where the Carp Banners Fly", "A Junior Leader's Guide", "Young Japan Pictures and Music for use by Juniors".	
	218-6	Jr. M.B. 1951-52: "The Twins Make Friends", "A Junior Leader's Guide for use with The Twins Make Friends", sheet music about friends, "Picture Portfolio to use with The Twins Make Friends".	
	218-7	Adult (Auxiliary) packet Home Missions 1951-52: "From Lakes to Northern Lights", "Home Missions Digest", two copies "Facts and Phases of our Homeland Ministries", "How to Use From Lakes to Northern Lights Home Missions Digest in Six Canada Programs".	
	218-8	H. Missions 1951-52 Mission Circle Packet: "Home Missions Digest", "In Search of Citizens", two copies of "Program Plans for use with Home Missions Digest".	
	218-9	1951-52 Home Missions Cover Canada Affiliated CGIT Packet: "The Splendor Dawns", "This We Do! A Guide for use by Leaders with The Splendor Dawns".	
	218-10	Junior Mission Band Sample 1951-52: "The Twins Make Friends", "A Junior Leader's Guide for use with The Twins Make Friends", "Picture Portfolio to use with The Twins Make Friends", "What Children and Teen-agers Can Do for Boys and Girls in Need Overseas".	
	218-11	Primary Mission Band 1951-52 Home Missions: "The Three Henrys and Mrs. Hornicle", etc. (this file is an exact duplicate of file 218-11, therefore I am re-numbering the next file "218-12" so this one may be discarded after official inspection).	
	218-12	1952-53 Africa Auxiliary. "The Means of Grace", "Along African Trails", three copies "How to Use (Programs) Along African Trails", "Facts about Angola", "What Youth and Adults Can Do for Overseas Relief, two copies order forms for books.	

Acc. No.	Box-File	Title	Date(s)
83.058C	218-13	Mission Circle Packet Africa 1952-53: "Program Plans by Isobel McFadden to Accompany Angola Airmail", "Angola Airmail", "African Angelus".	
	218-14	Teenage Packet Africa 1952-53 CGIT: "Torchbearers in Angola", "What Children and 'Teen-agers Can Do for Boys and Girls in Need Overseas", "Angola Mission in Pictures", "Facts About Angola".	
	218-15	Junior Packet Africa 1952-53:"Nyanga's Two Villages", "A Junior Leader's Guide on Africa", "Cut-Outs to form a Frieze or Model 'In an African Village".	
	218-16	Primary Packet Africa 1952-53: "Mpengo of the Congo", "Along Friendship Trail A Primary Leader's Guide. on Africa by Ruth Churchill for use with Mpengo of the Congo", "What Children and 'Teen-agers Can Do for Boys and Girls in Need Overseas"	
	228- 2 OS	Explorer group certificate of recognition	
	229- 1 OS	Scrapbook of Pamphlets, Leaflets, etc., of Literature dept.	
	230- 1 OS	Scrapbook of Pamphlets, Leaflets, etc., of Literature dept.	
	231- 1 OS	Scrapbook of Pamphlets, Leaflets, etc., of Literature dept.	
	232- 1 OS	Scrapbook of Pamphlets, Leaflets, etc., of Literature dept.	
	233- 1 OS	Scrapbook of Pamphlets, Leaflets, etc., of Literature dept.	